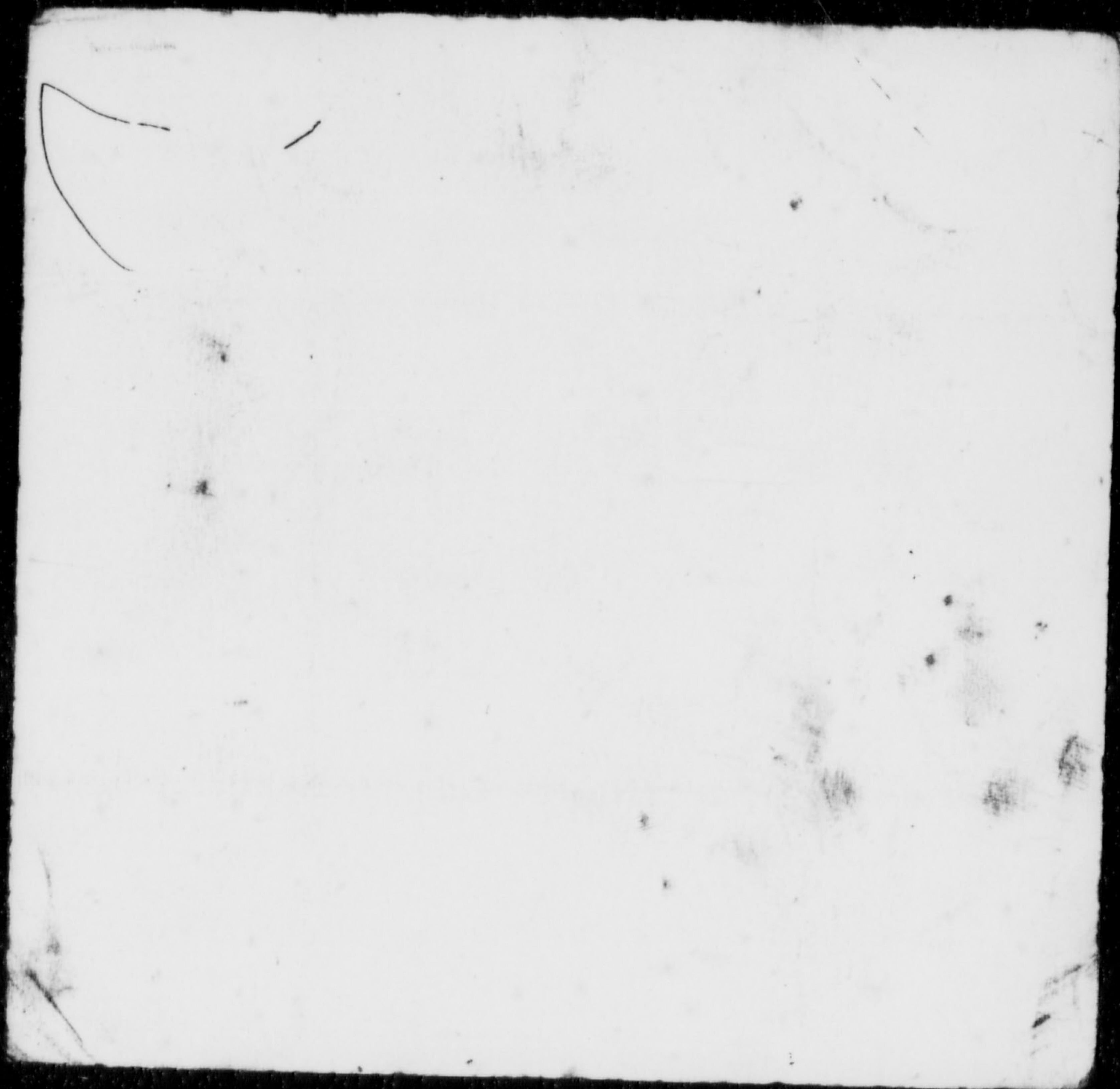


START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *18/2/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Shirley Patterson

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

M E M O R A N D U M

re

SCHOOL BUILDING

for

BELLA BELLA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY, B.C.

by

A. UNSWORTH

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Bella, B.C.
September 1, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 14, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: War Assets Building for Bella Bella
School Site,
Bella Coola Agency, British Columbia.

With reference to your notation of August 6th last on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you dated August 2nd regarding the removal of Building No. 5 in connection with the above, we wrote to Mr. C.E. Webb of our Vancouver office asking him to review the matter with the Indian Commissioner and to arrange for a member of his staff to investigate conditions at the site and to submit a report to this office covering the project as soon as possible.

We have now received from Mr. Webb, a Report by Mr. A. Unsworth of his staff, dated September 1st which is self explanatory, together with a sketch plan of the building, and two copies of each are transmitted to you herewith.

You will note that Mr. Unsworth recommends taking the building completely apart as the only practical method of removal, and suggests salvaging and re-using the material in a building of standard plan.

We concur in his recommendation against moving the building as a whole or in sections to the Bella Bella Indian Day School Site, and it would appear questionable whether, if the building were demolished and the material salvaged, much of such material could be economically utilized in a standard building.

Copies of Mr. Unsworth's report have been forwarded to the Indian Commissioner for his information.

The further information referred to by Mr. Unsworth has not been received in this office. We are writing to Mr. Webb and will advise you as soon as we hear further from him on the subject.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE ON SALVAGE OF BUILDING 5

at

BELLA BELLA AIR BASE

(Cont'd.)

<u>Material</u>	<u>Estimated Cost of Salvage and Delivery</u>	<u>Estimated Value at School Site</u>
21 pairs windows 2'-10" x 5'-3" 12 lights sliding	\$ 21.00	\$ 75.00
21 window frames @ 95% salvage	21.00	21.00
6 doors, butts, and latches	6.00	20.00
1 Corbin door control	1.00	2.00
2 wash basins	7.50	12.00
2 'Standard' water closets	12.00	30.00
1 Urinal	3.00	3.00 .
2 sinks without backs	6.00	10.00
1 Duo-Therm Model 240 with pot oil burner for heating hot water and 75-gal. lagged tank	10.00	60.00
Sewage pipe and fittings C.I. soil pipe	5.00	10.00
1/2" and 3/4" pipe galv. W.I.	2.50	5.00
1 furnace with circulating fan		
1 automatic oil burner with thermostat control	50.00	200.00
2 oil tanks 34"x72" long - 225 gal. 34"Dx96" long- 300 gal.	8.00	
12 light fixtures and boxes)		
5 light shades)	12.00	50.00
10 base board outlets and boxes wall)		
switches and boxes, copper wire)		
insulated)		
780 bricks @ 80% salvage - 625 bricks	25.00	25.00
TOTAL	\$ 190.00	\$ 523.00
Total on lumber, etc.	650.00	870.00
	\$ 840.00	\$ 1393.00
Contingencies @ 33-1/3%	280.00	
<u>TOTAL</u>	\$1120.00	SAY\$ 1400.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE ON SALVAGE OF BU

Part	Detail	Size	Material	Quantity	Estimated Probable Salvage	Estimated Quantity Salvage
Roof	Shiplap	2700 sq. ft. 1"x8"	No. 1 Fir Shiplap	4630 lin.ft. 2880 bd. ft.	80	3700 lin.ft. 2300 bd. ft.
Roof	Structure	2"x6" @ 2' centre	No. 1 Fir	1800 lin. or bd. ft.	80	1440 bd. ft.
Ceiling Board		1/2" - 2160 sq. ft.	Donnacona or equiva- lent ?	2160 sq. ft.	60	1300 sq. ft.
Ceiling Insulation		2160 sq. ft.	Rock Wool?	1 1/2" thick over 2160 sq. ft.	90	240 cu. ft.
Interior Gyproc Wall		3/8" - 1120 sq. ft.	3/8" Gyproc	1120 sq. ft.	75	800 sq. ft.
Interior Surface Wall		1/4" - 560 sq. ft.	1/4" No. 1 Fir 3-Ply	560 sq. ft.	75	400 sq. ft.
Interior Studding Wall		2"x4" assumed 16" centre	No. 1 Fir	432 lin.ft. 288 bd. ft.	80	355 lin.ft. 230 bd. ft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

108

ESTIMATE ON SALVAGE OF BUILDING 5 AT BELLA BELLA AIR BASE

(2).

Estimated Quantity Salvage	Estimated Probable Cost of Salvage and Delivery to School Site	Estimated Value at School Site	Remarks
3700 lin.ft. 2300 bd. ft.	\$ 65.00	85.00	
1440 bd. ft.	45.00	55.00	
1300 sq. ft.	35.00	40.00	
240 cu. ft.	15.00	37.00	
800 sq. ft.	25.00	30.00	
400 sq. ft.	15.00	30.00	
355 lin.ft. 230 bd. ft.	5.00	8.00	
TOTAL \$650.00		870.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of 2

ESTIMATE ON SALVAGE OF BUILDING

Part	Detail	Size	Material	Quantity	Estimated Probable Salvage	Estimated Quantity Salvage	Estimated of Salvage to School
Floor	Joists	2"x8"@ 16" centres	No. 1 Fir Lumber	1650 lin.ft. 2200 bd. ft.	90%	2000 bd. ft.	\$ 4
Floor	1st Layer	1"x8" at right angle to joists. Area 2160 sq. ft.	No. 1 Fir Shiplap Lumber	3700 lin.ft. 2470 bd. ft.	75%	1850 bd. ft.	5
Floor	2nd Layer	Area 2160 sq. ft.	No. 1 Fir 3-Ply	2160 sq.ft.	75%	1620 sq. ft.	4
Floor	Surface	Area 2100 sq. ft.	Linoleum	2100 sq. ft.	25% max.	500 sq. ft.	1
Wall	Shingle	8' x 228'	No. 1-3X Shingles	1824 sq. ft. 18 squares	33	600 sq. ft. 6 squares	6
Wall	Shiplap	1" x 8" - 1820 sq. ft.	1"x8" No.1 Fir Shiplap	3120 lin.ft. 2080 bd. ft.	75	2340 lin.ft. 1560 bd. ft.	4
Wall	Studding & Plates	2"x4" assumed 16" centres	No. 1 Fir 2" x 4"	1850 lin.ft.	80%	1480 bd.ft. 1000 bd.ft.	1
Wall	Gyproc	3/8" 1820 sq.ft.	3/8" Gyproc	1820 sq. ft.	75%	1360 sq.ft.	1
Wall	Surface	1/4" 1820 sq.ft.	1/4" No.1 Fir 3-Ply	1820 sq. ft.	75%	1360 sq.ft.	1
Roof	Outside Surface	2700 sq. ft.	No. 1-5X Shingles	2700 sq. ft. 27 squares	33	900 sq. ft.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE ON SALVAGE OF BUILDING 5 AT BELLA BELLA AIR BASE

Estimated Probable Salvage	Estimated Quantity Salvage	Estimated Probable Cost of Salvage and Delivery to School Site	Estimated Value at School Site	Remarks
90%	2000 bd. ft.	\$ 45.00	\$ 80.00	
75%	1850 bd. ft.	55.00	75.00	
75%	1620 sq. ft.	40.00	60.00	Good only if re-used as flooring & all holes filled
25% max.	500 sq. ft.	15.00	20.00	Much of the linoleum is of poor grade & not salvable
33	600 sq. ft. 6 squares	60.00	60.00	The value of re-used shingles is questionable, would depend on workmanship
75	2340 lin.ft. 1560 bd. ft.	45.00	60.00	
80%	1480 bd.ft. 1000 bd.ft.	25.00	35.00	
75%	1360 sq.ft.	40.00	50.00	
75%	1360 sq.ft.	30.00	55.00	
33	900 sq. ft.	90.00	90.00	Could only be re-used on walls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of 2

Bella Bella, B.C.
September 4, 1947.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: School Building for Bella Bella
Supplement to Memorandum, September 1, 1947.

As mentioned in previous memorandum the amount of care exercised in dismantelling a building will determine the amount of good material available. The enclosed sheets are an estimate on material available, the estimated cost of dismantelling and delivery to school site, and estimated value of material at school site.

The estimated cost of salvage and delivery, (\$1120.00), does not cover the replacement of 320 feet of roadway from main road to school grounds in the Indian Village.

It will be necessary to hire and bring in a 2½-ton lumber truck, either from Vancouver or perhaps Bella Coola. It is also necessary to hire a scow and tow boat, probably from the British Columbia Packers at Namu. These items will be of considerable expense, but should be covered by the \$1120.00.

If white men are brought in some costs should be added for fares and subsistence.

The present school is supplied with electric lighting only from the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital, 115 Volt D.C. plant. The capacity of this plant will not permit further expansion from this source. It would appear that the hospital authorities have in mind the installing of a larger A.C. unit but have insufficient funds to do so. The hospital supply is the best for school use as it is a 24-hour service. The village plant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

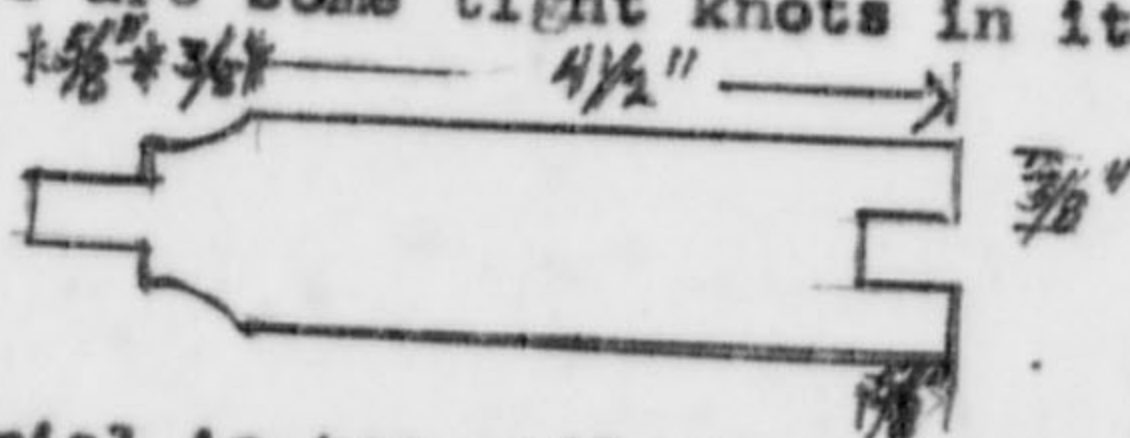
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

only runs in the evenings during the winter months. There is no justification in running the village plant through the day, but the continual cloudy weather makes it necessary to have the school rooms lighted during most of the school term. A small plant would be a means of supplying power, but would require some attention which may not be possible from the teaching staff. Therefore, it would appear that some agreement with the hospital authorities in respect to new equipment in that institution would result in the most satisfactory lighting supply for the school.

It would appear that the removal of a building from Air Base to the Indian village is not very profitable if any purchase price is involved. However, if one building is removed it may be considered reasonable to remove others to make up sufficient material for a school. Therefore mention is now made of Building 4 which is fundamentally a duplication of Building 5, with partition rooms added, and would yield about the same amount of material.

There is also Building 40, a prefabricated type, which would yield some 150 whole panels of 4'x9'6"- $\frac{1}{4}$ " fir 3-ply, plus much of the same material about 2'x9'6". These panels have been layed with few nails on walls of rooms. The siding of building 40 is of tongue and groove material 1-5/8" thick, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " face, of cedar equivalent to No. 1 common fir (there are some tight knots in it).



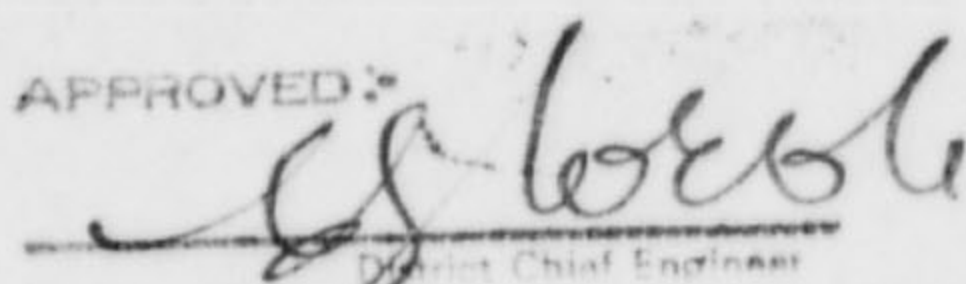
This material is toe-nailed very lightly from the inside to 2"x3" studding.

3.

The salvage from this siding would be high with comparably little labour. The roof and floor of this building are of no salvage value, except the floor joists of 2" x 8". Further data have been collected and can be submitted if of interest. The size of building is about 24' x 120', and has five water closets, 10 wash basins, and 2 oil furnaces with circulating fans, all in good condition.

A. Unsworth.

APPROVED:


District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

MEMORANDUM

re

SCHOOL BUILDING

for

BELLA BELLA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY, B.C.

SUPPLEMENT TO MEMORANDUM, SEPTEMBER 1, 1947.

by

A. UNSWORTH

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Bella, B.C.
September 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~XXXX~~
Division



RT
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1756-6

OTTAWA December 9, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: War Assets Building for
Bella Bella School Site,
Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

With reference to our memorandum of October 14th last, in connection with the above, we have since received from Mr. C.E. Webb, Dominion Water & Power Bureau, 744 Hastings Street West, Pacific Building, Vancouver, a supplementary memorandum with a detailed estimate of salvage costs of No. 5 building, prepared by Mr. A. Unsworth of his staff. The memorandum is self explanatory and duplicate copies are transmitted herewith for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch.

You will note from previous correspondence that the building referred to is located at the Denny Island, R.C.A.F. Sea Plane Base at Bella Bella and that we were advised that Indian Affairs had arranged to purchase and remove it across an inlet to the site of the present Indian Day School for use as additional class rooms and teacherages.

Mr. Unsworth estimates the present salvage value of the material in the building as it stands, at about \$1400.00 and the cost of dismantling the building and removing the materials to the new site by indian labour at \$1120.00

If, however, white men have to be employed to operate a lumber truck, scow and tow boat which it would be necessary to hire, additional costs would be involved that would probably make the cost of salvaging at least equal to the value of similar new material.

As previously stated, it is doubtful whether any large proportion of salvaged material could be utilized to advantage in the construction of a new standard building. Also the degree of care exercised in dismantling the building and the condition of the salvaged material are factors which would of course affect its value. The question of the procurability of new materials and the suitability of that salvaged, are matters upon which we cannot advise at this distance.

It would appear from Mr. Unsworth's list, that the material most likely to be worth while salvaging short of dismantling the whole building, are the window sash and doors, plumbing fixtures and some piping, heating equipment and electrical lighting fixtures and wiring. The estimated cost of removal and delivery of the above named materials, including the amount for contingencies are given at about \$191.00 and its value at the school site at \$475.00.

Copies of Mr. Unsworth's memorandum were forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay of Vancouver by Mr. Webb at an earlier date.

Encl. R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

With reference to the pre-fabricated building No. 40 mentioned by Mr. Unsworth, Mr. Webb states that - "If of loxtave construction it might be knocked down and reconstructed as teachers residence or as a two room school. Actually in a 120 ft. loxtave building there are just enough windows to provide for two 42 ft. by 24 ft. class rooms and with wastage there would not be enough material to also build a two teacher residence. It would, however, be possible to build a combined one room school and two teacher residence. However, before making a recommendation in this connection I would require to discuss it further with Mr. Unsworth, who has seen the building in question".

J. A. Miller

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

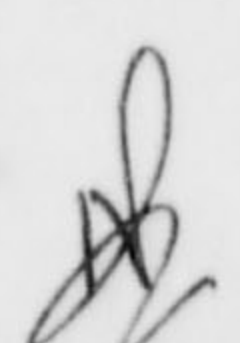
December 30, 1947.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant, file 2-11-1, in which you state that after conferring with the officers of the Lands and Development Services Branch in Vancouver it has been decided to leave the question of an addition to the Bella Bella School in abeyance until the cost of transferring the buildings is determined.

As you know, we have already purchased building No. 5 at the R.C.A.F. Seaplane base, Benny Island - see your voucher 133 of August 28, 1947.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Bella Bella School Addition
Your File 162-3-5 W.T.1

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 19th and reports by the Lands and Development Services Branch regarding the proposed removal of the building from the Bella Bella Air Base as an addition to the above mentioned school, the information provided indicates that the proposal would probably not be economical.

I have discussed this matter recently with the local office of the Lands and Development Services Branch who are presently moving buildings from the Port Hardy Military Camp to Campbell River and Cape Mudge by freighter, and feel that it would be advisable to leave the question of an addition to the Bella Bella school in abeyance until the cost of transferring buildings from Port Hardy by freighter is determined. A copy of my letter of December 11th to Mr. C.E. Webb in this connection is enclosed for your information.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

2-11-1

Dec. 11, 1947.

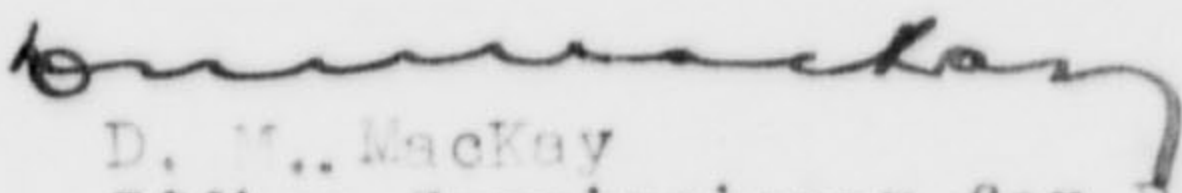
C. L. Webb, Esq., District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water
and Power Bureau, Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Indian Agent
Pruden's letter of November 26th in connection with
building requirements at Bella Bella for day school use.

In your letter of October 23rd you advised
that the proposed use of one of the buildings from the
Bella Bella Air Base would be the subject of a further
recommendation following discussion of the matter with
Mr. Unsworth but I now understand from my recent discussion
with Col. Whyte that it might be feasible and more economical
to transfer buildings from Port Hardy by freighter and that
you will be in a position to advise definitely regarding
this point at a later date when costs of transferring
buildings to Campbell River in this manner have been
determined.

I am also enclosing a letter dated November 15th
from Mr. Pruden regarding the transfer of another building
from the Bella Bella Air Base to Klemtu for school use. It
is understood that this proposal also will be given consider-
ation in the light of information secured regarding transfer
of buildings from Port Hardy to Campbell River.

-EW
Encl.


D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum just received from the Chief Engineer of the Lands and Development Services Branch. He attached to his memorandum a report from Engineer Unsworth in connection with the proposed removal of a building to Bella Bella as an addition to the school.

We understand that you have already received a copy of Mr. Unsworth's report.

me
Please let me have your comments on the information submitted by Mr. Unsworth and you might also state if the expenditure required to dismantle and remove the buildings to the new site can be paid from the amount already allotted for construction of new school buildings in British Columbia during the current fiscal year.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-5
Lands and Development
Services Branch

LANDS
AND
TIMBER SERVICE

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Mr. Hoey:

Re: War Assets Building for
Bella Bella School Site,
Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

I am attaching a copy of Chief Engineer Mill's memorandum of the 9th instant with reference to a previous memorandum of October 14th and accompanying report by Engineer Unsworth of September 1st which has just been supplied to us along with Mr. Wardle's file in regard to the Agency under discussion.

No doubt you will have heard from Mr. MacKay by this time and in view of the information we are now supplying, we would like to have your further views before any action is taken by the Engineering and Construction Division.



R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~162-3-5 VOL~~ 3 CLOSED

~~FILED 80~~

30 DEC 47

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS & C.

~~CLOSED 6 MAR 48~~

SEE VOL. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th 1946

For R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL School BELLA COOLA Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
We Want to Know			2 only		Craig, Burk & Babcock Ginn & Co., Toronto
Pencils, HB			3 doz		
Exercise Books A			3 doz		
Exercise Books B			3 doz		
Exercise Books C			2 doz.		
Wax Crayons, Radiants			1 doz. pkts		
Rulers, 12", wooden			1/2 doz.		
Grade 1 - All Subjects			1 set	)	B.C. Correspondence Courses
Grade 2 " "			1 set	)	Dept. of Education
Grade 3 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 4 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 5 " "			1 set	)	Victoria, B.C.
Grade 6 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 7 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 8 " "			1 set	)	

*Supplied as requested
with exception of those
marked "ol"*

REQ NO. 2642-74-7
JUN 5 1946

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School

Post Office (nearest) CAMPBELL ISLAND

(Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

John E. Dwyer
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Paul Anfield
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th 19 46

For R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL School BELLA COOLA Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Before We Read			2		Basic Reader Series
We Look and See			2		W.J.Gage & Co.Ltd.,
We Work and Play			2		Toronto-publishers.
We Come and Go			2		Obtainable from
Teacher's Edition, Pre-Primer Program			1		Ireland & Allan
Think and Do Book for			2		Vancouver, B.C.
Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)			2		
Fun With Dick and Jane			2		
Think and Do Book for Fun			2		
With Dick and Jane (Workbook)			2		
Our New Friends (Bk.1)			2		
Think-and-Do Book for Our New			2		
Friends. (Workbook)			1		
Guide-Book to Grade 1 Program			2		
Friends and Neighbours (Bk.2)			2		
Think and Do Book for Friends			2		
and Neighbours (Bk.2) Workbook			2		
More Friends and Neighbours			2		
Think-and-Do Book for More			2		
Friends & Neighbours-workbook			1		
Guide-Book to Second Grade Program			1		
Streets and Roads (Bk.3)			1		
Think-and-Do Book for Streets			1		
and Roads-Bk.3 (Workbook)			1		
More Streets and Roads (Bk.3)			1		
Think-and-Do Book for More Streets			1		
and Roads-Bk.3 (Workbook)			1		
Guide-Book to Third Grade Program					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O., B.C.

(Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

George E. Dwyer
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

J. H. Langford
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th 19 46

For R.W. Large Memorial Hospital School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Times and Places, Book 4			1		W.J. Gage & Co. Toronto
Think-and-Do Book for Grade 4			1		" " " "
Highroads to Reading, Primer			2		
Highroads to Reading Workbook for Primer			2		
Highroads to Reading, Book 1			2		
Highroads to Reading Workbook for Book 1			2		
Writing Compendium No. 1			2		Ginn & Co., Toronto
Jolly Numbers Primer			2		" " "
Jolly Numbers Book One			2		" " "
Jolly Numbers Book Two			2		
Writing Compendium No. 2			2		As used with B.C. Correspondence Courses.
Writing Compendium No. 3			1		
Writing Compendium No. 4			1		
Highroads to Reading Book 2			2		
Highroads to Reading, Book 3			1		
Highroads to Reading, Book 4			1		
Junior Arithmetic, Grade 3	3		1		B.C. Corresp. Course
Junior Arithmetic, Grade 4	4		1		" " " "
Canadian School Atlas			1		Dent & Sons
Dominion Language Series, Bk. 1			2		
Spelling for Grades, Book 1			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School

Post Office (nearest) CAMPBELL ISLAND

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

(Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

R.W. LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

[Signature]
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 13th 1947

For R.W. Large Memorial Hospital School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jolly Number Primer		Aug./46	2 only	2	In stock Ginn & Co. Toronto
Highroads to Reading Primer Wkbk.		"	2 "		
Highroads to Reading Bk. I Wkbk.		"	2 "		
Think & Do Book for Fun With Dick & Jane			2 "		Basic Reader Series
Pre Primer Program Workbooks			2 "		" " "
Before We Read			2 "		" " "
Writing Compendium No. 1			2 "	2	McGraw-Hill
Jolly Numbers Bk. I			2 "	2	Ginn & Co. Toronto
Jolly Numbers Bk. II-1st part			2 "	2	" " "
Jolly Numbers Bk. II-2nd half			2 "	2	" " "
Exercise Books B			2 doz.	24	
Crayons-Radiants			2 doz. pkts.	24 pkt.	
Pencils-HB			3 doz.	36	
Construction Paper 6x12 ant. colours			6 pkts.	6 pkts.	
Construction Paper 6 x 6			6 pkts.	6	
Before We Read			2	2	In stock
We Look & See			2	2	
We Look & Play			2	2	
We Come & Go			2	2	
Think and Do Book for Pre Primer			2	2	
Fun with Dick & Jane			2	2	
Think & Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane			2	2	

Name R.W. Large Memorial Hospital

School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O., Bella Bella, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Bella Bella

Province British Columbia

Stat'y. Office to Forward
Medical Superintendent
R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

George E. Daily M.B.
med. Supt.
Betty B. Wilson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717



W. J. Funder
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

boxes Chalk, white	Blotters, 4 x 9
boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
Blackboard brushes	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>36</u> Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	boxes Paper clips (medium)
Pencils (Primary #308)	boxes Thumb tacks
Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	Paste Brushes
Erasers (Pencil)	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
Erasers (Ink)	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
Erasers (Art gum)	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
Penholders	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	
Pencil Sharpener.	

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)	
Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
<u>24</u> Scribblers A, (plain)	
Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)	
<u>12</u> Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)	
Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only	

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>24</u> pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	Water colour boxes
pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>3</u> lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	Water colour refills, asst. colours
tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.	

PAPER and ENVELOPES

pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)	
pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)	
pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)	
Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)	
Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)	
sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)	
pkts. Foolscap, single ruled	
pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14	
pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13	
Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)	
Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)	
Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports	

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

Before We Read	We Work and Play
We Look and See	We Come and Go
<u>2</u> Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	
Fun With Dick and Jane	
Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane	
Our New Friends	
Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	
Guide-Book to Grade One Program.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READERS

GRADE TWO:

Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
More Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

Streets and Roads
Workbook - Streets and Roads
Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

Highroads to Reading Book 4
Highroads to Reading Book 5
Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

Word Ways (Grade 3)
Words at Work (Grade 4)
More Progress (Grade 5)
Carry On (Grade 6)
Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 7)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 8)
Workbook in English Grammar,
(Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

Spick and Span (Grade 1)
Health Parade (Grade 2)
Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

Health, Safety and Success
(Grades 5 and 6)
Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name

Miss Betty Wilson
K. D. Teacher

School

B. W. Large Memorial Hospital

Post Office (nearest)

Campbell Island P.O.

Express Office

(nearest)

Bella Bella

Province

BC

(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

Our First Book
Here We Come
This is Our Home
Workbook for Here we Come and
This is Our Home
This is Our Family
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends
Workbook for These Are Our Friends
Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)
Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
Workbook for Paths of Grace
Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
Workbook for Tales to Tell
Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

2 Jolly Numbers, Primer
Jolly Numbers, Book 1
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
Teachers' Manuals, Book 1
(Beginner's Course)
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
Teachers' Manual, Book 1
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Teachers' Manual, Book 3
Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
Answer Book for Exercises in
Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Story Workbook in Canadian History
(Grades 5 to 7)
Social Studies Workbook on
Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
Social Studies Workbook on
Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9
Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... June 28th 19 48

R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL
For HOSPITAL School BELLA COOLA Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... Campbell Island P.O., Bella Bella, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....British Columbia.....

Betty B. Wilson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. S. Fulsom
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

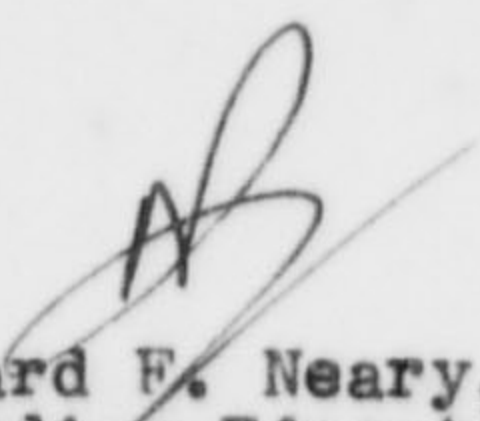
CANADA

, August 5, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Supt. Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.,

We have a requisition dated June 28th for school supplies for children who are evidently receiving treatment at the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital.

This requisition is sent by the teacher, Miss Betty B. Wilson. We have no record of having appointed a teacher at this hospital. Please let me know the number of Indian children who are receiving treatment.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.



PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-4-4
12625

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-16-1

Bella Coola, B. C.,
August 17th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of August 5th
re requisition dated June 28th for school supplies
for children who are receiving treatment at the
H. W. Large Memorial Hospital.

Miss Betty B. Wilson is the hospital secretary
and she has been teaching from four to six children
who are in hospital, through the Provincial Correspondence
school. Miss Wilson does not receive any additional
salary for this work.

It is recommended that these supplies be
forwarded to Miss Wilson to help her in her work.



W. P. Pruden
W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Bella Coola Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

106-1

No. ~~162-4-4~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REOURCES

802.4

BELLA BELLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL

R. W. LARGE

REQUEST FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

R. 1953

DORMANT

11
776
56
832

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~162 7-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

803-1

Bella Caola

General Correspondence

Bella Caola School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

1004-1

298054

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164513

Extract from letter dated Toronto 3rd December 1897.
Original on File No 126932.



Handwritten initials: HCR

Sir,

I have to request that at the ensuing session of Parliament provision for the usual grant to the following Indian Schools, under the supervision of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church be made namely,

X

X

X

BELLA COOLA - A school has been opened here by the resident Missionary, and reports of attendance, &c will be forwarded in due time to the Department.

X

X

Sgd A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Honourable the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1645+3



The Secretary.

Immediate
(2)

The application of the Rev. Dr. Sutherland for the usual grant (\$300) for a school proposed to be opened at Bella Coola, B.C., by the Methodist Church deserves consideration.

Approved

At present there is no school at this point, where there is a population of 209. As 72 are Protestants and the rest pagans, it would be very proper that a Protestant school should be started at Bella Coola.

H. C. Ross.

For Mr. Sutherland's consideration
J. M. Leary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Immediate

10 Dec. 97

Accountant.

Does Supt. Vowell
make provision in his estimates for
this proposed school at Bella Coola?

H. C. Ross

Schools

W

W

Accountant.
to go to
Minist. to be approved
of item in estimate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513.1
British Columbia.

230608

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 14th 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter dated the 5th instant and its enclosure received from Mr. Agent Todd of the North West Coast Agency. It relates to an application made by the Reverend Dr. Spencer of Bella Coola for a grant for a teacher's salary for the Indian day school at the village of the Bella Coola band of Indians. In view of the statements made by the applicant and by the Agent I would recommend that provision be made by the Department for the payment of a teacher's salary at the village named.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Arthur
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

230608

Mellakatta 36
July 5th 1902

Sir

I have the honour to forward herein for your approval a copy of an application by the Medical Missionary amongst the Bella Coola Indians of this Agency for the usual grant in aid of the recognized Indian Day schools, under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society of Canada.

There were at the late census a population of thirty one Indian of school age at Bella Coola.

I would recommend that the usual grant of \$300 per annum be made to the Bella Coola Indian Day School and thus enable the Missionary to procure an assistant teacher for the school during his absence.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd

Indian Agent
North West Coast Agency

A. W. Vowell Esquire
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

AN SUPERINTENDENT
JUL 14 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

230608

CopyBella-Coola May 26th 1902

Mr C. Todd

Metlakatla

Dear Sir

I beg to lay before you the fact that we have in our village between 25 and 30 children of school age

I have personally conducted a school for them, when at home, but being called away on professional duties and visiting other villages the school is much broken and progress not satisfactory.

We would prefer a boarding school with a capacity for 15 or 20 pupils where the children could be kept while parents are away. failing this I hereby make application for the regular school grant for Indian schools

Yours Truly

(Signed) J. C. Spencer - M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

OTTAWA, 22nd July, 1902

239 A.4

Sir,

*For
m
ind*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a letter from Mr Agent Todd relative to an application made by Rev. Dr Spencer of Bella ~~Bella~~ Coola for a grant for a teacher's salary; and in reply I beg to say that if you will refer to the copy of this year's estimates you will find that the sum of \$300.00 is available for the salary of a teacher at this place, which amount will be paid upon receipt of the usual returns.

Your obedient servant

JAMES LEAM

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164,513

British Columbia.

TRH

231295

472 A. 4. Indian Office,

Victoria, July 29th 1902.

File No. 164,513.



Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant relative to the application made by the Rev. Dr. Spencer of Bella Coola for a grant for a teacher's salary at that point; and in reply may state that Mr. Indian Agent Todd has been notified of the appropriation made for the purpose and asked to communicate with the applicant.

In regard to your remark as to the item appearing on the estimates of the Department for the present year I may state that although such is the case I merely followed the practice of the Department in asking for authority for making requisition for the teacher's salary before notifying the Agent that the item had been allowed.

Your Obedt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 19, 1907.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Bella Coola day school, inspected on the 30th ult., states that the teacher wants the compulsory clause of the regulations enforced and that it would greatly help the attendance.

Mr. Green's report shows that the attendance for the two months previous to his visit averaged only 6.5, which is a very unsatisfactory showing.

You will be good enough to let the Department have an expression of your opinion as to the advisability of enforcing the regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1

318546

318546



419. *Schools*

G-5.

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

December 26th, 1907.

File 164513/1.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 19th instant referring to the remark made by Mr. School Inspector Green in his recent report on the Bella Coola Indian Day School and replying I beg to state for your information that on the 2nd instant Mr. Agent Morrow was written to as follows:-

"In Mr. School Inspector Green's recent report on the Bella Coola Indian day school he states the teacher wants the compulsory clause of the Education Act put in force and that it would greatly help the attendance. I have to request you to kindly give this matter your attention and take such steps as may seem advisable to secure better attendance at this school."

I may state for your information that I see no reason why the compulsory clause of the regulations governing schools should not be enforced in this instance providing necessity demands it.

Your obedient servant,

St. Lawrence
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1908.

in reply to your letter of the 36th ult. I beg to say that you may instruct Mr. Agent Morrow to enforce the compulsory clause of the school regulations at the Bella Coola school, should such action be necessary to secure a proper attendance.

M. D. MCLEAN

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

362296

Bella Coola B.C.

Feb. 25th 1910.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours received by last mail I would say that I am quite satisfied with my position as teacher of Bella Coola Indian School. I cannot honestly say, however, that I like the work with the present accomodation. When I first accepted this school (three years come June) the Indian agent promised a new building. Then Mr. Lorenz - the late agent - visited us, and said he would lay the urgency of the need before the Government. Mr. Green - Inspector for British Columbia - also assured us that we would have a new school house as soon as possible. But there has been no official word of commencing work

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

362296

20
on one as yet. Last year we built a very nice Church, but as we fully expected that school accomodation would be provided, we made no provision for the children. For many reasons it is impossible to hold sessions in the Church, so we are using a small room at the rear which was erected as a small class room. It is 12' x 14' and only about 7'6" high. The light is very poor as the windows are small and placed very high. The desks are placed against this wall and at times, in fact as a general thing, the children, especially those sitting at the rear of the room, cannot see the blackboard at all. I find it utterly impossible to give proper instruction as the little ones have to sit three and four in an ordinary school desk and I cannot reach the inside ones at all. There is no ventilation at all except

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

362296

by doors, there are no cupboards whatever and the black board space is very small. These, and many more inconveniences, make the work very hard and most discouraging. The children here are increasing in numbers and are a strong healthy lot. I would like to see a thoroughly equipped school in Bella Coola for I know it would be taken advantage of by many who do not at present attend and the value of the work would be increased one hundred fold.

As regards the salary, I may say that I think it is not in proportion with the work. The poorest paid public school teacher receives \$600⁰⁰ a year, and by experience fits herself for a higher position. An Indian school unfits one for an advanced position and not only that, but even with the greatest care, ^{higher} ~~any~~ education previously gained by the teacher, is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

362296

40
forgotten. One has to simplify everything to the last degree in order to be understood, as the children cannot understand any English when first entering school. The position looks easy, but I believe it is one of the most trying in the world; - the sameness of it all - the drilling to get one single idea into their heads and the very simplicity of everything, decreases the teacher's intellectual value. For this reason I think the salary should be increased. I had notice from our Indian Agent last August that I was to receive \$5-00⁰⁰ instead of \$400⁰⁰. But the Chairman of this District has had no word of such an increase, so it remains as before - \$400⁰⁰.

Yes - I am quite willing to accept the position for the coming year and will do my best with the children. I do hope that a new school will be provided, however.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

362296

Trusting I have not written at
too great length,

With kind regards

I remain

Yours truly,

Eveline Gibson.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31-7.6
31-7.0
52

1645-13-1

Brandon, Man.

April



362296

The Secretary
Department of Indian
affairs Ottawa Ont.



Dear Sir

I enclose you a letter from
the Teacher at Bella Coola B.C. This
is written in answer to a number of questions
I have been asking all our teachers
in the Indian work.

The Department will see from
this the great need of a new school
building at this point. Which I trust
will receive immediate attention.

It will be also seen that unless
we give our teachers every encouragement
possible, it will be impossible to
retain them in our service.

Would you be kind enough to let
me know if any thing can be done at Bella
Coola for a building this year.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier.

Copy on No. 6.

1910
Ottawa, April 25, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Bella Ooola school, in which, among other things, she asks for an increase in salary from \$400.00 to \$500.00.

In reply I beg to say that the records of the Department show that the average attendance at this school is very poor, as you will see from the following statement—

Enrolment	September quarter	35	Average attendance	5
"	December	31	"	7.6
"	March	32	"	7.5

It is recognized that the poor accommodation may be responsible to some extent for this ^{low} ~~poor~~ attendance, but, even under the present conditions, there is room for a great improvement. The Department, as you have already been advised, hopes to erect a new building this summer and, should the attendance then warrant it, a further increase in Miss Gibson's salary will be granted.

*James
MMB
JCL*
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Mission House
Bella Coola
B.C.

June 5/14

Just Fouquier Esq
Indian Agent

Bella Coola B.C.
Dear Mr. Fouquier

There is always more or less sickness among the Indians here. and many of the women know very little about the cure of new born babies. and as a result there is much disease of eyes. and other sicknesses that might have been obviated had there been a nurse or deaconess that would visit the people in their homes, and teach them how to care for. and look after the sick, especially the children.

I understand the Dept. at some points have appointed or made a grant for such a person. (would be a nurse) whose duty is to visit the sick etc. Do you think it would be possible to have a grant made for a such a person at Bella Coola. I think maybe our Church might be able to get a nurse if you could get a grant for her. Trusting this matter will receive your favorable consideration.

I beg to remain

Yours Faithfully
H. J. Hewison, Gibson

164513-1



Bella Coola B.C.

June 9, 1914.

414/c

465896

Aut



Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from the Methodist missionary at Bella Coola, asking for the appointment of a field-nurse. I can endorse the statements made in the letter. It would, no doubt, be a good thing for the Indians if the Department could see its way clear to make the necessary grant. The matter was discussed when the Inspector was here; and he will likely send in his report on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. B. S.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

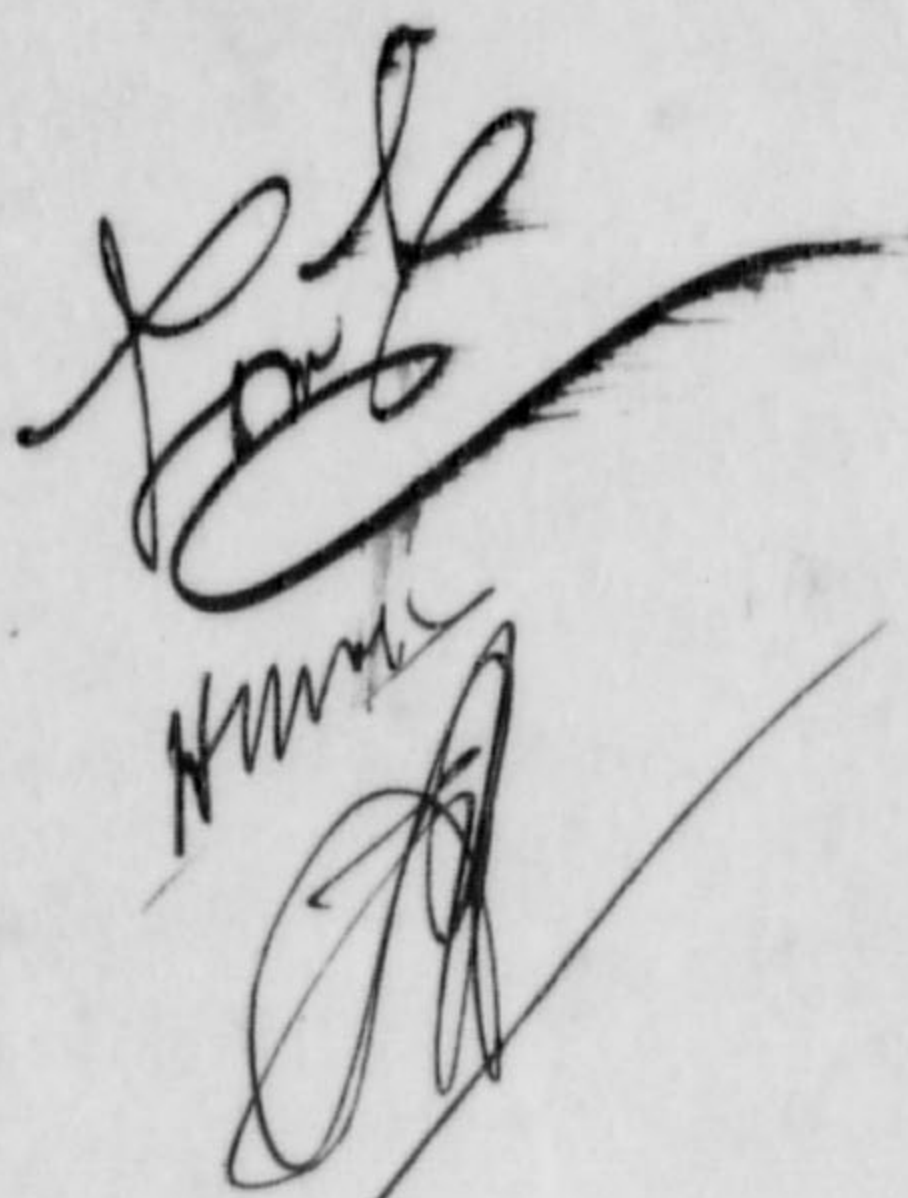
CANADA

164513-1

Ottawa, 30th June 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received a letter from Mr. Fougner, Indian Agent at Bella Coola, in which he enclosed a letter from the Methodist missionary at Bella Coola asking for the appointment of a field-nurse. Mr Fougner states that the matter was discussed when you were at his Agency and the Department therefore desires to receive a full report from you in the matter at an early date.



Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

A.M. Tyson Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1

OFFICE OF

The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. July

1914

404930



Sir:- Re Appointment of a field nurse at Bella Coola-

Your letter 164513-1 June 30th received, and in reply beg to say that this question of appointing a field nurse at Bella Coola was discussed with Mr. Fougner on my recent visit to that district, but owing to the absence of Mr. Gibson, the missionary in charge of the Methodist Church, nothing definite was decided on. Mr. Gibson only arrived on the steamer by which I was leaving there, and I had but a few minutes conversation with him on the subject. He, however, promised to discuss the question with Mr. Fougner and report to me at a later date. As the Methodist Church has charge of this field it was thought advisable that if a nurse should be appointed, it would be well to select one in sympathy with this Church. However, on receipt of Mr. Gibson's report I will communicate with you further.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

T/B



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

513/C

164513-1

Bella Coola B.C.

October 31, 1914.

477123

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I, by concurrent mail, by parcel post, send three samples of well-water taken from the Indian village of Bella Coola.

The water in the wells here has a bad reputation, a white froth comes to the top, when boiling. The wells are not deep, and the land is river bottom near the sea.

Will the Department kindly have the water analyzed, and such advice given us, as the case may require,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513/1

10730

Ottawa, November 18, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is sending you three samples of well water taken from the Indian Village of Bella Coola, B. C., which have been forwarded by the Agent, who states that the water in the wells had a bad reputation. A white froth comes to the top when boiling. The wells are not deep and the land is river bottom near the sea.

I have to ask you to be good enough to have these samples analyzed and advise the Department of the result of the analysis.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William Himsworth, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Inland Revenue,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



Refer to File
No. 107366.

164513
Ottawa, November 26, 1914. 191

2,22865
J.D. Mc Lean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Sir,

Referring to your communication of the 18th instant relative to analyses of three samples of well water forwarded by the Indian Agent at Bella Coola, B.C., I beg to advise that the work of examination having been completed, the Chief Analyst reports as follows-

" The samples received are too small to permit a
" satisfactory analysis. So far as the amount avail-
" able permitted, work has been done on them as follows-

" NUMBER OF SAMPLE	-----	1	-	2	-	3
"		Parts per million				
" Total dissolved solids	.....	165		180		160
" Loss on ignition	.....	80		60		60
" Ignited residue	.....	85		110		100
" Phenomenon on ignition	.....	Blacken		Blacken		Blacken
" Chlorides (Cl )	.....	55		54		55
" Bacteriological test						
" B. coli in 5 cc	.....	Absent		Absent		Absent

" There seems to be no reason why these samples of
" water should be objectionable for domestic use. The
" water is very soft and while it contains relatively
" large amounts of chlorine in chlorides, this does not
" indicate sewage as shown by the absence of Bacillus coli.

I remain, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant

Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, December 1, 1914.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 31st of October, last, with regard to the three samples of well water which were taken from the Indian village of Bella Coola and were sent to the Inland Revenue Department to be analyzed, I beg to inform you that the Chief Analyst of that Department reports as follows:-

"The samples received are too small to permit a satisfactory analysis. So far as the amount available permitted, work has been done on them as follows-

<u>Number of sample</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>Parts per million</u>		
Total dissolved solids	165	180	160
Loss on ignition	80	60	60
Ignited residue	85	110	100
Phenomenon on ignition	Blacken	Blacken	Blacken
Chlorides (Cl)	55	54	55
Bacteriological test			
B. Coli in 5 cc	Absent	Absent	Absent

"There seems to be no reason why these samples of water should be objectionable for domestic use. The water is very soft and while it contains relatively large amounts of chlorine in chlorides, this does not indicate sewage as shown by the absence of Bacillus Coli."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella, Colia, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1

Handwritten: n. 9/10, 8201



47357

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Bella Coola Indian Day School, B. C. November , 1914.

Original on File 164513-6

=====

TEACHER'S QUALIFICATIONS, etc.

Pupils should do more reading. They need practice in pronouncing English words. They write English better than they speak it. Teach addition tables so that pupils add without counting.



Sgd. R. H. Cairns,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 17, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in his report of inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School for November last, regarding the work done by the teacher of this school, reports to the Department as follows:- "Pupils should do more reading. They need practice in pronouncing English words. They write English better than they speak it. Teach addition tables so that pupils add without counting."

You will be good enough to draw the attention of the teacher to the matters dealt with by the Inspector and impress upon her the necessity of carrying out his suggestions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Records

164513-1

164513-1

47370

Extract from Inspector R. H. Cairns' Report on the Bella
Coola Day School for the month of November, 1914.
Original on File 164513-6

ATTENDANCE, etc.,

The Dominion Constable who resides here, should get a
list of pupils who are irregular in attendance from the
teacher once a month at least and visit the homes and
notify the parents to send their children to school.
This would help much.



Sgd. R. H. Cairns,

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21, 1914.

Sir.-

Mr. Inspector Cairns in his report on the Bella Coola Day School recommends that the Dominion Constable, who resides there, should be furnished by the teacher with a list of the pupils who are irregular in attendance at least once a month and that he should visit the homes and notify the parents to send their children to school, as it is considered that this would have a beneficial effect on the attendance.

The Department would like you to see that this suggestion is carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 604/e.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

January 8, 1915. 191

NO. 164513-1

file
Sir

Referring to Departmental letter of 17 and 21 ultimo, dealing with suggestions made by Inspector Cairns, with regard to the improvement of the day school at Bella Coola, I have the honor to state that I have drawn the attention of the teacher and the constable to the matters dealt with by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Longueur

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 28, 1919.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on account of the very poor attendance it has been decided to close the Bella Coola Indian Day School at the end of the current quarter, namely, June 30th next.

The quarterly returns of attendance received during the past year show an average attendance of only four children. It is only a waste of money to continue this school under the present conditions of attendance. If, in future, the Indians promise to send their children regularly and there is a sufficient number of children to warrant it, the question of re-opening this school will then receive consideration.

Mr. Agent Fougner is being instructed to advise the teacher that her services will not be required after June 30th next.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 28, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your report of inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School for the month of April last, forwarded under cover of your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that it is noted that the attendance at this school is so low as not to warrant the school being kept open after the end of the present quarter.

The quarterly returns received during the past year show that there was an average attendance of about four children. As you state that the older children of this band are attending boarding schools, it is considered that the day school should be closed from June 30th, next. You will, therefore, be good enough to inform the teacher that her services will not be required after the 30th of June next. Before leaving she should forward her quarterly return of attendance for the current quarter and also see that all school material is put under lock.

If, at a future date, there are sufficient children that would attend regularly the question of re-opening this school will then be considered. To continue the school with the present attendance is only a waste of money. Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. L. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Bella Coola, July 29, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <u>339/8.</u> ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

191

526073

No. 164513-1

Referring to your letter of May 24 received last week, after an absence from the office of six weeks, I have the honor to state that the teacher has been notified of the closing of the day school at Bella Coola owing to poor attendance. She had previously received notice, presumably through Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools, Methodist Church.

Personally I have often urged the parents to send the children to school more regularly, and they have promised to do so; but added that the children do not learn anything at school. As in other coast villages the parents take the children with them when they go away handlogging, or to the canneries. Last winter the influenza was followed at Bella Coola by the whooping cough; this of course reduced the attendance to a minimum.

Viewing the declaration made by the parents at Bella Coola in the letter to Mr. Ferrier, copy of which is enclosed herewith, I most respectfully ask that the natives be given another chance of proving their interest in the education of their children, and that this school be re-opened on October 1st. this year. It would also be important that Mr. Ferrier recommends a teacher in whom the natives have confidence, if there is to be a change of teacher.

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Fongue Indian Agt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

July 12-19

Copy.

Bella Coola B.C.

R. T. Ferrier.

Supt. Methodist Indian Schools.

Sir;

We, the undersigned men of the Bella Coola Band, have heard with much trouble that the Indian day School at Bella Coola is to be closed on account of poor attendance. This is the first time this has been brought to our attention. We therefore called a meeting of our people & talked the matter over. We now make our request that this school be not closed & we promise to see that the attendance is kept up to what it should be.

We wish to draw your attention to the fact that we have 25 children attending various Boarding Schools; remaining in the village are 30 children under 6 years of age & 28 of school age. We do not want these to be without education, therefore we urge you to use your influence in having the school kept open.

We wish also to draw attention to our request, made so often, for a boarding school to be built here at an early date. It could be filled by our own children & those living near.

David Elliott
Jim Wilson
Bobbie Reuben.
Albert King
L. Claden
Harry Schooner

Samuel King
Reuben Schooner
Mack
Joshua Moody
Joe Sigwallace
L. Edgar

George Nelson
Bobbie Moody
Joseph Edgar
Andrew Schooner
Billy Jones
Johnnie Lullie
Dick Scott
Moses King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 13th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th, ultimo, enclosing, petition from Bella Ceela Indians requesting that the day school, on their reserve, be reopened on October 1st.

In view of the Indians' premises the Department has decided to reopen this school, and Mr. Ferrier will be requested to secure a teacher to take charge on the above date.

The Department trusts that the Indians will continue to show their interest in the education of their children and that the attendance in future will be satisfactory.

Your cooperation in this matter will greatly assist to attain this end, and it is felt that you can be relied upon to spare no efforts that will make this school, a success.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: I. Feugner]
I. Feugner, Esq.

Indian Agent,
Bella Ceela, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 Letters
1. Mr. [unclear]
2. Secretary

Ottawa, August 13th, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

Indian Agent Feugner has forwarded a petition from the Bella Ceela Indians requesting that the day school on that reserve be reopened on October 1st, next.

As there are 26 children of school age and as the Indians promise that there will be a large and regular attendance, the Department has decided to reopen the school and Agent Feugner is being advised, accordingly.

The Department would be pleased if you would nominate a suitable teacher for this school. When replying kindly furnish definite information regarding the qualifications, experience, age etc. of the person you recommend. A salary of \$600.00 will be allowed. In addition, a bonus will be paid but the definite amount of this has not yet been decided.

I trust you will be able to secure a satisfactory teacher for this school, and the Department hopes to hear from you at as early a date possible.

Your obedient servant

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

(see under)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of
Althe Indian Schools and Hospitals
in Canada

164513-1
W. L. B.



Brandon, Man., August 19th. 1919.

526468

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 13th, No. 164513-1:

Miss Gibson who has been in charge of the school at Bella Coola will continue the duties there during the coming year. The people have been stired up and they see the necessity of keeping a fair attendance if they want the school to continue.

Yours sincerely,

Industrial School, Brandon.



TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Miss Gibson, who was formerly in charge of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, will continue her duties as teacher during the coming year.

It is hoped that there will be a better attendance in the future and that Miss Gibson will meet with every success in her work.

Mr. Agent Fougner will be informed accordingly and requested to give her all the assistance he can.

Your obedient servant

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.F.
adm
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 29th of July last, I beg to inform you that Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informs the Department that Miss Gibson, who was formerly teacher in charge of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, will continue her duties at that school during the coming year.

He also states that the Indians see the necessity of having their children attend regularly as they want the school to continue.

It is hoped that Miss Gibson will have a good attendance during the coming year and meet with much success in her work. You should give her every assistance in your power to that end and impress upon the Indian parents the necessity of sending their children regularly to the school.

Your obedient servant

J. MacKenzie
for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

I. Rougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

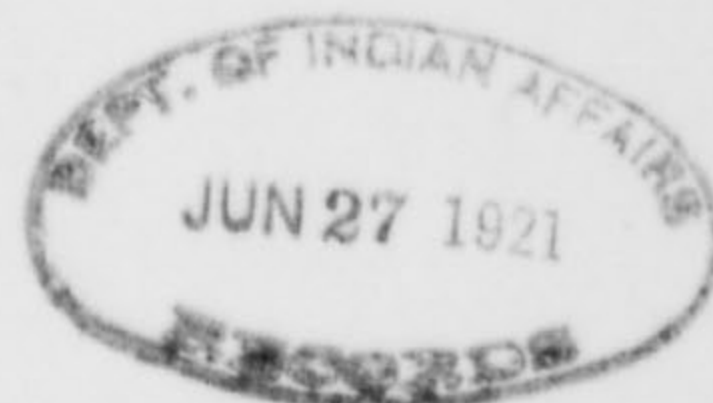
Bella Coola, B.C.

June 15, '21. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6917
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

554578



I have the honor to report that
Rev. Mr. W.H. Gibson, Methodist Missionary at Bella
Coola has left the place with his family. His daughter,
Miss Phyllis Gibson has taught the Indian day school
here, and has sent in her resignation.

In this connection I can say that Miss
Margaret Fougner, who during the past year has attended
the Columbian College, New Westminster, B.C. has been
asked by the proper authorities of the Methodist Church
to teach the Indian school at Bella Coola. If this is
agreeable to the Department, she is willing to accept
the position.

She has had two years of High School work,
and though inexperienced as a teacher, her attainments
as a scholar are as good as of those who have previously
taught this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 28, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, informs the Department that Miss Phyllis Gibson, teacher of the Indian day school at that point, has sent in her resignation. He nominates Miss Margaret Fougner to succeed her and states that during the past year she has attended the Columbian College, New Westminster, and has been requested by the authorities of the Methodist Church to take up the work in this school. She has had no experience as a teacher, but has had two years at High School work.

Mr. Agent Fougner is being informed that, as this school is conducted under the auspices of your church, that all nominations are made by the church authorities. I shall be pleased to hear as to whether you will approve of the appointment of Miss Fougner.

I may add that the Department would prefer a qualified teacher for this school, where there is an opportunity of carrying on successful work as there is a good attendance.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and SecretaryRev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1

*noted
m.g.*

Ottawa. June 28, 1921.

693/E

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss Phyllis Gibson, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, has sent in her resignation and nominating Miss Margaret Fougner to succeed her.

In reply I beg to say that this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, who nominate the teacher. This matter is being referred to Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, Brandon. It might be well for you to communicate with him regarding the appointment of Miss Fougner. It is noted that she has no professional qualifications.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

I. Fougner

Ivor Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

164513-1



Brandon, July 5th, 1921.
Man.

554933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of June 28th, No. 164513-1:

Our missionary Mr. Gibson is being moved from Bella Coola to Koksilah B. C. His daughter Phyllis Gibson is prepared to take charge of the school at Koksilah. I would like the sanction of the Department to this appointment. Miss Margaret Fougner has been recommended to me as an excellent young woman. She has made good progress in college work and while she has had no normal training I think would do good work at Bella Coola. She is the daughter of your Agent and if there is no objection to her appointment I would be pleased to have the Department endorse her as teacher. As the Department is aware it is very difficult to secure properly qualified teachers for the Indian schools for the salaries we are able to offer. Before taking further action I shall await your reply.



Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier
Industrial School, Brandon

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Special Report in accordance with Departmental
Letter 4-210 dated January 14, 1931, and attached to my Report
on the Bella Coola Indian Day School

In accordance with the instructions issued to me by the
Department of Indian Affairs, I am forwarding this special
report for your information:-

I beg to state that I do not consider the services of
Mrs. Isabella Snodgrass, at present teacher of the Indian Day
School at Bella Coola, to be satisfactory. I have therefore
to request that she be removed from her position as teacher of
this school. My reasons for making this special report and
recommendation are that, as you will see from my report on the
Bella Coola Indian Day School, the teaching is not satisfactory,
the progress of the children most unsatisfactory, and the health
of the teacher a very doubtful quantity.

Below will be found a copy of a letter from the teacher
in which she requests me to cancel her application for a transfer,
and in which she admits that even to herself the progress of the
children is unsatisfactory.

Copy:-

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 18, 1932.

Dear Captain Barry,

By this letter I wish to cancel my application
for a change of school. A suitable change would be pretty hard
to find for me. I have been worried over what you think of the
school. The progress is not at all satisfactory to myself. But
I worked hard & faithfully & did a lot which is not seen.

At first I felt like resigning but I'm young
yet, only 48, and surely with the facilities now available I
can do as well as any other teacher, I'll do my best.

Yours faithfully,
Isabel Snodgrass.

I do not consider that Mrs Snodgrass will make a success of
teaching in an Indian Day School. When inspecting at Bella
Coola I advised her to try to get an appointment in an Indian
Residential School if she could hear of an opening. She might
be able to supervise the laundry or kitchens. She is certainly
not fit enough in my opinion to teach school at Bella Coola, and
to visit around the Indian homes to look after the interests of
the children. She admits to heart disease and lameness.

If it is not considered that the above are sufficient grounds
for a change of teacher, I shall be very glad indeed; but from
a professional point of view I have no other course open but
to recommend the Department to remove Mrs Snodgrass from her
present position. Last year she resigned as Field Matron as
she did not feel she could carry on as both Teacher & Field Matron.

June 13, 1932

Victoria, B.C. District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

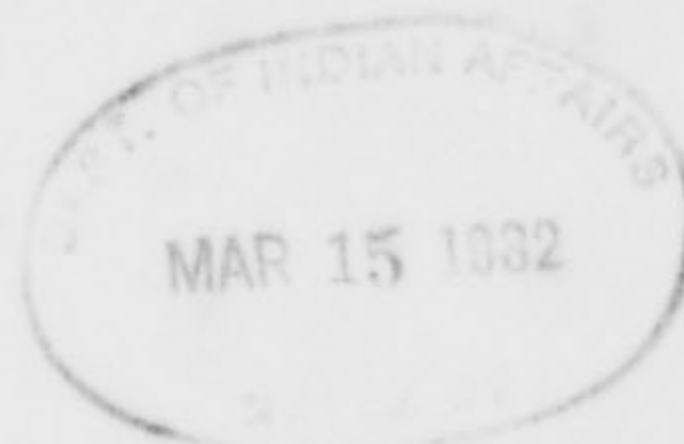
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Records of file & sent by

162-7-1



E X T R A C T from Report of Indian Agent Fougner
for the Month of February, 1932, regarding the
BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 162-7-7.

I beg to report that, since February 16th,
Mrs. Snodgrass has been confined to the local hospital
on account of illness, apparently not of a serious
nature, and she will likely resume her school work
in a week from now.

Mr. Peter Kelly, who has had some University
training, is substituting and is getting on well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

162-7-1

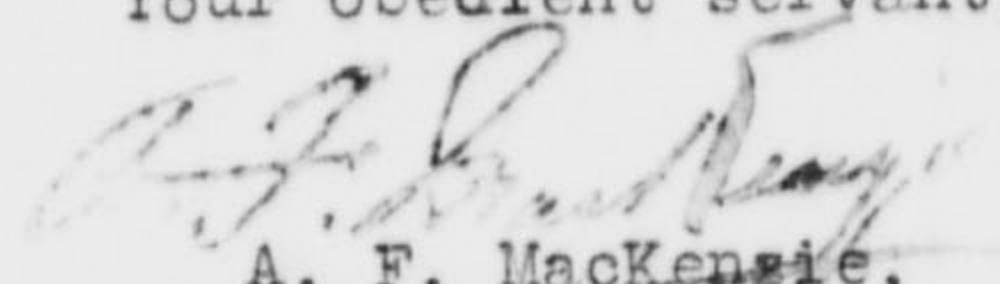
(Original on #..11-162.)

Ottawa, May 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass will discontinue duties as field matron at Bella Coola as from the 1st instant, and will accept an increase in her salary for the performing of the teaching services only. The total salary allowed her as teacher will be as stated in official letter of the 23rd ultimo, viz., \$105 per teaching month, ten months in the year. You will, therefore, discontinue her name on the pay list from the above date. Vouchers in payment of her salary as teacher will be prepared in the Department.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Original on #11-162)

Ottawa, April 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher and field matron at Bella Coola, desires to give up her duties as field matron, provided she suffers no loss in salary. The reasons stated for Mrs. Snodgrass' desire to relinquish the position of field matron have been noted.

The Department will approve of her discontinuing field matron's duties, and will allow her an increase in her salary as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School from May 1st, next. Our funds are extremely limited for the present fiscal year, and the amount of the increase we could allow her for teaching services would be at the rate of \$10 per teaching month. This will make her total salary as teacher from the above date at the rate of \$1050 per year. I shall be pleased if you will take up this matter with Mrs. Snodgrass and ascertain if she will discontinue field matron's duties, in view of the increase allowed her for teaching duties, and advise the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner
I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

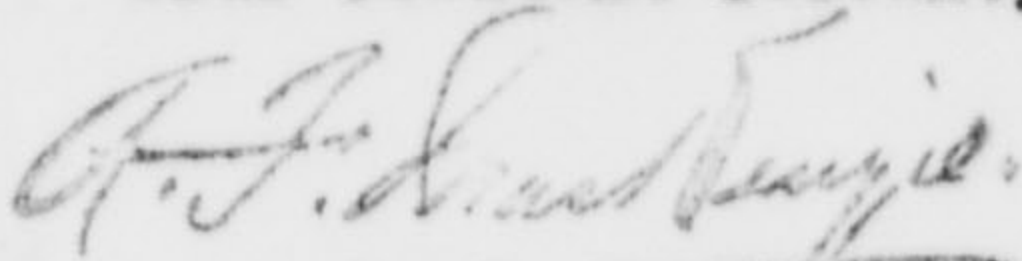
CLX

Ottawa, April 4, 1930.

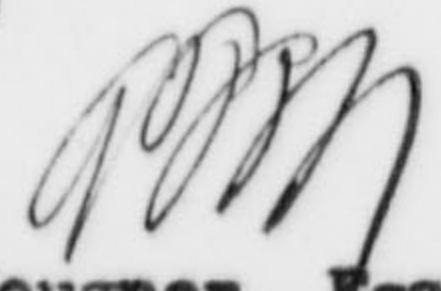
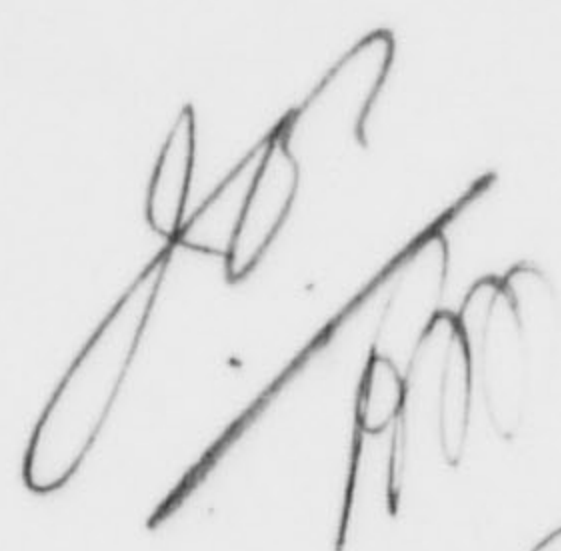
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, from the 1st instant. This will make Mrs. Snodgrass' salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. The Church authorities are being requested to inform Mrs. Snodgrass accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1.

-- COPY -- (Original on 125-8-1.)

Ottawa, April 4, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

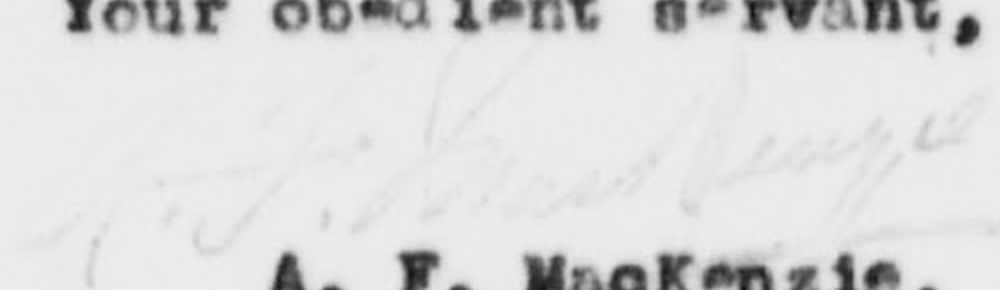
I have your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that an increase in salary be granted Mr. C. D. Street, teacher of the Berens River United Church Indian Day School, also to Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will allow Mr. Street an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$110 per teaching month.

An increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st instant will be granted Mrs. Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will inform both these teachers of the increase in salary allowed them from the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 4, 1930.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:
- - - - -

Rev. Arthur Barner, of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, recommends that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, be granted an increase in salary. He asks that her salary be increased from \$900 to \$950 for the ten teaching months. Mr. Barner's letter dated April 2nd, 1930, is on file #125-8-1.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Act 5

~~Reports~~ ~~to Dept file~~

162-7-1

Bureau of Indian Affairs
May 22, 1929

Dear Mr. Barrow

I shall be glad to continue work here during the year '29-'30. The following figures interest you.



The number of children of school age in the village varies between 30 & 35.

yr.	School open.	no. att.
22-23	148 days	16.15
23-24	190 "	16.15
24-25	201 "	15.94
25-26	185 "	10.88
26-27	200 "	13.62
27-28	198 "	15.45
28-29	194 "	18.50

Approx

50% of the children between the ages of 6 & 13 attend school on an average of 192 days each year. The attendance from Sept 1st to March 31st is good - regular in time, for all day. Just now only 5 are attending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of whom come from the nearest country.
There will be 4 byr. old to start.
best of. Health Conditions & as in
Permitting we should have a good
year.

Very Sincerely
yours
Hazel Hodgson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Bella Coola, B.C.

November 18, 1927, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I40/I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

Re- Day and Boarding Schools.

I beg to report that during October all the schools in the agency were visited by me:

The teacher of the day school at Bella Coola is Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, an experienced teacher, and successful in her work. The building is in good condition and the ground surrounding it is of the best, and fenced.



James C. [Signature]

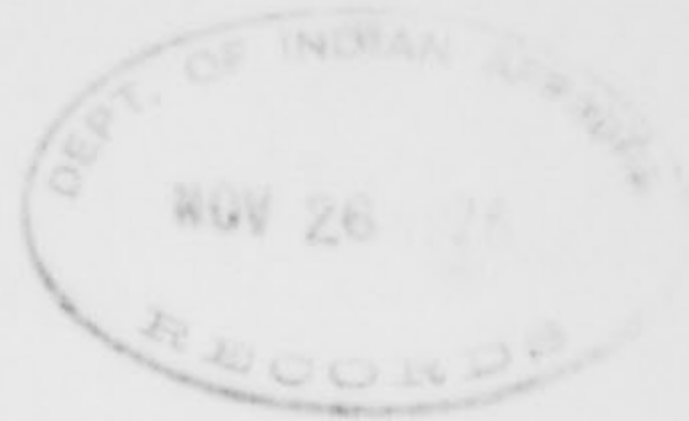
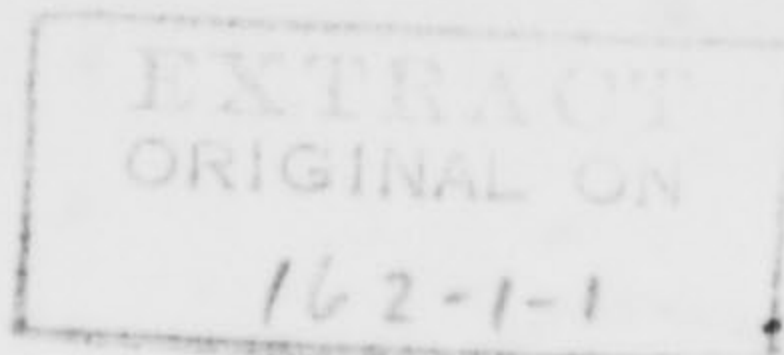
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1



R

Bella Coola, B.C., Nov. 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows on the schools in the Bella Coola Agency:

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

This school has good buildings with ample play-grounds, and a teacher's residence. The teacher, Mrs. Snodgrass is an able woman, and takes interest in her work. She has a small baby to look after; but with the assistance of a grown up sister, she ought to be able to manage. The attendance has been good; primary work only.

X

X

X

I. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Original on

11-162.

15-10-1.

162-7-1

December 16, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

Relative to the advisability of offering Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, the Teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, a second position as Field Matron at a salary of \$200 a year, I wish to recommend that the Department ascertain from Mr. Agent Foughner whether or not this lady has any family.

As a teacher, she has given several years' excellent service to this Department, but her ability to hold the dual position of teacher and field matron depends, I believe, entirely on the amount of time that she could devote to field duties.

I have carefully examined the files, and there is nothing to show if she is a widow - grass or otherwise - and if she has any children.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1.

Miss Fougner
Boys

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Fougner who has resigned.

The salary allowed Mrs. Snodgrass will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Fougner that approval is granted for the appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signatures]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir: -

Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informs the Department that you have recommended Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass for the position of teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School to succeed Miss Fougner, who has resigned.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass, with salary at the rate of \$750 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We hope that Mrs. Snodgrass will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Rev. T. Ferrier and Mr. Agent Fougner have been informed that approval is granted for the appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.H.C.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir: -

Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has nominated Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School to succeed Miss Fougner, who has resigned. The services of Mrs. Snodgrass have been recommended by Mr. Inspector Cairns.

The salary allowed Mrs. Snodgrass will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

I would be pleased if you would give Mrs. Snodgrass any assistance you can in her work at this school, and you should see that returns of attendance, days taught, etc., are prepared by her and forwarded promptly at the end of each quarter.

Both the Rev. T. Ferrier and Mr. Inspector Cairns are being informed of the Department's approval of the appointment of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ivor Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Reends Inter

Schroder

164513-1



Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

572787

Dear Sir:-

Miss Fougner has resigned the position of teacher at Bella Coola, and the name of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass has been recommended to me by Inspector Cairns. I have much pleasure in nominating her as teacher for this school. Mrs. Snodgrass has taught other schools for us in B. C. in years gone by. I would suggest the salary of \$750.

Yours sincerely,

T. Currie

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Write Rev. J. J. Cairns



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

164513-1.

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has nominated your daughter, Miss Margaret Fougner, as teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Gibson.

The Department has approved of your daughter's appointment, and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ivor Fougner
Ivor Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

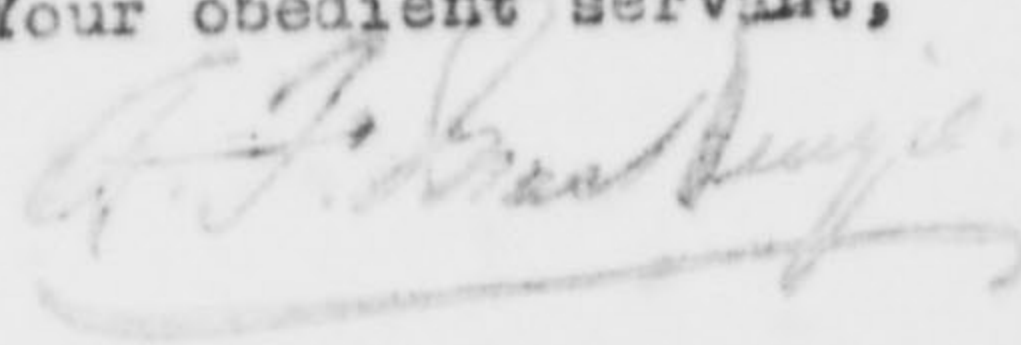
Reverend Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will allow Miss Gibson, who was recently appointed teacher at the Koksilah Indian Day School, a salary at the rate of \$750.00 per annum, together with the bonus during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian Day Schools.

Miss Fougner will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$600 per annum, and bonus, as teacher at Bella Coola.

The respective agents have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

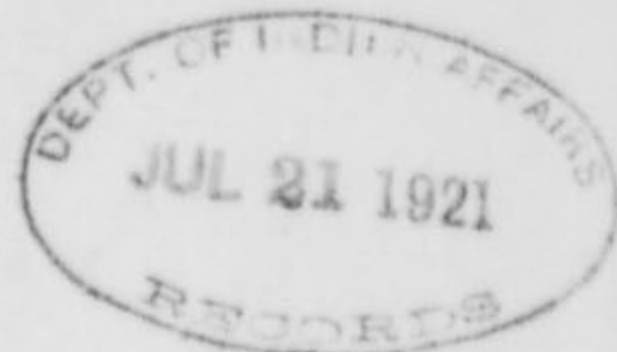
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

1645-13



Brandon, July 18th, 1921.

555381

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,-

Replying to yours of the 12th, 164513-1:

Miss Gibson should receive \$750.00 at Koksilah. She should receive this amount and the bonus as she is a qualified teacher with experience. Miss Fougner should receive \$600.00 and bonus. This is harmony with the scale of salary for beginners.

I shall notify Mr. Fred J. Dodson of his appointment at Alderville and Mr. Joblin for Moraviantown.

Extract made for no. 1 of the file.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon



TF/GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, July 12th, 1921.

Rev. Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in which you request that Miss Phyllis Gibson, who formerly taught the Bella Coola Indian Day School, be appointed teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Gibson as teacher of this school to begin duties when the school reopens after the holidays.

Regarding the salary to be allowed, I would point out that under the schedule agreed upon, the sum of \$600 is provided for a teacher at Koksilah, while Miss Gibson receives \$750 per annum at Bella Coola. I will be pleased if you will state the amount of salary which you consider she should receive.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher at Bella Coola, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Margaret Fougner, and I will also be pleased if you will state what salary she should be paid. I would point out that Miss Fougner is not a qualified teacher.

As soon as the information regarding the salaries is received, the Indian Agents of the respective agencies in which the schools are located will be informed of the appointments.

In the meantime, you may arrange with the above named teachers to be ready to commence duties when the schools reopen after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

162-7-1

1. *Perry*
2. *Barry*



R.

EXTRACT from Letter of C. C. Perry, Asst. Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B.C., dated June 14th, 1932, forwarding Inspector Barry's Report on his inspection of the BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 13, 1932.

Original on File 162-7-6.

I met Mrs. Snodgrass at Bella Coola after Inspector Barry had seen her and she seemed rather upset following the inspection of the school. I visited the school with Mr. Agent Fougner on May 24th and found the building wide open so that anyone could go in and out and tamper with school material and property if they were so inclined.

See letter attached from Insp Barry.

Write Ditchburn

*Little late & notify teacher
dept will discuss with*



Snodgrass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

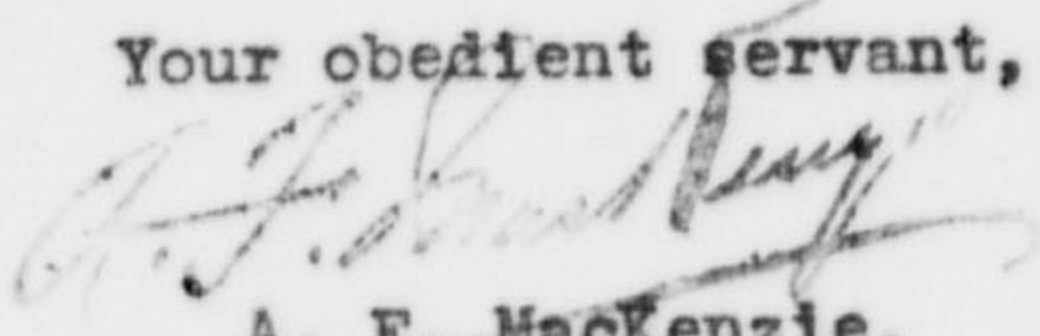
CANADA

Ottawa, June 24, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to letter of the 14th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School in which he requests that the services of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass be dispensed with at the end of the present school year, I have to say it is considered that it is a little late to notify this teacher that her services will not be required after the end of the present month. The Department will discuss with the Church authorities under whose auspices this school is conducted, at the earliest opportunity, the matter of a change in the teaching services at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

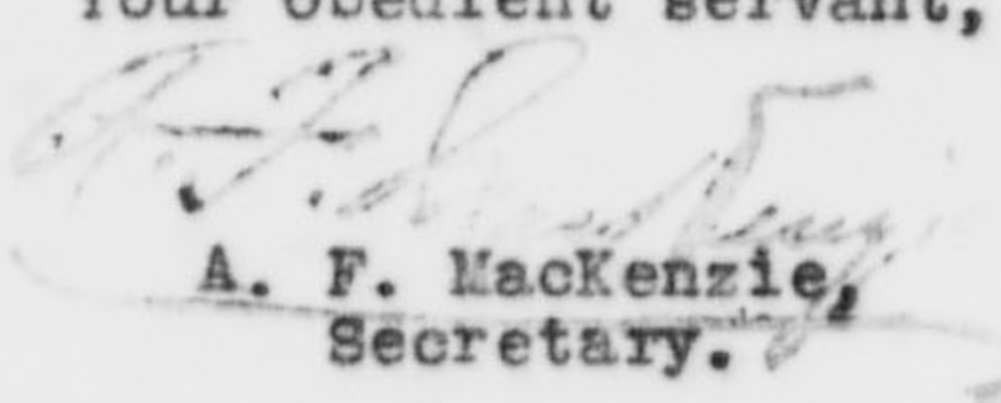
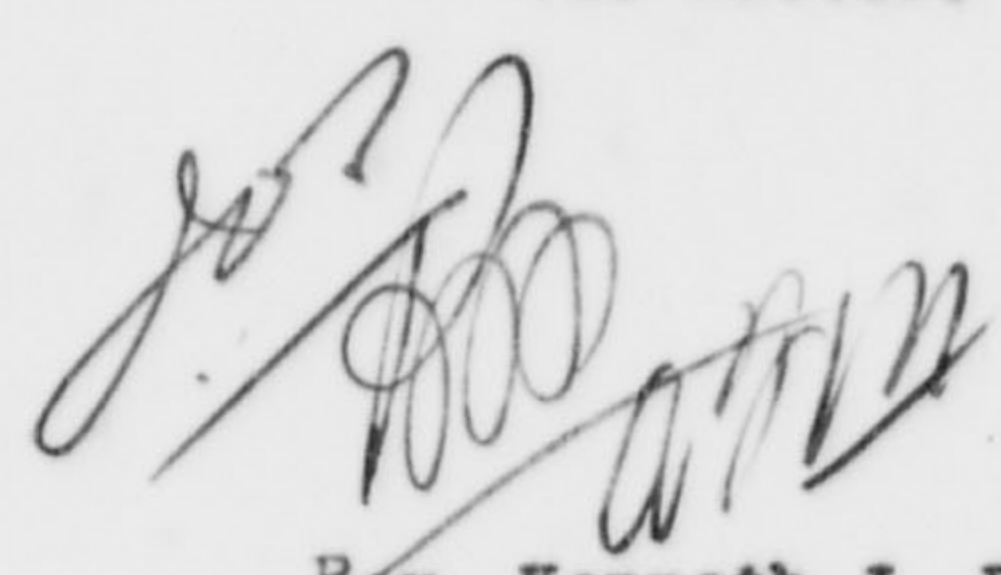
Ottawa, June 24, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, who recently visited the Bella Coola Indian Day School, states that he does not consider the services of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass to be satisfactory. He states that the children are making no progress and that the health of the teacher is a very doubtful quantity. He has recommended a change in teaching services for the coming school year. It was necessary last winter to obtain a substitute teacher owing to the illness of Mrs. Snodgrass.

I would request that the matter of a change in teacher at this school receive consideration, and I shall be pleased to learn, at your convenience, what action the Church authorities desire to take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 5th,
1932.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 162-7-1.

I am in receipt of your letter of June 24th, informing us that the Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, Mr. G. H. Barry, is dissatisfied with the services of Mrs. Snodgrass at Bella Coola. From the observations that I made when I visited Bella Coola myself a year ago, I am inclined to agree with this statement of the situation. I wish, however, that we had known three months ago that the Department was considering a change in the teacher. A letter from Mr. Barry to-day does not mention specifically this school as one for which he is planning to recommend a new teacher.

Rev. Arthur Barner, our Superintendent of Indian Missions, is at the present time in Western Canada and I would like to hear from him before writing definitely to Mrs. Snodgrass, stating that her services are no longer required. I was not in this department at the time of her engagement and I know nothing of the circumstances under which she came to us. As soon as I hear from Mr. Barner, I will communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]



[Handwritten note:]
Barry report
to Church on 168-28-1
KJB.M.T.
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of the 24th ultimo and to your reply of the 5th instant, concerning the services of Mrs. Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. The Department has received from Mr. Inspector Barry a copy of his letter to you of the 13th instant, and it may be understood that her services will be retained for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

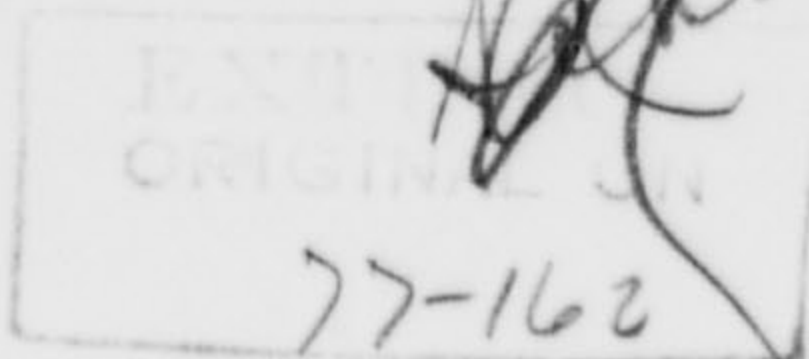
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

40



162-7-1



INSPECTION REPORT, BELLA COOLA AGENCY NO.3, Nov. 16th, 1932.

X

X

X

Schools:

I visited the Indian Day School on the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. The teacher in charge seems to be rather a hot tempered person and imagines our school Inspector has it in for her. There were 23 in attendance when I visited the school, though this attendance will not probably keep up, as directly hunting or fishing starts they will be taken away by their parents. I spoke earnestly to the Indians about this, and they promised to do their best. The school was clean and tidy, and the children had good discipline. This teacher, however, would appear to have a somewhat peremptory way with her, but perhaps as she has been at this school a long while, she requires a change, in fact she spoke to me as though she would like it.

X

X

X

Geo. S. Pragnell.

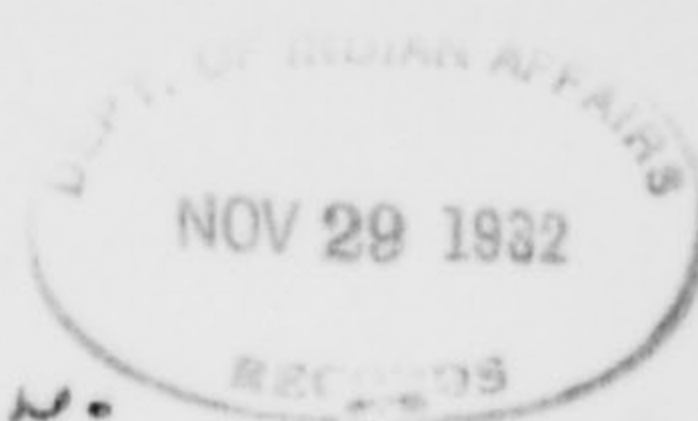
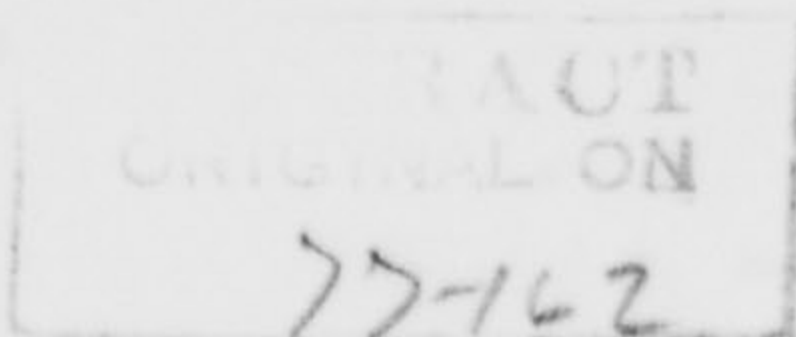
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Victoria, B.C., November 22, 1932.

Sir: *Deputy*

I have the honor to transmit herewith the
inspection report No. 3 Bella Coola agency, B.C. by C.S.
Pragnell.

x

x

x

Schools:

Reference might be made to the report of the
Inspector of schools regarding the teacher Mrs. Snodgrass.
I also reported in connection with the School Inspector's
report. She has no cause for complaint against the
School Inspector, except that his standards of efficiency
are not understood by her through lack of experience.



x

x

x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 12th, 1933.

Original on File 162-7-6.

Mrs. Snodgrass was a pupil teacher in Ireland and later had training in the Church of Ireland Training College, Dublin. She held a Second Class Certificate in Ireland; but this is not valid in B. C. Attended Indian & Rural Course at Provincial Summer School, Victoria, 1932, and obtained the usual certificate.

Health is stated to have improved. Mrs. Snodgrass states she has a leaking valve in her heart. She certainly looks as if her health was not very satisfactory. She is not well enough to make a success of this school. She suffers from veins in her leg.

The standing of the school has improved since my last report. Had this not been so, and in view of Departmental letter 168-28-1 dated July 19, 1932, I should have recommended a change of teacher for the present school year. This was not done as the teacher had improved things to a certain degree; but I consider the time has arrived to appoint a properly certificated B. C. teacher at Bella Coola. I would recommend that the question of a change of teacher here be taken up with the Indian Agent and the United Church, so that a new teacher may be placed here in September, 1934.

The Indians are very much dissatisfied with Mrs. Snodgrass and the attendance is not what it should be. I understand that the Indian Agent and the Church are of much the same opinion as that expressed in this report.

I would ask however that Mrs. Snodgrass be permitted to finish the school year 1933-34 at Bella Coola, and that she be given at least three months notice should it be decided to retire her at the end of June, 1934, when she will be about 50 years of age. This teacher has had about 20 years teaching in this Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/30890.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 1, 1933.



Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter dated August 24th, ultimo, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his inspection report on the Bella Coola Indian Day School, dated May 12th, 1933.

In regard to the matter of dispensing with the services of Mrs. Snodgrass after the end of June 1934, this matter must be left to the Department to be dealt with from a technical point of view and also on the basis of its policy with respect to the matter of qualifications required for Indian Day School teachers in British Columbia. I have taken note of the fact that there are several schools in British Columbia where the teachers have no qualifying certificates such as would be required for the conduct of a Provincial school under which circumstances it would appear that the Department is not committed to a policy which requires that the teachers of the Indian Day Schools shall be qualified under British Columbia Normal Certificates as an essential indication of their efficiency.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

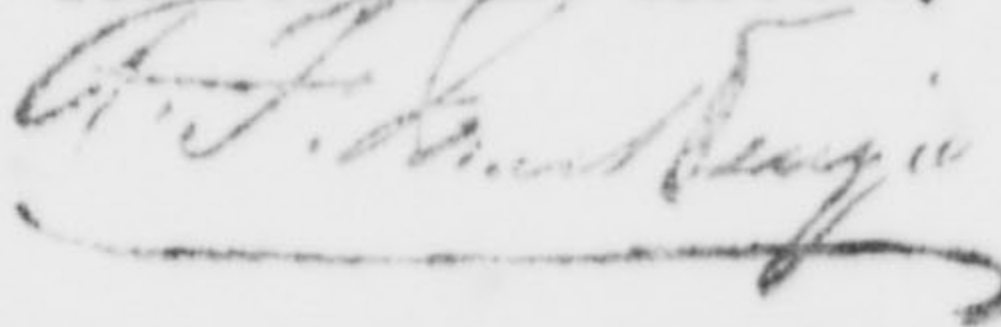
CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/30890 of the first instant, enclosing the report of Inspector Barry on his visit to the Bella Coola Indian Day School on May 12th, last. The Department has carefully noted the Inspector's remarks regarding the teacher, Mrs. Snodgrass. She may continue in charge of this school for the academic year 1933-34. The question of replacing her for the school year 1934-35 will be discussed with the officers of the United Church Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER SENT TO MRS. ISABEL SNODGRASS,
BELLA COOLA, B.C. DATED JULY 6th, 1933.

With the desire of the Department to raise the standard of teaching and leadership in Indian Day Schools, we are in entire agreement. The fact is that we could fill all of our Indian Schools with University graduates, who have taken special training along modern educational lines in recent years, if they were suddenly to become vacant. You have had a long term as teacher, and apart from the short course which you received at the Summer Normal School last year, have not been in touch recently with the technique of modern pedagogy, as it is now taught in our professional schools. I think, therefore, that it will not be regarded as unfair by anyone if we ask you to accept this as an intimation that at the end of June 1934 we intend to appoint a younger and more modernly trained teacher to our day school at Bella Coola. It will give you twelve months in which to arrange your plans and look for some type of congenial employment elsewhere.

In the meantime, we hope that you may continue to enjoy the best of health and be happy in your associations with the Indian children and their parents.

.
.
.

Copied - JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACREGOR, D.D.
CH.

Bella Coola #1 162-7-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 11th,
1 9 3 3.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School.

Thank you for your letter of September 8th, enclosing an extract from Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Bella Coola Indian Day School. Anticipating that his Report would be somewhat of this nature, I wrote Mrs. Snodgrass on July 6th and am enclosing an extract from the letter. I feel that there is nothing more that needs to be done about the matter at the present time. My letter would reach Bella Coola during the vacation and Mrs. Snodgrass has probably not had opportunity to reply to it yet.

Again thanking you for your courtesy in giving me this information,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Special Recommendation made in accordance with standing instructions on this subject.

I have the honour to refer the Department of Indian Affairs to my reports on this Bella Coola Indian Day School made after inspections on May 13 1932, May 12, 1933 and to the special recommendation dated June 13, 1932, as well as to my present report on the school made after my inspection of May 11, 1934.

I beg to state that I do not consider that Mrs. Isabella Snodgrass should be retained as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School after the end of the present School Term ending June 30th 1934.

My reasons for making such a recommendation have been stated several times. The children are not making the progress which I should like to see in this well equipped school, though it is fair to the present teacher to state that the progress lately has been much greater than in former years. The health of this teacher is a very doubtful quantity. She admits having a leaking valve in her heart. She has had inflamed veins in her leg. I have every reason to consider that her health is such that any energetic teaching is out of the question while this teacher is in charge of this school.

Mrs. Snodgrass appears to have been warned by the authorities of the United Church of Canada that her services would not be required after the end of the present term at the end of June.

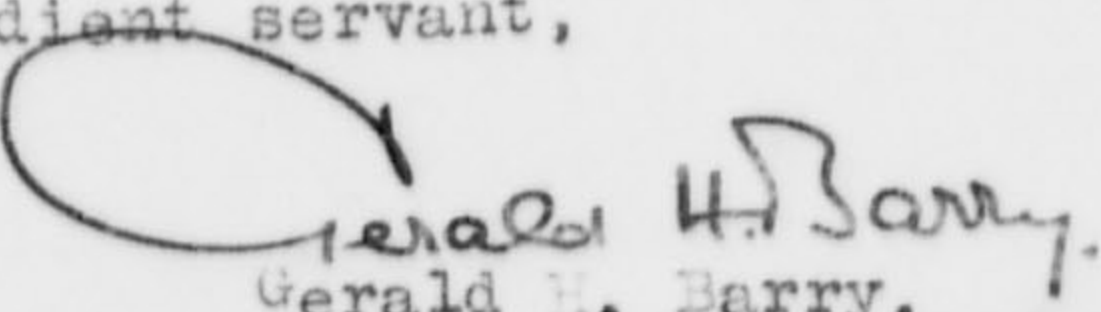
She wishes to stay on for another year for financial reasons, and will so request the Department through the Indian Agent at Bella Coola. I do not wish to be hard on this teacher; but I have a duty to the children, and I have every reason to believe that Mrs. Snodgrass will not be left without any money should her services be terminated this June. She has mentioned all about her financial resources to me during my inspection, and I have advised her to write to the Department should she so desire. I have however recommended her to take a rest from teaching in an Indian School mainly because her health may not hold out another year, and also because she has a small child of about 8 years of age growing up among the Indians where the exposure to T.B. infection must always be considered.

I would recommend that in place of making a new appointment to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mrs. Snodgrass the position of teacher here be filled by the transfer of Miss Lois Kinley from Division 2 of the Skidegate Indian Day School. Miss Lois Kinley informs me that the United Church is considering recommending a Missionary as teacher at Skidegate. Of this I know nothing. I do consider that Miss Lois Kinley would be able to work a very great change in the school at Bella Coola, and that she would be able to take an active interest in the United Church work among the young Indian girls in this village. Miss Kinley is at present staying with Mr. Indian Agent Todd at Alert Bay; but will be attending the Provincial Summer School in Victoria in July.

I would ask that should the Department agree with me, this recommendation be brought to the attention of the authorities of the United Church of Canada, it being most important to place Miss Lois Kinley a very experienced teacher.

In any case I am unable to recommend the further retention of the services of the present teacher at Bella Coola, Mrs. I. Snodgrass.

Your obedient servant,


Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

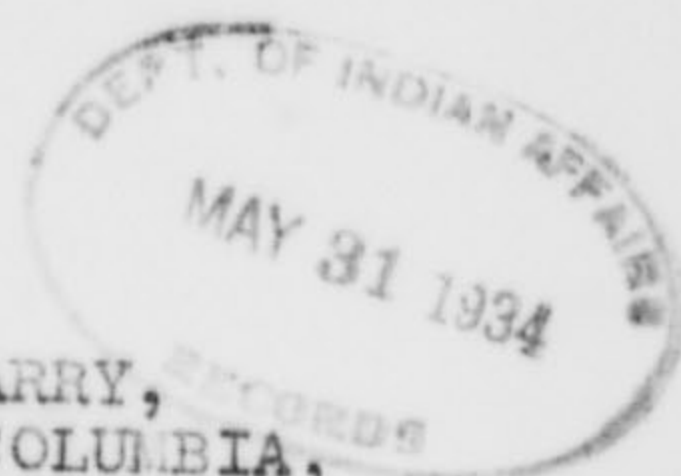
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Revised
Sept 1934
R

162-7-1



EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM GERALD H. BARRY,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA,
SUBMITTING HIS REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL to Mr. C. C. Perry, Asst. Ind. Commis-
sioner, Victoria, B. C. (letter dated May 11, 1934.)

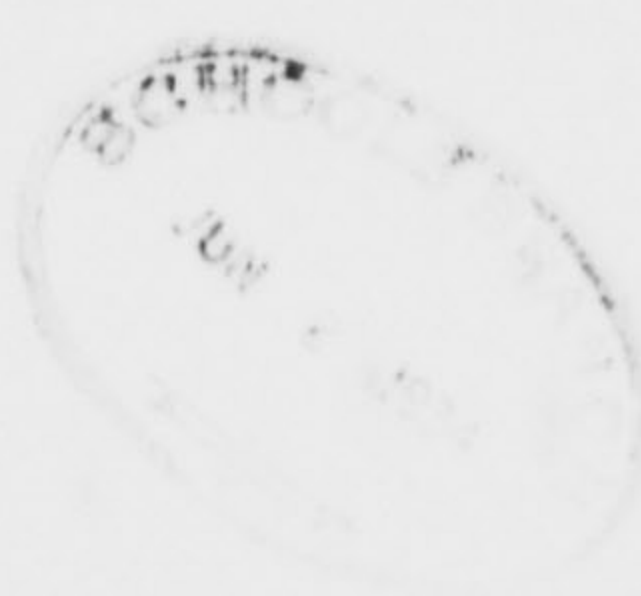
Original on 162-7-6.

XX

While I recognize that Mrs. I. Snodgrass has made every effort to improve the standing of the school during the past two or three years, I have no hesitation in making the various recommendations contained in my report.

We require a very fine type of experienced teacher here, one who can take an active part in the out of school activities of the Indian girls. I know that Mrs. Snodgrass is physically unable to take such an active leadership as we require here. I have therefore recommended the transfer of one of our best qualified teachers to the position which will be left vacant should Mrs. Snodgrass be retired at the end of June.

XX



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1.
Ottawa, June 2, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received Inspector Barry's report regarding his recent inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. He again recommends that the services of Mrs. Snodgrass be terminated.

The Department understands that you intend to nominate another teacher for this school for the academic year 1934-35.

MP
Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

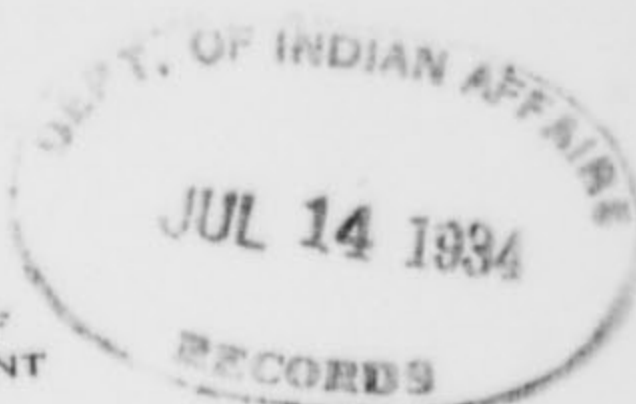
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Bella Coola, B.C.
July 3rd, 1934.

Re: School matters.

Sir:

I beg to report that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass has been teaching the Indian day school at Bella Coola for the past 12 years. She is a married woman with one minor child in her care; her husband lives in Vancouver.

As a teacher she has shown considerable energy; her manners in the school room are somewhat brusque, and at times snappish. Indians have complained of her manners at times, but not this last year as far as I can recall. Her health has not been of the best. I would say that the attainments of the children in school are like those of the average day school in the agency.

For some time it has been felt that there would be a change of teacher at Bella Coola; and when Rev. Arthur Barner was here about Easter time I understood from him that the United Church wanted a change and that Mrs. Snodgrass had been so informed. What Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian schools, desires in the matter the Department will likely know from his reports.

Today Mrs. Snodgrass came to me asking me to write to the Department recommending that she be allowed to keep on for another year. The first part of last May she had herself made a similar request to the Authorities of the United Church; to this she has not yet had a reply. If neither the Church authorities nor the Inspector has decided on a change by this time then I can say that she may be allowed to continue.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass,
Bella Coola, B.C.

June 25th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Mrs. Snodgrass:

Once again I have interceded for you with the Department of Indian Affairs and, in the face of another unfavorable report from the Inspector, I am prepared to nominate you as teacher for the Bella Coola Indian Day School, if you will send me by return mail your resignation, to take effect on June 30th, 1935. This will give you another year in which to make the plans of which you spoke in your letter to Dr. Barner and must be construed as generous on the part of the Board of Home Missions, in view of the type of reports which the Inspector has been turning in about your work.

I trust that you may have a very happy vacation and return to your work in the Fall refreshed in both body and spirit.

Yours very sincerely,

"Kenneth J. Beaton"

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

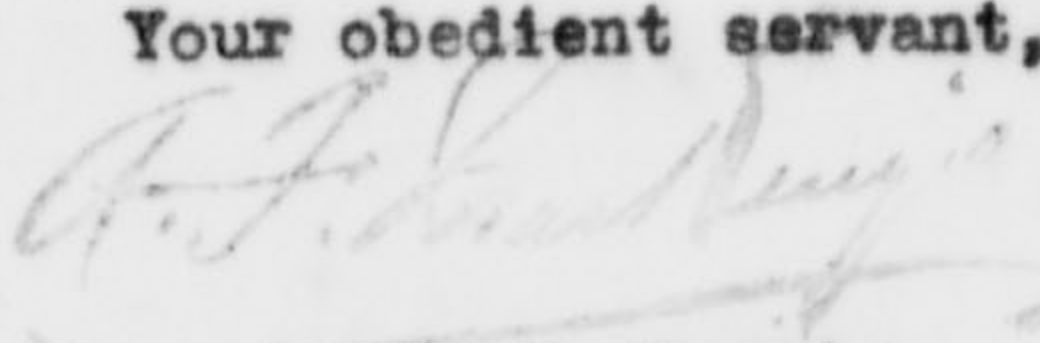
Ottawa, July 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

The Department has been in communication with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church in Canada regarding the above teacher, and it has been decided to allow her to remain in charge of the Bella Coola School until June 30, 1935.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1935
EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR BARRY'S REPORT ON HIS VISIT
TO THE BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON APRIL 26,
1935. - Original on File 162-7-6.

Mrs. Snodgrass was a pupil teacher in Ireland and later had training in the Church of Ireland Training College, in Dublin. Her Second Class Certificate in Ireland is not valid in B. C. She attended the Indian & Rural Course at the Provincial Summer School in Victoria, 1932 obtaining the usual certificates. She has had a long experience in Indian work. Mrs. Snodgrass looks to be in better health this year. It will be remembered that this teacher has heart disease, leaking valve, etc. Her health as previously reported has made her work here unsatisfactory.

Better school work has been done this last year. The teacher is being replaced by the United Church at the end of the present school year.

A well qualified and much younger teacher is required here. It is hoped that the Department will not sanction the appointment of any but well qualified teachers at Bella Coola. This is not one of those places where a MISSIONARY TEACHER would be a success as there are a very large number of children. These children certainly require the whole time of whatever teacher is appointed, and such teacher would not have time to carry on the actual Church work in addition to the teaching of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is informed that Mrs. I Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, is retiring, on account of ill health, at the end of the present academic year.

Mr. Inspector Barry, who recently inspected the school, states that better work has been done by Mrs. Snodgrass during the present school year.

He recommends that a well qualified and much younger teacher be obtained for the work at Bella Coola. He further states that this is not one of those places where a missionary-teacher would be a success, as there are a very large number of children and these children require the whole time of whatever teacher is appointed, and such teacher would not have time to carry on church work in addition to teaching duties.

I would request that you nominate a fully qualified, suitable teacher for this school for the coming school year, and forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

162-7-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

July 3rd,
1935.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Honorarium for Mrs.
Isabel Snodgrass

As you are aware, on the recommendation of Captain Barry, Mrs. Snodgrass is retiring from the Indian Day School at Bella Coola. She was formerly Miss Clarke and has been a day school teacher under the direction of the Department of Indian Affairs and the Church for over twenty years. In similar cases, the Department has been good enough to provide two months' salary in the form of an honorarium, since these teachers are not civil servants and are therefore not entitled to pensions.

I would appreciate an early consideration of this matter and hope it may be possible for you to forward a cheque in care of this office, made out in favor of Mrs. Snodgrass.

Thanking you for your consideration,

I am

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1
Board of Home Missions

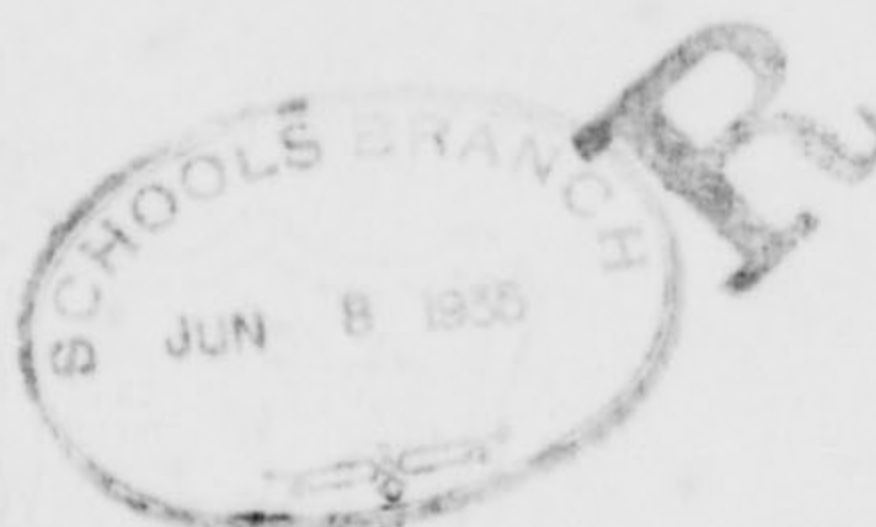
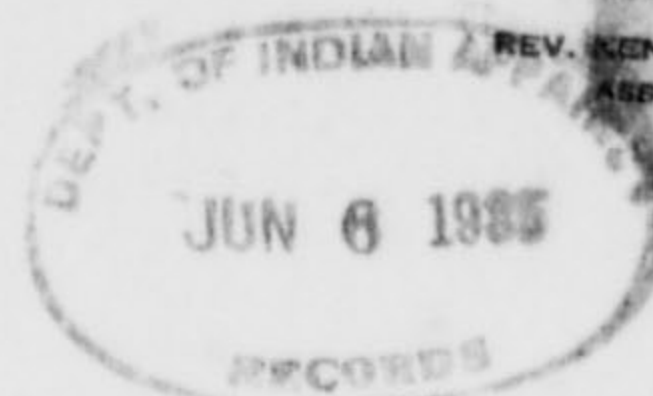
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Your File
#162-7-1

MLT
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 3rd,
1935.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

Your letter of May 29th, with reference to the retirement of the present teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School and the nomination of a successor, has been received in Mr. Beaton's absence from the office. It will be brought to his attention on his return to the office at the beginning of next week.

Yours sincerely,

Wahel L. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



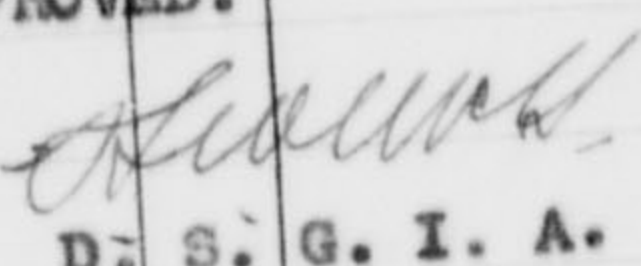
162-7-1

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass,
c/o Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 July 8	To two (2) months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position of teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School @ \$105 per teaching month	\$210.00
NOTE:- Mrs. I. Snodgrass (nee Isabel Clarke) has been in the employ of the Department as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School since September first, 1922, and previously she taught at the Kitamaat Day School from April first, 1913, to June 30, 1918.		
APPROVED:  D: S. G. I. A.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		\$210.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the payment of a retiring gratuity to Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to inform you that a cheque equal to two months' salary, viz., \$210, is being sent Mrs. Snodgrass in care of the Board of Home Missions. I regret that, under present regulations, two months' retiring gratuity is all that can be allowed to teachers of Indian day schools upon completion of at least ten years' service.

I would request that you forward the nomination of a successor for this school for the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Your File
No. 162-7-1

July 18th,
1935.

MLT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Retiring Gratuity, Mrs.
 Isabel Snodgrass

Thank you for your letter of July 10th, informing us that the Department is allowing Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, formerly teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Coola, a retiring gratuity of \$210.00, representing two months' salary. The cheque has just come to hand and will be sent forward to Mrs. Snodgrass. The action of the Department is very much appreciated and I am sure Mrs. Snodgrass will be grateful for the consideration shown her.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

MLT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

162-7-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

July 26th,
1935.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Re: Indian Day School, Bella
Coola, B. C.

As you know, the Day School at Bella Coola is vacant, due to the retirement of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass. I have great pleasure in nominating for the position Miss Ruth E. Young. Miss Young was born in the village of Port Simpson, B.C., where her father was a merchant and has been in contact with Indians all her life. She taught for three years in the Primary Room of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School and, according to Dr. Raley, she was the most successful Primary Teacher that he had during his period as Principal. She was one year in the Day School at Skidegate. Four years ago she found it necessary to resign and secure a position near Vancouver, in order to assist a younger sister who was in University. The sister having graduated, she is now free to return to her "first love", namely, the teaching of Indian children.

I am quite sure that Miss Young will fulfil in every respect Captain Barry's request that we should get a younger and more energetic teacher for Bella Coola. In fact, both the Department and the Church are to be congratulated on receiving her application.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

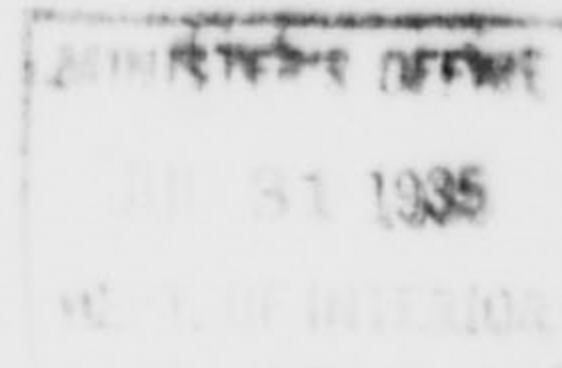
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

162-7-1.



July 30, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella
Coola Indian Day School (Bella Coola Reserve, No. 1 -
Electoral District of Skeena), B. C., has retired as from
June 30th, last.

This school is conducted under the auspices
of the United Church of Canada, and the church authorities
have nominated the services of Miss Ruth E. Young. Miss
Young has been in contact with Indians all her life. She
taught for three years in the primary room of the Coqualeetza
Indian Residential School, and, according to the principal of
that school, she was the most successful primary teacher he
had during his period as principal. She also taught one year
in the day school at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands.

Mrs. Snodgrass, when teacher at this school,
was allowed salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month,
but she had given continuous service in Indian schools for a
period of 22 years. I would suggest that salary at the rate
of \$90 per teaching month, which is the average salary rating
for British Columbia, be allowed Miss Young, and I beg to
submit, for your approval, her appointment with salary at the
rate mentioned - her duties to commence when the school
re-opens after the present summer holidays, September third,
next.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, nominating the services of Miss Ruth E. Young for the position as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, who retired.

The Department will approve the appointment of Miss Young, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Miss Young should begin duties when the school re-opens after the present holidays, on September third, next.

Mr. I. Fougner, Indian Agent, and Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, are being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work at Bella Coola.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Ruth E. Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, who retired.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Young for the coming academic year, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will inform Mr. Inspector Barry of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Ruth E. Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, who retired.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Young, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present holidays, on September first, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance as she takes up her duties at this school.

Mr. C. C. Perry, Asst. Indian Commissioner, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]
I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

3 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

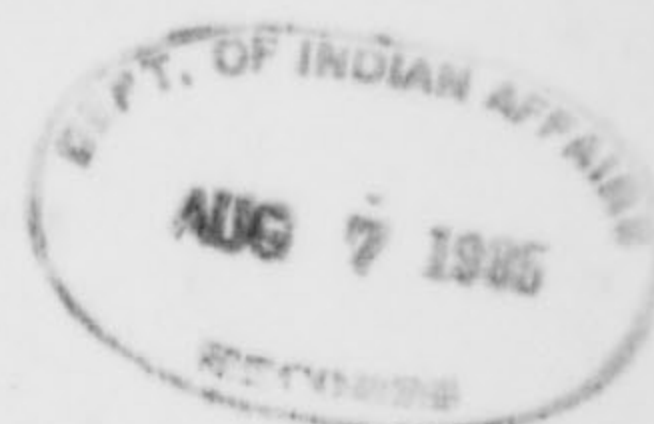
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

August 6th, 1935.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

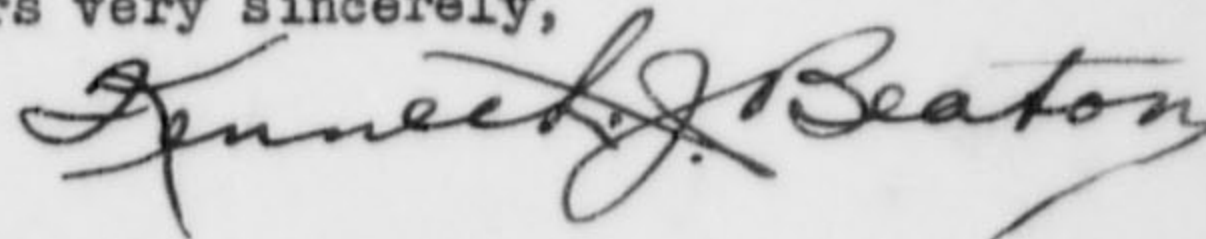


Dear Sir: Re: BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I have to thank you for your communication of August 3rd approving the appointment of Miss Ruth E. Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabella Snodgrass.

I would like to know why a teacher of Miss Young's experience with the Department and elsewhere and general qualifications for work in an Indian School should be expected to teach for \$900 a year when Mrs. Snodgrass who is being retired at the request of the Inspector was being paid at the rate of \$1050. I understood that these salary scales attached to positions and had already communicated with Miss Young in asking her to accept this position concerning the salary standing which was being paid at this particular school. I presume that this is merely a mistake and that it can easily be rectified. After having gone through a long list of applicants to find one who possessed the qualifications requested by the Inspector, I feel that we should treat her at least as generously as her predecessor.

Yours very sincerely,



KJB:NEF

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the salary rating allowed Miss Ruth E. Young, who has been appointed teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabella Snodgrass.

In this connection I have to say that Mrs. Snodgrass had many years' teaching experience and had reached the salary rating of \$105 per month. It was considered, as Miss Young is starting in as a new teacher, the the salary rating allowed her, viz.: \$90.00 per teaching month, equalled the average salary paid in the province of British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 13th,
1935.

Dear Sir:

In Mr. Beaton's absence I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant, #162-7-1 dealing with the rate of salary for Miss Ruth E. Young.

I know that Mr. Beaton will be disappointed in the response you make to his request as he had given Miss Young to understand that in all probability the salary would be more than \$90 a month. Miss Young taught for a number of years in the schools of B.C. and was looked upon as one of our most experienced teachers. However, I will correspond with her and see if she is willing to accept the \$90 per teaching month salary.

With kind wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **15/2/40806.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. 10th August, 1935.

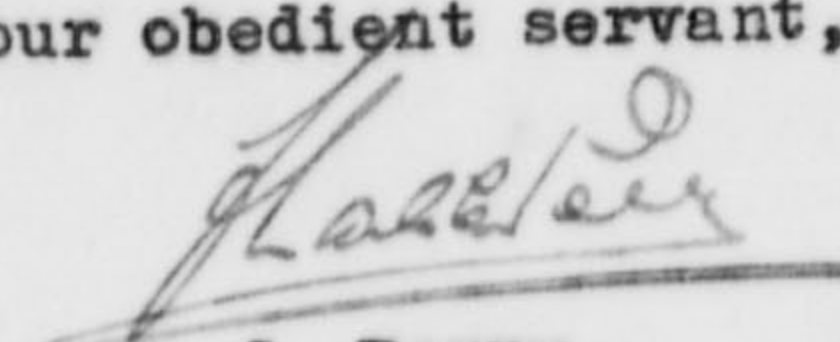
162-7-1
AUG 15 1935
RECORDED

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 162-7-1, advising of the appointment of Miss Ruth E. Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, vice Mrs. I. Snodgrass, retired, contents of which are noted.

Inspector Barry has been advised of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6385. File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
#162-7-1

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

November 28th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Re: Salary of Teacher, Bella Coola
Indian Day School

Following our conversation the other day and my reference to your communication of August 12th, in regard to the serious decrease in the salary allowed to Miss Ruth E. Young, the teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, I would like to put something on file in regard to the matter.

When Mrs. Snodgrass retired, it was the wish of the Inspector and of our Superintendent in British Columbia that we should appoint a married teacher at that point. The school is large and very difficult to control, due to the fact that there is a white village in such close proximity. The teacherage, however, was in poor shape and devoid of furniture, as Mrs. Snodgrass had supplied her own furnishings. Miss Young understood in going there that the question of appointing a married teacher was under consideration. I presume that in setting her salary the Department files were not consulted and that she was regarded as a new appointee, although she had previously served the Department for years.

I am not objecting so much to the rate of \$900.00 which has been set for Miss Young for this current year as to the fact that the salary rating having been lowered, it will be difficult, if not impossible, to get it raised again when the teacherage has been repaired and furnished and a suitable married man is available. Miss Young is not using the teacherage but is living in the white village. It might be advisable to get a report from the Indian Agent as to what it would cost to put the teacherage in shape.

With very kind regards,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

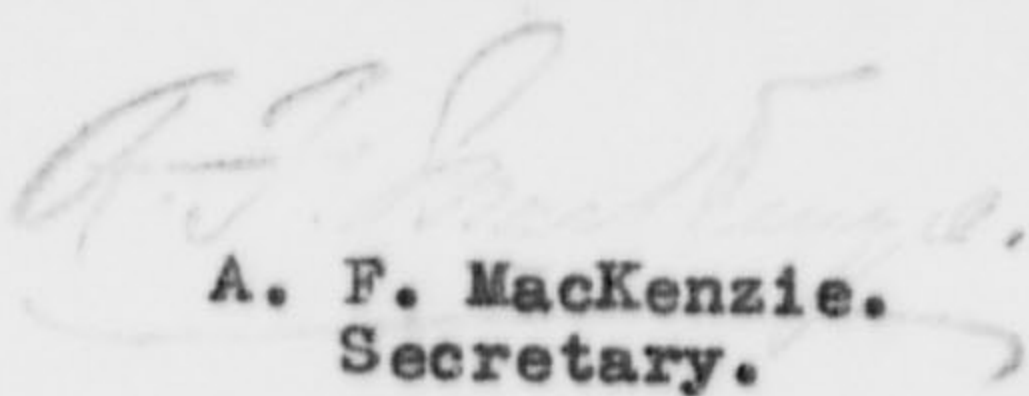
Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

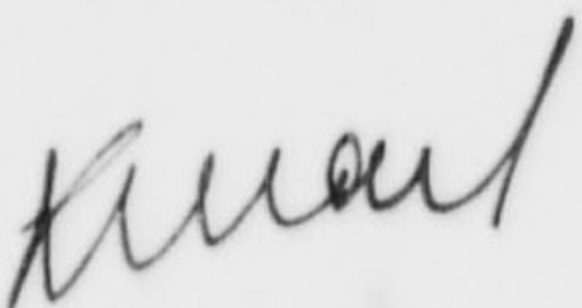
Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the salary allowed Miss Ruth Young, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

The information contained in the second and third paragraphs of your letter has been noted and, in the event of your finding it advisable to nominate a married teacher to take charge of this school from September 1st, next, the Department will keep in mind that he should be allowed more salary than is being paid Miss Young.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

 
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTION REPORT, BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY (NO.6.)
(Cont'd)

SCHOOL:

I visited the Indian Day School on the Bella Coola Reserve. I was most agreeably surprised at the tremendous improvement since my last visit, in every way.

Miss Young, the new teacher, deserves every congratulation. There were 35 children present at the time of my visit out of a roll of 38. This is a big improvement in attendance. The children were clean, happy and attentive, instead of scared to death as they were before.

The discipline, however, had not suffered, in fact was really better. Grades 1a and 2 read very well for their ages. Grade 4 was good at reading. Their arithmetic was quite fair and their writing good. The singing of the whole school was good as was their physical training. The scholastic side also was therefore vastly improved. The school room was nice and clean and tidy. Altogether the school is a credit to the teacher and a pleasure to the Indian parents.

Miss Young informs me that her orders for school supplies was delivered very short of request or necessity, particularly in writing paper.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

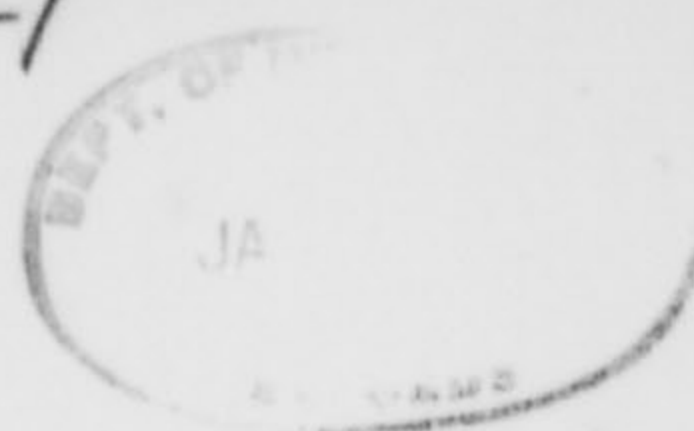
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

ORIGINAL ON

77-162



Victoria, B.C., December 19, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith report of Col. G.S. Pragnell x x x on his inspection of the Bella Coola Indian agency, B.C. In connection with this report, I beg to make the following comments.

x

x

x

x

School

The Inspector has furnished the Inspector of Schools with a copy of his report on the school. It is pleasing to note the reported improvement under Miss Young's direction.

x

x

x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-162

162-7-1

R



BELLA COOLA AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 7, AUGUST 11th, 1936.

X

X

EX'D. X

I visited and inspected the day school at Bella Coola. Both Indian Agent Gillett and myself were perfectly satisfied with the ability of the teacher and the response given to my questioning by the children. There were 28 in class on the date of my visit, the 4th of June, out of a total roll of 46. All grades up to Grade 4 were very good. Those in the higher grades read well. They sing well and were all clean and tidy as was the school itself. If I recollect correctly this is a big increase in attendance to what it used to be.

Schools, General

X

X

X

One thing has struck me in connection with the day schools in this agency and that is the large increase in attendance, really beyond the accommodation we have and the number of teachers.

However, this agency is not alone in this as I have found the same large increase in nearly all the day schools I have visited this year. Day school accommodation is now one of the most pressing and urgent necessities before the Department.

X

X

X

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

27162-7

162-7-1

DEC 9 1936

L.D.
H.

Victoria, B.C., November 30, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to report that Mr. Indian Agent Gillett of Bella Coola Agency has furnished me with copy of his report addressed to the Department on November 23rd, instant, in regard to the recent flood which he believes makes it necessary and advisable to change the location of the Indian settlement, day school, etc.

x

x

x

In view of Mr. Gillett's report above referred to I would recommend that arrangements be made immediately with the Bureau's Director to have Mr. Warren make a complete and comprehensive report bearing upon all the suggestions which Mr. Agent Gillett has offered for Departmental consideration.

x

x

x

The school would have to be established wherever the new village will be as the present site across the river would not be accessible without a bridge save by boats which would be hazardous. I feel that it will scarcely be necessary to emphasize the serious predicament in which this band of Indians finds itself at present and that most sympathetic and serious consideration should mark the progress of the investigation, which is now recommended.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-162

162-7-
EX'D.
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1937
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1937.

X X X

Schools

The only school visited by the agent during the month was the Bella Coola Day school. Because of the influenza having appeared in the village, I ordered this school closed on the 19th, in order to prevent a possible epidemic.

X X X

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

R

APR 19 1937

EX'D.

Bella Coola, B.C., April 7th, 1937.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MARCH 1937.

x

x

x

All the schools were visited and an almost perfect attendance was found in all of them. I found also that progress is being made, although at Bella Bella school the children do not answer very readily. The average attendance at that school was 54.9. At Bella Coola the average was 28.12, with twelve of the pupils showing perfect attendance for the last three months. I have not as yet received the averages for Klemtu and Kitimaat Schools.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E X T R A C T S from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his inspection of the BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on June 2nd, 1937.

Name of teacher: Miss Ruth E. Young.

This teacher is old-fashioned in her teaching of Reading. As mentioned in my last report on this school, she attempts to teach the beginners by a Phonic Method accompanied by pictures which she leaves on the blackboard. She thinks that this is the modern Look and Say Method, which it is not. As mentioned last year, this foolish method of teaching Indian children has led to a very slow "Word for Word" type of Reading now spreading up the school as far as Grade 3.

Though Miss Young is so certain that she is right and that I am wrong, she is not carrying out any modern type of education here that I could discover. Miss Young has purchased the new B. C. Programme of Studies and states that she is following it in part AS THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH HAS INSTRUCTED HER TO DO ON THE BACK OF HER REGISTER. She intends to ignore my own instruction that this course must only be used as an aid to teachers owing to the fact that in great part it is quite unsuited to our Indian children and their needs.

Much time was given during the previous inspection to outlining limits for the various Grades and Sub Grades and in the teaching of short Demonstration or Type Lessons. This time as well as additional time during the present visit to the school appears to have been wasted. For various reasons touched on later, Miss Ruth Young tells me she has no intention of following my instructions or suggestions, except where she wishes to do so. She states that she has had greater experience of Indians than I have had, having been born and brought up amongst them.

I may say that I was much disturbed by the very strong and hostile statements made by this teacher, as last year she appeared to be very anxious to learn.

The reason for her refusal to follow my suggestions, and I may say that those made last year HAVE NOT BEEN FOLLOWED in any great part, is as follows:-

The last Indian Agent, here, Mr. Fougner, while waiting to hand over the Agency to the present Agent, Mr. Gillett, received a copy of my report on the inspection of April 24th, 1936. This report was sent to him from the Assistant Indian Commissioner in Victoria in the usual way. For some undetermined reason, Mr. Fougner permitted Miss Young to have access to and in fact to read my report on the school.

There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There were other factors in the case also and I am of the opinion that Miss Young was very badly advised by others. Mr. Indian Agent Gillett is aware of some of these factors and will no doubt report in confidence to the Indian Affairs Branch if necessary.

The result of all this was that Miss Young became unwilling to follow my advice in her work. She tells me she does not use Two Little Indians as a Pre Primer because she does not like the pictures of the Indians. She says it humiliates the Indian pupils and upsets her to see these pictures. I may say that even if the pictures are not very like the Coast Indians it is the first time in any part of the Province that I have heard that the pictures upset the Indians or teachers.

She tells me that she will not use the Alberta Writing Manuals sent by the Branch to the schools. She is quite hostile to the Indian Affairs Branch and its administration of the Indians as far as I could understand.

There are no teaching posters such as I asked should be made on display. There is little if any of the children's work on display. I regret to say that my efforts to help this teacher have not succeeded.

X X

General:-

The school is clean and well ventilated.

The teacher was very impertinent in general. While entitled to consider me useless as an Inspector and teacher if she wishes to do this, I do not consider that she is within her rights in speaking to an official of any Government Department in the way she did.

I was so much upset that I asked the Indian Agent to come back into the schoolroom and listen to the definite statements of Miss Young so that there should be no error on my part in recording them.

Miss Young asked if there was no way she could have an independent inspection of the school made, and I replied that as far as I knew there was not, as I was at the moment the only Indian School Inspector in B. C.

The teacher stated that she would make an effort to have someone see my report, probably the Member of Parliament for her own constituency, as the Provincial School Inspectors who had seen her work gave her good reports. I may say that so far I have not investigated this matter.

The teacher was most insubordinate.

I have done my very best for her, but I am afraid that fact that she considered my last report on this school adverse, though it was not intended to be such in general, has made it impossible for me to do anything more for Miss Ruth Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/2/2576.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
17th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a letter from
Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, together with resignation
of T. R. Kelly, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

Would you please let me have your comments,
which will be incorporated in my report to the Depart-
ment.

Kindly return the enclosed correspondence
with your reply.

Yours faithfully,

ENCLS.

AVH:HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
c/o Indian Office,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C..
March 12, 1938.

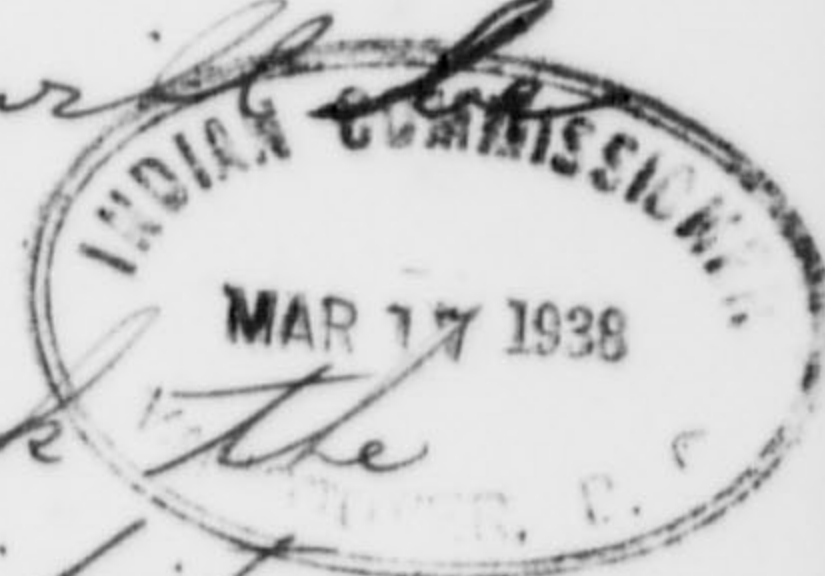
Mr. J. Gillette,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C..

Dear Sir:

Would you please forward to the Department of Indian Affairs this my formal resignation from my present position as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. This resignation is to be effective from April 30th, 1938.

As I hope to continue my University education this fall, I expect to begin my summer work at that early date to be sure that my University year will be financially possible.

Would you please ask the Department of Indian Affairs if it may be possible to forward my April cheque



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to the following address before April 25th.

Suite 15,

2930 Cambie St.,

Vancouver, B.C..

If it cannot be done before that date, please ask that it be forwarded to that address when it is dispatched. I trust that these arrangements will be entirely satisfactory.

Parting with every good wish for yourself and my successor, I remain,

yours truly,

J. R. Kelly.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

File 2820.

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith the resignation of
Mr. T. R. Kelly, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

Mr. Kelly has another position in view,
and if his resignation is accepted, he wishes permission
to leave here on April 25th, in which case he will supply
a qualified substitute to complete the month's teaching.

As Mr. Kelly has his mind definitely made up,
I recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

"J. Gillett"
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

162-7-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

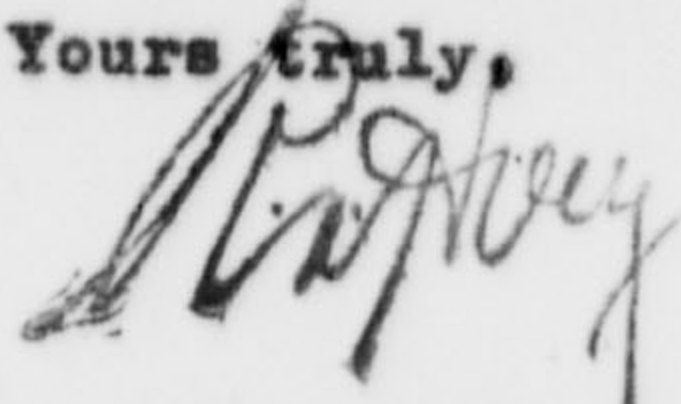
Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Mr. Kelly is an Indian and, during the past academic year, was in charge of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

Mr. Kelly will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Ruth Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Please advise Miss Young that her resignation is accepted, effective from June 30th, 1937.

You will be advised later regarding the teacher appointed to take charge of this school on September first.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

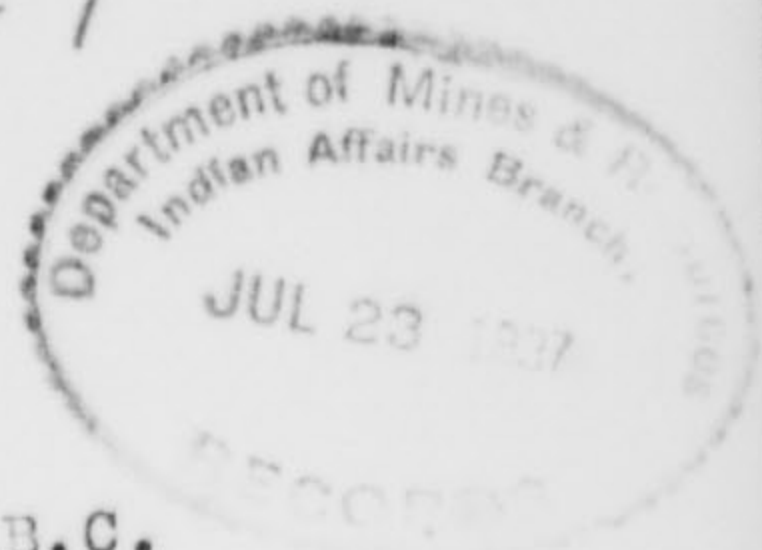
2378

162-7-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 16th, 1937.



Dear Sir,-

I am transmitting herewith the resignation of Miss Ruth Young, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, together with a letter giving her reasons for the resignation.

I sent two copies of these to Indian Commissioner Major MacKay, thinking he would forward one copy to the Department at Ottawa, but he writes that an unsigned copy is not suitable for this, hence I am now sending the originals, and have advised Major MacKay accordingly.

I wish to state that I consider Miss Young a capable and suitable teacher and that I visited her school and examined the pupils, at least once a month, and noted progress each time. The progress was particularly notable among those children who began school last September. They knew no English whatever when Miss Young took them, but at my last examination they were able to answer ordinary questions about their surroundings, etc. To my mind, whatever the method used, she has obtained good results. I am not saying this to cast any reflection on Captain Barry's inspection, but I am just stating facts as I have found them.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
June 7, 1937

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett:

Please accept my
resignation as teacher of
the Bella Coola Indian Day
School. Resignation to become
effective in one month's time.

Yours truly,

Miss Ruth Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
June 8, 1937

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola
B.C.

Dear Mrs. Gillett:

My resignation as teacher
of Bella Coola Indian Day
School has been sent to you
under separate cover.

I am resigning because
Captain Barrie, Inspector of
Indian Schools, complained of
my inefficiency.

I formally wish to protest
Captain Barrie's inspection of
the school and any report
he may have made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Both this year and last his inspection of the school was perfunctory.

This year he stayed about an hour. Many subjects were in no wise examined. He antagonized the children by his manner and his utter lack of sympathy and understanding.

He spent much time complaining because we had followed the Provincial Curriculum in accordance with instructions from the Registrar. In any case where I had not used his systems it was because they were utterly impracticable in this school where the children speak little English and are rather nomadic. Captain Barrie has had little experience teaching Indian children and his systems are not always practical.

I feel his criticisms of teaching methods, school management etc. are utterly unjustified.

I have taught in white and Indian schools and have excellent credentials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Last year Colonel Ragnell, Inspector
 of Indian Agencies, examined the
 school thoroughly and gave
 us good reports - these are on file.
 Mr. Fougner, who was Indian Agent
 last year, holds a Professional
 Certificate. He too adjudged the
 school satisfactory. You have
 examined the children every
 month and have been satisfied.
 Other qualified persons who have
 visited the school have commended
 it.

Surely the observations of such
 unprejudiced persons should attest
 to the fact that Captain Barrie's
 report is doing a grave
 injustice to the teacher
 and the school.

Yours truly,
 (Miss) Ruth Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXT.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School on the 2nd instant. I enclose extracts from Mr. Barry's report.

The Department cannot understand Miss Young's attitude towards Inspector Barry. When teaching in Indian day schools, teachers are expected to carry out our Inspector's instructions regarding teaching methods. Apparently, Miss Young is not prepared to do so and, under these circumstances, I trust that you will nominate a fully qualified teacher to replace Miss Young at the Bella Coola School when it reopens on September 1st, next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duncan, B.C.

March 21st 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

The file of correspondence forwarded with your 15/2/2576 of the 17th instant is returned herewith.

Mr. T.R.Kelly is the only Indian we have on the teaching staff of the Indian Schools in this Province at the present time.

He was moved from Kitselas Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, to Bella Coola, in September 1937. This transfer was made as he much desired a wider field of action than he could possibly have at Kitselas. His total experience has been a little over one and one half years.

When he called at my office in Vancouver at Christmas time he gave me no warning whatever of a desire to resign.

While I am much displeased, as I know that Dr. Osterhout will also be, at this young man's curt letter of resignation following the hours of work given to aiding him in his professional work, I would recommend that such resignation be accepted by the Department as from Friday afternoon, April 15th and that he be paid up to and including that day only.

I could not recommend the Department to accept a substitute provided by Mr. Kelly, whether such a substitute hold a B.C.Certificate or not. I particularly do not wish to have a local Bella Coola girl placed in charge of the school, where we had so much trouble during my inspection last year.

I would recommend that The Rev. S.S.Osterhout, D.D. 411 Dominion Bank Building, Vancouver, B.C. be supplied with a copy of this file of correspondence, and that he be asked to nominate through you and his own church authorities in Toronto a United Church certificated teacher to take charge of the Bella Coola Indian Day School till June 30th 1938.

I happen to know that Dr. Osterhout has on his list of candidates a well qualified and experienced male teacher, a member of the United Church with Provincial School experience, who would be just the person for Bella Coola in this emergency. I spoke to Dr. Osterhout about this candidate when last in Vancouver.

Following the receipt by telephone or otherwise of the name and qualifications of a qualified teacher nominated by Dr. Osterhout, I would recommend that such teacher be appointed as temporary teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School as from April 25th till the end of the school term on June 30th, that is following the Easter vacation. I do not believe that Mr. Kelly is entitled to pay for the period of the Easter Holidays as he does not intend to teach for the remainder of the school year.

Yours very truly,

GHB.

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/2/2752.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.
31st Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter of resignation received from Mr. T. R. Kelly, Indian, the present teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, together with a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's covering letter, my letter to Inspector Barry and his reply to same.

On receipt of this correspondence, I requested Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D. to nominate, on behalf of the United Church authorities, a suitable trained teacher to fill the unexpected vacancy at Bella Coola until the end of the present school year.

I am now in receipt of the following night letter from Dr. Osterhout, who is at present in Toronto:-

"FOLLOWING RESIGNATION OF MR. T. R. KELLY FROM BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL AND CONFERENCE WITH OUR TORONTO I BEG TO NOMINATE MR. CECIL E. MCLAUGHLIN ELEVEN THIRTY EIGHT BURNABY STREET VANCOUVER FOR THE BALANCE OF THE SCHOOL YEAR. APRIL SALARY PAYMENTS TO TEACHERS TO BE ADJUSTED BY YOUR DEPARTMENT."

Mr. Cecil E. McLaughlin was trained at the Victoria Normal School 1932-33, and holds a Permanent First-Class Certificate in British Columbia. He is 32 years of age, a member of the United Church, and has had about 4 years experience in Provincial rural schools. In addition to the ordinary qualifications, this man knows something of manual training, tinsmithing, and machine shop practice. He is unmarried, and strongly recommended by Provincial Inspector of Schools V. Z. Manning.

I consider that the resignation of Mr. T. R. Kelly should be accepted as from April 15th, 1938, and would recommend that Mr. C. E. McLaughlin be appointed as temporary teacher of

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R.A.Hoey

- 2 -

Mar. 31, 1938.

the Bella Coola Indian Day School as from April 16th, although his actual school work would naturally commence on April 25th following the authorized Easter vacation. This would appear to be the simplest method of adjusting the salaries of the teachers for the month of April, as each would receive a salary for exactly one-half of the month.

Would you please inform me by nightletter if the resignation of Mr. Kelly and the appointment of Mr. McLaughlin is approved by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School No. 803

Mr. T. R. Kelly, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has tendered his resignation effective April 15, 1938. He should therefore be paid one half month's salary or \$50.00. This cheque should be sent to T. R. Kelly, Suite 15, 2930 Cambie Street, Vancouver, B. C.

To succeed him the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Cecil E. McLaughlin. He will begin duties on April 25 at the same salary as Mr. Kelly, namely \$100.00 a teaching month and he should receive a salary of \$20.00 ($6/30 \times \100). His cheque should be sent to Cecil E. McLaughlin, Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be supplied as soon as it is forwarded by Mr. McLaughlin.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo forwarding the resignation of Mr. T. R. Kelly as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. In reply I wish to confirm the following radiogram sent you today:

WITH REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER THIRTY FIRST ULTIMO DEPARTMENT ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF MR T R KELLY AS TEACHER OF BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND APPROVES APPOINTMENT MR CECIL E MCLAUGHLIN TO SUCCEED HIM STOP MR KELLY WILL BE ALLOWED SALARY TO APRIL FIFTEENTH BUT REGULATIONS WILL ONLY PERMIT OUR PAYING MR MCLAUGHLIN FROM APRIL TWENTY FIFTH

As stated in our radiogram it will not be possible to allow Mr. McLaughlin a full half month's salary. Regulations will only permit our paying him from April 25, the date on which Indian Day Schools re-open after the Easter holidays.

Mr. McLaughlin will be allowed the same salary as Mr. Kelly, namely \$100.00 a teaching month. His appointment is temporary until the end of June. If his services are satisfactory during the next two months the Department will be prepared to re-appoint him for the academic year 1938-39.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. McLaughlin complete and return to me as soon as possible.

DMH
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL



DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

162-7-1

APRIL 5 1938

EXD.

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

WITH REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER THIRTY FIRST ULTIMO DEPARTMENT
ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF MR T R KELLY AS TEACHER OF BELLA COOLA
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND APPROVES APPOINTMENT MR CECIL E MCLAUGHLIN
TO SUCCEED HIM STOP MR KELLY WILL BE ALLOWED SALARY TO APRIL
FIFTEENTH BUT REGULATIONS WILL ONLY PERMIT OUR PAYING MR
MCLAUGHLIN FROM APRIL TWENTY FIFTH

R A HOEY
SUPT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Phoned by E.M.
Phoned to P.M.
Time 5.00 P.M.
Indian Affairs

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

3267

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

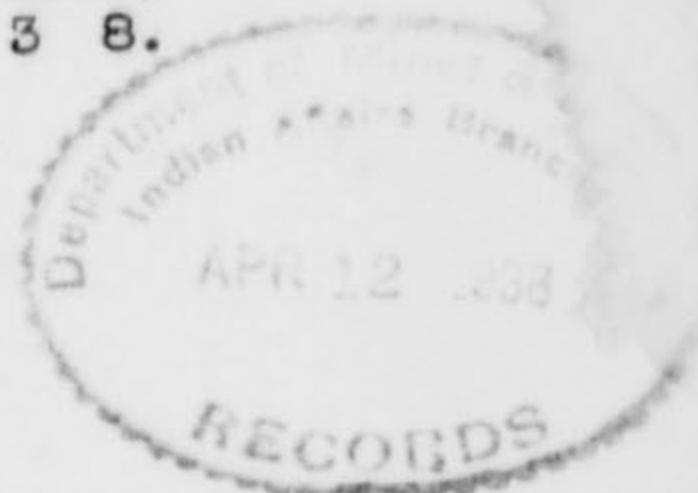
162-7-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1- [Signature]
2- [Signature]
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 11th,
9 3 8.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Bella Coola Day School

While Dr. Osterhout was in attendance at our Board meeting, he received a communication from Mr. Reginald Kelly, the teacher at Bella Coola, intimating that he had placed his resignation in the hands of a representative of your Department, to take effect on April 25th. My understanding is that it has been accepted as from April 15th.

In any case, we beg to nominate Mr. Cecil McLachlan as his successor. I believe that this is satisfactory to your representatives in British Columbia. Mr. McLachlan is, however, nominated only to June 30th, to complete the term of service of Mr. Kelly.

We regret that Mr. Kelly has seen fit to sever his connection at this particular time of the year and that he seems to have consulted chiefly his own private interests.

Yours sincerely,

ho: Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H.X.D.

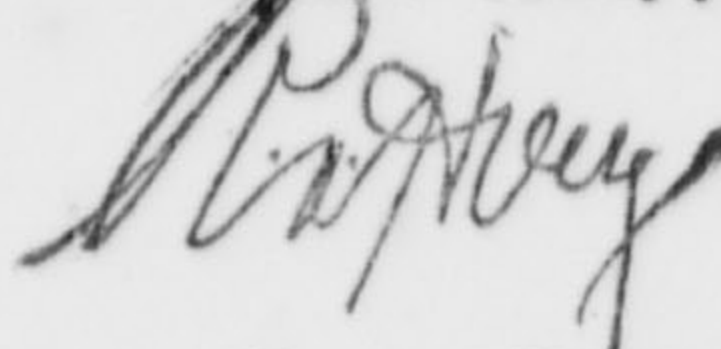
Ottawa,
April 13, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

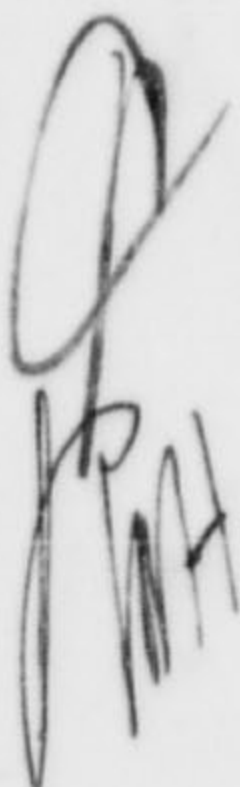
With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Department had already received the resignation of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of the Bella Coola School. The appointment of Mr. Cecil McLachlan to complete the current academic year is also approved.

Mr. Kelly is being allowed salary to April 15, the date on which he gives up duties. Mr. McLachlan will be paid salary from April 25, the date on which Indian Day Schools re-open after the Easter holidays.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/2/2964.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
R

EX'D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
19th April, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

School
Your File 162-7-1.

The contents of your letter of the 5th instant, with regard to the temporary appointment of Mr. Cecil E. McLaughlin as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School have been noted.

Mr. McLaughlin had a lengthy conference with Inspector Barry on the 16th instant and was then given advice and instructions with regard to his work at Bella Coola.

*Reid 23-4-38
S.D.*
The staff questionnaire referred to in the last paragraph of your letter has been completed by Mr. McLaughlin and is forwarded herewith.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has been informed of Mr. McLaughlin's temporary appointment.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

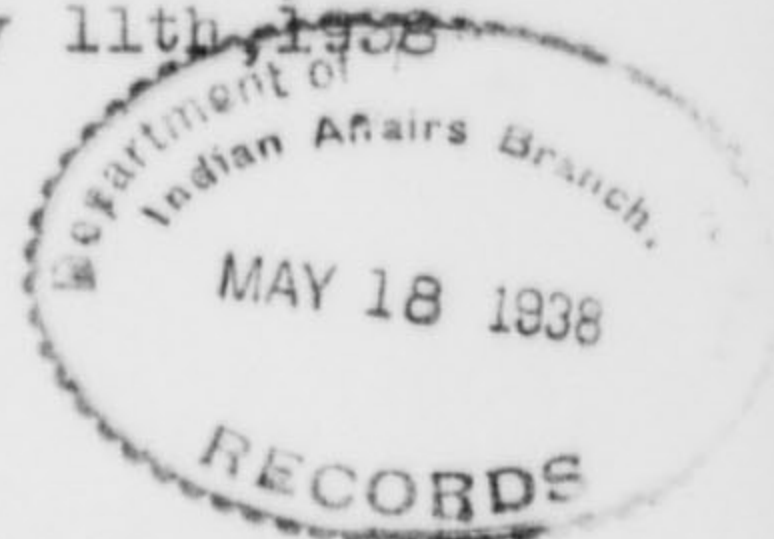
Office of the
Indian Agent



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2952

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 11th, 1938



Schools
Dear Sir,-

Mr. McLaughlin, the teacher at Bella Coola Indian Day School, has informed me that his salary cheque for one week's teaching, namely April 25th to 29th inclusive, was for \$20.00. He had expected \$25.00 as he understood that his salary was to be \$100.00 per month. If the \$20.00 is correct, will the Department kindly advise on what basis this amount is arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

*ck. # 57270 - \$20.00
Apr 25-30, incl.
Sal. \$100 per mo.
6 of 100 - 20
30
5*
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

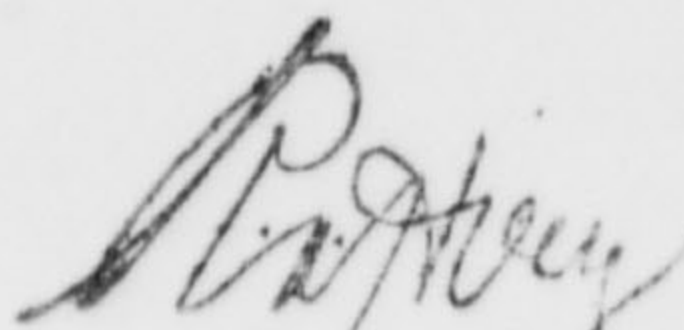
EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to cheque for \$20.00 forwarded to Mr. McLaughlin, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, for the period he was in charge of this school during the month of April, 1938. Mr. McLaughlin began duties on April 25 and as there were 30 days in the month of April he was allowed salary for 6/30 of his monthly salary of \$100.00, or \$20.00.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~102-7-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 6/12/1897.

TO 20/5/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901

File 802-5, part 2 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 802-5, part 3 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947

File 802-4, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
Supplies. 1946 - 1948

File 803-1, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
General Administration. 1897 - 1938

File 803-1, part 2 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School -
General Administration. 1938 - 1949

File 803-3, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School -
General Administration. 1923 - 1946

File 803-5, part 2 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 803-5, part 3 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947

File 803-5, part 4 Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOL. 2

162-7-1

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	18/1/48	DP	E-1	23556	SM	5-6-48
18-6	PA	22	DP	Trans	(Miss Bell	AR	10/6
	PA	22/7	QB	Trans	Ref		22-7
	BF	5 August	DP				
	PA	17/8	QB				
7/9/48	PA	24/8	DP	E-1	14584		3/9/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

No. 162-7-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

162-7-1

EX'D.

Bella Coola, B.C.,
May 6th, 1938.

REPORT FOR APRIL 1938.

x

x

x

Bella Coola.

The school desks and furnishings were moved across and placed in the Church on the new townsite. School was opened there on May 2nd.



x

x

x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JULY 26, 1938

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE BELLA COOLA

I beg to nominate Mr. Cecil McLachlan
who has been supplying there since the depart-
ure of Mr. Kelly. I understand that his work
has been quite satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

ho: Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Ottawa,
July 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the fourth paragraph of official letter of April 5 last I desire to advise you that on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Cecil E. McLachlan as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

This is done to note
EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 28, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you nominate Mr. Cecil McLachlan, who has been supplying at the Bella Coola Day School, as permanent teacher at that school.

His appointment for the academic year 1938-39 is approved.

Yours truly,

PH
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CO.

75-162

EX'D.

R

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1937.

X

X

X

The attendance was good at all the schools, with the exception of Bella Coola where there was an epidemic of measles. School was closed in that village for ten days as all the pupils were ill.



X

X

X

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay
Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. C. E. McLachlan who was in charge of the Bella Coola Indian Day School until June 30 has secured another school. On the request of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada we have approved the appointment of Miss Florence Elford to take charge of the Bella Coola School from September 1, 1938. Miss Elford has taught in other Indian Schools and her services have always been very satisfactory. Please give her every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1-*Phelan*
2-*Shelton*

R

#1
#803

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 2nd,
1938.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School

On July 30th we received your communication, approving of the appointment of Mr. Cecil McLachlan as permanent teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. This morning, however, we are in receipt of a letter from Dr. S. S. Osterhout, our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, informing us that Mr. McLachlan has been offered and accepted an appointment as teacher in the Coqualeetza Residential School, leaving a vacancy in the school at Bella Coola. For this position, I now beg to nominate Miss Florence Elford, a record of whose previous work I understand is on file in your Department.

Miss Elford taught in the Indian Day School at Caughnawaga, Quebec, and has just recently served as Assistant Matron in the Port Simpson Girls' School. I believe that she is in every way qualified to fill the position of teacher of the Bella Coola Day School.

Please let me know at your earliest convenience whether or not this nomination meets with the approval of the Department; and, if the appointment is confirmed, please state salary which will be allowed.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

R. B. Cochrane

4/1000

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School No. 803.

Mr. C. E. McLachlan who was in charge of the Bella Coola Indian Day School gave up duties at that point on June 30, 1938.

To succeed him we have approved the appointment of Miss Florence Elford at a salary of \$1000.00 a year to begin duties on September 1, 1938. Her name should appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list:

Miss Florence Elford \$ 100.00
Teacher,
Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Florence Elford as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School to begin duties on September 1, 1938. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$1000.00 a year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

R

OCT 25 1938

Bella Coola, B.C.,

Oct. 11th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

x

x

x

The four day schools opened by Sept. 6th.
The average attendance however, was very low. The schools
did not open on Sept. 1st either because there were not
enough children in the village, or because the teacher
was not there in time.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

76-162

EXD

162-7-1

Bella Coola, B.C. November 13, 1940.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1940.

x

x

x

The Day Schools at Bella Bella, Klemtu and Bella Coola opened on the first of October and an increased attendance due in some measure to the closing of Coqualeetza has resulted in overcrowding. At Kitimat there were 64 on the roll in the beginning of October with a possible attendance of 75 which is far too many pupils for one teacher. This situation may be alleviated when certain families go down to Butedale. At Bella Coola there were 55 pupils on the roll and 46 in attendance at the time of my visit on October 24. A second room with an additional teacher is required at this point. The Bella Bella School was visited and appeared to be away to a very good start this year but one of the basement rooms will have to be utilised as a classroom in the near future employing a third teacher.

x

x

x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/3233
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 July 25, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Reverend W.P. Bunt,
Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of
Canada, that he has forwarded to his head office
the following nominations to Indian Day Schools:

Bella Coola

Miss Ruby F. Lau, 924 West 7th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Transfer from Port Essington.

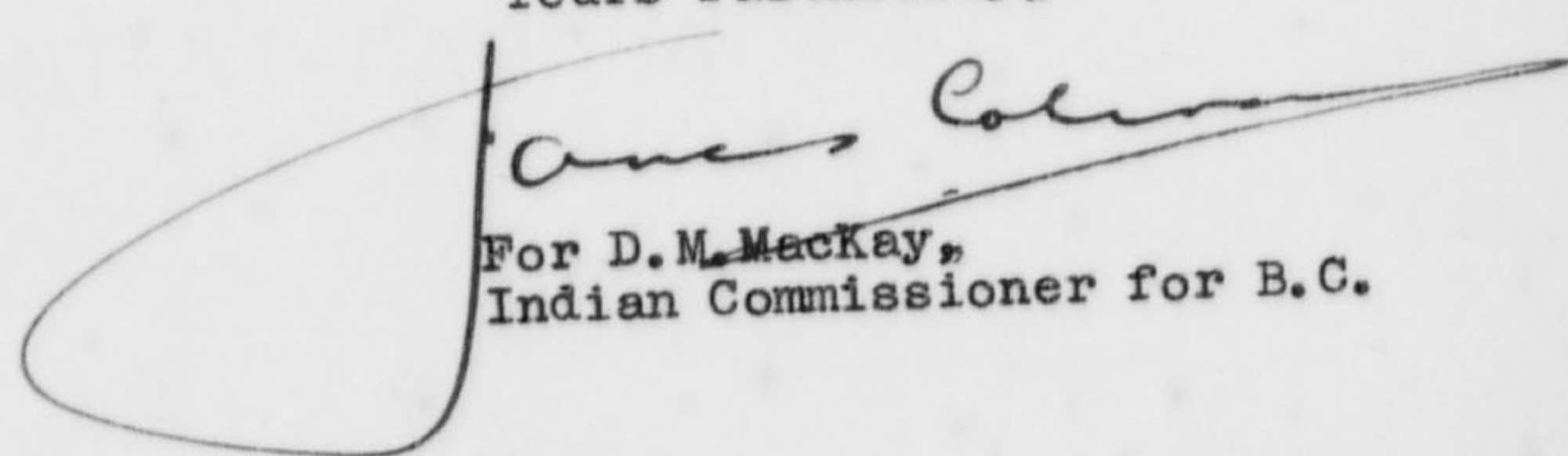
Cape Mudge

Mrs. C.L. Goodridge, 4534 West 4th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Port Essington

Mr. Roy B. Vannatter
Transfer from Klemtu, B.C.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Approval has been granted for the following changes in teaching services:-

1. Bella Coola Day School:

Miss Ruby F. Lau appointed teacher October 1, 1941. She taught last year at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

2. Port Essington Day School:

Mr. Roy B. Vannatter appointed teacher, effective October 1, 1941. He taught last year at the Klemtu Indian Day School.

3. Cape Mudge Day School:

Mrs. C. L. Goodridge appointed teacher effective October 1, 1941. Mrs. Goodridge is a widow, age 46, with 21 years' teaching experience, 17 of them exclusively in primary work. She holds a Second Class Saskatchewan Certificate and has attended a summer school session in Victoria.

It will not be necessary to have new staff questionnaires for the first two mentioned teachers, but staff questionnaire should be forwarded for Mrs. C. L. Goodridge. I enclose form for the purpose.

Please notify the persons interested.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 1, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803.

Miss Florence Elford, teacher of the above named school for the academic year 1940-41, will not be on duty at Bella Coola for the coming academic year (1941-42). No further salary should be paid to her at this point.

To succeed her the Department has approved the transfer of Miss Ruby F. Lau, at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1941. During the past academic year Miss Lau taught at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

I enclose copy of letter approving this transfer and new staff questionnaire will not be necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-107
G
Ottawa, August 1, 1941.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of July 28, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Ruby F. Lau from the Port Essington to the Bella Coola Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the latter school at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month. This transfer is effective from October 1, 1941.

Yours very truly,

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH
Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

162-7-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

August 5th, 1941.

Revised
[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 1st in which you inform us that the Department approves the transfer of Miss Ruby F. Lau from the Port Essington to the Bella Coola Indian Day School at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, the transfer to be effective as of October 1, 1941.

Yours very sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM/HL

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **15/2/3530**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 8, 1941.

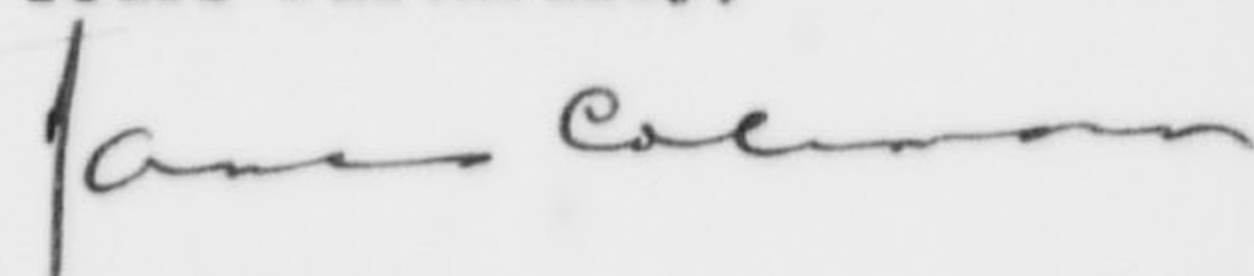


Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, your file 162-7-1, advising of the appointment of Miss Ruby F. Lau, late of Port Essington, to the Bella Coola Indian Day School, Mr. Roy B. Vannatter, late of Klemtu, to the Port Essington Day School, and Mrs. C.L. Goodridge to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. I would request to be advised as to the salary to be paid to these teachers.

During the fiscal year 1940-41 the Bella Coola teacher received \$90.00 per month for a nine-month term, the teacher at Klemtu, \$90.00 per month for a nine-month term, and the teacher at Cape Mudge, \$90 for a nine-month term.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

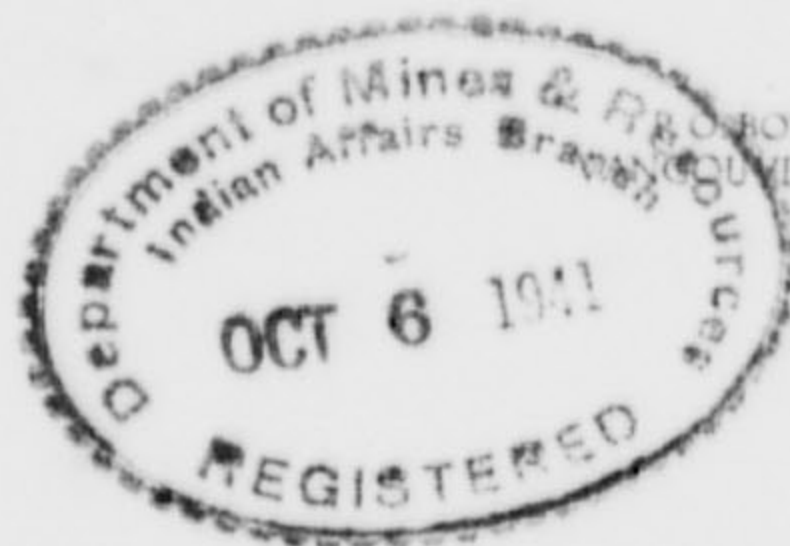


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/4415
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



RECEIVED BY
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I would refer to my letter 15/2/3530 of August 8th last acknowledging the receipt of Departmental letter 162-7-1 of August 2, 1941.

May I again request that the Department advise me as to the salary to be allowed Miss Ruby F. Lau as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, Mr. Roy B. Vannatter as teacher of the Port Essington Indian Day School, and Mrs. C.L. Goodridge as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

dh
100
Bella Coola = \$100 a month
Pt. Essington = 100 a month
Cape Mudge = 90 a month
.GR

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

Ottawa,
October 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the following salaries are being paid:

Bella Coola	-	\$100.00 a teaching month
Port Essington	-	\$100.00 a teaching month
Cape Mudge	-	\$ 90.00 a teaching month

In addition the teachers of Indian day schools qualify under the cost-of-living bonus which will be paid to them at the rate of 11% a month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B. C.
January 6, 1942.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr Christie;

Some time ago I wrote to Captain Barry asking for permission to teach the Bella Coola Indian Day School on the half day system, and was told to write you all the details.

The average attendance for October was 33.1, November 35.3, December 45.7 and for January 5 & 6, 51, with an enrollment of 59. Attendance can not be enforced as the school is already overcrowded, and there is no room for more seats. At present two girls are using my desk, four are using an old table and others are sitting at makeshift desks.

There are 29 pupils in Grade 1, and 6 in Grade 2, that need individual attention, which can not be given with all the grades in attendance. Consequently all are losing interest in school work. The half day system, starting at 9 o'clock instead of 9.30 for the older pupils, would enable me to accomplish much more than can be done at present.

Another matter which I would like to bring to your attention is the matter of lighting in the school. The school is finished with dark varnish, so it is very dark most of the time. Due to the high Mountains to the East and South of us the sun can only shine for about an hour during the winter, and we have no artificial light. It is impossible for those sitting at the front to see their work. I would suggest that the walls and ceiling be painted white.

Yours truly,

Ruby F. Lau

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 22, regarding Miss R. Lau's application to operate the Bella Coola Indian Day School on a half-day basis, this matter has been discussed before with Miss Lau, who was asked to make a full report so that I could lay the matter before the Department.

There is no doubt that this school is badly crowded at certain seasons of the year, but on account of the poor attendance during the last quarter--1941 and 1940, I have hesitated in recommending an additional room and teacher. The quarterly average attendance for the past years is as follows:-

	<u>1939-40</u>	<u>1940-41</u>	<u>1941-42</u>
September	6.6	-	-
December	16.6	46.32	36.6
March	33.8	37.6	
June	16.3	13.3	

December and January are usually the months showing largest attendance no doubt due to the fact that all the Indians are home during these months.

There are 51 children on this Reserve now under school age and about 8 children on the average will be available for school yearly for the next six years. Those discontinuing school will possibly average about four yearly for the next four years.

The question of a second room and an additional teacher has also been considered and the Indians have been approached with a view to obtaining their consent to sell the old school house back to the Department. It has not been possible to get a vote

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Major D. M. MacKay

- 2 -

January 12, 1942.

on this yet but I have spoken to some of the Band members who purchased this building for Band practice. They will be prepared I think to move the old building and do the necessary work to make the two buildings into one unit of two rooms for \$500.00.

However, the Department will no doubt seriously consider the advisability of employing two teachers at this point for longer than six months, that is from October to March since the attendance has always dropped very sharply during the remaining quarter the average for the last two years being 16.3 for 1940 and 13.3 for 1941. There is no question, however, that an increased attendance can be expected with the right kind of teachers and more time by them for individual instruction.

It is of course too late this season to consider the employment of another teacher should same be available, but I would suggest that since the present Missionary apparently expects to retire this year, that the United Church should be asked to find a young missionary capable of teaching the older grades from October to March, 1942-43.

In conclusion I would strongly recommend that the Department approve of Miss Lau's suggestion to operate the Bella Coola Indian Day School on a half-day system until the end of March or such time as the average attendance drops to thirty. I am quite sure that more will be accomplished by the children and I have always noted that much more can be got from the junior grades when they are separated from the older pupils.

With the half-day system the teacher will be able to intensify the instruction with a smaller class without the distractions attendant upon trying to teach an overcrowded room of 50 or more pupils in seven different grades.

Miss Lau is in my opinion a conscientious teacher and it will be noted she is prepared to open school half an hour earlier should the Department decide in authorizing the half-day system.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

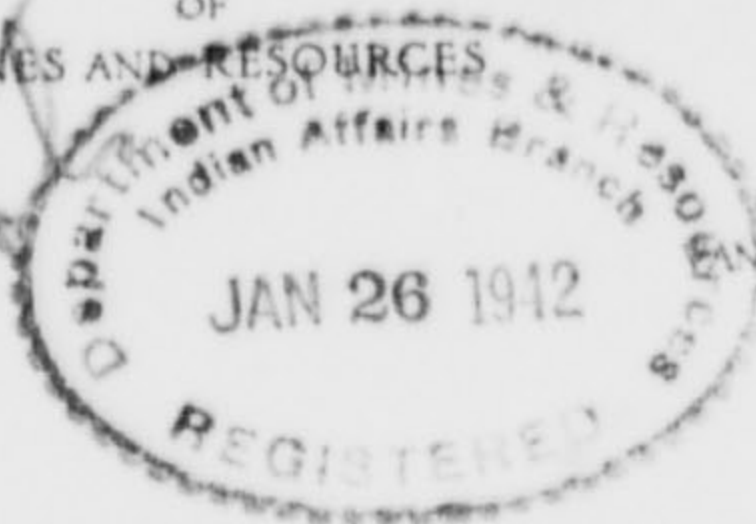
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/6150
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C. January 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 12th instant, with enclosure as stated, received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie requesting authority to conduct the Bella Coola Indian Day School on a half day basis during the period that the school attendance remains abnormally high. I have discussed the matter with Mr. Inspector Barry and he concurs that I recommend approval of the application and that Mr. Christie be authorized to have the school maintained on a half day basis at his discretion during the period that the attendance justifies such a course, thereafter the school to return to a normal full day period. It is understood that the older children will take the morning session from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the primary classes the afternoon session.

The question of enlarging the school accommodation mentioned by Mr. Christie by addition of the old school building to the existing school is one that will necessarily have to await further information on the likelihood of sufficient increase in attendance to warrant such action and the willingness of the Bella Coola Indian musical band to transfer back to the Department the old school building which was purchased by them. A report in this connection will be made at a later date.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

#803

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Miss Lau, teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, has been in the Office making some enquiries regarding her salary so that she may be able to fill up her Income Tax form correctly.

I understand that Miss Lau is receiving \$100.00 per month salary, and in addition 11% bonus which would amount to \$111.00 per month. She informs me that the cheque she receives from the Department amounts to \$98.23 per month and she is unable to determine just how the \$12.77 deductions per month are allocated. Will you kindly itemize the deductions for the various taxes and retirement fund.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

WC:MC

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 21st instant you may authorize Indian Agent Christie to operate the Bella Coola Day School on a half day basis during the period the school attendance remains abnormally high.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1559
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of October 22nd, file 162-7-1, and would advise that Mrs. Alger Brynildsen, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, was unavoidably absent from her school from Monday morning, November 16th, until November the 29th, resuming her duties on November 30th, it being necessary for her to proceed to Vancouver owing to the death of her father.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 24, 1942.

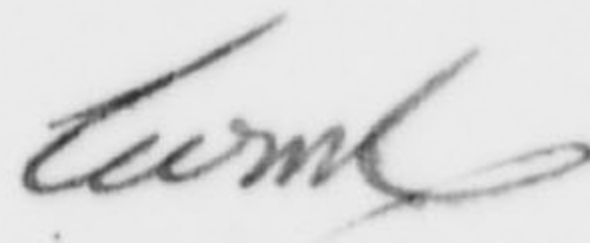
REGISTERED

EXD.
A

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheque No.22901, drawn in your favour, for \$46.21,
representing refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Ruby F.Lau,
732 Drake Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

9/11/42

/B

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of
Miss Ruby F. Lau, teacher, Bella Coala Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let
us have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Received
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Ruby F. Lau, teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*sent
Lau's
allowance*

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
file
Bella Coola Agency

Acting Indian Agent's Report for the Month of September.

Bella Coola, B.C.,
October 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

Up to the present there has been no appointment made of a teacher for the Bella Coola Indian School, although the Rev. T. Moore, has been carrying on since the first part of the month, and he informed me that there is a possibility the United Church, will nominate Mrs. Alger Brynildsen, of Bella Coola, to take over this school

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,
T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Alger Brynildsen as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. She will be allowed the same salary as the preceding teacher; namely, \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should arrange to have her complete and forward the usual forms. You should request the Indian Agent to state definitely the date on which she begins duties, as her salary will start from that time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 22, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the appointment of Mrs. Alger Brynildsen as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School is approved. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as the former teacher; namely, \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

sch

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

October 15th,
1 9 4 2.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School

100 + hrs

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bunt, stating that Mrs. Alger Brynildsen, of Bella Coola, is willing to take the school. She is a qualified teacher. I think that the Agent has written to Major MacKay about this and that everything is satisfactory. Will you confirm the nomination?

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



Geo Dorey

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

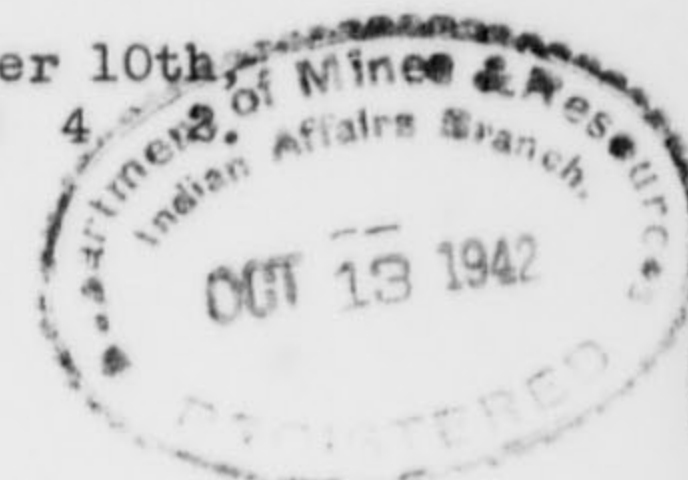
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

October 10th,
1 9 4

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Bella Coola Day School
Your File 162-7-1

I have yours of October 9th. I am communicating with Mr. Bunt, to discover whether there is any possibility of getting a teacher.

Yours sincerely,

GD*MLT

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to read "G. Dorey", written over a horizontal line.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to official letter of September 16, with reference to securing a teacher for the Bella Coola Indian Day School. I should appreciate your advising what are the prospects of securing a teacher for this school at once, or in the immediate future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

I am sending forward herewith copy of letter of resignation received by Major MacKay from Miss Ruby F. Lau, teacher of the above-noted school.

It would be appreciated if you would let me have the nomination of a teacher for this school just as soon as you can conveniently do so. Major MacKay expresses the hope that we will be able to open this school on October 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and also letter received by you from Miss Ruby F. Lau, in which she submits her resignation as teacher of the above-noted school.

I am, today, communicating with the United Church in respect to this vacancy.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
No. 803.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Ruby F. Lau, teacher of the above-mentioned school, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

I will advise you later regarding the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

17/11/42

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-175
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 11, 1942



Dear Sir:

Your File 162-7-1

I enclose herewith resignation of Miss Ruby F. Lau as teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School and would request that you ask the United Church authorities to nominate another teacher for the position as this school is due to open on October 1st.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

732 Drake Street, Van.,
Sept. 8, 1942.

Major McKay
Indian Commissioner,

Dear Sir:

I herewith tender my resignation as
teacher in the Bella Coola Indian Day School,
as I have accepted a position in Vancouver.
Yours truly,
Ruby F. Lane



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Miss R. Lau, teacher,
Bella Coola Indian Day School.

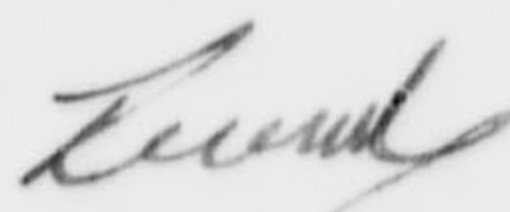
This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 11, 1942, file 2-11-1, re the above-noted teacher.

In this connection I wish to advise that on March 17, 1942, income tax statement for the year 1941, was forwarded to Miss Lau, showing gross salary and bonus, together with deductions on account of National Defence Tax.

As requested in your letter, hereunder is a breakdown of Miss Lau's monthly salary,-

Gross salary and bonus (11%)	\$111.00
<u>Deductions</u>	
Retirement Fund (5% salary only)	\$5.00
N.D. Tax 7% (salary and bonus)	7.77
	12.77
Net monthly salary	<u>\$ 98.23</u>

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
 Chief Treasury Officer.

Wm. Christie, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Bella Coola, B.C.

Wm. Christie /B

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF
COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941**

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than \$2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

- (i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.
- (ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.
- (iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.
- (iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full *(Mrs.) Olive M. Brynildsen*
Address *Box 90, Bella Coola, B.C.*
Department *Dept. of Mines & Resources*
Branch *Indian Affairs Branch*
Total Compensation — Salary *\$400.00* Allowances
Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated *Married*
If married, is wife or husband employed *Yes*
If so, state her or his full name *(Mr.) Guy Alger Brynildsen*
Employer's name in full *(Mr.) Thomas A. Walker*
If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance *No*
If so, state total amount of allowance *None*
Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address *no*
If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
------	---------	--------------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from *1st* day of *Nov* 194*1*.

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at *Bella Coola B.C.*
this *9th* day of *Dec* 194*1*.

Spdy. Christensen
Justice of the Peace.

Olive M. Brynildsen
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus ^{is} ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDEMNITÉ DE VIE CHÈRE (AOÛT) 1941
DÉCLARATION À REMPLIR PAR LES CHEFS DE FAMILLE

Cette déclaration doit être remplie, en trois exemplaires, par les titulaires d'un emploi continu, susceptibles d'être considérés comme chefs de famille, et dont la rétribution est inférieure à \$108 par mois, et par toutes les femmes mariées au service de l'Administration et recevant un salaire annuel inférieur à \$2,100. Elle doit être remise au ministère, qui en garde un exemplaire et envoie les deux autres au délégué en chef du Trésor.

"Chef de famille" signifie une personne mariée, homme ou femme, une personne (homme ou femme) célibataire ou divorcée, ou veuve, qui entretient un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, et qui y fait vivre réellement une personne entièrement à sa charge, lui étant unie par les liens du sang, du mariage ou de l'adoption.

- (i) "Etablissement domestique d'un seul tenant" signifie un logis, un appartement ou autre semblable lieu de résidence contenant au moins une chambre à coucher, et dans lequel, en règle générale, l'employé couche et où ses repas sont préparés et servis.
- (ii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du mariage signifie son époux ou épouse, les père, mère, oncles, tantes, neveux, nièces, grands-parents et arrière-grands-parents du conjoint de l'employé, les beaux-fils, belles-filles, beaux-frères et belles-sœurs de l'employé.
- (iii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du sang signifie ses parents, parents nourriciers, grands-parents, arrière-grands-parents, enfants, petits-enfants, arrière-petits-enfants, frères ou sœurs, oncles ou tantes, neveux ou nièces.
- (iv) L'expression "unie à l'employé par les liens de l'adoption" comprend l'adoption de fait aussi bien que l'adoption légale.

Nom et prénoms

Adresse

Ministère

Service

Total de la rétribution: Traitement Allocations

Célibataire, marié, veuf, veuve, divorcé ou séparé

Le conjoint de l'employé marié est-il employé?

En ce cas, indiquez ses nom et prénoms

Nom et prénoms de l'employeur

Si vous êtes divorcé, ou séparé, recevez-vous quelque allocation?

En ce cas, indiquez le montant total de l'allocation

Entretenez-vous un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, d'après la définition du paragraphe (i), à l'adresse ci-dessus?

En ce cas, indiquez le nom, l'adresse et le lien avec vous des personnes entretenues dans cet établissement et entièrement à votre charge

Nom

Adresse

Lien de parenté

JE CERTIFIE PAR LES PRÉSENTES que les renseignements fournis dans cette déclaration sont exacts à tous égards, à la date du 1er août 1941, ou à partir du 1941

JE M'ENGAGE, en outre, à avertir immédiatement le contrôleur du Trésor, au moyen d'une déclaration modifiée, de tout changement dans mon état marital, dans le nombre des personnes à ma charge ou dans l'emploi de mon conjoint, susceptible de modifier les avantages à retirer de la présente déclaration.

Et je fais cette déclaration solennelle, la croyant consciencieusement vraie et sachant qu'elle a la même force et le même effet que si elle était faite sous serment, sous l'empire de la Loi de la preuve en Canada.

Déclaré devant moi, à

ce jour de 1941.

Signature de l'employé

Juge de paix.

DÉCLARATION DU SUPÉRIEUR IMMÉDIAT OU CHEF DE SERVICE

J'estime que le paiement de l'indemnité de vie chère ^{est} n'est pas justifié dans ce cas.

(Observations)

(Signé)

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-

EXTRA
ORIGINAL

76-16

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools; Day.

All schools in operation were visited and inspected. It is a shame that no teachers are available for Kitamaat and Bella Coola. Attendance at Bella Bella is fairly good, but I am afraid that after the new year, it will take a slump as many of these people are due to go to Namu Cannery for work. The school at Bella Coola is over crowded. Repairs have been done at Klemtu and the building at leasts looks clean inside. It will last until better days come and a proper unit can be put up, with teachers quarters attached. It is suggested that at Kitamaat a local Indian with Grade XI standing be appointed interim teacher, to get one room going at least. He seems a fine kind of young man, and he could not be any worse than some white interim or temporary appointments at present in action.

x

x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-1-44

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

A

The Department appointed Rev. Thomas Moore as teacher of this school at a salary of \$50.00 a month, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose T.D. 1 form, head of household declaration form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-2-8524.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **30th Nov., 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-7-1

With reference to your letters of November
1st and 6th, appointing Rev. Thomas Moore as teacher
of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, I am forwarding
herewith the following forms:-

Form C150-52 - Questionnaire, in duplicate

Form T.D. 1 - in duplicate.

Form - Head of Household Declaration - in triplicate.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1 *75-162*
REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Bella Coola Day School was not operated during the month of October. Rev. Thos. Moore, U. Church Missionary offered to teach half time, and his offer was accepted by Comm'r MacKay, In the meantime a man was engaged to paint the interior of this School, and a fine job has been done. School, on a half day basis will commence on November 1st, with Rev. T. Moore as interim teacher. There will be at least 45 pupils in attendance, and it may be necessary to restrict attendance to pupils above Grade 1.

x

x

x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant,
with reference to the appointment of a temporary
teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.
In your letter of October 29 you stated that
Rev. Thomas Moore would be the teacher at Bella
Coola and this was approved in my letter of
November 1.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-7820
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 3, 1943.

AIR MAIL

NOV 6 1943
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to my letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the appointment of a temporary teacher at Bella Coola Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 25th ultimo pointing out that he had made a mistake in the name and that the intention was to recommend the Reverend Thomas Moore for the work.

Since the above was written by Mr. Anfield, he has forwarded me another letter dated the 28th ultimo advising that a Miss N. L. Paul, the daughter of the Dominion Government Telegraph Service employee and a fully qualified teacher with a First Class B. C. Certificate, would be available on January 1st for three or four months at this school but did not wish to be "frozen" as a teacher. As she is a Protestant, I have submitted the matter to the Reverend W. P. Bunt for his nomination with the hope that she could be induced to finish out the term. As teachers are not available, particularly for schools without teacher's quarters, there does not seem to be much we can do about the matter for the time being except make the best possible arrangements. It is noted that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of Reverend Thomas Moore on the basis recommended in my letter of the 29th ultimo.

/KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 25th, 1943

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re teacher, Indian Day School, Bella Coola.

Answering your 215-2-7377 of the 16th instant, there was a mistake in the wire as received by your office. The wire was despatched as follows :-

" Retel fifteenth airforce plan twenty two hundred volt power line same poles as telephone have arranged for tracings etcetara and will have compensation plan ready for Coleman (stop) United Church missionary offers teach day school afternoons only until teadher appointed recommend acceptance as village swarming with children"

The Missionary's name is Rev. Thomas Moore, but his offer has not yet been accepted as on the day following my wire to you, it was possible to obtain the services of a local man to paint the inside of this School, and it was considered essential that this work be put in hand at once. It will completed tomorrow, the 26th instant, and the school will be opened as soon as the paint is thoroughly dried.

It is recommended that Mr. Moore be paid proportionately for such time as he gives to teaching in the day school. He has not expressed any wish to be paid, but if he does the work reasonably well, it would seem good policy to pay him for his services. Please instruct me as to your wishes in this regard, and advise as to rate etc, and how this item shall be vouchered.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1943.

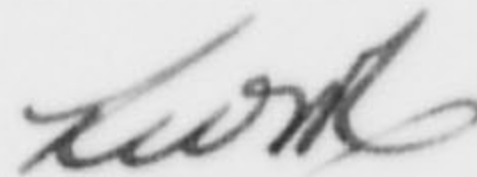
REGIST RED

EX'D

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.26894,
for \$40.85, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Olive M.Brynildsen,
Box 90,
Bella Coola, B.C.

gls /B

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1



W. H. Bell

Ottawa,
November 1, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your air mail
letter of October 29, in which you intimate that
the Reverend Thomas Moore is prepared to teach
at the Bella Coola Indian Day School on a temporary,
part-time basis. This temporary arrangement is
satisfactory to the Department and approved. Mr.
Moore will be allowed salary at the rate of \$50.00
per month. He should complete the necessary forms
and forward them to the office.

174

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

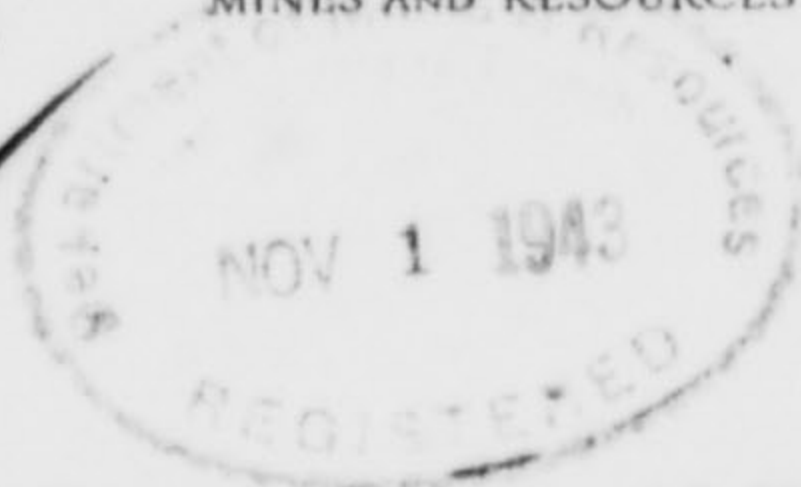
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-2-7692.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 29, 1943.**

AIR MAIL.

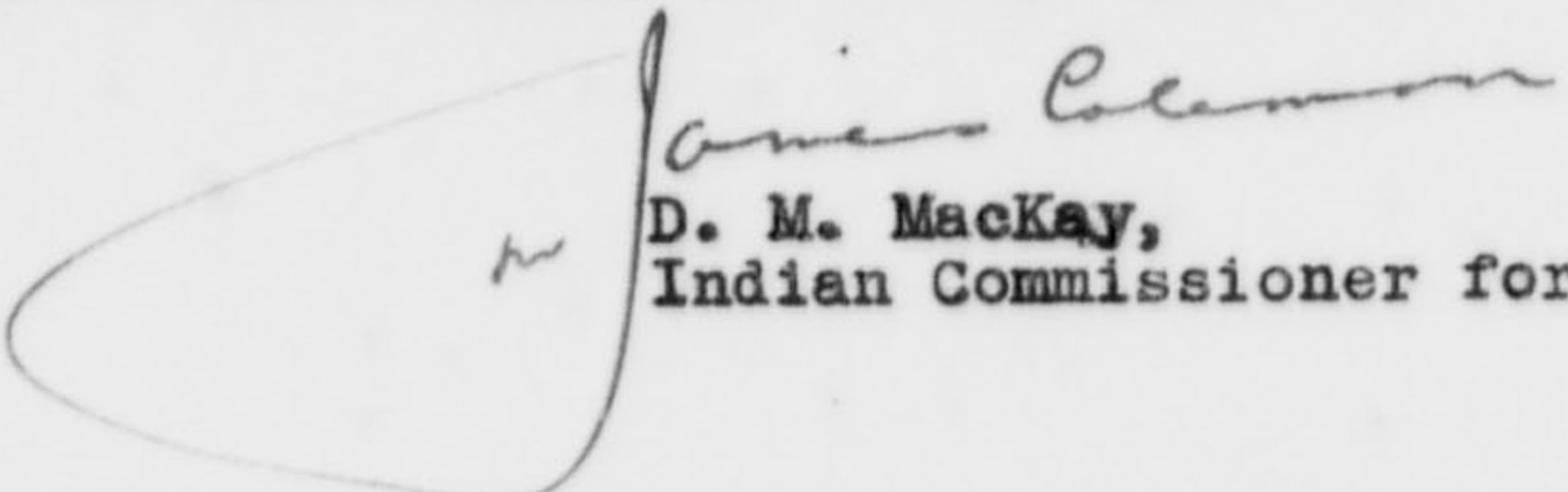
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant- file 162-7-1 - regarding the appointment of a temporary part-time teacher at Bella Coola Indian Day School, for which Mr. Indian Agent Anfield recommended Mr. Coleman United Church Missionary, I would advise that his telegram was, apparently, an error in the name, the name being the Reverend Thomas Moore.

In respect to the payment of salary, I would suggest that as Mr. Moore would be teaching for half a day, and the salary for a full time teacher is \$100.00, that \$50.00 would meet the case. I discussed this with the office of the Superintendent of Missions, the Reverend Mr. Bunt, and he considers that this amount will be satisfactory.

As it would take two weeks, at least, to check the obvious error in the name given by Mr. Anfield, owing to the infrequency of mail to Bella Coola, I would recommend approval of the application by air mail, if possible, as Mr. Inspector Coleman is leaving for Bella Coola on the evening of the 2nd proximo.

:M


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, in
which you advise that Mr. Coleman is prepared to
teach part time at the Bella Coola Indian Day
School. I should appreciate your suggesting
what salary we should allow him.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



162-7-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-7426
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 19, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

It is regretted that in my air mail letter of the 16th instant, recommending the temporary appointment of Mr. Coleman, United Church missionary at Bella Coola, as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, that I omitted to mention the name of the school in question which is the Bella Coola Day School as above stated.

A 1000
:KT

*What do you
think about
the fair
of 1943*

James Coleman

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-2-7376

AIR MAIL

EX'D

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you intimate that Mr. Coleman, United Church Missionary, has offered to take charge of an Indian day school until a regular teacher is appointed. It is regretted that the name of the particular school is not referred to, either in Mr. Anfield's excerpt or in your letter.

It would be appreciated if you would send forward in due course the name of the school and a recommendation with respect to the salary that might be allowed Mr. Coleman for his teaching services at this school.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

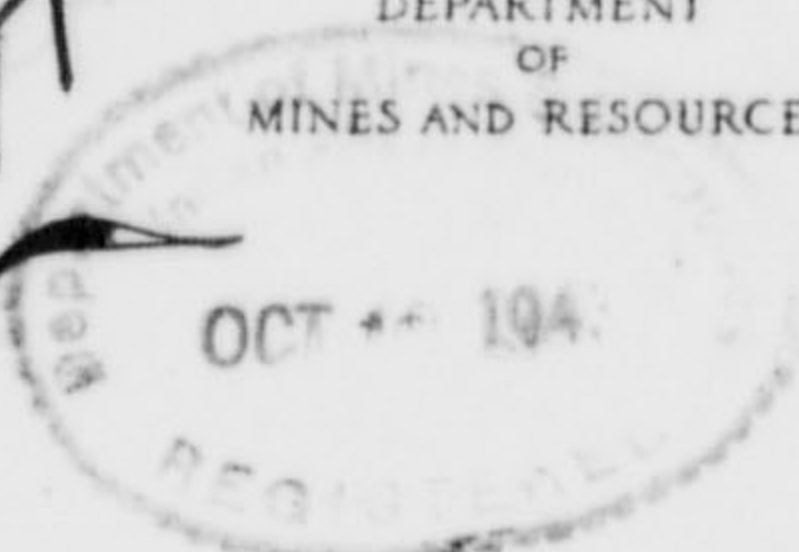


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-7376
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 16, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a telegram of today's date
from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield stating:

"COLEMAN UNITED MISSIONARY OFFERS TEACH DAY SCHOOL
AFTERNOONS ONLY TILL TEACHER APPOINTED RECOMMEND
ACCEPTANCE AS VILLAGE SWARMING WITH CHILDREN"

There is no mention made as to the salary, but I
have today authorized Mr. Anfield to employ Mr. Coleman as
temporary teacher until we can secure one who is properly
qualified. If any salary is expected by the missionary, it is
anticipated that it will be either very nominal or in proportion
to the amount of time that he would devote to the teaching as
compared with a full time teacher, regarding which I will advise
you further as soon as I have more details.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

EXD.
A

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Sub 10/9/43-95.
This is to advise you that the services of
Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen, teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day
School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly
let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any
kind to this employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

hand
written.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Director

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EX'D
A.

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen, teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

*ent
LW
summers*

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 29, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am advised today by the Acting Indian Agent at Bella Coola that Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation, effective July 1, 1943. It would be appreciated if you would nominate a successor for the academic year 1943-44. Salary at this school is at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 29, 1943.

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella
Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 17th instant,
in which you advise that Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen,
teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School,
has resigned, effective July 1, 1943. Her
resignation is accepted and we are writing
the Board of Home Missions of the United
Church of Canada asking them to nominate a
successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coole Indian Day
School, No. 803.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola B.C.
July 17th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs .O.M.Brynildsen, Teacher at the Bella Coola Indian
Day School has tendered her resignation, as from June 30th,
1943.



T.A. Levelton

T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

Mr. T. A. Levelton, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, applying for the amount deducted from the salary of Mrs. Brynildsen, teacher of the Bella Coola Day School, and placed in the Retirement Fund.

Has this teacher given up duties and does she not intend to return for the next academic year? If so, we should have been notified to that effect. I would appreciate hearing from you immediately.

The amount to her credit in the Retirement fund is not to be paid until she leaves our service.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

162-7-1
Bella Coala B.C.
July 7th. 1943

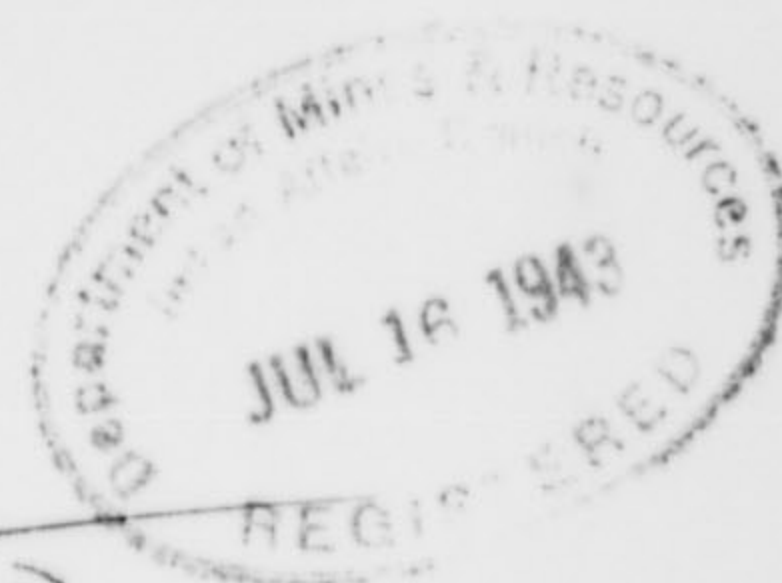
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

It will be appreciated if the Department will send a cheque for amount deducted for superannuation from the salary of Mrs Olive M. Brynildsen, who taught the Bella Coala Indian Day school the past term.

kindly forward cheque to this office.

T.A. Levelton

T.A. Levelton
A/Indian Agent.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 18th, 1943.

Miss Ruby F. Lau,
732 Drake Street,
Vancouver,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

EX'D.
A

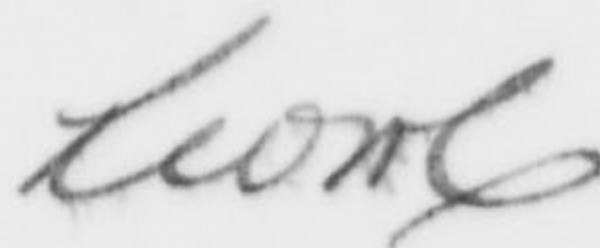
Dear Madam:

In reply to your letter of June 15th,
the following is a statement of your salary and
cost of living bonus, paid while you were
employed at the Indian Day School, Bella Coola,
from January 1st to June 30th, 1942,-

Salary and Cost of Living Bonus	- \$ 666.00
National Defence Tax and Income Tax Deductions	- 46.62

A copy of this statement has been
forwarded to the Inspector of Income Tax, Ottawa.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMOG/J

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

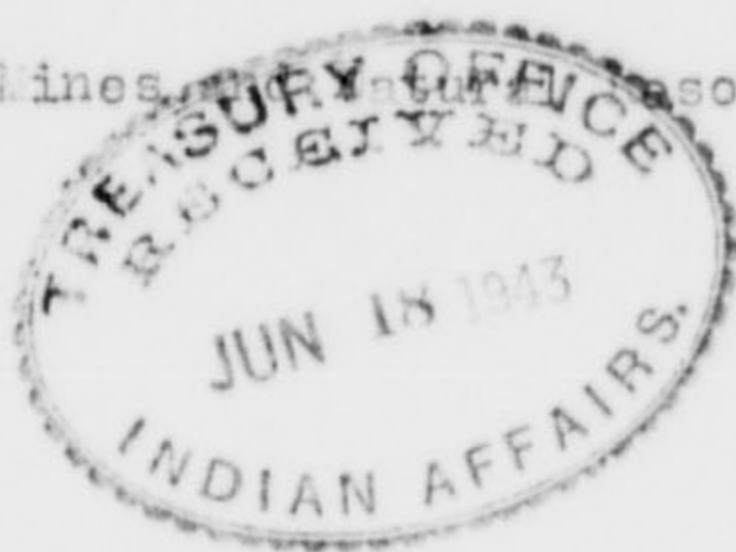
CANADA

162-7-1
Mr. [unclear]
Indian Affairs
Treasurer



732 Drake Street,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 15, 1943.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Sir;

Would you please send me a statement, by return mail,
of my wages, while I was teaching in the Indian Day School at
Bella Coe, B. C., from January 1st. to June 30, 1942?

Thank you,

Yours truly,

Ruby J. Lane

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
No. 803

In memorandum of September 10 you were advised of the resignation of the former teacher, Miss Ruby F. Lau. To succeed her we have appointed Mrs. Olive M. Brynildsen at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, effective November 1, 1942. I attach copy of letter of appointment, cost-of-living bonus form, T.D. 1 form and war savings pledge. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1780.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Dec., 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-7-1

With reference to your letter of the
22nd October last, I am enclosing herewith
forms in connection with appointment of Mrs.
Alger Brynildsen as teacher of the Bella Coola
Indian Day School, in the Bella Coola Agency.
The delay in forwarding the forms has been due
to difficulty in securing them from Mrs. Brynildsen.

Mrs. Brynildsen commenced her duties at
the above-mentioned School on 2nd November, 1942.


D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

162-7-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 13th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School

Mr. Bunt writes, suggesting the appointment of Miss N. L. Paul as teacher of the above School. She is an experienced teacher, with a first-class British Columbia certificate, and is a Protestant. She wishes, however, her appointment to be considered as temporary and does not promise to stay longer than the end of June. This is the best we can do and we beg to nominate her on this basis. Mr. Bunt says that Commissioner MacKay and Mr. Anfield are recommending this.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

[Handwritten signature: G. Dorey]

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss H.M.

Ottawa,
December 15, 1943.

RECEIVED

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

C.M.

I received a letter today from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada nominating Miss N.L. Paul as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School for the period January 1 to June 30, 1944. We are advised that she is an experienced teacher holding a first-class, British Columbia certificate. We are approving of her appointment and salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. This will mean that the services of Reverend Thomas Moore will not be required after the end of this month. Please have Miss Paul complete and return the usual forms as soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 15, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, nominating Miss N.L. Paul as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. I note that she is prepared to take charge of the school from January 1 to June 30, 1944.

Her appointment is approved and we will so advise Indian Commissioner MacKay. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. In making this appointment it will mean that the services of Reverend Thomas Moore, who has been serving in a temporary capacity, will not be required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 15, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
No. 803

Please note that Reverend Thomas Moore is giving up duties as teacher of this school, effective January 1, 1944, and no payment of salary should be made to him after this month.

Miss N.L. Paul has been appointed teacher for the period January 1 to June 30, 1944, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the usual forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
Canada

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

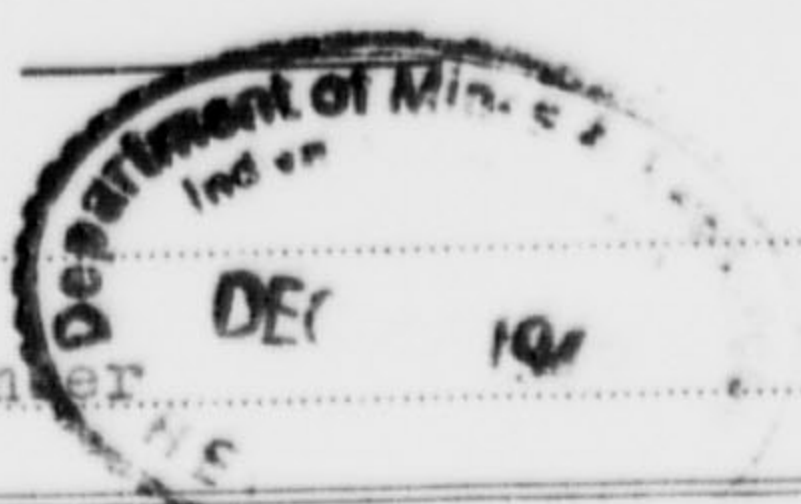
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Indian Day School

for the month of December 1943



Is Register properly kept?...YES

Is Time Table posted up?.....no

Care of School Material only...fair.

Cleanliness of School... satisfactory now.

Cleanliness of Pupils...quite good

Health of Pupils...fairly good, some colds,
and some scabies apparent.

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

Indian Agent

Req. 7786

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo and my reply of the 15th ultimo, in connection with the appointment of Miss N.L. Paul as teacher of the Bella Coola Day School, I am advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay in a letter dated December 29 that Miss Paul is not prepared to accept the position.

Mr. Moore gave up duties at the end of December and the school is now vacant. If at all possible it would be appreciated if you could nominate another teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo,
in which you advise that Miss Paul will not accept
the position of teacher at the Bella Coola School.
I am so advising the Secretary of the Board of Home
Missions of the United Church of Canada.

Mr. Moore has already resigned and, if
the Church finds it impossible to nominate a
successor, the school will have to remain closed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

In the second paragraph of my memorandum of December 15, I advised you that Miss N.L. Paul had been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective January 1. I am now advised that Miss Paul will not accept the position and consequently her name should not be placed on the pay-list.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-2-9302

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 29, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-7-1

With reference to your letter of November 6th, I beg to advise that Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has recommended that the arrangement approving the employment of Rev. T. Moore as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School terminate as at December 31st. A copy of a letter from Mr. Anfield to this effect is enclosed herewith. The Agent's recommendation in this respect is endorsed.

It will also be observed from Mr. Anfield's letter that Miss Paul who was interested in the position is not now available. The matter of the vacancy at this school has been discussed with Reverend Mr. Bunt of the United Church who is doing what is possible to secure the services of a qualified teacher for the post.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-11-1

Bella Cools, B.C.
December 22nd, 1945

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re Teacher, Bella Cools, Indian Day School.

The following wire was received from you on December 21st, a.m.

"Employment Miss Paul one hundred dollars and bonus January first as teacher Bella Cools authorised stop present temporary teacher's services could then be discontinued" (Signed) D.M. MacKay.

Miss Paul was wired as follows :-

"Your appointment as teacher Bella Cools Indian Day School authorised as from January first at one hundred dollars per month and bonus. wire decision." (Signed) Indian Agent Anfield.

She replied by wire ;

"Unable accept now" (Signed) N.J. Paul.

If the Church are unable to nominate anybody for this school, it is recommended that the school be closed for the balance of the year. Mr. Moore has done his best, but there is no control and the children are getting out of hand. In my opinion it would be better for the children to be out of school entirely than to continue with the present arrangement. Mr. Moore only offered out of the goodness of his heart, and on the understanding and hope that it would only be for a few weeks until a qualified teacher was appointed.

Unless advised to the contrary, I shall assume that the school will close, and will have all the water connections etc. shut off, and the building properly cleaned out and locked.

F. Earl Anfield.
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

EXD
A

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your report for the month of December on the Bella Coola Day School and note that you consider Mr. Moore's services unsatisfactory.

By this time you have no doubt learned from Commissioner MacKay that Mr. Moore has given up duties and will be succeeded next month by Miss N.L. Paul.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Vancouver, B.C.,
December 29th, 1943.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
299 Queen Street W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

,Re Bella Coola Day School

Commissioner Mackay has telephoned that he has had a wire from Mr. Anfield, saying that for some reason or other Miss Paul cannot take the school at Bella Coola. What the reason is I do not know, but it will necessitate your advising Ottawa to cancel the appointment. (I can assure you that it is no joy to me to have to write you so often to withdraw or cancel nominations previously sent forward). Mr. Mackay is recommending the temporary closing of the school, inasmuch as Mr. Moore, who has been giving half time to an attempt at teaching is making no headway whatever with the pupils and the school as a whole is getting out of control. As we have no nomination to offer, there is no other course to take.

Yours most sincerely,

(Sgd.) W. P. Bunt.

WPB/AM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

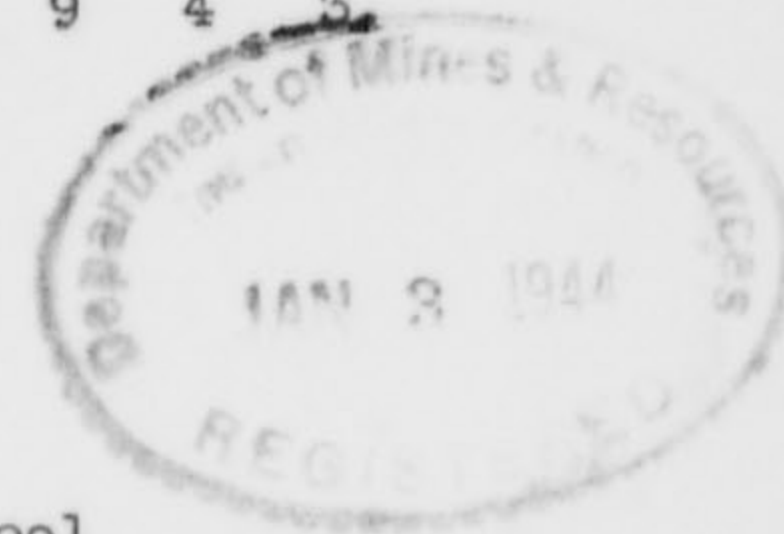
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 31st,
1 9 4 3

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EXD.
A.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School
Your File 162-7-1

I am enclosing copy of a letter, which I have just received from Mr. Bunt, stating that Miss Paul is now unable to accept appointment as teacher of the school at Bella Coola.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD
MLT
Encl.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
K file

ORIGINAL ON
25-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Day schools at Bella Coola, Klemtu, Bella Bella (2 division and the empty schoolhouse at Kitamaat were all carefully inspected. Attendance is not satisfactory at all; Klemtu and Bella Coola have most unsuitable persons as teachers; and the closing of the latter school has been recommended. I am afraid that the School at Bella Bella will suffer a serious attendance lapse. War services take men and women in a wholesale manner from the villages winter as well as summer, and if the war goes on much longer, the entire social economy of these Indians will require ~~serious~~ serious review. In the old days there were at least six months in which the parents would be home; today in some villages, they are home for two weeks at Xmas or for a wedding or funeral; and children by the score are not attending school at all. It is very moot point in my opinion, as to whether home life in Indian villages will ever return to its former status, and I foresee the possibility of "ghost Villages" not long hence. Just where Councils will fit in to the picture of the future is a baffling problem, and future objectives along these lines will need careful study.

x

x

x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 25th,
1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School

I am in receipt of a telegram from Rev. W.P. Bunt in Vancouver, in which he asks us to nominate Miss Grace Farr for the position of teacher at Bella Coola. I am doing this, but I must say that I have no information concerning Miss Farr's qualifications. I can only say that Mr. Bunt usually confers with Commissioner MacKay before making such nominations, and I presume he has done so in this case.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, nominating Miss Grace Farr as teacher of the Bella Coola Day School. Her appointment is approved and I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

for Deputy Minister.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada nominating Miss Grace Farr as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. Doctor Dorey has no information concerning her qualifications, but has nominated her on the recommendation of Reverend W.P. Bunt, who has no doubt discussed the appointment with you. Provided you approve, you may appoint Miss Farr as teacher of the Bella Coola School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. The necessary forms should be forwarded as soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR FILE REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have received an application from Miss Grace L.M. Farr of 2771 Burdick Avenue, Victoria, for a position as teacher at Bella Coola Indian Day School which has been vacant during the entire term owing to the serious shortage of teachers for such positions.

Miss Farr has had no previous teaching experience but took her Senior Matriculation in 1940 and her second year University in 1942, followed by two years under graduate nursing training at Victoria Jubilee Hospital. She holds a St. John's Ambulance Certificate and completed a business course including typewriting and shorthand. She is the daughter of Professor Farr who is well known in Victoria.

In view of the lack of professional experience, I referred Miss Farr to Mr. MacKenzie, the Provincial School Inspector in Vancouver, who interviewed her and gave a most enthusiastic report on her fitness for the position considering her lack of training. I also referred her to the Rev. W.P. Bunt of the United Church Home Missions in Vancouver and I understand that he is asking Dr. Dorey to nominate her for the position, expressing himself very well satisfied with her.

As the boat leaves for Bella Coola only once a week, it would be appreciated if you would kindly air mail your approval of this appointment subject to Dr. Dorey's nomination which I am satisfied will be forthcoming and I will then have Miss Farr take the boat sailing on May 2nd as it is felt that she could complete the term and enable both the Department and herself to judge her fitness for continuation of this work for the duration of the war. I understand that it is Miss Farr's intention to take summer school during the vacation. She will have experienced guidance in her work by Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

:KT

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x

x

x

CS

Schools;

Two inspections of the Bella Bella Day School have been made in the month, and one at Klemtu. Improvement was noted. It is to be hoped that the nominating body will be impressed with the importance of securing teachers for the Kitamaat and Bella Coola schools, both of which have been closed during the present school year.

x

x

x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1944.

X

X

X

Schools;

No schools were inspected during the month as arrival times at Klemtu and Bella Bella were inconvenient or on Saturdays; there is a possibility that Bella Coola Day School may re-open shortly, as the United Church have nominated a teacher for the remaining two months. of the academic year; Mrs. Anfield has consented to provide board and room for this girl who is expected May 4th. A report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. recommending that Kitamaat, if re-opened, be confined to a one room school, and the dispensary be moved to the Day School basement, and the nurse quartered in the teacherage., Inspector Thorstenstein expects to visit the Bella Bella and Klemtu schools, also Bella ~~BE~~ Coola if opened, in the latter part of May.

X

X

X

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

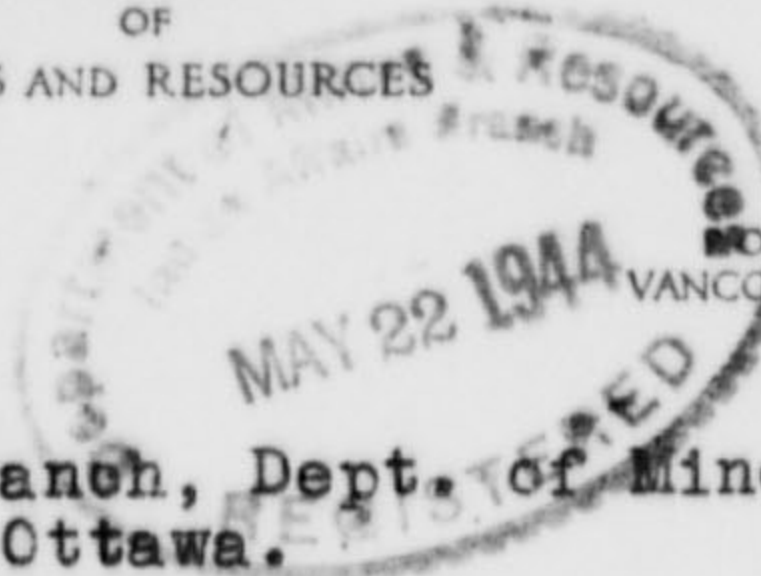
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



BOX 70 17th May, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 162-7-1

I enclose herewith Forms T.D. 1 and
Departmental Questionnaire, in connection with
the employment of Miss Grace L. M. Farr as
teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

The Department, in their letter of
April 27th, approved of this appointment stating
the salary to be \$100.00 per teaching month but,
as no mention was made of Cost-of-Living Bonus,
it is presumed that \$100.00 is the gross salary.
Cost-of-Living Bonus Forms have not, therefore,
been completed and, in any case, Form C.T. 256
is not applicable to Miss Farr who is single without
dependents and who does not maintain a self-contain-
ed domestic establishment.

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, our reason for not mentioning the bonus is that we are not certain at what rate the bonus will be paid until we receive the necessary forms. Please understand that bonus is paid to all teachers, but in some cases it is at the rate of 17% of the basic salary and in other cases it is a fixed amount of \$18.42 a month.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
No. 803

The Department has appointed Miss Grace L.M. Farr as teacher of this school. She began duties on May 5, 1944, at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 162-75 EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

The Bella Coola Indian Day School was re-opened during the month with an untrained but willing teacher. It was not possible to inspect any other Agency Schools. Inspector Thorstenstein inspected the Bella Coola Day School but informed the Agent that it was not likely he would be able to inspect the Klemtu or Bella Bella Schools this term. due partly to the "Brendan" being tied up and partly to pressure of work.

x

x

x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of
the 27th ultimo- file 162-7-1, and to enclose
herewith form C. T. 256, Declaration of Head
of Household duly completed by Miss Grace Farr
teacher at Bella Coola Indian Day School.

:M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Handled
to
PP*

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Revised
Schedules*

#1

162-7-1

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's Report
on the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

This teacher continues to make a fair effort and with her summer school experience, she should do fairly well, though I am not at all sure that she will be able to handle this room when the full attendance turns up after fishing. It might be necessary to put the school on a division basis, with the little ones attending in the afternoons only.

This teacher is not giving as much time to preparation of her work as she should, due I think to a bad case of heart trouble with a local R.C.A.F. man. I have asked her to pay more attention to business.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Miss Grace L. M. Farr, teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944. Her salary has been increased from \$100.00 to \$105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and the necessary adjustment should be made on the payroll.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-1
Board of Home Missions

[Signature]
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

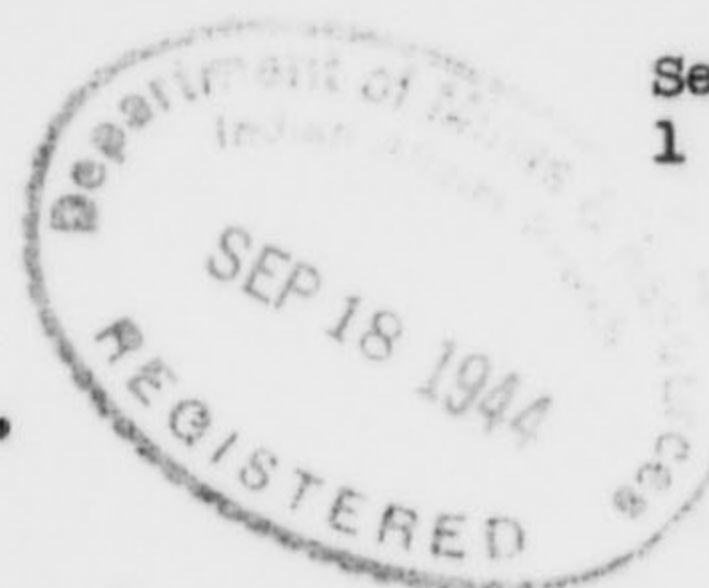
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

September 15th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Bella Coola Day School

I beg to nominate for the vacancy Miss Laura Fleming. Miss Fleming holds a permanent teacher's certificate from the Province of Manitoba and is highly recommended by Dr. Cormie. She is forty years of age and has taught for a number of years.

Following our telephone conversation this morning, we shall be glad to get written confirmation of this appointment, together with the rate of salary paid.

GD.MLT

Yours sincerely,

[Signature: G. Dorey]

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

[Handwritten initials: JRM]

I have your letter of the 15th instant, nominating Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. On reviewing our file I find that we have not received any resignation from Miss Grace L.M. Farr, who was nominated as teacher of this school in your letter of April 25, 1944. The last information we had from the Indian Agent regarding Miss Farr was to the effect that she had taken a summer course and under these circumstances we hoped that her services would be more satisfactory during the academic year 1944-45. It is possible, of course, that she has submitted her resignation to you. Please let me hear further from you regarding this school, in order that I can communicate with Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPPLY ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date October 17, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Farr Grace L.M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1751Date taken on strength this Department May 5, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

classrooms at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; and Klemtu opened on September 5th with fair attendances. These schools were inspected during the month and reports rendered to the Dept. and Commissioner. An appointment at Bella Coola was made late in September, and the new teacher, Miss Laura Fleming reported on Sept. 28th, and started duty in October. No appointments were made to the school at Kitamaat, and as a large number of these people plan to spend the winter at Butedale, on the herring operations, it is doubtful if the school could support a teacher at Kitamaat. The suggestion has been made to the Commissioner that a winter school be established at Butedale if a suitable building and teacher can be secured.

xx

xx

xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

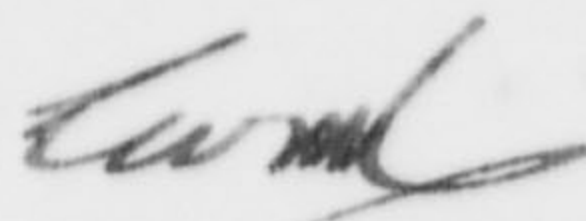
Ottawa, October 30, 1944.

REGISTERED

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

G.L.M. Farr, formerly teacher,
Bella Coola Indian Day School

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 33243, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$9.45, being refund of
Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Miss Farr.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

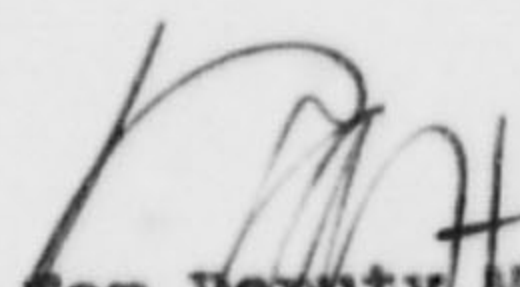
Ottawa,
December 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

With reference to my memorandum of the 14th instant, regarding the appointment of Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the above school, I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 20, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

I have your letter of December 14th regarding the resignation of Miss Grace L. M. Farr and the appointment of Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. The usual forms in connection with Miss Fleming's appointment are forwarded herewith. I may say that these have been held on file here pending receipt of advice regarding Miss Fleming's nomination by the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, and her appointment by the Department.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

Yee

Bella Coola, B.C., Dec. 5th, 1944.

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.
x x x

SCHOOLS

Due to absence of the agent, no day schools were visited in November. An interview was had with Archbishop Duke of the Vancouver Archdiocese (R.C.) relative to securing a teacher for the Ulkatcho Seasonal school. Following interviews with Rev. W.P. Hunt (U.C.) a nomination was presented to the Department, and accepted for the appointment of Gordon Robinson, a Kitamaat Indian with Grade XII standing, as pro tem teacher at the Kitamaat Indian Day School. Following discussion with Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, it was decided to try and secure accommodation at Bella Coola to open a second classroom at that point, where overcrowding has compelled the use of a platoon system of attendance.

x

x

x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters
to sign

Ottawa,
December 14, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

We have just been informed that Miss Grace L.M. Farr did not return to duties at the above-mentioned school on September 1. I understand she has been paid to June 30 and no further payment should be made to her.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss Laura Fleming at a salary of \$105 a teaching month, effective September 29, 1944. We have just been notified of her taking over duties at the school on the date mentioned and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to issue immediately a cheque for her services for the period September 29 to November 30 at the rate mentioned above. As soon as we receive the necessary forms they will be forwarded to you. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Miss Fleming's cheque should be sent by air mail.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Anfield

Ottawa,
December 14, 1944.

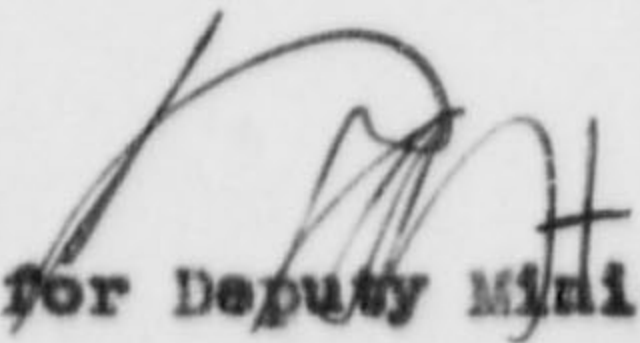
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In September we received a letter from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada nominating Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School. We advised Doctor Dorey, in a letter dated September 18, that we had not received any resignation from the former teacher, Miss Grace L.M. Farr.

Today I am definitely advised that Miss Farr did not return to duties at this school on September 1 and that Miss Fleming began duties on September 29. Consequently we are requesting the Treasury Branch to issue a cheque to Miss Fleming for her services for the period September 29 to November 30 and it is hoped that this cheque will reach her before Christmas.

It would be appreciated if you would have Miss Fleming prepare and forward the usual forms at the earliest possible date.

A copy of this letter is going forward to Indian Agent Anfield.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

162-7-1
Original on 6-162

Office the
Indian ent

file

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

Please quote
File A-Adm

DEC 10 1944

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 2nd, 1944.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

[It will be appreciated if pay cheques for Miss L. Fleming, Indian Day School teacher, at Bella Coola, B.C. and Miss Verna Douglas, Agency Clerk, Grade 1, Bella Coola, B.C., could be forwarded by Airmail so these employees could have these funds for Christmas time.

Both employees commenced duty on Sept. 29th, and have not yet received any pay cheques.

Sgd. F. Earl Anfield.
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

During the month inspections were carried out at the Bella Coola, Bella Bella (two division) and Klemtu Day Schools. In all three schools, satisfactory teaching is being carried on, but the problem is still one of securing better attendance.

If the herring run materializes, the attendance at Bella Bella will drop sharply. In Bella Coola we are fortunate in securing an exceptionally good teacher in Miss Fleming and the response of the pupils is excellent. If a continuity of this type of teacher could be secured, better progress would be noticeable among the Indian children.

XX

XX

XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Children of School and Pre-school age.

SCHOOL AGE:

CLELAMEN (Hall)	George David	Born 1931. " 1935.	NAPPIE (Edgar)	Mary Annie	Born 1928 " 1933.
EDGAR (King)	Louis H. Thomas Louisa	" 1930. " 1932. " 1934.	POLLARD (Wilson)	James George	" 1930. " 1933.
EDGAR (King)	Agnes Phyllis Donald Robert	" 1931. " 1937.	SCHOONER (Elliott)	Andy Jr. Verney Ruby Lily	" 1929. " 1929. " 1931.
HALL (Clelamin)	James Mary Paul	" 1931. " 1932. " 1935.	SCHOONER (White) (White)	Winnie Raymond Florence	" 1928 " 1934. " 1936.
HANS (Clelamin)	Helen Alex Norman	" 1933. " 1934. " 1937.	SCHOONER (Brown)	Clarence	" 1933.
HANS (Boss Snow)	Gertrude Arthur	" 1935. " 1937.	SCHOONER	Ruth	" 1932.
HOOD (Tallheo)	Arnold Allan	" 1932.	SCHOONER	Minnie	" 1928.
JOHNSON (Webber)	Andrew	" 1930.	SCHOONER	Simon	" 1929.
KING (Webber)	Laurence Percy Arthur	" 1931. " 1934. " 1936.	SAUNDERS (Siwallace)	Lily Del. Arthur	" 1928 " 1936.
KING (Elliott)	Adam	" 1928.	SIWALLACE (Saunders)	Beatrice Harvey E.	" 1935. " 1936.
MACK (King)	Phillip James Emily Lilian Laurence Harvey	" 1930. " 1932. " 1934. " 1936.	SIWALLACE (Snow)	Joseph V. Gledys M.	" 1928 " 1930.
MACK (Elliott)	Hjordis Loretta	" 1936. " 1937.	SNOW (Boss) SNOW (Schooner)	Dennia Elizabeth Rhoda Amelia Cecil	" 1934. " 1931. " 1933. " 1935. " 1937.
MACK (Humchitt)	Eliza Jane	" 1934.	TALLIO (Hans)	Mary Millie	" 1935.
MACK (Elliott)	Percy W. Theodore Caroline Jane Dayton	" 1932. " 1933. " 1935. " 1937.	TALLIO	Eliza S. Jimmy Amos Nelly	" 1930. " 1932. " 1937.
MOODY (Saunders)	John R.	" 1929.	TALLIO (Elliott)	Shirley	" 1937.
MOODY (Hood)	Oscar George	" 1936.	TALLIO	Godfrey B.	" 1934.
NELSON (Tallio)	Daniel Jr.	" 1929.	WEBBER (Johnson)	Wilfred Mercy Ella	" 1931. " 1933. " 1936.
NELSON (King)	Violet Dora David Roger	" 1929. " 1931. " 1933.	WALKUS (Schooner)	Joyce Eliz	" 1935.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRE SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN.

ANDY (Nelson)	Billy Chester Andy Medric Elmer Robert Jr.	Born 1939. " 1940. " 1942. " 1941. " 1944.	NAPPIE (Edgar)	Gloria Roderick	Born 1942. " 1943.
			POLLARD (Wilson)	David	" 1941.
CLELAMEN (Hall)	Gloria	" 1941.	SCHOONER (Brown)	Violet Roger Norman	" 1938. " 1939. " 1943.
EDGAR (King)	Sophia Williams	" 1939. " 1941.	SCHOONER	Dinah	" 1944.
EDGAR (King)	Roy Shirley Myrtle	" 1939. " 1943.	SAUNDERS (Siwallace)	Annie Sylvia Ailena Norma David Elisha	" 1938. " 1940. " 1943.
HALL (Clelamin)	Elizabeth Deanna Judy	" 1939. " 1943.	SIWALLACE (Snow)	Ralph D. Ivan D.	" 1939. " 1941.
HANS (Clelamin)	Leonard	" 1942.	SNOW (Schooner)	Donald Sally	" 1938. " 1940.
HANS (Boss Snow)	Louisa Marshall Jr. Hazel Esther	" 1940. " 1942. " 1943.	TALLIO (Elliott)	Glennie H. Gertrude Judy	" 1939. " 1941. " 1944.
HOOD (Hans)	Doreen	" 1942.	TALLIO (Moody)	Bob	" 1943.
KING (Webber)	Donald Donna Daryl	" 1938. " 1938. " 1943.	WEBBER (Johnson)	Frank Bernice Gerald	" 1939. " 1941. " 1943.
KING (Schooner)	Phyllis	" 1943.	WILSON (Snow)	Lena Janet Lily	" 1940. " 1942.
MACK (King)	Grace Samson Jr. Violet	" 1939. " 1940. " 1942.			
MACK (Elliott)	Donald Reginald Evelyne	" 1939. " 1941. " 1943.	School age (born 1930-1938) - 74 Pre " " (" 1939-1944) - 56		
MACK (Humchatt)	Doris Louisa	" 1943.	Total 130		
MACK (Elliott)	Vincent Gloria	" 1940. " 1942.			
MOODY (Hood)	Michael	" 1943.			
MOODY (Schooner)	Bobby Jr. Victorx	" 1943. " 1942.			
MOODY (Edgar)	Ronald Larry Devon Gloria	" 1940. " 1941. " 1943.			
NELSON (Tallio)	Charlie Jimmy Roger	" 1942. " 1943.			
NELSON (Tallio)	Lena	" 1939.			
NELSON (Tallio)	Barbara	" 1943.			

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Meeting was held on December 13th at 7:30 P.M. as
to regarding school and rent of Band Hall to the
Indian Department for the use of the School, rent free.

Bella Coola Indians were all in favor, regarding the
above mentioned.

per Chief Councillor (Signed) Joe Edgar

per Band Master (Signed) Andy Schooner

Copy for Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
December 14, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re Bella Coola Indian Day School

Further to our conversation on the possibility of opening a second classroom for this very over-crowded school, a meeting was held with the Bella Coola Silver Band, owners of the old school building of this Reserve, and a resolution was secured granting the use of this building rent free to the Department as a second classroom.

You will recall that it was agreed that funds would be available for a teacher for this unit if one can be secured.

We shall require thirty desks.. Authority is requested to bring them from Kitimaat Indian Day School on a loan basis; also such further equipment as may be required in the way of texts, exercise books, pencils etc.

It will be necessary for the Department to provide two, twelve foot sheets of green hyloplate board for this room, and a sum of \$40.00 for paint, vello etc. for redecoration of the room. A teacher's desk will also be required.

Fuel can be taken care of from present funds on hand for Agency Schools fuel account. The building has a good stove which the Band will loan until a new one can be purchased later.

In conversation with Rev. W. P. Bunt, I presume that he may be able to nominate a teacher within a reasonable time. Arrangements can be made to board her at the Agency and to provide a room at the Mission House.

Your advice will be appreciated.

FEA/D

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

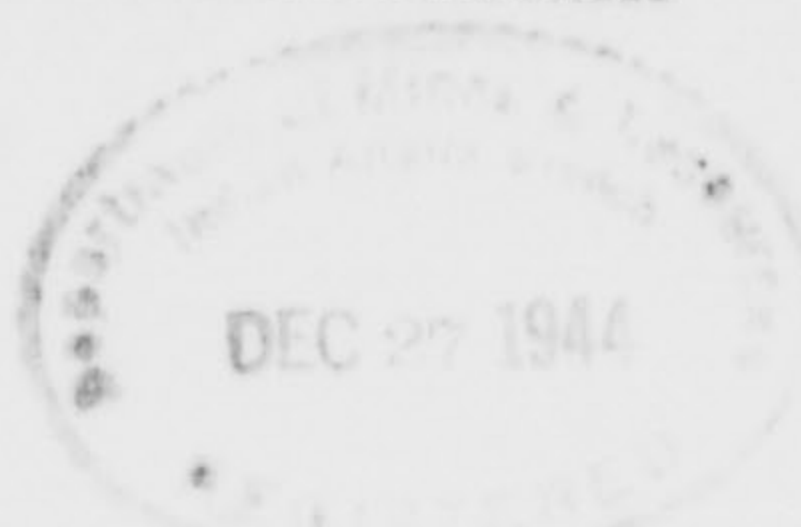


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 22, 1944.



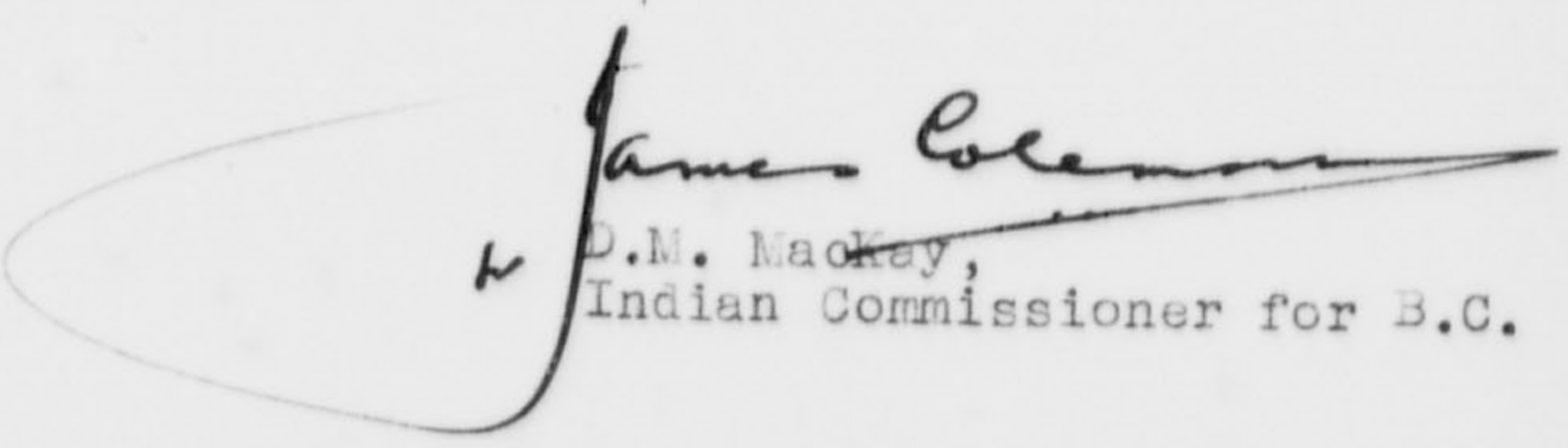
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 14th instant, together with copy of a resolution of the Bella Coola Band requesting authority to open a second classroom for the Indian Day School at Bella Coola using the former Indian Day School which the Department sold to the Band. The Band are agreeing to the use of this building by the Department for school purposes rent free. I also enclose a survey of the children on this Reserve as at March 31, 1944, from which it will be noted that there are 74 children of school age and 56 children of pre-school age, a number that is hopelessly beyond the capacity of one teacher.

It will be noted that desks can be taken from Kitamaat Indian Day School together with other classroom equipment but that it will be necessary to provide two sheets of blackboarding, redecoration of the room at a cost of \$40.00 for material, and a teacher's desk. If authority can be given for the opening of this additional classroom, the United Church could be asked to nominate a teacher for the position.

In view of Inspector Thorsteinsson's reports of over crowding and the conditions as known to us, I would recommend approval of the application.

:KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 28, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of December 22, the Department approves the opening of a second classroom at the Bella Coola Day School. It is noted that the use of the former school will be allowed by the band, rent free. It is also noted that desks can be obtained from the Kitimat Day School.

Authority is granted for the purchase of two sheets of blackboard and a teacher's desk. You may also expend an amount of \$40 for redecorating the room.

As soon as the United Church authorities are in a position to do so I would appreciate your advising the name and qualifications of the teacher they nominate. You should also let me know what salary you recommend be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

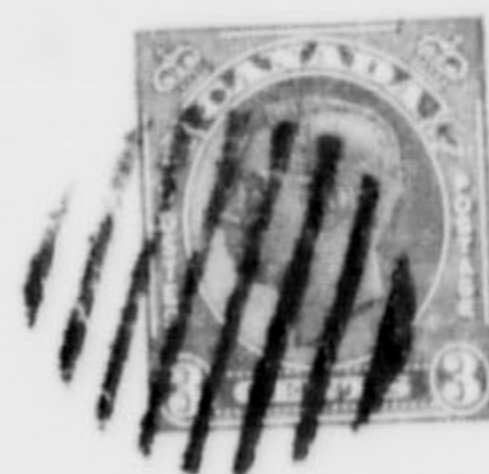
Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA POST CARD



*Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.*

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

During December, the Kitamaat Day School was re-opened with an untrained Indian teacher, Mr. Gordon Robinson, in charge. The Schools at Bella Bella and Bella Coola were inspected by Mr. Thorsteinssen, the Provincial Inspector. The Agent attended the Christmas concert put on by the Bella Coola Day School pupils and a very creditable performance was staged, indicative of the good work done by the teacher, Miss Fleming.

XX

XX

XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-4

Bella Coola, B.C.
February 16th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Further to yours of January 3rd, 1945, file 2-11-1, I have had the temporary room finished and the blackboards installed. The work cost more than anticipated, but a good job has been done and the set up will make a very nice classroom.

Re desks, there are only very old ones at Kitamaat and really they are not worth moving, especially as there is no steamer service from Kitamaat any more. We would have to hire a boat to bring them to Butedale; then they would have to be shipped to Vancouver and up to Bella Coola. They are the old fashioned type, large and cumbersome and would occupy a high capacity freight rate.

There are desks in the present Bella Coola Day School. Some of these could be moved to the temporary room.

Could you purchase twenty-one desks for pupils as follows:

Size 4	fronts - 3
" 4	backs - 3
" 4	Desks - 18

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 28, 1945.

MAR 5 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 162-7-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 28th regarding the opening of a second classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of February 16th wherein he requests that arrangements be made for the purchase of twenty-one desks for this room.

It will be noted that Mr. Anfield does not consider the desks at Kitamaat worth moving for the reasons stated, in view of which, and particularly as it is unlikely that the average pupilage at Bella Coola will decrease, I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the new desks required. The estimated expenditure for this purpose will be approximately \$200.00.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 5, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase
of twenty-one additional desks for the second
classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

1945 MAR 6 AM 9 45

YAT 34 NL GET REPLY=FD VANCOUVER BC 5

MAR 6 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

1267 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

AGENT AMFIELD MAKES APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY FOR TEACHERS
BELLA BELLA AND BELLA COOLA SCHOOLS ATTEND PROVINCIAL
REFRESHER COURSE OCEAN FALLS AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE MARCH
EIGHTH TO TENTH INCLUSIVE STOP RECOMMEND APPROVAL WIRE REPLY=
D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC..

FORM 6122

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE ☒

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

APPROVE BELLA BELLA AND BELLA COOLA TEACHER'S
ATTENDING REFRESHER COURSE

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Charge: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Indian agent

F. E. Enfield

162-7-1

Bella Coola

B.C.

April 10th 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa



school
803

Dear Sirs.

Your office have

sent me a Form C. T. 161 C T. 4 1944

supplementary salary slip amounting
to \$68 34 which should be taxed
on the 1944 Taxation Form.

I am sorry this
is not correct - as I was not
employed by the Indian Affairs
Branch during 1944. and the
money I received was taken of
my salary by the church, leaving
me only (\$35) to be taxed ⁱⁿ 1942.
which I did. If you look
up the records you will find this

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

All day schools in operation in the Agency have been inspected by the Agent at least once during the quarter and in some case more often. There has been real improvement noticed in pupils standing in the day school this academic year. Preparations are now complete to open a second classroom at Bella Coola as soon as a teacher can be secured.

XX

XX

XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Box 87,
Bella Coola, B. C.,
May 28th, 1945.

Index
162-7-1
Department of Mines & Resources;
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Would it be possible for me to have the Retirement Fund (5% of salary) money that was deducted from me? The total amount up to June 30th. 1945 will be

Dec. 18.	# 10.85.
Dec. 30.	5.25
Jan. 31.	5.25
Feb.	5.25
Mar. 31.	5.25
April 30.	5.25
May.	5.25
June	5.25
Total	# <u>47.60</u>

air mail
per my
agent

I would also like to know if it will be possible to send my June cheque to me before June 30th. along with the Janitor service cheque of \$12.00. There is only one mail service a week here which makes it very inconvenient at the end of a school term, especially

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

so. for the last term in the year.
Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours truly,
Laura Fleming.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Earl Anfield

Ottawa, June 8, 1945.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 28th ultimo from Miss Laura Fleming, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, in which she requests that the amount deducted from her salary for the Retirement Fund be paid to her at the end of June. As you know, this amount is not refunded until the person leaves our employ. Is it Miss Fleming's intention to give up duties at the Bella Coola School at the end of the current month?

MP

Miss Fleming also requests that the amount due for janitor services reach her before June 30. If you forward a voucher for this amount, we will arrange to have cheque go forward at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box 87,

Bella Coola, B. C.,

May 29th, 1945.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir;

I, Laura May Fleming, do this 29th.
day of May, 1945, give one months
notice that I resign from the duties of
teacher in the Bella Coola Indian Day
School.

Yours truly,
L. M. Fleming.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
May 31, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, BC

Attached please find resignation of
Miss L. M. Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola
Indian Day School, effective the end of June 1945.

In recommending the acceptance of this
resignation, it should be stated that Miss Fleming
has done an outstandingly fine piece of work at
this School and she will certainly be missed by
the Indian children and their parents.

It is presumed from conversations with
Miss Fleming that her reason for resigning is
the need of protecting her teacher's pension rights
in her home province and the difficulty in
Bella Coola of securing adequate living accommodation.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D
Encl.1

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 162-7-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Anfield's letter of May 31st and letter dated May 29th
from Miss L.M. Fleming tendering her resignation as
teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School effective
June 30, 1945. I am advising Reverend W.P. Bunt of this
teacher's resignation and requesting that he arrange for
the nomination of a successor.

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay, forwarding the resignation of Miss L. M. Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, effective at the end of this month. Major MacKay states that he has already advised Rev. Mr. Bunt of Miss Fleming's resignation.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, B, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
No. 803.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss L. M. Fleming, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss L. M. Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current month. It is noted that you have requested the Rev. W. P. Bunt to arrange for a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

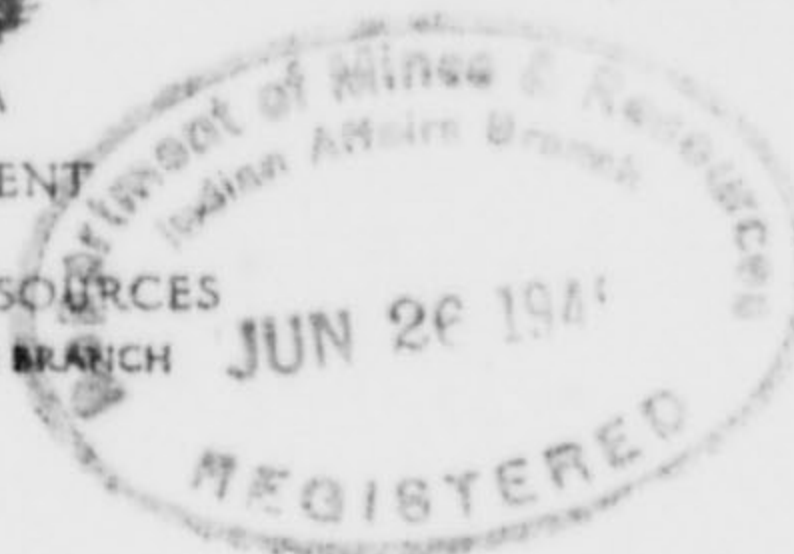
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
June 15, 1945.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Ind. Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Can.

Re your 162-7-1 of June 8th, Miss L. Fleming, teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, gave me her resignation, dated May 30th 1945 and effective thirty days hence. This resignation was forwarded to the Department through Major MacKay on May 31st, with a recommendation that it be accepted with regret.

Voucher #70 for janitory services in the name of Miss Fleming for the sum of \$12.00 was forwarded to the Department on June 7th.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Copy for Major MacKay

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 24, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Flaming (surname) Laura May (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Bella Coola Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1821
Bella Coola, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department September 29, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$ 5.25

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>N11</u> |
| (to adjust overpayment) | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>N11</u> |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | |
| 3. | \$ |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | |

TOTAL \$ N11

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

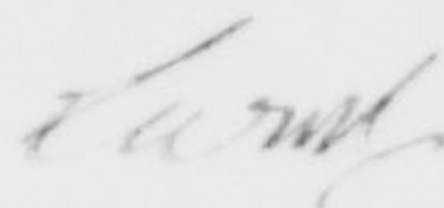
Ottawa, July 31, 1945.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18325, drawn in your favour, for \$48.18, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss L.M.Fleming,
Box 87,
Bella Coola, B.C.

/B

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL ON

55-162

162-7-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

File

Education Day Schools in the Agency closed at the end of June, following an academic year of real progress. Schools at Bella Coola, Bella Bella and Kitamaat were inspected by the Provincial Inspector of Schools with very satisfactory reports in all cases. The school at Klemtu was inspected on several occasions by the Agent, who found teaching and other conditions satisfactory. In general there is a noticeably improved interest being shown in all day schools by pupils and parents and the standing of the children is good. Attendance at all schools has improved with the exception of Kitamaat, where the industrial requirements of the adult population resulted in a very unsatisfactory attendance record. At Bella Coola, a second room has been prepared. The teacher during the past year, Miss L. Fleming, has resigned. At Bella Bella, Mrs. D. Martin, senior room teacher resigned and a successor, Mrs. Scott, has been appointed for Sept. 1st at Kitamaat, Mr. Gordon Robinson, senior room teacher has resigned in order to attend Normal School this winter. Only one teacher will be required at this School this winter.

XX

XX

XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to my letter of June 13, last, with reference to the resignation of Miss L. M. Fleming as teacher of the Bella Coola School. Since that time we have not received any nomination of another teacher and I would appreciate it if you would let me know if there are any immediate prospects of securing a teacher for this school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 10, 1945.

OCT 12 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

These letters please to 16/11/45

With reference to Mr. Allan's letter of October 1st approving the appointment of Miss Anne Wright as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letters of September 7th and 28th wherein he advises that he has secured accommodation for the teachers at this school and has assumed responsibility for payment of the rent of \$10.00 per month. There is no doubt that lack of accommodation at this point has contributed largely to our difficulty in obtaining and keeping satisfactory teachers and Mr. Anfield's proposal to reduce the teachers' salaries by \$5.00 a month each and to provide accommodation this way has considerable merit. I would, therefore, recommend that Miss Wright and any subsequent appointee for the second classroom be paid at the rate of \$100 per teaching month plus bonus and that the Department pay the rent of the furnished house secured by Mr. Anfield.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Bella Coola Indian Day School. I note that Agent Anfield has secured a furnished cottage, which he considers suitable for a teacher's residence. We are prepared to pay rental for this building at the rate of \$10.00 a month, effective from September 1, 1945.

We have already promised to allow Miss Wright a salary of \$105.00 a month and consequently I feel that we should not make the suggested deduction of \$5.00 a month from her salary.

Evidently two teachers are required, and if a second teacher can be secured we will allow her \$100.00 a teaching month. Possibly you have already taken up this matter with Reverend Mr. Bunt.

Information on our file indicates that a second classroom is available. If there are a few extra articles of furniture that you think should be supplied, you may purchase same, but it is not our practice to purchase either quilts, blankets or linen for teachers' residences. We expect teachers to supply these, and they can be removed when the teacher gives up duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
162
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

Day Schools have re-opened at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; Klentu, 1 division, and Kitamaat, 1 division. No teacher is yet in residence at Bella Coola, but advice has been received of the appointment of Miss Anne Wright to this post. There is a need of a second teacher at Bella Coola where some 70 children of school age are now at home. At this village, the Agent is negotiating for the rental of a nice little cottage as a teachers' residence.

Attendance at the Day Schools opened to date has been very good, reflecting in some measure the value of the Family Allowance payments. A few children from the Agency were admitted to the Residential School at Alert Bay, none to Alberni.

XX

XX

XX

F. Earl Asfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

NOT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 17, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Education: During the past quarter the senior teacher at Bella Bella resigned and has been replaced. It has not been possible to secure a second teacher for Bella Coola. A new school has been established at Upper Dean River at Anahim Lake, but so far no appointment has been made. A second teacher was secured for the Kitamaat school. Attendance on the whole has improved but education in the broader sense of the word is the real weak link in the Indian programme. Right now in B.C. there is no inspector of Indian Schools, qualifications for teaching and calibre of appointments made is generally very low and most schools are seriously overcrowded. These conditions are not conducive of a good response by the pupils and a complete overhauling of the entire educational policy of the Department appears more and more urgent as time goes on. There is a great deal of criticism by the parents of the operation of the Residential Schools and some of this is undoubtedly based on real grievances, caused by unsuitable staffing of the schools in question.

XX

XX

XX
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Orig. on 162-12-1

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass from the Klemtu Indian Day School to the position of senior teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the latter school at the same rate as Miss Wright, namely \$105.00 a teaching month.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klemtu Indian Day School, No. 825.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803.

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Klemtu School, will give up duties at that school, effective July 1, 1946.

It has been decided to transfer her to the senior room at the Bella Coola School, effective September 1, 1946, at a salary of \$105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the Klemtu School for the academic year 1946-47.

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

75-162

Bella Coola, B.C., April 6, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

x

x

x

Some of the day schools have been inspected several times. At Bella Coola the school is only marking time; there is only one teacher with an average attendance of fifty pupils and an enrolment of seventy-seven. The second room is ready to open at a day's notice.

x

x

x

R. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 12th, 1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella
Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skana River
Agency, for the period ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:- Bella Coola Agency. schools at Bella Coola, and
Bella Bella were inspected during the quarter. Provision has
been made to open two rooms at Bella Coola this fall, and negot-
iations to open a third room at Bella Bella are proceeding.
The school at Upper Dean River is almost ready to open, that
at Ulkatcho will remain closed. For Kitamaat, we have the
application of Gordon Robinson to teach this fall. He has
Normal School this past winter and did very well indeed. His
work at Kitamaat will be watched with very real interest.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

File 8-2-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 14, 1947.

EX-111-111
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

Dept. Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Acting Agent, Bella Coola Agency, for the period ending December, 1946.

X

X

X

X

X

Education

B

Bella Coola:

This school consists of two divisions in separate buildings some distance apart. Consideration should be given to the moving of the older building to the site of the new one and linking it up with the same heating system which is sufficiently large enough for both. Later in the school year a definite recommendation will be forwarded to the Department in this regard. Two experienced teachers are in charge of this school and satisfactory progress is being made.

X

X

X

X

X

J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 12th, 1947.

Mr. J. Findlay,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Dear Mr. Findlay,

Would you kindly forward to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, this letter - and I would be grateful if you would give my request your favorable recommendation.

Altogether, my experience as a teacher covers thirty-three years, plus, - as follows, - in Ireland as a pupil teacher 3 years, in a teachers' college 2 years as principal of a school 2 years. in Indian schools in British Columbia 26 years - 9 being in Home schools and 17 in Day schools.

In addition I have always taught in Sunday school, given music lessons and helped in various ways. But this year I have taken on no extra work. My age is 63.

When I came here last September it was my intention to stay at least two years, but circumstances may not permit me to do so. The doctor has advised me that I have a heart condition which demands rest and care, which fact coupled with advancing years makes me think that perhaps I should not attempt another year, but retire at the end of this year, instead. I am sure it would be advisable in the interests both of the school and myself.

I am fully aware that there is no pension scheme, in effect, for teachers in Indian schools and knowing this fact I have always been very economical and saving, but it takes a lot of saved money, invested safely (Government Annuity) to give one a liveable return. I feel that after serving the Department as a teacher for over a quarter of a century I would deserve some consideration in the line of a pension. Therefore I would ask the Indian Department for, say, \$20.00 per month, which along with what I have would, I think, meet my needs and would help to make the last lap of the journey of life somewhat more comfortable.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed)

(Mrs.) Isabel Snodgrass

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
March 12th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed is copy in triplicate, of a letter received from Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass at present teacher in the Indian Day School, Bella Coola. Mrs. Snodgrass, during her teaching career, has spent some twenty-six years in Indian Schools.

In her letter she is making application to the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources for a pension. She realizes that no provision is in effect at the present time for such a scheme but on the basis of long service in teaching in Indian schools, she requests special consideration of her application.

I requested Mrs. Snodgrass to furnish me with details as to her years of service in Indian schools, which information is herewith listed.

Coqualeetza Institute	1909-1912	3 years 3 months
Kitamaat Girls Home (W.M.S.)	1913-1918	5 years 3 months
Port Simpson Girls Home (W.M.S.)	1919-1920	1 year
Bella Coola Day School	1922-1935	13 years
Klemtu Day School	1943-1946	3 years
Bella Coola Day School	1946-1947	1 year
		26 years 6 months

I am thoroughly convinced that Mrs. Snodgrass has, on the basis of the above record, every right to expect the most careful and favorable consideration on the part of the Department to her request for a pension. Despite the fact that no pension scheme is in effect, the granting of Mrs. Snodgrass' request would not, in my opinion, necessarily be setting a precedent, since to my knowledge there are very few teachers with such a service record to warrant any consideration of such a request.

I most urgently recommend that favorable consideration be given to the application made by Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass.

JAF/D

J. A. Findlay
J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

0-11-2

March 24, 1947

Memorandum:

To: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re: Application of Mrs. Isabel
Snodgrass for a Pension.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Snodgrass was re-appointed to her present position on a temporary basis and understood this at the time of her appointment, I am not prepared to recommend that her request be granted.

However, it is regretted that no provision is made for a pension scheme for teachers in Indian Schools. The absence of such a scheme makes it very difficult to retain efficient teachers in our schools. It is hoped that in the near future some scheme will be developed which will provide for the retirement of our teachers.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

RFD/mh

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

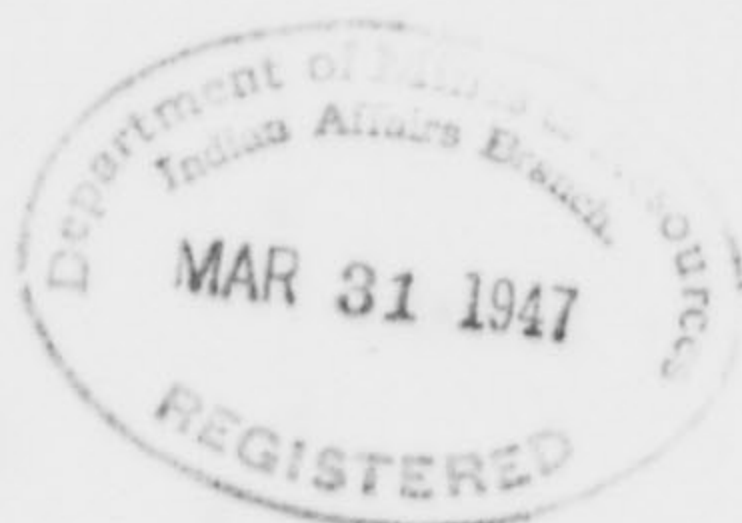
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. J. A. Findlay's letter of March 12th and a copy of a letter from Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, making application for a pension in consideration of the teaching services she has rendered to Indians over a period in excess of twenty-six years. School Inspector Davey's memorandum of March 24th in this connection is also enclosed.

The matter of contribution by Indian Day School teachers to the Provincial Teachers' Pension Fund was the subject of correspondence between us in 1945, reference Mr. Hoey's letter of March 14th, 1945, at which time the question was in abeyance pending discussion with the Minister.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Superannuation of Teachers

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass,
Bella Coola Indian Day School -

Reference your 2-11-2 of March 28, 1947.

At present we are completing the details on the Teachers' Salary Scale and grading classifications. We have also begun preliminary work on having our Indian day school teachers classified as permanent for the purposes of the Civil Service Superannuation Act. We anticipate writing to the teachers at some length concerning this within the next two months. If the required Treasury Board approval is received, it will be necessary for Mrs. Snodgrass to pay back a considerable sum of money if she is to be eligible for superannuation. However, you are doubtless aware of the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act in this regard.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola

- 27 -

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SNODGRASS ISABEL
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth October 3, 1883 Place of Birth Ireland
Sex F Religious Denomination Protestant Health excellent
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at in the
Province of and received a
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
School in the Province of for months in the
years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

see file 162-7-6 - Capt Barry's report of April 56

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 26 years in Indian Schools
and 5 years in Provincial Schools of British Columbia.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1932</u>	<u>Teaching methods in Indian schools</u>	<u>G. Barry</u>	<u>6 weeks</u>
2. ....	.....	.....	.....
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade II teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the Bella Coola Ind. School, Prov. Div. Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 1000 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that **therefore it will be**
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.

*Mr Snodgrass has a fine reputation for people who
given excellent service as a teacher during the past year or people who
she also has a fine reputation for people who
teaching in the village in this
in the agency in which she has taught*

Isabel Snodgrass
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

II I attended the Church of Ireland Training College for teachers, in Dublin, Ireland and after teaching for two years in Ireland I was granted a 2nd diploma, 1903-1905, 1905-1907.

Also I received Certificates for vocal and instrumental (piano) music.

Experience—

In Ireland—	primary teacher	3 years	1900-1903
	College	2 "	1903-1905
	Principal	2 1/2 "	1905-1908

In Indian Schools

✓ Pognawitja Indian Sch. Sarnia, B.C.	3 yrs 3 m.	1909-1913
✓ Ketanaup. B.C.	5 " 4 "	1913-1918
+ Port Simpson B.C.	1 " 0 "	1918-1919
+ Bella Coola B.C.	13 " 0 "	1922-1935
✓ Kluantan B.C. - no report	13 " 0 "	1943-1946
✓ Bella Coola B.C.	1 " 0 "	1946-1947
	26 " 7	

The above dates may not be quite correct but I believe I am quite safe in saying that my teaching experience in Indian Schools would be between 21 and 27 years.

Nabel Suodgrass.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

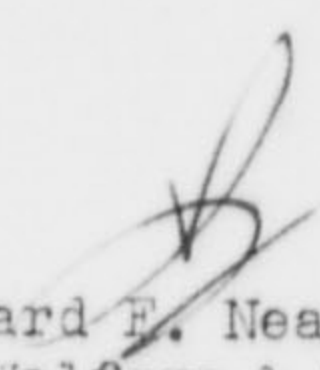
Ottawa, Ont., June 26, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass,
Address:- Bella Coola, B. C.
School:- Bella Coola.

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian school Teacher, Grade II.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ 1,560.00 for 10 months' service.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. F. Pruden,
Indian Agent Bella Coola, B. C.

327 & Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner.

BNF/EM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILED

Ottawa, June 27, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803.

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass and Miss Anne Wright have been appointed as teachers, Indian School, Grade II, at the above school. Effective 1 September 1947, the salary of each of these teachers will be \$1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.


For Deputy Minister.

BFB/TM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
June 14 .. 1947.

Mr. Pruden.

Indian Agent-

Bella Coola. B.C.

Dear Mr. Pruden,

Would you kindly forward to the Department this letter with your comments.

In my letter of March 22 I stated that on account of a heart condition which at the time was giving me trouble I felt that I should make arrangements to retire, end of June, and I asked that the Department consider granting me a small pension. As yet I have had no answer to that letter, therefore, I believe it will be in order for me to regard myself as teacher, here, for the 1947-48 term.

During the past several weeks I have had excellent health. In fact always have had and I believe that with judicious care and rest I could carry on the work of the Senior Division for another year. I have not missed a day from work during the past year and probably wouldn't during this next year. I like these people and I like the Senior work. Teaching does not involve

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the climbing of hills, neither does it necessarily
suit attendance at social affairs.

However the matter rests with the Department
and if they grant me a pension as requested,
I shall quit; otherwise, I shall return here
and teach one more year, only, and I should
be very happy indeed to do so.

I would appreciate very much the favor of
an early decision. If I do not get a reply
before I leave for my holidays, I shall call
early in July at the Commissioner's Office
in Vancouver and talk the matter over.

Yours faithfully

Kabel Lodgrass.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **2-11-2.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-7-1
P.O. BOX 70 June 24, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

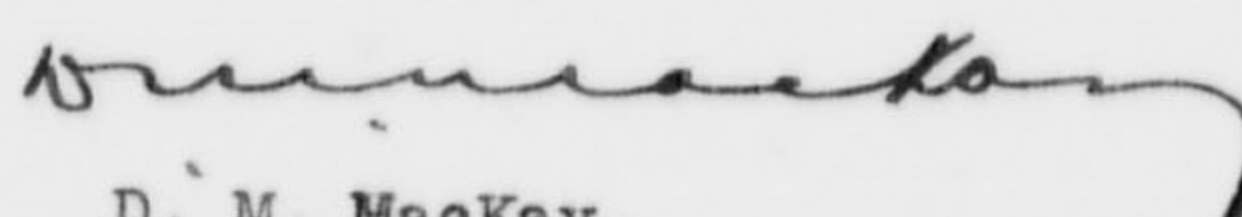
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your Files 162-7-1 (W T) and 162-12-1

Enclosed is an application from Mrs.
Isabel Snodgrass for re-employment as teacher
at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

I would recommend that approval be
given to retain the services of Mrs. Snodgrass
for the 1947-48 teaching term.

;HN


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your 2-11-2 of June 24th.

With reference to the above noted letter, the Department approves the continued employment of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass as teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School for the academic year 1947-48.

We have received the completed form from Mrs. Snodgrass and her salary for the coming academic year will be \$1,560., payable on the basis of ten months in the academic year.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-2

July 18, 1947.

Memorandum.

To: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: Inspector of Indian Schools

Re - Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass.
Application for Permanent Position.

This application is being made by Mrs. Snodgrass in the hope that she may be able to qualify for a pension. It is to be noted that she is 64 years of age and has been re-appointed to her various positions over the last several years on a year to year basis, because of unfavorable reports on her work by the former Inspector, Captain Barry. It is also to be noted that Mrs. Snodgrass intends to retire at the end of the 1947-48 year.

In view of these facts I cannot recommend her for appointment as a permanent civil servant.

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding application by Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School for appointment as a permanent Civil Servant, together with memorandum dated July 18th from District School Inspector Davey in this connection.

Inasmuch as Mrs. Snodgrass is 64 years of age and intends to retire at the end of the 1947-48 academic year it is not thought that her appointment as a permanent Civil Servant would be of any advantage either to herself or this Department. The application is not recommended.

-EW
Encl.

D. W. Mackay
D. W. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-101
A

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Superannuation Application - Mrs. I. Snodgrass,
Bella Coola Indian Day School

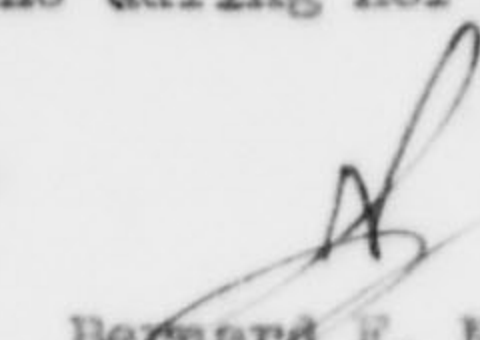
Please find attached application for appointment as a permanent civil servant from the above teacher. This application is not accepted.

The regulations for classification as a permanent civil servant are listed on page 5 of the June issue of the Indian School Bulletin. Regulation (a) reads as follows:-

"Teachers who are in possession of permanent teachers' certificates as granted by provincial Departments of Education".

It is noted that Mrs. Snodgrass does not hold such certificate. While the Department recognizes other teaching certificates for the purposes of the salary schedule, we must insist on Canadian certificates for superannuation applications. This is in accordance with the regulations laid down in provincial teacher's superannuation plans.

It is regretted that Mrs. Snodgrass has not attempted to convert her certificate to a Canadian one during her 27 years of teaching in Canada.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BNF/KM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J.L.

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Superannuation Application - Mrs. I. Snodgrass,
Bella Coola Indian Day School

Please find attached application for appointment as a permanent civil servant from the above teacher. This application is not accepted.

The regulations for classification as a permanent civil servant are listed on page 5 of the June issue of the Indian School Bulletin. Regulation (a) reads as follows:-

"Teachers who are in possession of permanent teachers' certificates as granted by provincial Departments of Education".

It is noted that Mrs. Snodgrass does not hold such certificate. While the Department recognizes other teaching certificates for the purposes of the salary schedule, we must insist on Canadian certificates for superannuation applications. This is in accordance with the regulations laid down in provincial teacher's superannuation plans.

It is regretted that Mrs. Snodgrass has not attempted to convert her certificate to a Canadian one during her 27 years of teaching in Canada.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

RFN/EM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~EXCD.~~

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I would appreciate it if you would reply
to the attached letter giving them the information they require.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Vancouver Film Board of Trade

RKO DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION OF CANADA
MONOGRAM PICTURES OF CANADA LIMITED
TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX CORPORATION
PRODUCERS RELEASING CORP. LIMITED
COLUMBIA PICTURES OF CANADA
UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION
PARAMOUNT FILM SERVICE
EMPIRE-UNIVERSAL-FILMS
WARNER BROS.
REGAL FILMS

FILM EXCHANGE BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B.C.
1204 Burrard Street,

October 7th, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA - CANADA.

Dear Sirs:

On September 10th I wrote asking
if you were operating a 16 m.m. theatre at Bella Coola,
B.C., and at this writing have not received a reply.

Yours very truly,

VANCOUVER FILM BOARD OF TRADE

per

Chas. Kewage

Secretary

CR:DS.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

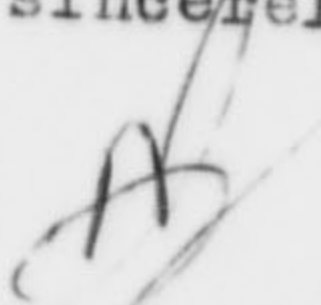
Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

I have for answer your letter of October 7th. Your letter of September 10th was referred to our local Indian Commissioner, Major D.M. MacKay, Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., for a reply.

Would you please contact him in this regard.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Vancouver Film Board of Trade,
Film Exchange Building,
1204 Burrard St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

BFN/MGD

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

You will recall that during your recent visit to my office you inquired about superannuation for Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Our records show that Mrs. Snodgrass was born on October 3rd, 1883. This means that she is now sixty-four years of age. It is, therefore, most unlikely that she will be accepted for superannuation. As I previously pointed out to you, it is most unfortunate that we were never able in the past to have these teachers accepted into the Civil Service Superannuation Plan.

Furthermore, Mrs. Snodgrass does not hold a Canadian Teaching Certificate. The regulations for classification as a Permanent Civil Servant for Indian School Teachers require that teachers be in possession of a Permanent Teachers' Certificate as granted by the Provincial Departments of Education. It is regretted that Mrs. Snodgrass has not attempted to convert her Irish Certificate to a Canadian one during her twenty-seven years of teaching in Canada.

Yours sincerely,


Director.

Rev. J.H. Matthews, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFB/HM.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copies: ~~150-49~~
" ~~169-13-1~~
162-7-1.

May 7, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 76,
Vancouver, B.C.

You will recall that at the last Session of Parliament, amendments were passed to the Civil Service Act whereby it was made increasingly difficult to employ anyone as a Civil Servant, either temporary or permanent after they had reached the age of sixty-five.

Our records indicate that it will be necessary to obtain an Order-in-Council before we can retain the services of the following teachers in your Province:

- (1) Miss H.D. Sawyer - Shulus Indian Day School
(Date of Birth - January 10, 1884).
- (2) Mrs. I. Snodgrass - Bella Coola Indian Day School
(Date of Birth - October 3, 1883).

It is felt that this matter should be brought to your attention now so that you can give an expression of opinion as to whether you feel that an attempt should be made to have such an Order-in-Council obtained covering the employment of these teachers.

BFN/HM.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Ref. 9-11-2

2-11-2

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 150-49 (E)

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 7th, 1948, concerning the retention of Miss H. D. Sawyer, Shulus Indian Day School and Mrs. I. Snodgrass, Bella Coola Indian Day School, both of whom have now reached retirement age.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of applications of teachers for positions in our Protestant Indian Day Schools and in view of this it is felt that there is no necessity for retaining the services of teachers in Protestant Schools in B.C. who have reached the age of 65.

It is recommended that these teachers be notified as soon as possible of the fact that their services cannot be retained.

(R. F. Davey
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXT'D.
M

162-7-1

(E)

A I R M A I L

May 25, 1948.

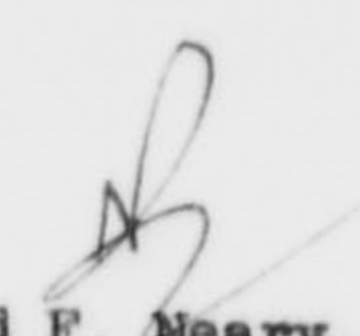
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Mrs. I. Snodgrass,
Teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Reference your 9-11-2 of May 21 -

In view of Inspector Davey's recommendation in the above letter, please advise Mrs. Snodgrass that due to recent amendments in the Civil Service Act, the retirement age has now been set at 65. Therefore she can be advised that her services are no longer required as teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

It may be possible in the case of Mrs. Snodgrass to obtain an Order-in-Council permitting the Department to pay her a retirement gratuity of two months' salary because of the fact that she has had 26 years' experience in Indian schools. Would you please take up this question with Mrs. Snodgrass and advise if it is recommended that such a retirement grant be made.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-2 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

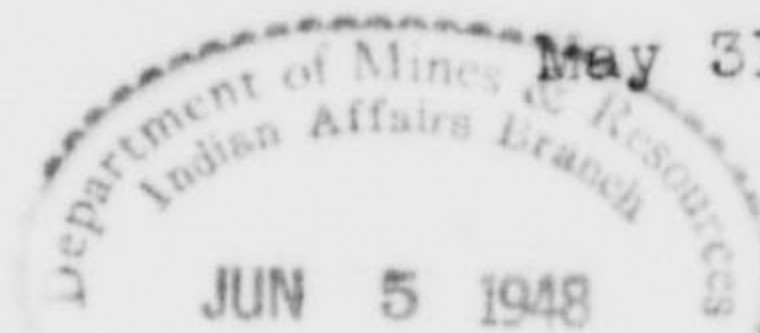
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23556

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31, 1948.



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. I. Snodgrass
Teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated May 25th concerning the retirement of the above named teacher. It is recommended that an effort be made to obtain the necessary Order in Council to permit the Department to pay her a retirement gratuity of two month's salary because of the fact that she has had 26 years experience in Indian schools.

[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1
~~162-7-1~~
RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORMDEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesTHE SUBSIDIARY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 23, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Snodgrass Mrs. Isabelle
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Bella Coola I.D.S. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8279Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1948
Amount \$ 7.80

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ | <u>NIL</u> |
| (to adjust overpayment) | | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ | <u>NIL</u> |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | | |
| 3. | \$ | |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | <u>NIL</u> |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE

TITLE

Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38,3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

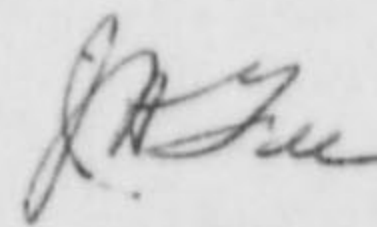
Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

REGISTERED

W.S.Arnell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mrs.I.Snodgrass,
formerly teacher,
Bella Coala Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-50955,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$302.82, being
refund of Retirement Fund Account.



W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.



Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-1 (E)

, December 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Reference your 2-11-2 (162) of
December 14th.

In view of the action taken
by Miss Wright with regard to her November cheque,
it was necessary to refer this matter to our Chief
Treasury Officer.

C
We are now advised by him that
that as the adjustment of the overpayment had
to be made with Central Pay Office before January
1, 1949 in order to adjust the income tax for 1948,
it has been necessary to request a refund of
overpayment of salary to Miss Wright from her
retirement fund account. Mrs. Bishop will, therefore,
have to settle with Miss Wright the salary she has
paid her. She will be paid \$180.00 by voucher for
the period November 22 to December 14, 1948. She
will be taken on our regular payroll effective
1 January, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

717
IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-2 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

8519
December 14, 1948.

Air Mail

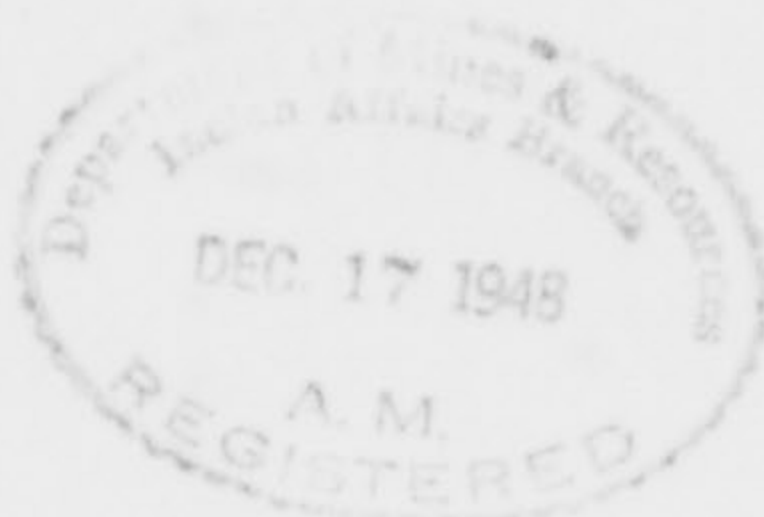
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

Miss Ann Wright, former teacher at the above mentioned school received her cheque for the latter part of November which she cashed and paid Mrs. Blanche Bishop as substitute for her up to the end of November. This arrangement was made locally without our consent or knowledge. It would seem that the simplest way of correcting this is to make Mrs. Bishop's appointment effective December 1st and grant Miss Wright leave of absence from November 15th to 20th as Mrs. Bishop did not assume her duties until November 22nd.

Mrs. Bishop has also requested leave without pay from December 14th to January 4th. Prior to Miss Wright's illness Mrs. Bishop had made plans which she is unable to change and she had not expected to assume her duties until the beginning of January.

;mh



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REF. ONLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3587

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 25, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

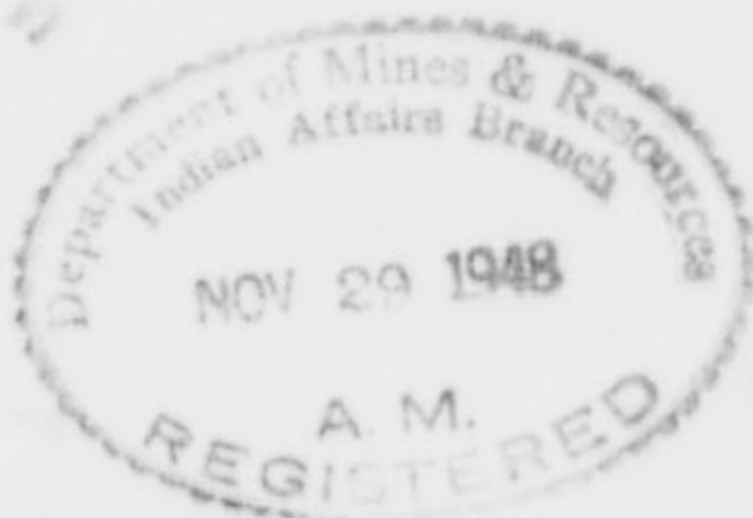
Re: Your file 803-1 (E.1)
Bella Coola Indian Day School

Enclosed please find Application, Employee
Questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms completed by Mrs. Blanche
Elaine Bishop for the position of primary teacher at
the above mentioned school.

Miss Wright terminated her duties on November
15th and the Department will be informed as soon as
possible of the date on which Mrs. Bishop will commence
teaching at Bella Coola.

Mrs. Bishop's appointment to the Primary room
of the Bella Coola Indian Day School is recommended for
approval.

*November 25/48
Bella Coola
to [illegible]*
mh
encls.



[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

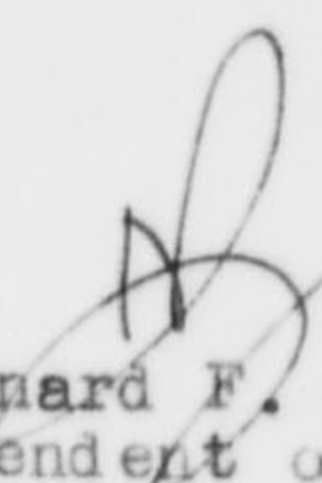
162-7-1 (E.1)

September 7, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo, file 2-11-2, it has not yet been pos-
sible to secure the approval of payment of a re-
tiring gratuity for two months, for Mrs. Snodgrass.

We are taking action in the matter and
as soon as we have definite information you will
be advised.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **2-11-2 (162)**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14504

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 31, 1948.

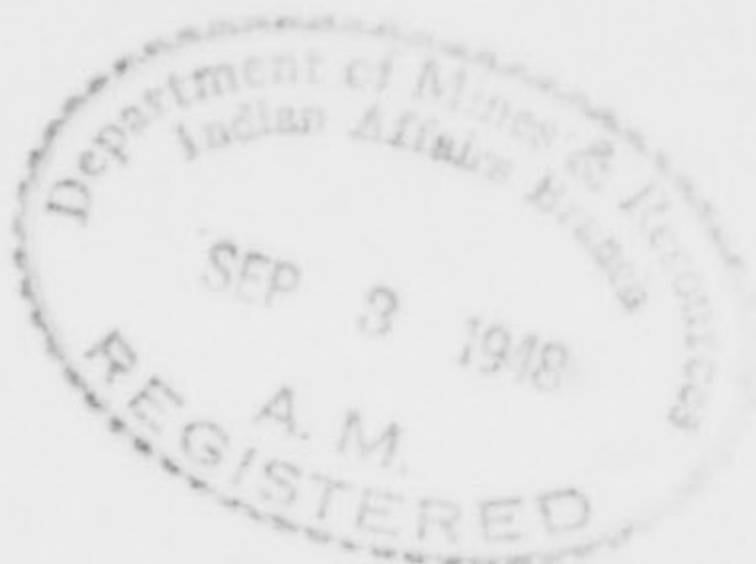
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 162-7-1 (e)
Re: Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass
Teacher, Bella Coola Day School

I am in receipt of an inquiry from the above named as to whether or not the Department has secured approval of payment of a retirement gratuity of two months salary to her, reference my letter of May 31st. Will you please advise me in this connection.

-mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

803-1

(E)

December 21, 1948.

MISS BELL.

After you have read this memorandum, would you please phone and discuss the matter with me. I hope that in this way we can save another Headache.



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Col. Neary:-

Re: our 'phone conversation regarding this mix-up. As the adjustment of the overpayment had to be made with C.P.O. before 1st January in order to adjust income tax for 1948, we have requested a refund of overpayment of salary to Miss Wright from Retirement Fund A/c. Mrs. Bishop will therefore have to ~~settle~~ settle with Miss Wright the salary she has/paid by her.

A. Bell.

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

46, 16
Xonate

803-1

(E)

January 3, 1948. ¹⁹⁴⁹?

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803.

(MR - IAE - 803 - 3000)

As advised you in our memorandum of December 2, 1948, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Anne Wright as teacher at this school, effective November 15, 1948.

Effective 1 January, 1949, the Department has appointed Mrs. Blanche Bishop as a Grade III teacher at a salary of \$1,800.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a first class teaching certificate and five years of experience in provincial schools.

Please find attached income tax forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

BWN/EM

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

804-2

FILE NO. 803-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 803-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BELLA COOLA
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 6 188
TO October 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

222054

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 162-7-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Bella Lovla Day.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Isabel Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$750 00	\$187 50	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto Ont."				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

24. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$750 00	\$75 00	
No. of school days				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
23, 10, 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192.....
DECEMBER 31, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$750.00	\$225 00	
	MSKO CR. PAYABLE AND SENT TO "Treasurer, National Missionary Society, National Headquarters, Tombura"			

REMARKS : —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

192

Make Ok. payee and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 3, 24.

FORM 14

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$750 00	\$225 00	

Make Ck. payable and send it
to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Isabel Snedgrass

teacher

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL	
	SALARY \$750.00 per an.	
	September 30, 1924	\$75 00
	Mako Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."	
	EXAMINED and found correct. 28/10/24.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **DECEMBER 31, 1925.** 192

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass

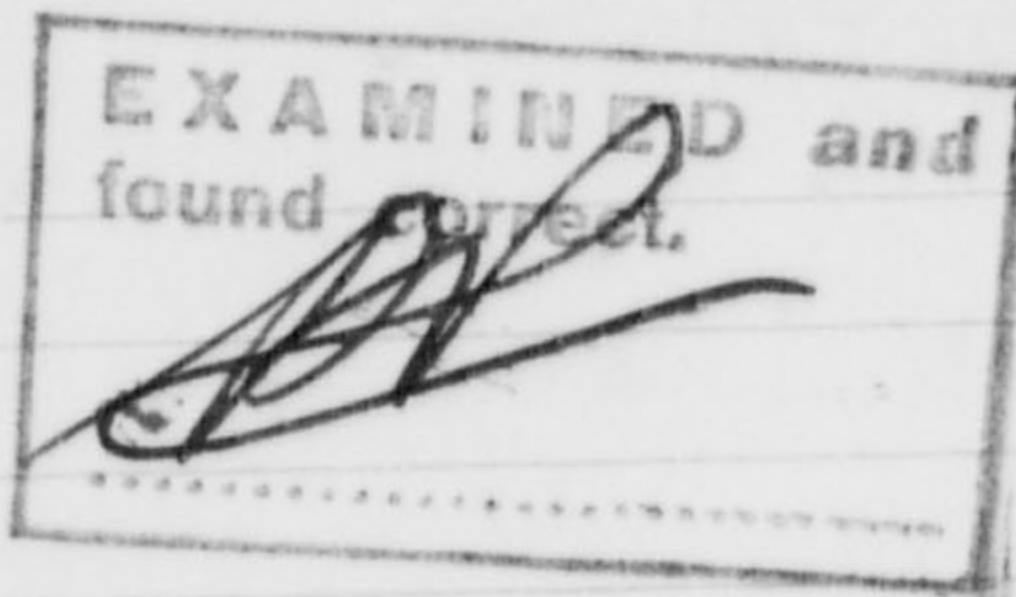
BELLA COOLA

\$750.00

\$225 00

Make Cr. payable and send to
resources, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
"Amia, Ont."

REMARKS:—



28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B.C.

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Label Sudgenso	Bella Grove	\$ 9.00	270 00	

Make Ch. payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
 Chicago, Ill."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.
P. Schuler
5/8/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-3A
R
SEP 29 1925
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Day School.
Belle Coole.

B. C.

Sept. 19. 1925.

The Indian Dep.
Ottawa

Gentlemen,

I am teacher at the above school.
My salary which I receive through the
United Church (Meth.) is \$50⁰⁰/₁₀₀, & in addition
I was receiving \$50⁰⁰/₁₀₀ bonus direct
from the Ind. Dep. I have received
no bonus since March 31. Would you
kindly let me know if bonus is
being discontinued? I understood
that it was to be added to salary,
but so far it has not been
done in my case. I would be
gratified for information on this
point.

Yours Faithfully
Isabel Shodgrass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-3

Ottawa, September 30, 1925.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the payment of bonus to teachers on Indian day schools has been discontinued from March 31st, last.

The Department has decided to increase the salaries of teachers in Indian day schools by \$150.00 from April 1st, last. Your salary is now at the rate of \$90.00 for each teaching month and a cheque for \$270.00, being the amount for the June quarter, was sent to the treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society.

I note from your letter that you have already received from him \$225.00 and I understand that he has recently forwarded to you a cheque for the balance, namely, \$45.00.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30.....1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. Isabel Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900	00	\$	90 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....December 31.....1925.

Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Station, Oahu.

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th

192.6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
s. Isabel Snodgrass	Bella Coola	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Make O.K. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Room, Portland, Ore.				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society,
Society, Methodist Mission Room,
Portland, Ore."

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. Snodgrass	Bella Vista	900 00	\$ 90 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st,**.....192**6.**.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31st

1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
Make Ck. payable and send to 'Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont.'						

Make Ck. payable and send to
'Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont.'

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

270 00

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
330 Church Street West,
(2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31st,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
 and send to :-
 Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
 299 Queen Street West,
 Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

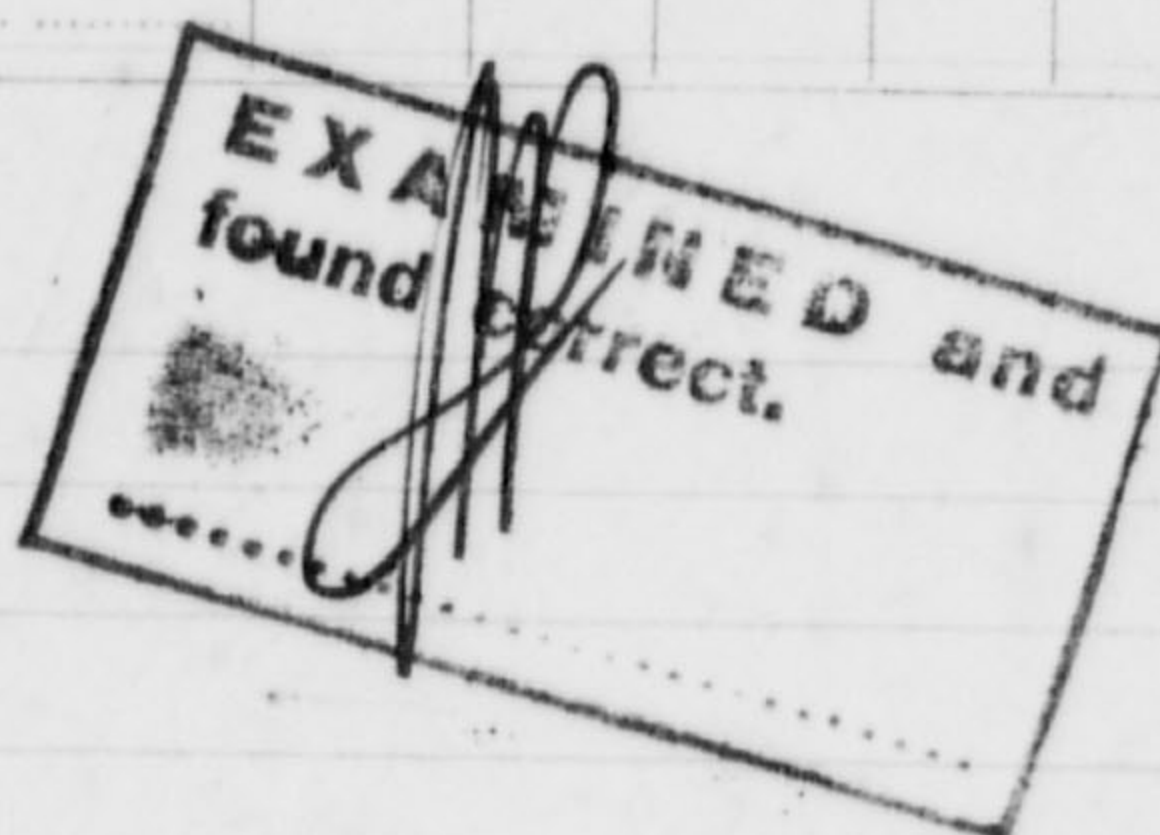
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$270 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

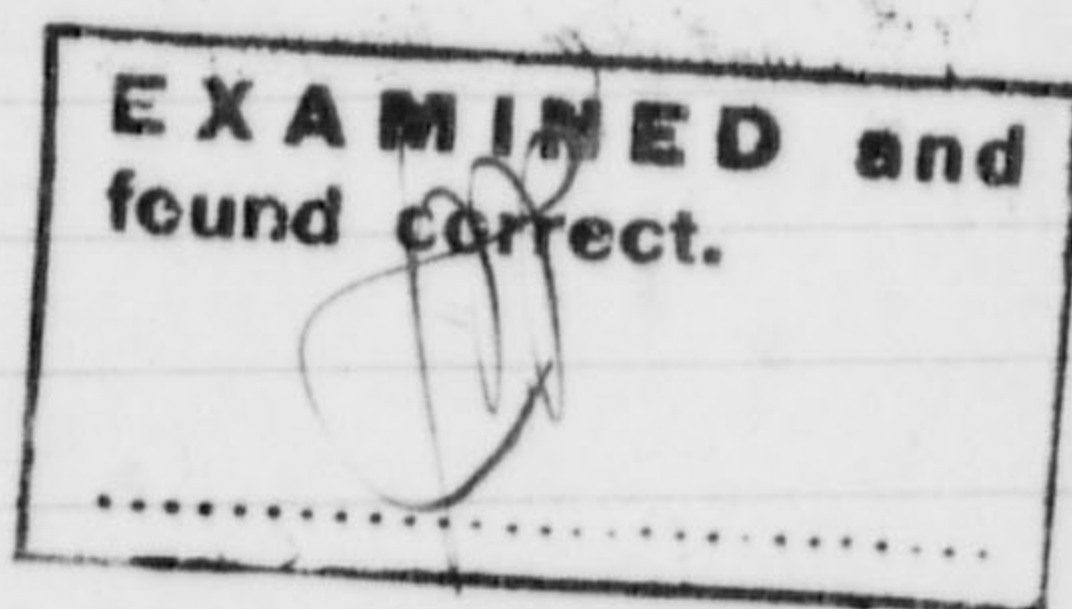
PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$270 00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$270 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th.

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.					
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900	00	\$270	00
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, Send to... 100 Queen Street West 209 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.					
REMARKS:—					

REMARKS:-----

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

162-7-3
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

August 7th
1929.

File
advt
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

gm I am returning herewith your cheque No. 2470 for \$270.00, payable to Mrs. I. Snodgrass, being her salary as teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Coola for the quarter ended June 30th, 1929. This cheque accompanied several others drawn in favor of the Treasurer of The United Church of Canada and should have been made out in the same way. Will you kindly have the cheque corrected and return to me at your convenience.

Very sincerely yours,

de nt 70
and no 7569 must
chr suit church
and church
MLT.
cc
cc
R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$90 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 268 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
266 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19230.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B. D.,
259 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

24/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

162-7-3

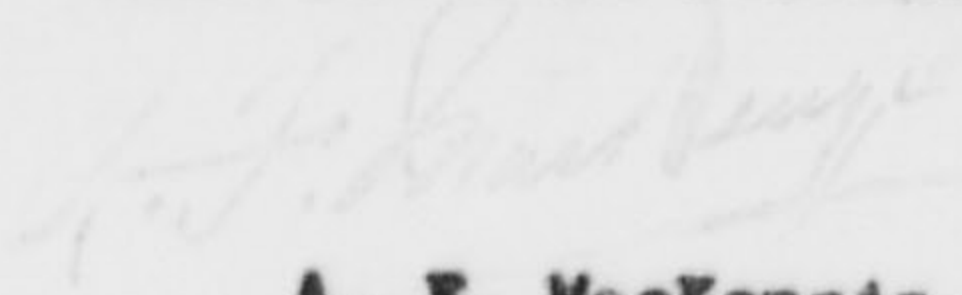
(Original on # 162-7-1.)

Ottawa, April 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, from the 1st instant. This will make Mrs. Snodgrass' salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. The Church authorities are being requested to inform Mrs. Snodgrass accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$950 00	\$285 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert G. Cochran, L. D., 288 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:-

Mrs. Snodgrass' salary increased from \$90 to \$95 a teaching month from April 1st, 1930.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$950 00	\$95 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D., 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
Make cheques payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to - Rev. Robert E. Goodman, D. D., 260 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$950 00	\$285 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 210 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

162-7-3

(Original on # 11-162)

Ottawa, April 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher and field matron at Bella Coola, desires to give up her duties as field matron, provided she suffers no loss in salary. The reasons stated for Mrs. Snodgrass' desire to relinquish the position of field matron have been noted.

The Department will approve of her discontinuing field matron's duties, and will allow her an increase in her salary as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School from May 1st, next. Our funds are extremely limited for the present fiscal year, and the amount of the increase we could allow her for teaching services would be at the rate of \$10 per teaching month. This will make her total salary as teacher from the above date at the rate of \$1050 per year. I shall be pleased if you will take up this matter with Mrs. Snodgrass and ascertain if she will discontinue field matron's duties, in view of the increase allowed her for teaching duties, and advise the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner
I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

162-7-3.

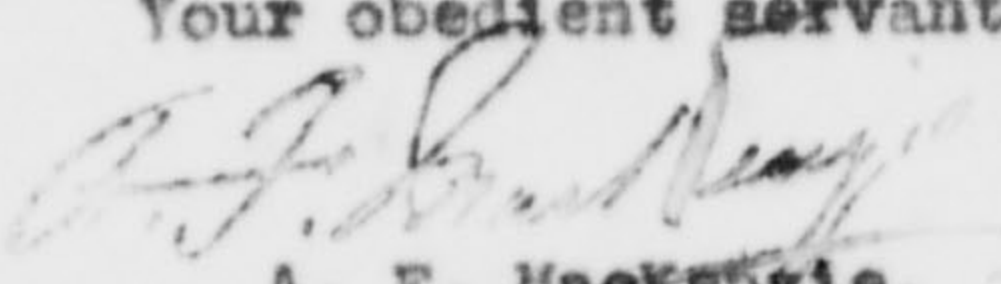
(Original on No..11-162.)

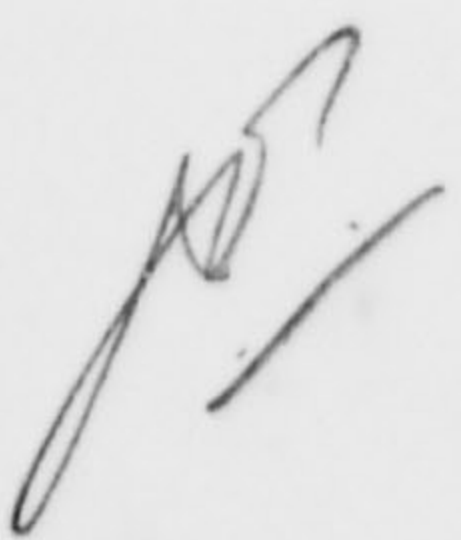
Ottawa, May 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass will discontinue duties as field matron at Bella Coola as from the 1st instant, and will accept an increase in her salary for the performing of the teaching services only. The total salary allowed her as teacher will be as stated in official letter of the 23rd ultimo, viz., \$105 per teaching month, ten months in the year. You will, therefore, discontinue her name on the pay list from the above date. Vouchers in payment of her salary as teacher will be prepared in the Department.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00	\$305 00	(1 month @ \$95. & 2 mos. @ \$105.)
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Salary of Mrs. Snodgrass increased from \$95 to \$105 a
teaching month from May 1st, 1931.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

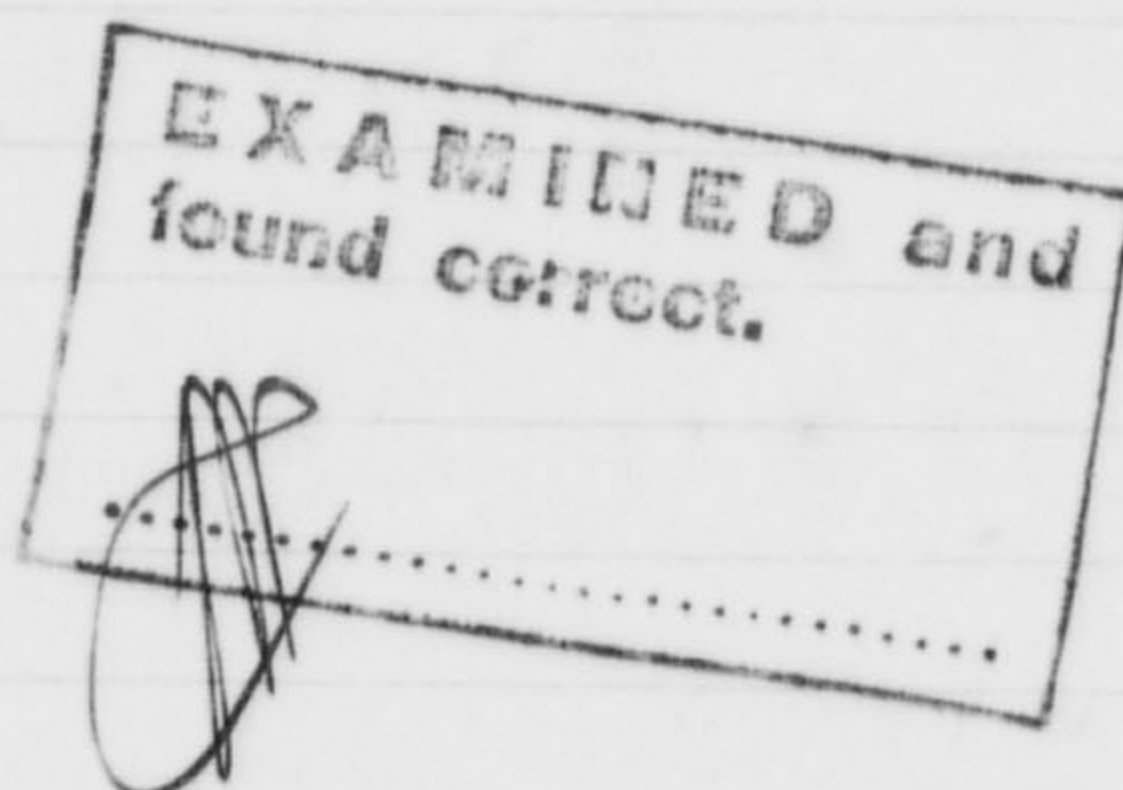
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00	\$105 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-2.

E X T R A C T from Report of Indian Agent Fougner
for the Month of February, 1932, regarding the
BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 162-7-7.

I beg to report that, since February 16th,
Mrs. Snodgrass has been confined to the local hospital
on account of illness, apparently not of a serious
nature, and she will likely resume her school work
in a week from now.

Mr. Peter Kelly, who has had some University
training, is substituting and is getting on well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. Robert E. Cossins, D. D., 250 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

162/260.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
289 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snedgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$105 00	
	Less 10%		<u>10 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to; - Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 162-260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

27/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 283 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 803.
Allotment 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

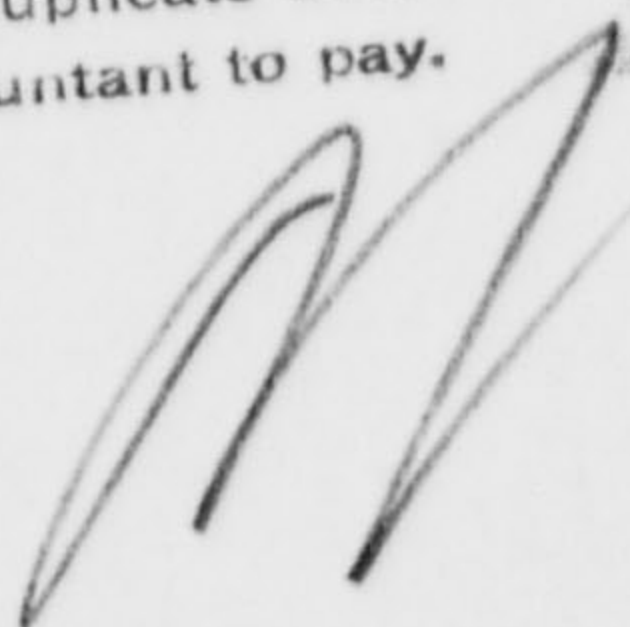
FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30** 19 **33**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$ 315 00	
		Less 10%	<u>31 50</u>	
		Amount due	\$ 263 50	

— Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188
School 803
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



FORM 14

24/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$105 00	
		Less 10% -	10 50	
		Ant. due -	\$ 94 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to: Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 288 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 803.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 232. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
MOM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		<u>31 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D., 280 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 803.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O.M.

30/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. I. Snodgrass	BELLA COOLA	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		<u>31 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 289 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 803.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

162-7-3

Original. on... 162-7-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Sir:

803

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Ruth E. Young as teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, who retired.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Young, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present holidays, on September first, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance as she takes up her duties at this school.

Mr. C. C. Perry, Asst. Indian Commissioner, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -

see memo dated July 30/35.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Six Nations.
M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. O.M. Brynildsen, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

The Department appointed Rev. Thomas Moore as teacher of this school at a salary of \$50.00 a month, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose T.D. 1 form, head of household declaration form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 15, 1943.

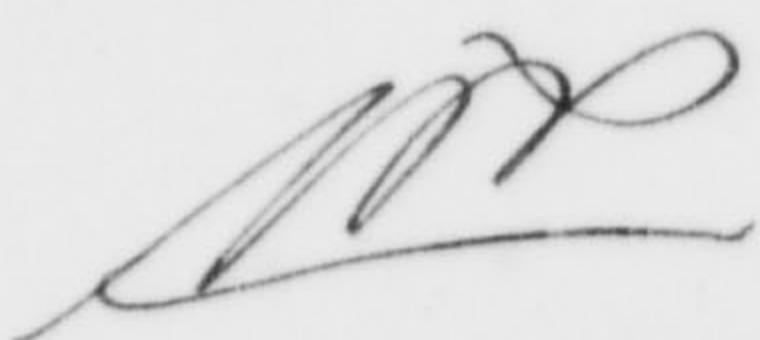
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
No. 803

Please note that Reverend Thomas Moore is giving up duties as teacher of this school, effective January 1, 1944, and no payment of salary should be made to him after this month.

Miss N.L. Paul has been appointed teacher for the period January 1 to June 30, 1944, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the usual forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

In the second paragraph of my memorandum of December 15, I advised you that Miss H.L. Paul had been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective January 1. I am now advised that Miss Paul will not accept the position and consequently her name should not be placed on the pay-list.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
No. 803

The Department has appointed Miss Grace L.M. Farr as teacher of this school. She began duties on May 5, 1944, at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, No. 803.

We have just been informed that Miss Grace L.M. Farr did not return to duties at the above-mentioned school on September 1. I understand she has been paid to June 30 and no further payment should be made to her.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Miss Laura Fleming at a salary of \$105 a teaching month, effective September 29, 1944. We have just been notified of her taking over duties at the school on the date mentioned and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to issue immediately a cheque for her services for the period September 29 to November 30 at the rate mentioned above. As soon as we receive the necessary forms they will be forwarded to you. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Miss Fleming's cheque should be sent by air mail.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
No. 803.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss L. M. Fleming, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-2
3

Ottawa, October 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
No. 803.

In my memorandum of June 13, 1945, you were advised of the resignation of Miss L. M. Fleming as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945.

To succeed her, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Anne Wright as teacher of this school. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 11, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will be submitted to you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Klentu Indian Day School, No. 825.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School, No. 803.

Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass, teacher of the Klentu School, will give up duties at that school, effective July 1, 1946.

It has been decided to transfer her to the senior room at the Bella Coola School, effective September 1, 1946, at a salary of \$105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the Klentu School for the academic year 1946-47.

For Deputy Minister.

Dr. Dancy 15, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-3

CROSS REFERENCE

BELLA COOLA
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

162-7-3

FILE NO. 803-3

STREET

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 CLOSED

No. 162-7-5

Vol. 2.

Department of Indian Affairs

803-5-12-2

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Iver Fougner, Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Aug.	25	Paid two Indian boys, Wm. Reuben, and Charlie Snow for carrying school books etc. 1 mile from Post Office to Day school on reserve, Bella Coola.	1	00
			TOTAL,	1 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 12 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 803.
Alloc.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner

162-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

EX'D.

19.....

W
Q
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *16/30*.....,

amounting to \$ *1.00*..... in favour

of *J. Fournier, Indian Agent, Bella Coola.*.....

for *Carrying books etc. from Post Office to Ind. School.*.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Fournier.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 21/30

Vote No.

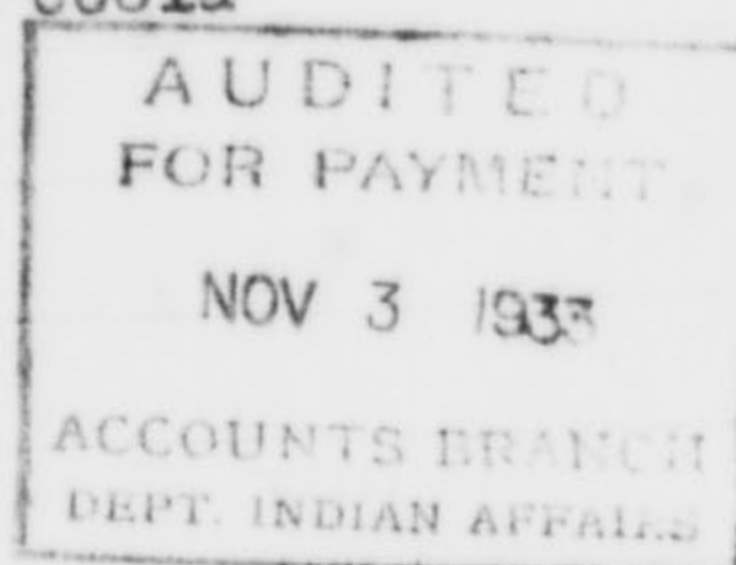
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher, Bella Coola.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933		
Oct. 2	Paid Indian, Mike Gordon for material for new seat	35
	" " John Leslie " making seat, day school	75

Bella Coola



188
803
214
473

I 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. ...
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coda Ind. Sch.
Oct. 2. 1933.

Received from Mrs. Quodgrass .35⁴ for sufficient
lumber to make a double seat for use in
the school.
Mike Gordon

Bella Coda Ind. Sch.
Oct. 2. 1933.

Received from Mrs. Quodgrass
.45⁴ for making an extra^{double} seat
for school
Johnny Leslie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Bella Coola..... Indian Agency,

..... Oct. 13, 1933..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21/30.....,

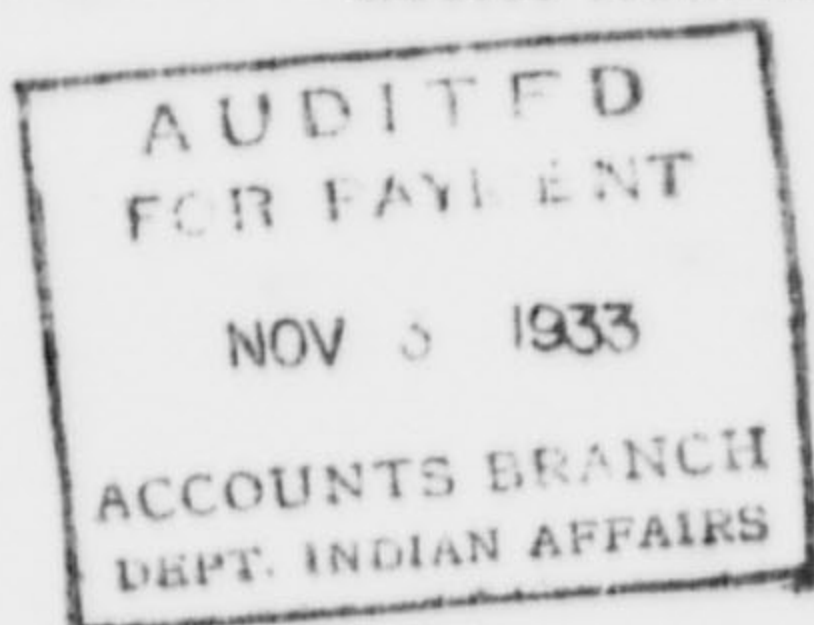
amounting to \$..... 1.10..... in favour

of..... Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher, Bella Coola.....

for..... Making new seat, day school, Bella Coola.....

This work was urgently needed,
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

I. Younger
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

162-7-5
SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1933
Bella Coola, B.C.
October 24, 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that there are more pupils attending the day school at Bella Coola than before, and the seating accommodation is inadequate. There are two empty single desks without seats; and two chairs with shortened legs would meet the need, and are requested.

A few pupils have to sit quite close to the stove. A screen (wooden frame with asbestos sides) would give protection from the heat, and authority to get screens made is requested.

I cannot say exactly what the cost will be of chairs and screen, but should be below \$15.00

Obediently yours,

J. Fongue

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the providing of more seating accommodation for the pupils of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

You may arrange to have two chairs supplied for the two empty single desks without seats. You may also arrange to have a suitable screen installed near the stove, in order to give protection from the heat. It is noted that the cost of supplying the chairs and the screen will be approximately \$15. After this equipment has been installed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

1. *Respectfully*
2. *Yours*



EXTRACT from Indian Agent Fougner's
Report for the month of October, 1933, on
the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Original on File 162-7-7.

The seats nearest the stove are apt to
get too hot in winter time and a casing round
the stove will be required.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5.

Ottawa, November 23, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your October report on the Bella Coola Indian Day School in which you recommend that a casing be placed around the stove, I beg to say you may arrange for its installation. It is understood, of course, that this will be secured at a reasonable cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE:
CALGARY, ALTA.
BRANCHES:
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

METALS LIMITED

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
Black and Galvanized Pipe. Corporation Waterworks Supplies
Pease Brampton and Good Cheer Furnaces

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 650

578 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

INVOICE No. 671
DATE Jan. 30th. 1934.
CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET G
1	GALV IRON COVER FOR HEATER	10.00 Ea	10.00	Net		10.

Delivered at Bella Coola.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 12/31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coala AGENCY

To Metale Ltd., 578 Beatty St., Vancouver.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 30th	To Calv. Iron Casing for stove, day school, Bella Coala	10 00

Vote.....188
School Number.....803
Allot.....208
E. R. No.....1128

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26-2-34

10 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. F. Fournier
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 10/ 31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Iver Fougner, Indian Agent, Bella Coola.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1934		
Feb. 10	2 kitchen chairs for day school, Bella Coola (1.50)	3 00
" 12	Taking measure, packing, and putting up casing for stove, Indian day school, Bella Coola, 5 hrs. @ 40¢	2 00
		5 00

Receipts attached to original voucher

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	803
Allot.....	208- ³⁰⁰ 250 ²⁴³ 2.00
E. R. No.....	1128 1144 1283

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26-2-34

5 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 12, 1934 19....

Sir,

9/31

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ^{10.00}10/31

amounting to \$ ^{5.00}5.00 in favour
Metals Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

of I. Fougner, Ind. Ag't., Bella Coola, B.C.

for Day school, Bella Coola. Casing round stove, and 2 chairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5. dated November 9, 1933

Your obedient servant,

I. Fougner
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SAM, KING & SON

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, BOOTS AND SHOES, AND GROCERIES

P. O. BOX 78

BELLA COOLA, B. C., Jan. 31/34 193

SOLD TO Indian Department,
School.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT
Oct. 17/33	Indian School Bella Coola Reserve.		
	1 Broom Extra Strong.		80
	1 Bottle Stove Polish Black.		25
	To Balance Charged.		\$ 1.05

Sam, King & Son.

PER. Alex. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 7/31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To Sam. King & Son, Bella Coola

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Oct. 17	1 Broom, .80, tove polish .28 for day school at Bella Coola (Indian).	I 05

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	803
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	1139

3 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26-2-34

I 05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

L. Younger
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.

February 9, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith,

Voucher No. 7 / 31 in favor of Sam King & Son
for \$1.05

to pay for material supplied to the day school at
Bella Coola. That the vendor delayed supplying
bill is regretted.

Obediently yours,

J. Fournier
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 1/38.19/31

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 21	Repair of clock, day school, Bella Coola	50
<i>Bella Coola B.C.</i> <i>Mar. 21 1931</i> <i>Received from Mrs. Snodgrass Teacher</i> <i>Fifty Cents - Dollars</i> <i>for repairs to school clock.</i> <i>50 No 19/31 C.B. Taylor</i>		
Vote.....188.. School Number.....803.. Allot.....214.. E. R. No.....1282 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-4-31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

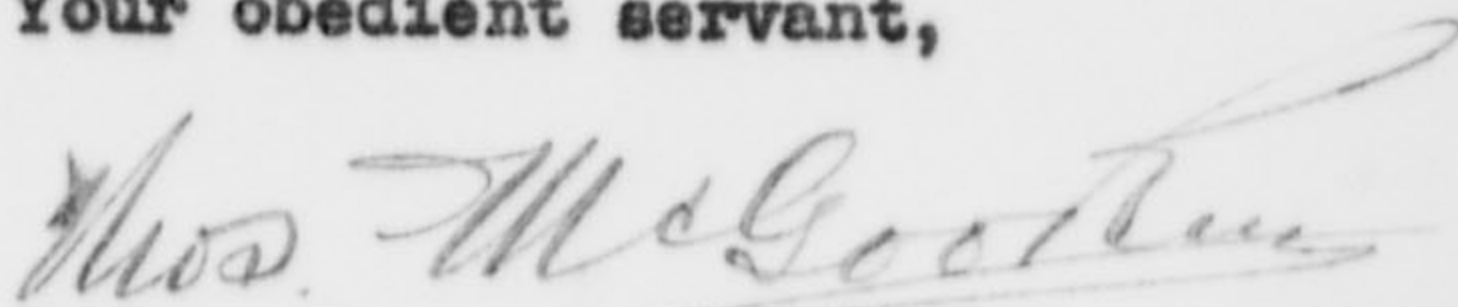
Ottawa, July 27, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that you may instruct Mr. Indian Agent Fougner to have the fence at the Bella Coola Indian Day School repaired. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$30.

The Department does not consider it necessary to have the shingles painted.

Your obedient servant,



Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Victoria, B.C.,

19th July, 1934.

15/2/35595.

Sir:-

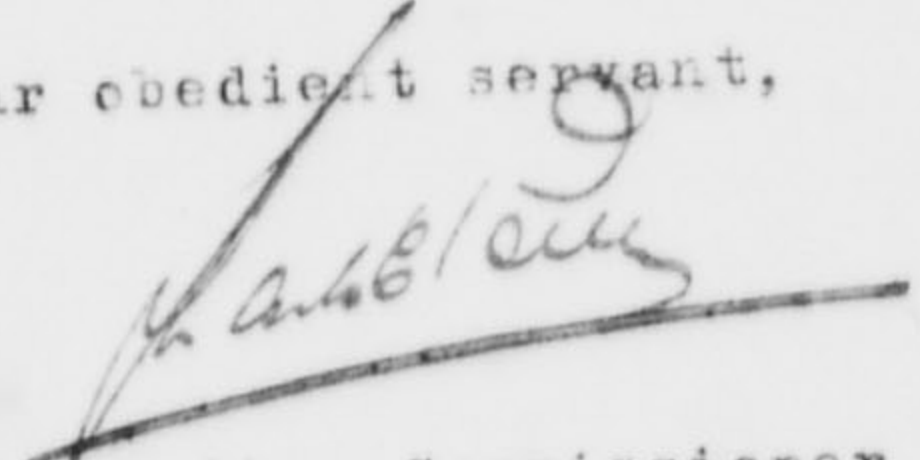
Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$30 and \$50 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.
~~XXXXX Special XXXXX~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 11, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that the fence round the day school ground at Bella Coola is in so dilapidated condition that it is necessary to have repairs made. The fence along the road is made of six inch boards, now so broken that it should be renewed; a new gate is also needed. The fence round the other sides of the ground is made of split cedar rails, and this should be repaired. The total cost of this work is estimated to be \$30.00.

New shingles were placed on the roof of the school house and the woodshed. These were not painted or stained. To preserve the roofs from rotting it would be well to have them painted. The cost of this work will be about \$50.00.

Obediently yours,

J. Fonguer
Indian Agent.

C.C. Perry Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

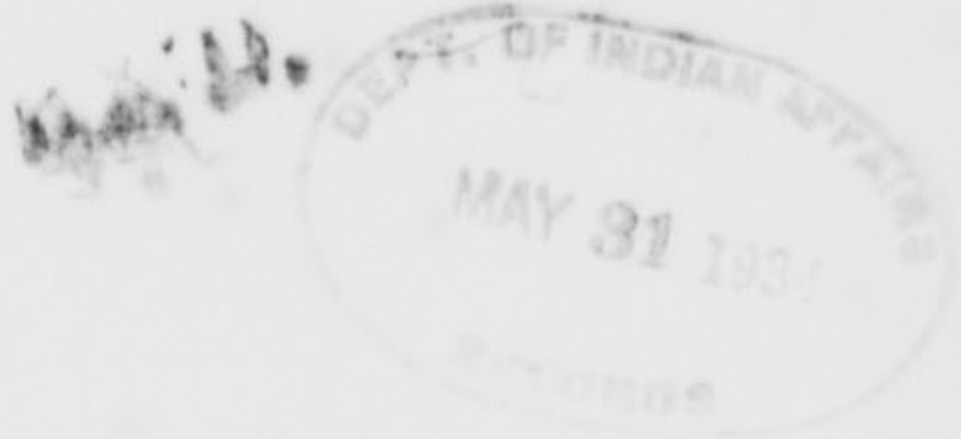
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Records
Self

162-7-5.



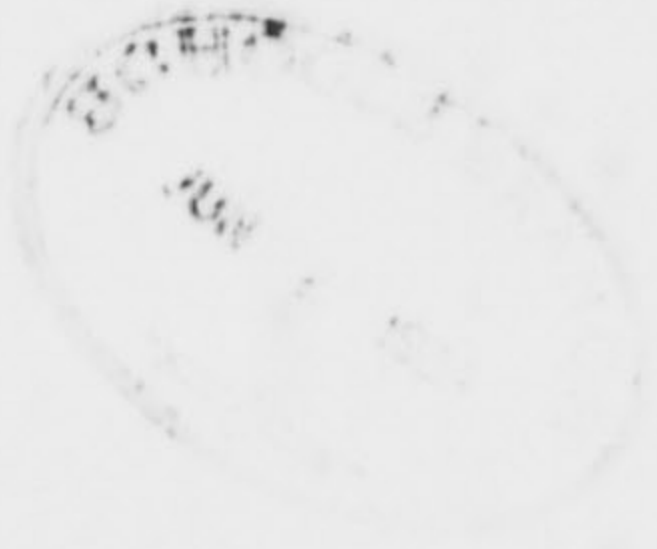
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. BARRY,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS IN B. C., sub-
mitting his report on the BELLA COOLA DAY
School to Asst. Commissioner Perry,
letter dated May 11, 1934.

Original on 162-7-6.

XX

A new fence is badly needed around
the school grounds here, and the stain asked for
by the Indian Agent is also very necessary. The
shingles placed on the school roof a few years
ago have never been stained.

XX



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

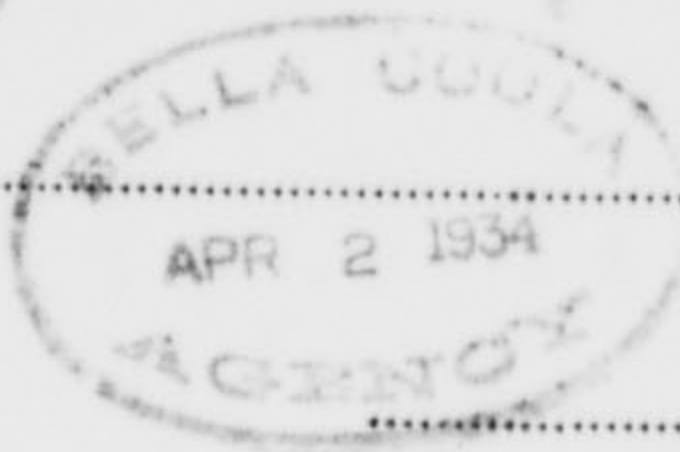


162-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19/31,
amounting to \$50 in favour
of Mrs. I. Snodgrass, teacher, Bella Coola, B.C.
for Repair of clock, day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Fugner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 28 1934

For Bella Coola Ind. Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name L. S. No. 100

School..... Bella Coosa

Post Office (nearest)..... Bills Coala.....

Express Office (nearest)..... Vancouver

Province.....*BL*

Isabel Puozzo
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Huguer
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Oct. 1st, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith Requisition for
a flag for the day school at Bella Coola, to be sent
to teacher, Mrs. I. Snodgrass, Bella Coola, B.C.

Obediently yours,

J. Hugner,
Ind. Ag't.

*6ft flag sent to teacher
Oct 18/34
m.d.m.*

The Secretary, Dep't of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C.

December 1, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

in account with

Robt. Moody, Indian reserve, Bella Coola, B.C.

Nov. 19 & 20.	4 days work @ \$3.50	\$14.00
	(2 men working, father & son).	
	Fencing, day school ground, Bella Coola.	
	16 lbs. nails.....	<u>1.10</u>
		\$ 15.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robt. Moody, Indian reserve,.....

Bella Coola, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

L. Wagner. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., October 31/34 193

M Post of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

Oct	31	Supplied to Indian Day School Bella Coola			
		I only 8 ft Galv Farm Gate at 7.50		7 50	
		30 pieces 1x16 ft long No1 Fir boards			
		for use in fencing at 25 each		7 50	
				15 00	15 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.

December 1, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter No.
162-7-5 of July 27th, 1934, I beg to inclose vouchers:

No. 12/32 for \$15.00 in favor of A.C. Christensen & Son,
" 13/32 " 15.10 " Rob't Moody (Indian).

An entirely new fence with new gate has been
put up on the part of the day school ground, facing the
road. The other three sides have old rail fencing;
this has been repaired.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 24/35.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. L. McDougall, Teacher,

Bella Coole, S.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Jan. 5	Supplying two seats with back rest, day school Bella Coole. 3 hrs. work @ 4.00 Lumber Nails Receipt attached to original voucher	 \$ 1 50 35 40 \$ 1 35
TOTAL,		\$ 1 35

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Younger

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 29 1935

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 14, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith voucher,
No. 24/32 for \$1.95 in favor of Mrs. I. Snodgrass.

It was necessary to provide room for two or
three pupils at the day school, Bella Coola, and this
expenditure was incurred. The work was done by an
Indian carpenter.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner
Ind. Agt.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SAM KING & SON

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Hardware, Boots, Shoes
and Groceries

Bella, B.C., Mar 6 1935

M

Interest at 8% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Sold To		Account Forward	
Sep. 26 Indian School House			
Two Brooms			\$
at 40¢ each			80
100 Wash Sops			25
9# Line			45
To Bal. Rendred		1	25
Per <i>[Signature]</i>			

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 30/32.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Sam. King & Son, Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
Mar.	6	2 Brooms @ 40¢; 9 lbs. Lard @ 5¢ for day school, Bella Coola.	1	25
TOTAL,			1	25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-3-35
Voucher by duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH CO

POST OFFICE.

ALERT BAY, B.C. Aug. 1st. 1935

19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

WHEN REQUIRED

Hella Coala, B. C.

SHIPPED July 31st.

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

3 pes. 6x6 - 12' #1 Cedar SSS	72	1.36	
6 " 2x8 - 12' #1 Fir S4S	96	1.30	
400' BM. #1 Cedar Shiplap	400	6.40	
10 pes. 2x4 - 16' #1 S4S Fir	107	1.54	
5 " " 12' "	40	.54	
400' BM. 1x6 Rustic	400	10.80	
10 pes. 2x4 - 10' #1 Fir S4S	67	.90	
2 M. #1 XXXXX Shingles		7.50	
10 pes. 2x6 - 12' #1 Fir S4S	120	1.62	
50' Lin. 1x2 DD Cedar	8	.90	
100' BM. 1x4 M. G. Fir Flg. #2	100		4.10
1 Door 2/8 x 6/8 x 1-3/8 Glass Top			4.00
Material for Frame for above Door	30		2.10
		31.86	10.20
	Tax	1.92	
	Freight	795	
			4172

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND HEADQUARTERS
TELEGRAPH COVE

POST OFFICE,

ALERT BAY, B.C. Aug. 21st. 1935

19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
WHEN REQUIRED

Bella Coola, B. C.

SHIPPED

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

50' Lin. 1x12 DD Cedar

50

70' " 1x6 " "

35

85

3.06

300' Lin. 1/4 Rd.

3.00

126' BM 1x4 #1 E. G. Flg.

6.10

Tax

.18

3.24

12.34

Frt.

90

No Tax

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, in further reference to the work required at the Bella Coola Indian Day School in connection with removing the partition in the classroom, to provide more space. It is noted you recommend, also, that an enclosed entrance be erected at the front of the building.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange, during the present summer holidays, to have the partition removed and the enclosed entrance provided. The entire cost, for materials and labour, should not exceed your estimate, viz.: \$150. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to that amount.

E.R.
3429

You should arrange for the purchase of any materials required, from firms on the approved list, and also for the labour. Indian labour should be utilized as far as possible. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state, on each copy of the voucher, that the expenditure was authorized by E. R. No. 3429. You should also prepare vouchers, in triplicate, covering the cost of the labour. Please state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.Encl. *1000*

J

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

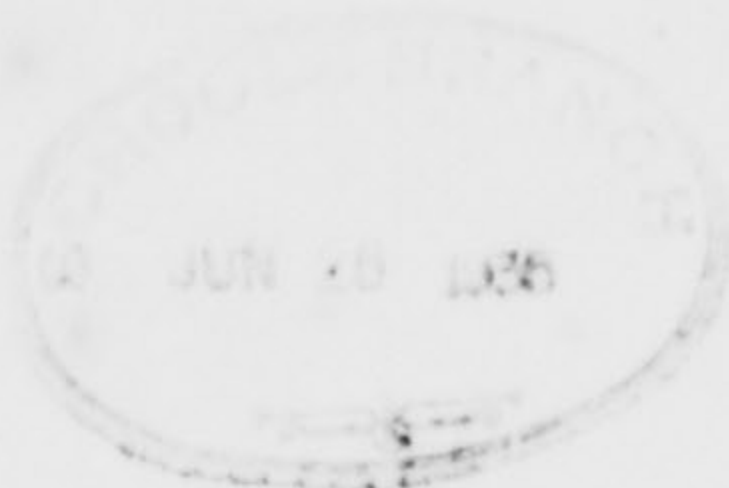
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 19, 1935.



Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 162-7-5 of May 29th, I beg to say that the removal of the partition in the school-room at Bella Coola would give an additional floor space of 6 x 20ft. When this is taken away it would appear necessary to add an inclosed entrance to the front of the building, where pupils could hang their caps etc. This could be made 6 x 12 ft., and the entire cost of this work should not exceed \$150.00.

The cost of putting up a new fence along the three sides of the school lot, with clearing off some brush growing up on the grounds, would cost about \$50.00.

Yours obediently,

J. Gougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry, in a report on his recent inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, recommends that, in order to accommodate the increasing number of children at this school, the partition between the actual schoolroom and hall be removed. He states that this would not cost much and would provide space for the number of children expected in September. He states that, if this is done, and a number of extra desks supplied, it would not be necessary to conduct the school on the half-day system, as there would be ample accommodation for all the children.

I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having the partition removed and the enlarged classroom placed in good condition. Your early reply is requested, in order that, if the work is authorized, it can be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

The Inspector has given the number and sizes of the extra desks that would be required if the classroom is enlarged, and we would be prepared to supply same.

The Inspector recommends that the new fence, which was placed along the front of the school lot only, be continued around the remaining three sides. You should furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in fencing the balance of the school lot.

A small looking glass is required at this school, and you may arrange for the purchase of same, forwarding a certified account, in triplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



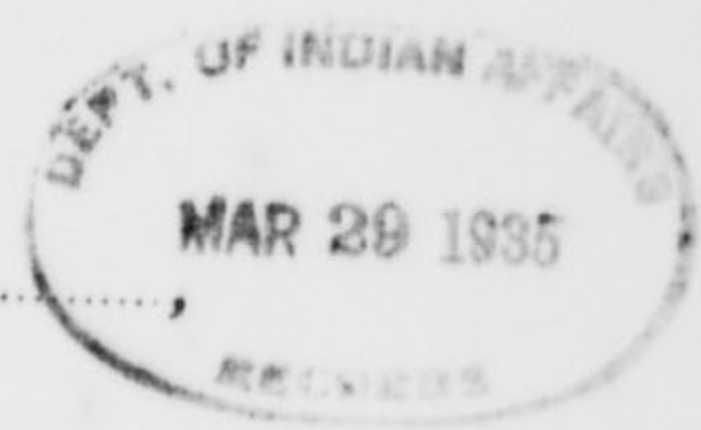
Letter No.....

Office of the *Bella Coole* Indian Agency,

Mar. 30, 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *30/32*



amounting to \$ *1.25* in favour
of *Sam. King & Son, Bella Coole*
for *Material for day school, Bella Coole.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 13

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pay Sheet on Reserve

for week ending Aug. 10th. 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Milo A. Fougner	Carpenter	6	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31 20		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Authorized
E. R. 3429

Cheque No.

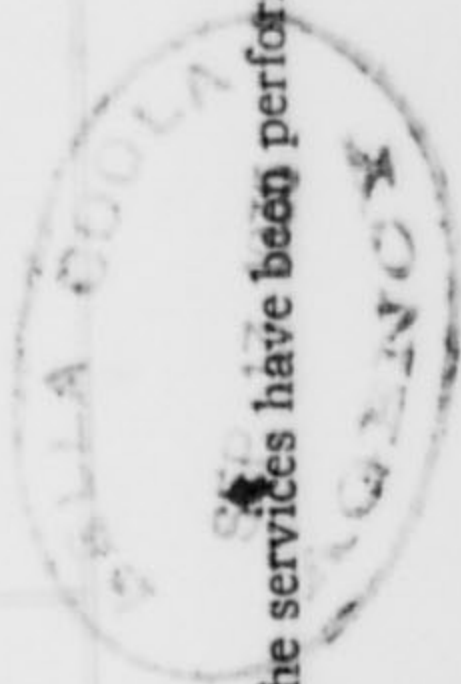
Balance

Recommended for payment

Milo A. Fougner
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Fougner
AGENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the DAY SCHOOL ON BELLA COOLA Reserve
for week ending Aug. 17th. 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Milo A. Fougner	Carpenter (Fore)	8	8	3	8			33	65	\$ 20 80		
R.L. Collard	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	2½		34½	60	20.70		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

Authorized
E.R. 3429

Cheque No. Recommended for payment
Balance
Milo A. Fougner FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
SEP 13 1935
J. Fougner AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 21/73.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....I. Fougner, Indian Agent,.....

.....Belle-Cochon, P.Q.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	7	Paid Indian, Jimmy Tallie for freighting lumber for Indian day school from wharf to school house-	\$ 5	00
		Receipt attached to original voucher.		
		Authorized A.R.No. 3429.		
			TOTAL,	
			\$ 5	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant L. 107.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

I. Fougner
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

162-7-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coala Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

September 14, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22/73,
amounting to \$ 3.18 in favour
of Milo A. Fournier, Bella Coala
for Nails etc. for day school, Bella Coala.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 162-7-5 dated July 4th, 1935,
Other vouchers, same works, under other cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fournier
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M ~~Milo Fougner~~ Bella Coola, B.C., ~~Sept 14/35~~ 193

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

Aug

8

For Indian Day School

1 roll Tar Paper 1.25

5 1/2 Lbs Fin. Nails

28Lbs 2" Common Nails at 7¢

1 25

60

1 96

3 81

3 81



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

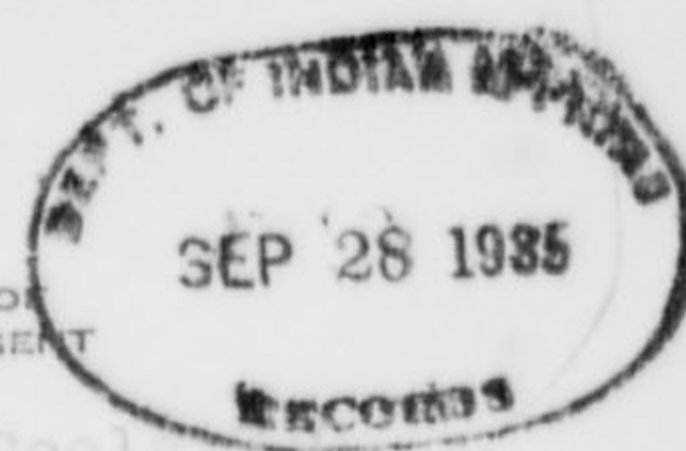
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Bella Coola,
September 14, 1935.



Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 162-7-5 of July 4, last, I beg to report that the work outlined has been performed in a satisfactory manner. In addition to removing the partition, and building the new entrance, it was found necessary to lay new floor in the part added to the school room. Indians were not available for the work, as it had to be done during vacation time, when they are all engaged at fishing for the canneries. An Indian was employed to take material to school house in his gas boat.

I enclose herewith the following accounts to pay for material, and work:

Voucher No. 20/73	for \$65.16	in favor of	Telegraf Cove Mills,		
"	21/73	"	8.00	"	I. Fougner, Ind. Ag't,
Labor Sheets	"	72.70	"	"	Milo A. Fougner &
		\$ 142.86			Ray Collard.
		381			
		\$ 146.67			

A cement chimney was built against the partition, now removed, and away from the outside wall. It is now unsightly, and takes up the room for a desk. It would be well to build a brick chimney outside the wall of the school, removing the one built of cement. The cost would be about \$ 50.00.

Yours obediently,

J. Fougner
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 2, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the work done at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange for the erection of a brick chimney and for the removing of the old chimney. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$50.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

mail

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs (Bella Coola Agency)
Indian Day School

In Account with

Milo A. Fougner

Bella Coola B.C.

Terms

Sept. 30th. To labor building sand table (3'x5') with 5"
mortised sides and two trestles 2' ft. high
6 hrs. @ .60

3 60

To material supplied

20 B.M. 1x4 #1 V-Joint @ \$30.00

60

55 lin. ft 1x5 #1 Cedar @ .01

55

Cartage

25

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Wilo A. Fouch R, Carpenter,

Bella Coola, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Gagner, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

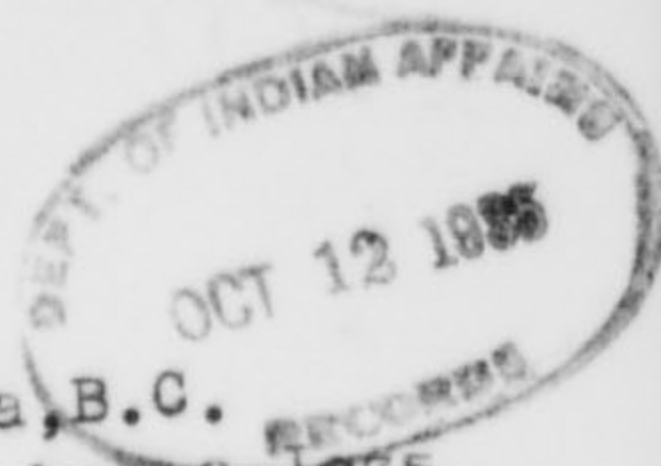
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



162-7-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 2, 1935.



Sir:

With reference to letter No. 162-7-4 of 19th ultimo I beg to say that I went over to the day school at Bella Coola; and, together with the teacher, looked for the name of the manufacturer of the desks to be supplied with ink wells, and regret that we could not find it. These are old, double-seated desks, and likely not on the market any more.

Some new desks are now required. Number and sizes given by Capt. Barry, Inspector of Indian schools. See letter No. 162-7-5, dated May 29, 1935.

Yours obediently,

J. Youngman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1935

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Bella Coola..... Indian Agency,

October 2, 1935

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 25/73.....
amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour
of..... Milo A. Fougner.....
for..... Making a sand table, day school, Bella Coola.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 162-7-4..... dated..... September 19, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., October 31-35 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

Oct	I	Supplied Indian Day School at Bella Coola			
		2 pkts Paper towels at 25¢ pkt/ 50		50	
		2 enamel wash Basins at 60¢/1.20		<u>1.20</u>	
				1 70	1 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 2/74.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A.C.Christensen - Son,.....

.....Bella Coole, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Oct. 1	Material for day school, Bella Coole Detailed bill attached. Authorized in letter No. 162-7-4, dated Sept. 12, 1935.	I 70
TOTAL,		70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. Fougner
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

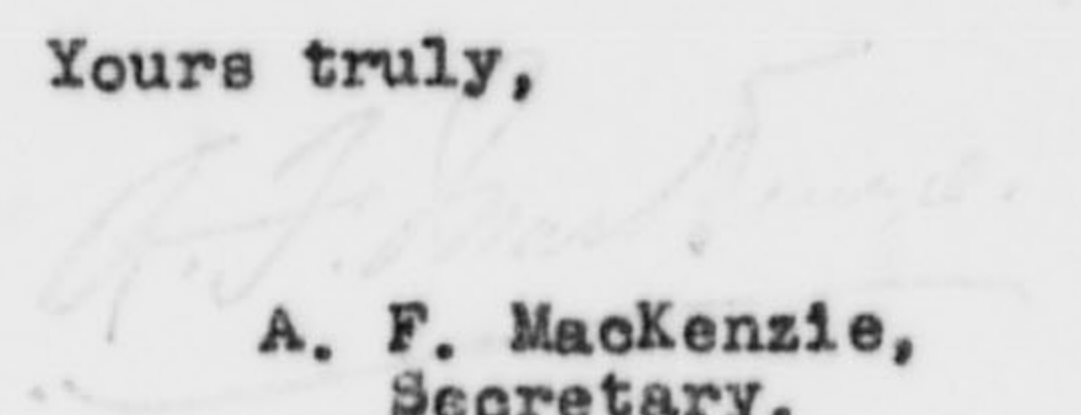
162-7-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1936.

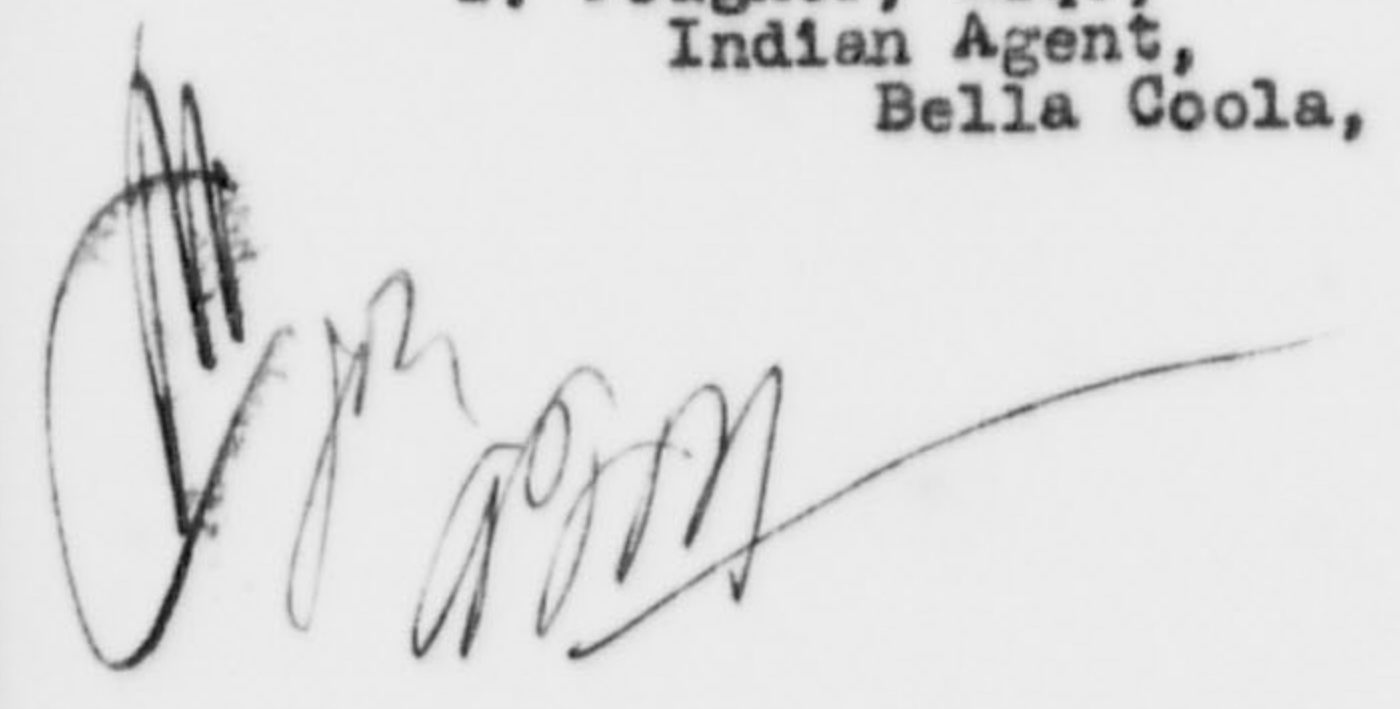
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange to build the chimney at the Bella Coola Indian Day School as soon as weather conditions permit.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

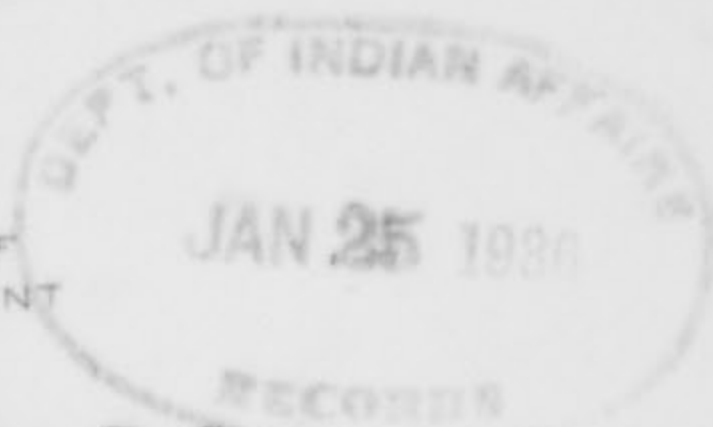
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Bella Coola, B.C.
January 11, 1936.

R

Sir:

Referring to letter No. I62-7-5 of October 2nd, 1935, authorizing the building of a brick chimney for the day school at Bella Coola, I beg to say that, for fear of frost spoiling the mortar, it is not thought well to have the work done before March 31st.

The work is needed, and I desire to request that it be authorized for the fiscal year 1936-1937. \$50.00

Yours obediently,

J. Younger, Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

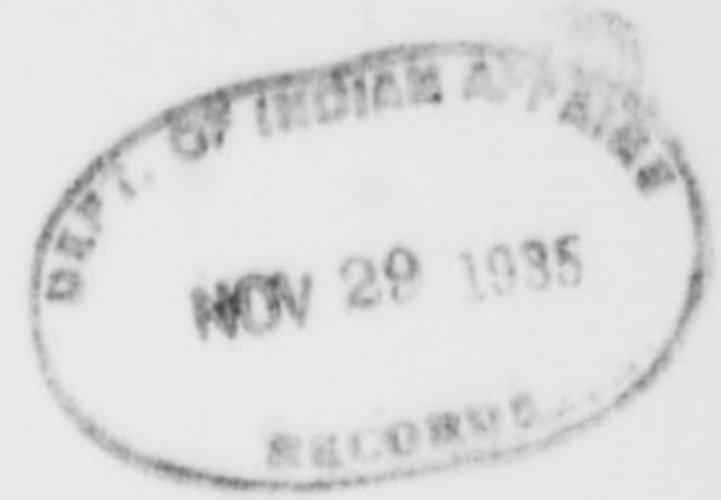
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

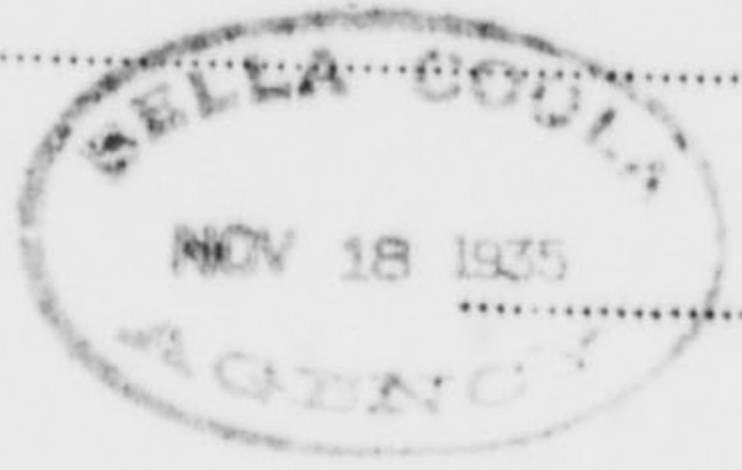
162-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



19.....

Sir,

[Large handwritten letter R]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/74,
amounting to \$ I.70 in favour
of A.C.Christensen & Son,
for Material, day school, Bella Coola, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. F. Hargrave]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Jan 31-36 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Jan 27 Indian Day School Bella Coola B.C.

I small s.b. Axe handled at

I 50

I house broom

90

I water pail allum.

I 25

3 pkts Paper Towels at 25/75

75

4 40

4 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



FEB 19 1936

RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 18/74.....,

amounting to \$..... 4.40..... in favour

of..... A.C.Christensen & Son.....

for..... Material for day school, Bella Coola, B.C..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 162-7-4..... dated..... January 15, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Gougeon]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., March 31-36 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

March	23	Indian Day School	Bella Coola B.C.		
		I heavy Broom .90;	4 doz spoons at 50/2.00	2 90	2 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 2/75

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. Christensen & Son,.....

..... Bella Coole, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
March	23	1 heavy Broom for day school, Bella Coole		90
		4 doz. tea spoons @ 50¢ " " "	2	00
The children were to have cod liver oil (doctor's order), and individual spoons had to be supplied.				
TRIPPLICATE THIS FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay				
27/4/36				
TOTAL,			\$ 2	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Agent

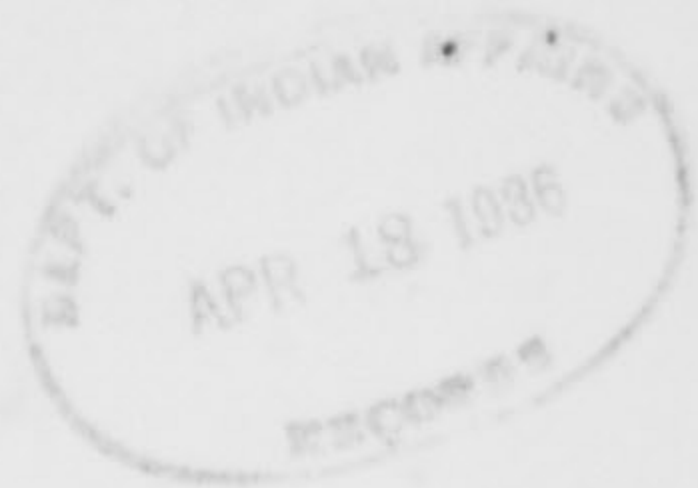
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Bella Coola..... Indian Agency,

..... April 6, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/75
amounting to \$ 2.90 in favour
of A.C. Christensen & Son
for Material day school, Bella Coola, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

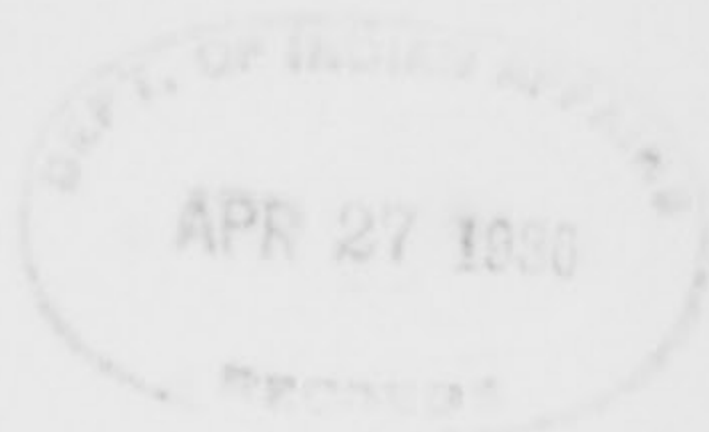
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Report to
file*

162-7-5

162-7-5.



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM I. FOUGNER, INDIAN AGENT,
BELLA COOLA, B. C., dated April 9, 1936,

Original on 162-3-5.

EXD.

XX

Miss Young of Bella Coola reports
insufficiency of school desks. Desks have been
requested but not supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub Allot. 287

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

17/75

To A.C. Christensen & Son,

Bella Coola, B.C.
.....

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Oct.	31 To paper towels, soap, matches & broom supplied to Indian Day School on Bella Coola Reserve.	4 1 65
	162-7-4 July 25/36	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Office	
	<i>Dr</i> 25/11/36	
	TOTAL,	4 1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., ~~Oct 31-36~~ 193

M ~~Dept of Indian Affairs~~

~~Bella Coola B.C.~~

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

Oct	31	Supplied to Indian Day School (Miss Young)			
		2 pkts paper towels at 20/40		40	
		2 bars of soap at 10/20		20	
		1 small pkt of matches .15		15	
		1 broom .90	6	90	
				1 65	1 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

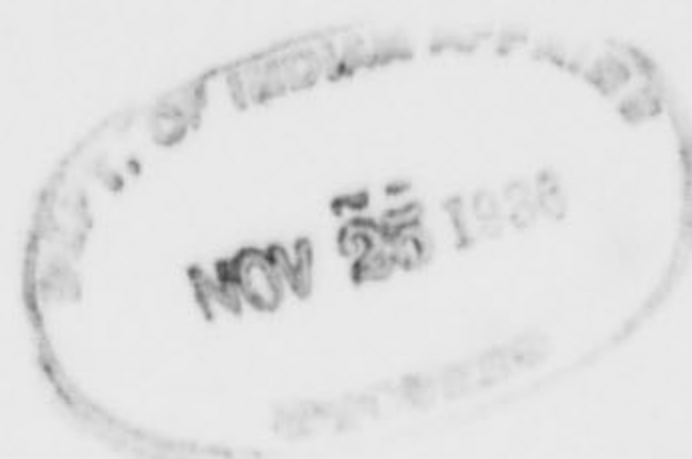
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 1825



EX'D.



Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Nov. 17, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17/75,
amounting to \$ 1.65 in favour
of A.C. Christensen and Son, Bella Coola, B.C.,
for soap, paper towels etc., supplied to Bella Coola
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-4 dated July 25/36

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1831

Bella Coola, B.C.
Nov. 25th, 1906

Sir,-

On account of the recent floods taking out the bridges between the white townsite and the Indian village of Bella Coola, I have found it necessary to make temporary arrangements for Miss Young, the teacher, to be taken by Indian canoe back and forth across the river daily. As the Department no doubt knows, Miss Young boards in the white settlement, as the teacher's residence in the village is not equipped with a stove or furniture of any kind, and apart from this the house requires extensive repairs. I do not think it worth while for the Department to spend any money on the residence, as the village people have determined to leave the present site, because of its dangerous position in regard to floods. I shall, however, secure a few necessities from the hatchery equipment which the Department has acquired at Rivers Inlet, and have one room at the teacher's residence fitted up for Miss Young, in case at any time ice or storms prevent her from getting across to the white settlement. I do not consider it wise for the teacher to stay alone in the village permanently.

Kindly advise if the Department approves of the transportation arrangement. I have guaranteed payment to the Indian of \$1.00 per day, until I hear from the Department. I recommend that I be allowed to continue the arrangement at the cost mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1831



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Nov. 25th, 1910



Sir,-

On account of the recent floods taking out the bridges between the white townsite and the Indian village of Bella Coola, I have found it necessary to make temporary arrangements for Miss Young, the teacher, to be taken by Indian canoe back and forth across the river daily. As the Department no doubt knows, Miss Young boards in the white settlement, as the teacher's residence in the village is not equipped with a stove or furniture of any kind, and apart from this the house requires extensive repairs. I do not think it worth while for the Department to spend any money on the residence, as the village people have determined to leave the present site, because of its dangerous position in regard to floods. I shall, however, secure a few necessities from the hatchery equipment which the Department has acquired at Rivers Inlet, and have one room at the teacher's residence fitted up for Miss Young, in case at any time ice or storms prevent her from setting across to the white settlement. I do not consider it wise for the teacher to stay alone in the village permanently.

Kindly advise if the Department approves of the transportation arrangement. I have guaranteed payment to the Indian of \$1.00 per day, until I hear from the Department. I recommend that I be allowed to continue the arrangement at the cost mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, December 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In view of the contents of your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves the arrangement you have made for transporting the teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School across the river, at a cost of \$1.00 a day. I may add, however, that this seems a very high rate if it is found necessary to transport the teacher for any considerable length of time.

It should be understood that, in approving the arrangement that you have made, the Department only intends this rate to be allowed for a short period.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub allot. Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Gillett, Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Dec. 21	To cash paid John Leslie for transportation 17 Miss Young (Teacher) across the Bella Coola River.	\$17 00
Nov. 24th	Trip across and return.	1.00
" 25th	" " " "	1.00
" 26th	" " " "	1.00
" 27th	" " " "	1.00
" 28th	" " " "	1.00
Dec. 1st	" " " "	1.00
" 2nd, 3rd, 4th.		3.00
" 7 too stormy		
" 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th.		4.00
" 14th holiday		
" 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th.		4.00
		\$17.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. Gillett
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 1867



Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec. 24 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26/75

amounting to \$ 17.00 in favour

of J. Gillett, Bella Coola, B.C.

for cash paid John Leslie, for transportation of Miss Young (teacher) across Bella Coola River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 dated Dec. 3rd, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub Allot. 243

Voucher No. 25/75

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Gillett, Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Dec. 21	To cash for cleaning toilets and packing wood in the school wood shed. 10 hrs. @ 40¢ per hr.	\$ 4 20
TOTAL,		\$ 4 20

6-1-37
Voucher in file detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. Gillett
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Letter No. 1865



[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec. 21, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25/95

amounting to \$4.20 in favour

of J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

cash paid John Leslie

for 10 hrs. labour, cleaning the toilets at Bella Coola Indian Day School and packing wood in school shed. This was on account of the recent flood. The wood was all washed out of the shed and the three toilets were in a

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental a very bad state.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2018



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 25th, 1927

Dear Sir,-

When the Bella Coola Indians move to their new townsite, it will be necessary to make some arrangements in regard to a school. There is now a school building and a teacher's residence on their present site. I recommend that both these buildings be taken down and the lumber from same put into one school building, as I think a teacher's residence will not be needed in the new locality because it is so close to the white townsite.

As both the present buildings are old, and some of the lumber will be useless, I believe there will only be sufficient saved to build a one room school a little larger than the one now standing.

The approximate cost of partly clearing a lot on the new site, dismantling the old buildings, transferring the lumber and the erection of a new school, including nails etc., will be about \$750.00. This is, of course, by using Indian labour. If a contract is given white people it is likely to be considerably more.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1937.

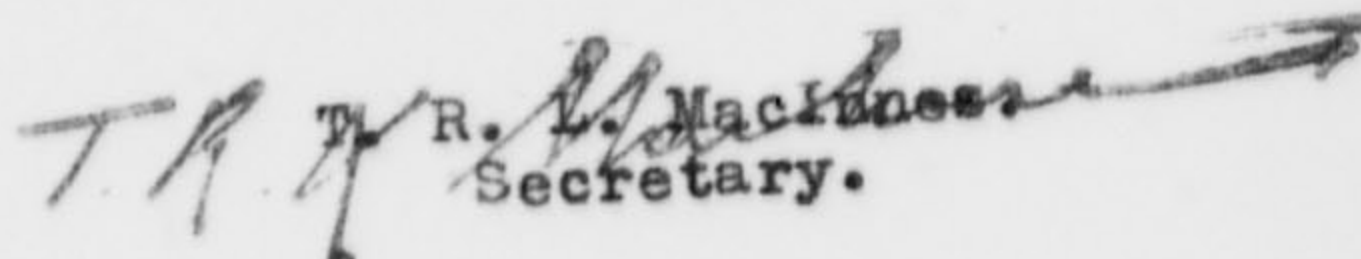
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the moving of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

It is not possible to provide the amount required from our current year's appropriation. When a definite decision has been given regarding the transfer of the Bella Coola Indians to the new site, you might write again regarding the removal of the school.

When replying, you should state the approximate amount required for labour and for material. With reference to the latter, you should give full particulars regarding the new material required.

Yours truly,


T. R. Macdonnell
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 46/
Sub-allot 293

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Gillett
Bella Coola, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
XXXXXX		
Feb. 18	To cash paid Albert Hood for escorting Miss Young over ice on Bella Coola River, 26 trips at 80¢ per trip round	5 20
Mar. 31	cash paid John Leslie for 25 trips across Bella Coola River by canoe with Miss Young, at 75¢ per trip	12 75
TOTAL,		17 95

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 2088

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. March 31 1937

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46/76, H.D.

amounting to \$ 23.95 in favour

of J. Gillett, Indian Agent

for cash paid for transportation of Miss Young, teacher
across Bella Coola River, during January, February & March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



R

Letter No. 2158

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. May 10, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47/75

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

for cash paid for transportation of Miss Young, teacher,

across the Bella Coola River for school duties.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., April 30-37 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

April	15	Supplied to Indian Day School					
		I only box matches .15; I tin Lime .15				30	
		10 lbs Dust-Bane 12/1.20 (for floors)				1 20	
		3#Lard .70; 3 sulphur 10/30				1 00	
		7 yards of Cheese Cloth at 8¢ yd. /56				56	
						3 06	3 01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub-allot 287

Voucher No. 48/76

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.C. Christensen & Son,

EXD. Bella Coole, B.C.

DATE 1937-38		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To Miscellaneous cleaning materials, as per bill <i>Bella Coole Indian Day School.</i>	3 06
TOTAL,			3 06

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.6.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Halla Gools, B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38				
June	1	To cash paid John Leslie (Indian) for transporting Miss Young, teacher, across the Bella Coola River for school duties 19 days in the month of May at 75¢ per day.	\$ 14	85
June	26	19 days in the month of June " "	13	50
			27	75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19.7.37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
			TOTAL,	
			37	75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Sheet

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 2360

162-7-5
R

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. July 6, 1937.

Sir, *OGB*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1/104,

amounting to \$ 27.75 in favour

of J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

for cash paid for transportation, across the Bella Coola River,
of the teacher for school duties for May and June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....J. Gillett

ADDRESS.....Holla Uoola.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	11	To cash paid for transportation of teacher across Bella Coola River. 4 days at 75¢	33	00
THREE DOLLARS FOR FILE Voucher is <i>23-10-38</i> attached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			33	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

gullet

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2524

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 12 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8/104

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of J. Gillett

for cash paid for transportation of teacher across Bella
Coola River. Arrangements have since been made for the
teacher to stay in the village.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Branch
BELARKO, B.C.

STATEMENT

Established 1895
Incorporated 1921

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Jan 31st 1932

M The ... of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola ... "Day School No. 1"

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS
RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% Interest charged on all accounts after 60 days

1 Broom		.75
2 tins Bristles	.50	1.00
2 Cakes Soap	.10	.20
1 pk. Towels		.25

\$ 2.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Messrs B. Brynildsen Sone Ltd.

ADDRESS.....Bella Goola

B-C

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

20-0299

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937-38	Schools	
Nov. 30	To broom, dustbane, soap & towels. Supplied to the Bella Coola Indian Day School.	\$ 2 20
	Authorized by letter 162-7-4 U.S. 17/37	
	2. REPLICATE FOR FILE 28.12.37 Voucher detached for Accounting	
	TOTAL	\$ 2 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

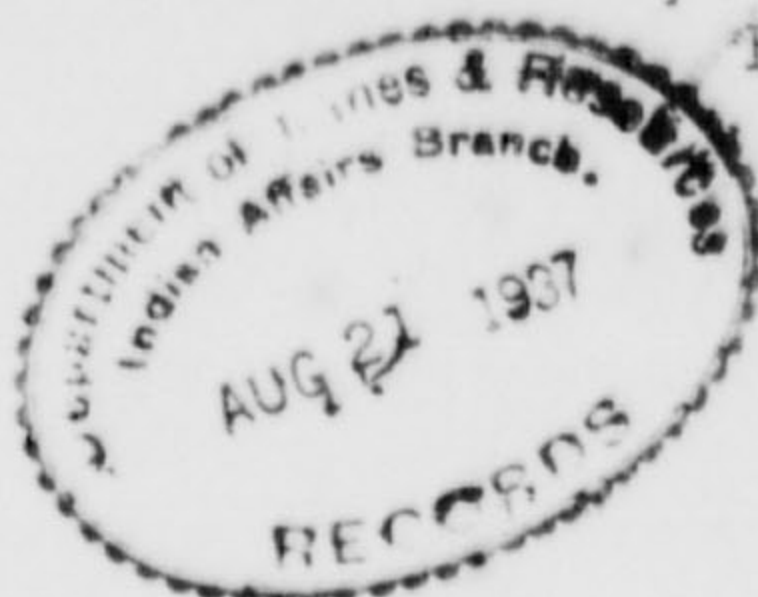
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2429



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 12th, 1937



162-7-5
R

Dear Sir,-

Has the Department a plan of a one-room school suitable to accommodate approximately forty children? The Department is aware that when the Bella Coola Indians move to their new townsite, a school will have to be erected. I had thought that it would be economical to take down the old school building and teacherage, and use the suitable lumber, but on account of the cost of transportation across the river, breakage, extra handling etc., I think it would be far more practical to provide an entirely new building. The two old buildings could possibly be sold to Indians, so that they could be taken down at their own convenience, for what good lumber there is in them.

On account of the delay in getting the new townsite sub-divided, it was not possible for the Indians to make any preparations last spring towards moving, as they had anticipated. The survey is now being carried out, but the Indians are away fishing and will not be returning until October. They will then have to clear the lots and streets, and lay in the water system etc. In the circumstances, therefore, it is not likely that they will be able to move over until well on towards Christmas.

The Bella Coola school will open in September, as usual, in their old village, but there is no doubt in my mind that the Indians will be in their new village before the end of the present fiscal year. Will funds be available, therefore, for the erection of a new school. Once the people have moved over, it would be impossible to transport the children back and forth across the river in order to continue to use the present school.

If the Department will send me a plan, I could then ascertain the approximate cost of materials etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Mr. Abley.
2. Mr. MacInnes
for signature

162-7-1

EX'D.

August 26, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th of August regarding the new day school required for the Bella Coola Indians, I am enclosing herewith two blue print copies of a plan which has been prepared for this school.

You might return one copy of this plan to the department with any suggested changes or alterations indicated thereon.

Yours very truly,

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2473

Bella Coola, B.C.
Sept. 13th, 1937

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter No. 162-7-1 of August 26th, I may say that I am returning herewith one copy of the plan for the proposed school for Bella Coola.

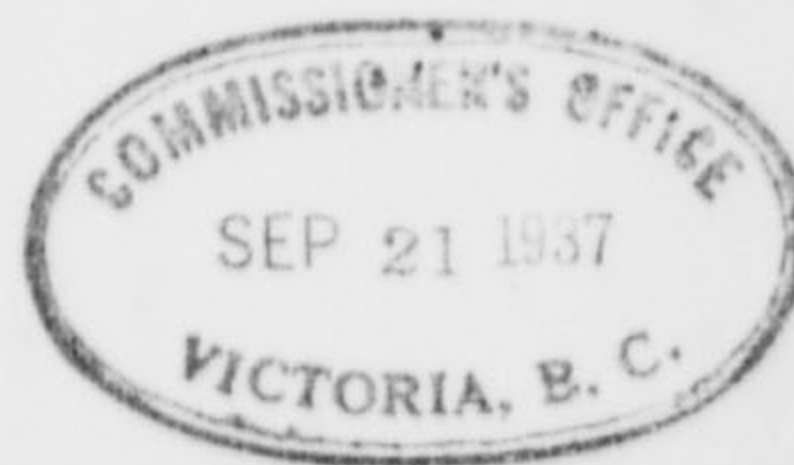
I think it will not be necessary to include the teacher's residence at the end of the building, as the new townsite adjoins the white settlement where board and room or housekeeping rooms can be arranged for the teacher.

Otherwise, the plan seems very suitable, except that I would suggest a porch roof over the entrance of the school, to keep off rain and snow.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2473



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Sept. 13th, 1937

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter No. 162-7-1 of August 26th, I may say that I am returning herewith one copy of the plan for the proposed school for Bella Coola.

I think it will not be necessary to include the teacher's residence at the end of the building, as the new townsite adjoins the white settlement where board and room or housekeeping rooms can be arranged for the teacher.

Otherwise, the plan seems very suitable, except that I would suggest a porch roof over the entrance of the school, to keep off rain and snow.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/2/715.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-75
EX'D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,

Vancouver, B.C., October 18, 1937.

R

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a letter from Indian Agent Gillett together with copy of a plan which is being returned to the Department as requested in your letter 162-7-1 of August 26th addressed to Mr. Gillett. The lot in the townsite on which it is proposed to erect this school is 150 ft. x 300 ft. and will have to be cleared to some extent of the standing timber and stumps before construction can be undertaken. Mr. Gillett estimates that approximately \$200.00 will be required for labour and stump-ing powder to do the necessary clearing. This work should be undertaken as soon as possible and could be done by Indian labour.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

4000
Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Your file 2018.

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

HYD.

Dear Sir:-

I would appreciate your advising me as soon as possible the progress you are making in transferring the Bella Coola Indians to the new townsite.

In your letter of February 25, 1937, you wrote as follows:-

" The approximate cost of partly clearing a lot on the new site, dismantling the old buildings, transferring the lumber and the erection of a new school, including mails, etc., will be about \$750.00".

The portion of your letter just quoted referred to the Bella Coola Day School. Please let me know at once if you have taken any action in this regard and, if not, you should advise if you can still have the work done for the amount mentioned above. If authority was granted you to proceed, could you have the transfer of the building completed before the end of the current fiscal year, viz: March 31st?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2660

Bella Coola, B.C.
Jan. 11th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Your file 162-7-5, Dec. 29th, 1937
Re: Day School on new Bella Coola townsite

At present there are six houses occupied on the new townsite, and ten more under construction. The whole matter of moving the people was delayed on account of not receiving word from the Department giving approval of the move, early enough to clear the townsite of timber etc. last spring before the Indians went fishing. It was August 26th, 1937 before the surveyor had completed the laying out of the townsite. The streets and a number of the lots were cleared last fall. The majority of the Indians have postponed moving until the spring, on account of bad weather conditions. There are only five children on the new townsite. School is being kept open in the school in the old village.

When I wrote on Feb. 25th, 1937, I thought word would be received from the Department sanctioning the move, soon enough to get the people moved before school opened in September. I had hoped therefore to get the school moved during the summer holidays. I recommended at that time that the old school be taken down. However, since school had to be opened in the old village and after going further into the matter, I thought it better to build a new school, taking into consideration the breakage of lumber in moving and the cost of transportation. Also a larger school is required. In my letter of August 12th, 1937, No. 2429, I advised the selling of the old school and teacher's residence.

The Department wrote me on August 26th and sent plans of a new school. I returned those plans with my recommendations on Sept. 13th.

I would still suggest that a new school be built. The cost of material would be approximately \$1500, if I am allowed to get competitive prices, as I already have some quotations. Cost of labour would be approximately \$2000.

It is not possible that a new school could be built before March 31st next. I would recommend however, if money is available, that the lot be cleared and the basement excavated before the end of the present fiscal year. The approximate cost would be \$500 including lumber for cement forms, which can later be used in the construction of the school building. If this meets with the Department's approval, I would suggest that an advance accountable cheque for \$300 for labour, be sent immediately. Local labour can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

2660

Bella Coola, B.C.
Jan. 11th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Your file 162-7-5, Dec. 29th, 1937
Re: Day School on new Bella Coola townsite

At present there are six houses occupied on the new townsite, and ten more under construction. The whole matter of moving the people was delayed on account of not receiving word from the Department giving approval of the move, early enough to clear the townsite of timber etc. last spring before the Indians went fishing. It was August 26th, 1937 before the surveyor had completed the laying out of the townsite. The streets and a number of the lots were cleared last fall. The majority of the Indians have postponed moving until the spring, on account of bad weather conditions. There are only five children on the new townsite. School is being kept open in the school in the old village.

When I wrote on Feb. 25th, 1937, I thought word would be received from the Department sanctioning the move, soon enough to get the people moved before school opened in September. I had hoped therefore to get the school moved during the summer holidays. I recommended at that time that the old school be taken down. However, since school had to be opened in the old village, and after going further into the matter, I thought it better to build a new school, taking into consideration the breakage of lumber in moving and the cost of transportation. Also a larger school is required. In my letter of August 12th, 1937, No. 2429, I advised the selling of the old school and teacher's residence.

The Department wrote me on August 26th and sent plans of a new school. I returned those plans with my recommendations on Sept. 13th.

I would still suggest that a new school be built. The cost of material would be approximately \$1500, if I am allowed to get competitive prices, as I already have some quotations. Cost of labour would be approximately \$2000.

It is not possible that a new school could be built before March 31st next. I would recommend however, if money is available, that the lot be cleared and the basement excavated before the end of the present fiscal year. The approximate cost would be \$500 including lumber for cement forms, which can later be used in the construction of the school building. If this meets with the Department's approval, I would suggest that an advance accountable cheque for \$300 for labour, be sent immediately. Local labour can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2660

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Jan. 11th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Your file 162-7-5, Dec. 29th, 1937
Re: Day School on new Bella Coola townsite

At present there are six houses occupied on the new townsite, and ten more under construction. The whole matter of moving the people was delayed on account of not receiving word from the Department giving approval of the move, early enough to clear the townsite of timber etc. last spring before the Indians went fishing. It was August 26th, 1937 before the surveyor had completed the laying out of the townsite. The streets and a number of the lots were cleared last fall. The majority of the Indians have postponed moving until the spring, on account of bad weather conditions. There are only five children on the new townsite. School is being kept open in the school in the old village.

When I wrote on Feb. 25th, 1937, I thought word would be received from the Department sanctioning the move, soon enough to get the people moved before school opened in September. I had hoped therefore to get the school moved during the summer holidays. I recommended at that time that the old school be taken down. However, since school had to be opened in the old village, and after going further into the matter, I thought it better to build a new school, taking into consideration the breakage of lumber in moving and the cost of transportation. Also a larger school is required. In my letter of August 12th, 1937, No. 2429, I advised the selling of the old school and teacher's residence.

The Department wrote me on August 26th and sent plans of a new school. I returned those plans with my recommendations on Sept. 13th.

I would still suggest that a new school be built. The cost of material would be approximately \$1500, if I am allowed to get competitive prices, as I already have some quotations. Cost of labour would be approximately \$2000. X X

It is not possible that a new school could be built before March 31st next. I would recommend however, if money is available, that the lot be cleared and the basement excavated before the end of the present fiscal year. The approximate cost would be \$500 including lumber for cement forms, which can later be used in the construction of the school building. If this meets with the Department's approval, I would suggest that an advance accountable cheque for \$300 for labour, be sent immediately. Local labour can be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 3, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to my memorandum of February 17 and your reply of February 21 regarding the material in the school and teacher's residence on the present townsite of the Bella Coola Indians the following information has been received from our Agent:

1. Day School on Bella Coola Reserve

This was erected in 1910 at an approximate cost of \$1000.00. It is 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'. The approximate amount of lumber in the building is 6,500 feet. Some of the sills are rotten. I have been offered \$125 for the building as it stands, by one of the Indians. I consider this a good offer. It would not pay the Department to take down the school and use the lumber in the new school, because of the cost of labour, transportation and breakage. Better value would be obtained by purchasing \$125.00 worth of new lumber. I would recommend that the offer of \$125.00 be accepted.

2. School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve

This building was erected in 1924 at an approximate cost of \$900.00. It is 24' by 24' by 9', and contains approximately 6000 feet of lumber, but of a poorer grade than that used in the school. I have been offered \$100.00 for it. The same conditions apply to the salvage of lumber as in the case of the school. In both cases, however, an Indian using his own time in dismantling etc., could get good value for the money paid for the buildings. I recommend that the offer of \$100.00 be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

You will note from the above that the Agent recommends that these buildings be demolished after June 30, 1938.

He has not given the name of the Indians who have offered to purchase the material in both buildings but if this information is necessary it can be obtained.

Swales

Director.

RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
20 I.A.
FILE No. R.C.A.

OTTAWA,
February 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. H.W. McGill.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 17th instant, your file 162-7-5, regarding the material in the school and teacher's residence on the present townsite of the Bella Coola Indians. It is noted that you have received offers for these buildings, which are in use until June 30th next.

As you are aware, we are unable to dispose of Government property except through the Salvage Officer and then usually by tender. It would, therefore, seem desirable to refer any tenders to that Officer.

However, I should be glad if you would let me have as soon as possible a full description of the buildings, size, material, and, if possible, the original cost. I should also be glad if you would advise me if these are to be removed to another location or demolished after June 30th, 1938, and if the successful tenderer would be required to remove any debris to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent.

I would also ask that you let me have the name and address of the parties who have already submitted offers for the buildings.

W.M. Bailey
W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.Y.D.

Ottawa,
February 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The Bella Coola Indians are being moved to a new townsite. This will involve the erection of a day school on the new site.

Indian Agent Gillett states that the material in the school and teacher's residence on the present townsite could not be economically used in the erection of the new school.

We have received an offer from an Indian of \$125.00 for the old school and an offer from another Indian of \$100.00 for the old teacher's residence.

Both these buildings would be in use until the end of the academic year; namely, June 30, 1938.

In view of the recommendation of the Indian Agent I would appreciate your securing from the Salvage Officer authority for Indian Agent Gillett to sell these buildings for the amounts mentioned above.

Howes
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 23

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

162-7-5

FEBRUARY 17 1938

J GILLET ESQ
INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JANUARY ELEVENTH PLEASE FORWARD AT ONCE
COMPLETE DETAILS OF MATERIAL THAT YOU CONSIDER NECESSARY TO
ERECT NEW BELLA COOLA SCHOOL STOP ALSO FORWARD FOR OUR CONSIDERATION
THE QUOTATIONS THAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED

R A HOEY
SUPT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

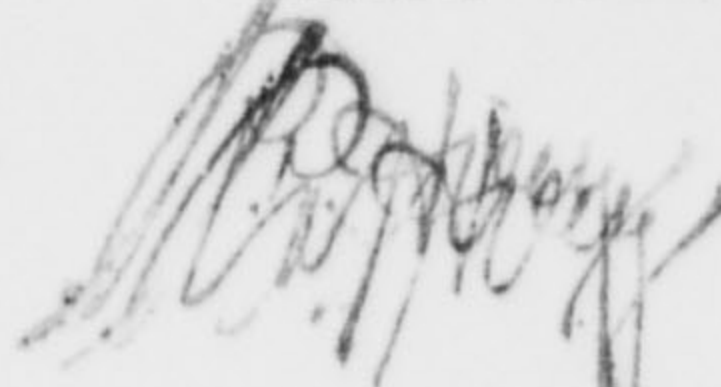
Ottawa,
February 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant recommending the sale of the present school and teacher's residence on the old site of the Bella Coola Reserve.

I am forwarding your recommendation to the Salvage Officer and when his permission is secured you will be further advised.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-17-38
2-2-38
Bella Coola

162-7-5

EX-111-1
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

Bella Coola, B.C.,
Feb. 4th, 1938.

INDIAN AGENT'S REPORT FOR JANUARY.

X X X

BELLA COOLA.

The schooling will be a problem soon, as half of the children are now on the new townsite. At present the river is frozen over and the children can walk across. I hope it will be possible to work out a transportation scheme until the new school is built.

X X X

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2786

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 4th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Re: Old School on Bella Coola Reserve.

It
This school is 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'. The approximate amount of lumber in the building is 6,500 feet. Some of the sills are rotten. I have been offered \$125 for the building as it stands, by one of the Indians. I consider this a good offer. It would not pay the Department to take down the school and use the lumber in the new school, because of the cost of labour, transportation, and breakage. Better value would be obtained by purchasing \$125.00 worth of new lumber. I would recommend that the offer of \$125.00 be accepted.

It
Re: Teacher's Residence on Bella Coola Reserve.

This building is 24' by 24' by 9', and contains approximately 6000 feet of lumber, but of a poorer grade than that used in the school. I have been offered \$100.00 for it. The same conditions apply to the salvage of lumber as in the case of the school. In both cases, however, an Indian using his own time in dismantling etc., could get good value for the money paid for the buildings. I recommend that the offer of \$100 be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2736

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 4th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Re: Old School on Bella Coola Reserve.

This school is 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'. The approximate amount of lumber in the building is 6,500 feet. Some of the sills are rotten. I have been offered \$125 for the building as it stands, by one of the Indians. I consider this a good offer. It would not pay the Department to take down the school and use the lumber in the new school, because of the cost of labour, transportation, and breakage. Better value would be obtained by purchasing \$125.00 worth of new lumber. I would recommend that the offer of \$125.00 be accepted.

Re: Teacher's Residence on Bella Coola Reserve.

This building is 24' by 24' by 9', and contains approximately 6000 feet of lumber, but of a poorer grade than that used in the school. I have been offered \$100.00 for it. The same conditions apply to the salvage of lumber as in the case of the school. In both cases, however, an Indian using his own time in dismantling etc., could get good value for the money paid for the buildings. I recommend that the offer of \$100 be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

2660

Ottawa, January 22, 1938.

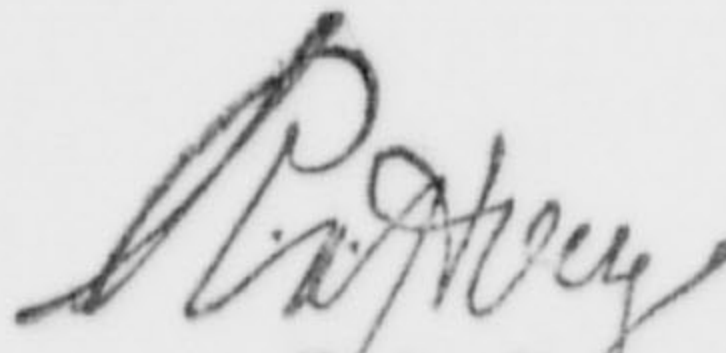
Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the present situation at the new Bella Coola townsite.

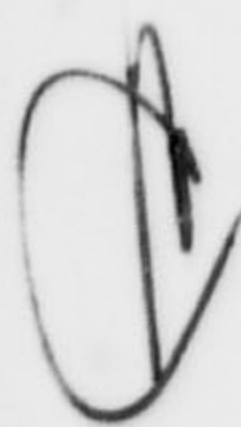
In view of the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$500.00 in clearing lot and excavating the basement. An accountable cheque for \$300.00 to cover the cost of labour is going forward to you under separate cover.

This work, of course, should be completed before the end of March, in order that you may account for the advance.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
30M-4-37

DEPARTMENT **Mines & Resources**

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **102-7-5**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

TREAS. NO.

DATE **January 21, 1938.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	J. Gillett, Indian Agent (In trust) Bella Coola, B. C.	\$300.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour - repairs - Bella Coola Indian Day School (#803)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **169**
ALLOTMENT **20**
SUB-ALLOTMENT **1301** ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware required for new Day School

Bella Coola

- 7 rolls Victoria tarred paper
- 800 Bricks
- 1 bbl. Lime
- 3 kegs 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wire nails
- 60 lbs. Shingle nails, galvanized 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
- 50 " 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " finishing nails
- 100 " 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wire nails
- 50 " 4" " "
- 50 " 2" " "
- 22 9-lb. Sash weights
- 14 11 " " "
- 200 ft. Sash Cord 5/16
- 36 Window Pulleys, No.10
- 9 Sash Lifts, dull brass finish
- 9 Sash Fasteners, dull brass finish
- 2 Complete Inside Door Lock Sets, dull brass
- 2 " Outside " " " "
- 10 Hinges (butts) 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4
- 2 Heavy Strap Hinges, 10 inch
- 1 Door Latch
- 1 " Bolt, 10 inch
- 4 Casement Window Adjusters
- 8 Hinges (butts) 2x3
- 50 Wall Hooks, large brass
- 2 Porcelain Enamel Wash Basins, with taps, traps etc.
- 100 $\frac{3}{4}$ " galvanized pipe
- 6 Elbows, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 2 Tees, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 6 Unions, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Corporation Stop Cock
- Necessary screws for above hardware
- 2 Cupboard Locks, dull brass

Outside Paint

- 15 gals. Oil Shingle Stain, dark red
- 6 " Grey paint
- 2 " White paint
- 1 " Linseed Oil
- 1 " Turpentine
- 5 lbs. Putty

Inside Paint

- 3 gals. White paint
- 6 " Burnt Linseed Oil, (for walls)

210 sacks Cement

- 1 Good Cheer Pipeless Wood Furnace No. 36 (Metals Ltd. Vancouver)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

List of material ,lumber, for
the New School at Bella Coola.

1 Pce. 6x8 -40' #1 Com Fir S4S
 4 " 6x6 - 7' do.
 130 Lin. 2x6 - 8/20 do.
 21 Pcs 2x10 -24' do.
 125 " 2x4 -10' #2 Com. Fir S4S
 600 Lin " -8/20 do.
 42 Pcs 2x4 -16 #1 Com.Fir S4S
 16 " 2x6 -24 do
 32 " 2x4 -12 #2 Com Fir S4S
 500ft 1x8 #1 Com Fir Shiplap
 200ft 1x6 #2 Com Fir S4S
 4Pcs 1 1/2x8 -16 D.D. Fir.
 64 Lin. #1237 Crown Mld.
 1900ft. 1x6 -8/20 #3 Clr Siding
 4 Pcs. 1x4 -12 D.D. #3 also 4Pcs 1x5 -12 D.D.#3 & 4Pcs. 1x5 -16 D.D.#3
 130 Lin. 1x8 D.D. #3
 130 " #1136 Water Table
 12 1/2 M #1 xxx Shingles

 200 Lin. 2x2 #1 Com
 42 " 1x5 D.D. #3 Clear
 42 " 1x6 do.
 1300ft. 1 x 3 8/20' #1&2 E.G Flooring
 2700ft. 1x 8 #2 Com. Fir Shiplap
 500ft. 1 x 4 - 3 1/2 Fir V Joint
 115 Lin. #1210 Wainscot Cap
 115 " 1 x 8 #1 & 2 Clr. Bn Base
 115 " #1120 Carpet Strip
 800ft. 4x7 - 1/2 Wallboard Fir
 960ft. 4x8 do
 1200 Lin. #1161 Lattice
 1000 ft 1x4 - 8/20 Fir V.Joint Nos. 1 & 2
 60 Lin. 1 x 8 #1&2 Bn Base
 80 " #1120 Carpet Strip
 2 Doors 2'8 x 6'8 - 1.3/8" Botm 2 Pnl Top 6 Lts.
 2 Outside Door Frames
 2 Doors 2'8 x 6'8 - 1.3/8" #101
 2 Inside Door Frames

 2 Wdws 36 x 54 OSM Botm 2 Lts Top 8Lts
 2 Frames for same
 7 Wdws. 36x66 OSM Botm 2Lts. Top 9Lts
 7 Frames for same
 12 Sash 12x16 - 3Lts.
 12 Frames for same
 300 Lin. 1x5 #1&2 B.N.Casing
 100 " 1x5 D.D. #3 Clear
 100 " 1 1/2 x 6 B N.Wdw Stool
 100 " 1 x 5 B N Window Apron
 160 " 1 1/2 O.G. Window Stop
 2 Pcs. 6 x 6- 14 #1 Com S4S
 1 " 6 x 6 -16 do
 4 " 2x 6 -16 do
 6 " 2x 12 -12 do
 4 " 2x 12 -10 do
 100ft. 1 x 4 - 6' #3 & Btr E& G. Flooring
 2x1x1x2x4x4x4
 50 Lin 2 x 4 Select Com S4S
 50 " 2 X 2 do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2780

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 22nd, 1938

Dear Sir,-

As requested by telegram of February 17th, I am forwarding herewith a list of material required for the proposed Indian Day School for the new Bella Coola Townsite. Attached also is the Rexwell Lumber Company's price on the lumber.

I may say that I have made no provision for toilets. I believe it will be possible to have inside toilets as the Indians intend putting a sewage system in the village. I will take this matter up later.

The enclosed estimates are based on the blue-print sent by the Department, No. 710, but without the teacher's quarters. The cement for the basement is figured on an 8-inch wall, instead of 10-inch. An 8-inch wall is quite sufficient in this locality.

I have estimated on a building 24 feet wide, instead of 25 feet as shown in plan, as 25 is an odd size and would require each piece of lumber to be cut.

The nearest sawmill to Bella Coola is the Telegraph Cove Mills, and I have sent them a list of the material and asked them to furnish their quotations to the Department direct. The freight rates from Telegraph Cove would be less than from Vancouver.

Cement can be landed at Bella Coola dock by Sam King, local Indian merchant, for \$1.15 per sack. This is the best local price.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

*In forwarding
the estimate
given to the
Dept. of
Mines & Resources
the
cost of
freight
from
Telegraph Cove
to Bella Coola
has been
added.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE:
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

February 26/38 19

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa P.Q.



Dear Sirs;

Your Mr. Gillett at Bella Coola, has asked us to send you the enclosed quotation on material for the New School at Bella Coola.

Thanking you for this opportunity to quote, and hoping to be of service to you.

Yours very truly
Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Per. *H. J. McDonald*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for Dr. McGill.

You file 162-7-5

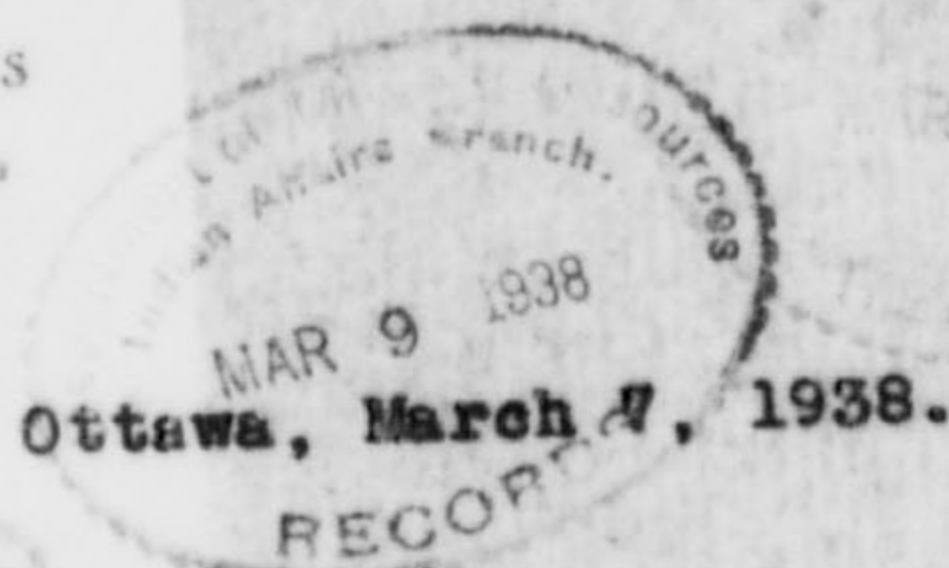
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5

20 I.A.-B.C.



Dear Sir,-

The Bella Coola Indians are being moved to a new townsite, so that after June 30th, 1938, we will have for disposal the old day school and school teachers' residence on the Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C.

In connection with the disposal of these buildings I would enclose a copy of a memorandum from the Director of the Branch, giving certain details. We are anxious to dispose of these buildings at the earliest possible date, but one of the conditions of the sale is that they will not become available until June 30th next. I should, therefore, be glad if you would take steps to dispose of these buildings for us as soon as possible.

Interested parties might see the buildings upon application to Indian Agent, Gillette, Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Chief Executive Assistant.

The Salvage Officer,
Salvage Division,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLERe: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B. C.

Provision has been made in our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 for a new one-roomed day school on the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. This school is officially known by the name mentioned at the top of this memorandum. The enclosed blue print was sent to the Indian Agent for his consideration last September and in replying he states that it will be satisfactory with the exception that he does not consider teacher's living quarters necessary.

The Indian Agent considers that this building should be erected by day labour and as funds for the purchase of material are available in our appropriation for the present fiscal year he has obtained prices from two different firms. I enclose, for your consideration, the following quotations:

Rexwell Lumber Company, Vancouver, B.C., \$920.00

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Telegraph
Cove, B.C., \$720.00

I would appreciate if you would review these quotations at once and let me know if you consider that the quotations include the lumber that would be required. As soon as your reply is received the matter will be placed before the Purchasing Agent. As pointed out above, it is hoped to make payment for this lumber from the current year's appropriation and it is, therefore, necessary that the matter receive immediate attention. I also enclose a list of the hardware which the Agent considers is required for the new school and I would appreciate if you would review this and advise me if it is complete.

W. J. 9/5/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In forwarding the quotations mentioned above the Indian Agent writes:

"The enclosed estimates are based on the blue-print sent by the Department, No. 710, but without the teacher's quarters. The cement for the basement is figured on an 8-inch wall, instead of 10-inch. An 8-inch wall is quite sufficient in this locality.

"I have estimated on a building 24 feet wide, instead of 25 feet as shown in plan, as 25 is an odd size and would require each piece of lumber to be cut."

Howe

Director.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

List of material, lumber, for
the New School at Bella Coola.

1 Pce. 6x8 -40' #1 Com Fir S4S
4 " 6x6 - 7' do.
130 Lin. 2x6 - 8/20 do.
21 Pcs 2x10 -24' do.
135 " 2x4 -10' #2 Com. Fir S4S
600 Lin " -8/20 do.
42 Pcs 2x4 -16 #1 Com. Fir S4S
16 " 2x6 -24 do
32 " 2x4 -12 #2 Com Fir S4S
3500ft 1x8 #1 Com Fir Shiplap
1200ft 1x6 #2 Com Fir S4S
4Pcs 1x8 -16 D.D. Fir.
64 Lin. #1237 Crown Mld.
1900ft. 1x6 -8/20 #3 Clr Siding
4 Pcs. 1x4 -12 D.D. #3 also 4Pcs 1x5 -12 D.D. #3 & 4Pcs. 1x5 -16 D.D. #3
130 Lin. 1x8 D.D. #3
130 " #1136 Water Table
12 1/2 M #1 xxx Shingles

200 Lin. 2x2 #1 Com
42 " 1x5 D.D. #3 Clear
42 " 1x6 do.
1300ft. 1 x 3 8/20' #1&2 E.G Flooring
2700ft. 1x 8 #2 Com. Fir Shiplap
500ft. 1 x 4 - 3'6 Fir V Joint
115 Lin. #1210 Wainscot Cap
115 " 1 x 8 #1 & 2 Clr. Bn Base
115 " #1120 Carpet Strip
800ft. 4x7 - 1/2 Wallboard Fir *not*
960ft. 4x8 do "
1200 Lin. #1161 Lattice
1000 ft 1x4 - 8/20 Fir V. Joint Nos. 1 & 2
80 Lin. 1 x 8 #1&2 Bn Base
80 " #1120 Carpet Strip
2 Doors 2'8 x 6'8 - 1.3/8" Botm 2 Pnl Top 6 Lts.
2 Outside Door Frames
2 Doors 2'8 x 6'8 - 1.3/8" #101
2 Inside Door Frames

2 Wdws 36 x 54 OSM Botm 2 Lts Top 6Lts
2 Frames for same
7 Wdws. 36x56 OSM Botm 2Lts. Top 9Lts
7 Frames for same
12 Sash 12x16 - 3Lts.
12 Frames for same
300 Lin. 1x5 #1&2 B.N. Casing
100 " 1x5 D.D. #3 Clear
100 " 1x6 B N. Wdw Stool
100 " 1 x 5 B N Window Apron
180 " 1 1/2 O.G. Window Stop
2 Pcs. 6 x 6 - 14 #1 Com S4S
1 " 6 x 6 -16 do
4 " 2x 6 -16 do
6 " 2x 12 -12 do
4 " 2x 12 -10 do
100ft. 1 x 4 - 6' #3 & Btr Eg C. Flooring
~~22x11x2x4x4x4~~
50 Lin 2 x 4 Select Com S4S
50 " 2 x 2 do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware required for new Day School

Bella Coola

- X 1000 7 rolls Victoria tarred paper
 X 1000 60 Bricks
 1 bbl. Lime
 3 kegs 2 1/4" wire nails
 60 lbs. Shingle nails, galvanized 1 1/4"
 50 " 2 1/4" finishing nails
 100 " 3 1/4" wire nails
 50 " 4" " "
 50 " 2" " "
 22 9-lb. Sash weights
 14 11 " " "
 200 ft. Sash Cord 5/16
 36 Window Pulleys, No. 10
 9 Sash Lifts, dull brass finish
 9 Sash Fasteners, dull brass finish
 2 Complete Inside Door Lock Sets, dull brass
 2 " Outside " " " "
 10 Hinges (butts) 2 1/4 x 4 " "
 2 Heavy Strap Hinges, 10 inch " "
 1 Door Latch
 1 " Bolt, 10 inch
 4 Casement Window Adjusters
 8 Hinges (butts) 2x3
 50 Wall Hooks, large brass
 2 Porcelain Enamel Wash Basins, with taps, traps etc.
 100 1/2" galvanized pipe
 6 Elbows, 1/2"
 2 Tees, 1/2"
 6 Unions, 1/2"
 1 1/2" Corporation Stop Cock
 Necessary screws for above hardware
 2 Cupboard Locks, dull brass

Outside Paint

- 15 gals. Oil Shingle Stain, dark red
 6 " Grey paint
 2 " White paint
 1 " Linseed Oil
 1 " Turpentine
 5 lbs. Putty

Inside Paint

- 3 gals. White paint
 6 " Burnt Linseed Oil, (for walls)

- X 300 210 sacks Cement

- 1 Good Cheer Pipeless Wood Furnace No. 36 (Metals Ltd. Vancouver)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Bill of Materials required for new Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Recommendations.

1. Cement. Based on the use of 8" foundation walls. 1'6" x 9" footings, and a 4" floor slab, it is estimated that using a 1:6 mix, 300 sacks cement will be required.
2. Brick. Based on a 4" brick chimney with 8½" x 13" flue, erected on concrete base below 1st floor line, 800 brick will be satisfactory. If, however, chimney is erected in brick from basement floor slab, 1000 brick will be required.
3. Flue lining. It is noted that flue lining is not provided in the bill of material, and if a 4" brick chimney is used, it will be necessary to provide a clay tile flue lining. 12 pcs. 8½" x 13" x 2'0" flue lining will be required.
4. Building Paper. Based on lining roof under shingles, both sides exterior walls, ceiling sheathing and subflooring. 6,000 sq.ft. of building paper would be required.
5. Furnace. No provision is made for pipe connection from furnace pipe to chimney. This would require 1 only 9" black iron flue thimble for 8" wall (maximum)

No provision is made for chimney cleanout.
This would require:
1 only 8" x 10" C.I. Cleanout Door & Frame for 8" wall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

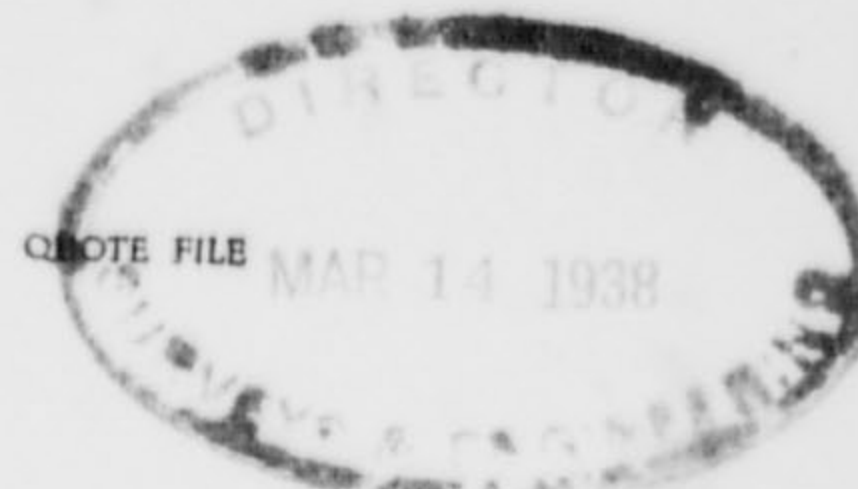
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH



OTTAWA March 14, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of March 11th forwarding a bill of materials for the above school and two tenders on the lumber requirements, which were received from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, the quotations and bill have been checked as requested.

In connection with the bill of materials, it should be noted that without working drawings the bill of materials cannot be accurately checked, however, with the exceptions as noted on the attached recommendations, the bill of materials as submitted appears satisfactory for the construction of the proposed school.

Regarding the two tenders submitted, the price of \$720.00 would be a fair and just charge for the lumber materials as listed in the tenders received.

The two tenders and the bill of materials received with your memorandum are returned herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

Encls.

T. S. Mills
gms

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

162-7-5

14th March, 1938.

R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School, Bella Coola
Indian Agency, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 8th instant regarding the above, I am returning herewith blueprint, bill of materials and tenders received. I am also attaching a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service of this Branch which is self-explanatory.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (2)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Porcelain enamel wash basins, with taps,				
100	3" galvanized pipe				
6	Elbows, 3"				
2	Tees, 3"				
6	Unions, 3"				
1	3" Corporation stop cock				
2	Cupboard locks, dull brass				
	Necessary screws for above hardware				
	<u>Outside Paint</u>				
15	Gals. oil shingle stain, dark red				
6	" grey paint				
2	" white paint				
1	" linseed oil				
1	" turpentine				
5	lbs. putty				
	<u>Inside Paint</u>				
3	Gals. white paint				
6	" burnt linseed oil, (for walls)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37]— Rev. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 17

1938

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Coola Indian Day SchoolVOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2201SHIP TO Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Hardware, paint, cement and furnace for proposed new school on Bella Coola Indian Reserve:				
300	Sacks cement				
1	Good Cheer Pipeless Wood Furnace No. 36 (Metals Ltd. Vancouver)				
7	Rolls Victoria tarred paper				
1000	Bricks				
1	Ebl. lime				
3	Kegs 2½" wire nails				
60	lbs. Shingle nails, galvanized 1½"				
50	" 2½" finishing nails				
100	" 3½" wire nails				
50	" 4" " "				
50	" 2" " "				
22	9-lb. sash weights				
14	11 " " "				
200	ft. sash cord 5/16				
36	Window pulleys, No. 10				
9	Sash lifts, dull brass finish				
9	Sash fasteners, dull brass finish				
2	Complete inside door lock sets, dull brass				
2	Complete outside " " " dull brass				
10	Hinges (butts) 2½ x 4				
2	Heavy strap hinges, 10 inch				
1	Door latch				
1	" bolt, 10 inch				
4	Casement window adjusters				
8	Hinges (butts) 2 x 3				
50	Wall hooks, large brass				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
162-7-5

March 17 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Coola Indian Day School

VOTE.....169 (20).....Allotment 2201

SHIP TO Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Lumber required for new Bella Coola Indian Day School as per quotations attached.				
	You will note that the Telegraph Cove Mills Limited, Telegraph Cove, B. C., quotes a price of \$720.00 and the Rexwell Lumber Company, Vancouver, quotes a price of \$950.00.				
	The Telegraph Cove Mills is situated only a few miles from the site of the proposed Bella Coola School.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374—Rev. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
March 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Provision has been made in our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 for the erection of a new day school on the Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola Agency, Electoral District of Skeena, Province of British Columbia.

If the materials for this building were purchased before the end of March and paid for out of the current year's appropriation it would greatly assist us in carrying out our proposed building program during the fiscal year 1938-39. Funds are available for the purchase of the material for this school from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38. I enclose two quotations which the Indian Agent obtained from firms near the proposed school. These quotations were submitted to the Surveys & Engineering Branch and they state that if either tender is accepted there would be practically all the lumber etc. that will be required.

I also enclose list showing hardware, paint and cement that would be necessary. If a list of these articles were forwarded to Indian Commissioner Mackay of Vancouver he could arrange for purchase before the end of March. Vancouver would be the best point to purchase the hardware etc. as there is direct boat connection from Vancouver to Bella Coola.

I enclose two requisitions, one for the lumber and the other for the hardware.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I would appreciate if the Honourable the Minister would authorize the Purchasing Agent to proceed at once with the purchase of the materials required for the erection of this building. As stated above, funds for the purpose are available in our appropriation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1938.

Howell

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 18th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Approval was given to-day for the purchase of the lumber and hardware for the new Day School at the Bella Coola Agency. In view of these purchases, the Minister's Office is interested in knowing whether it is the intention to have the School built by day labour or have it done by contract.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 22, 1938.

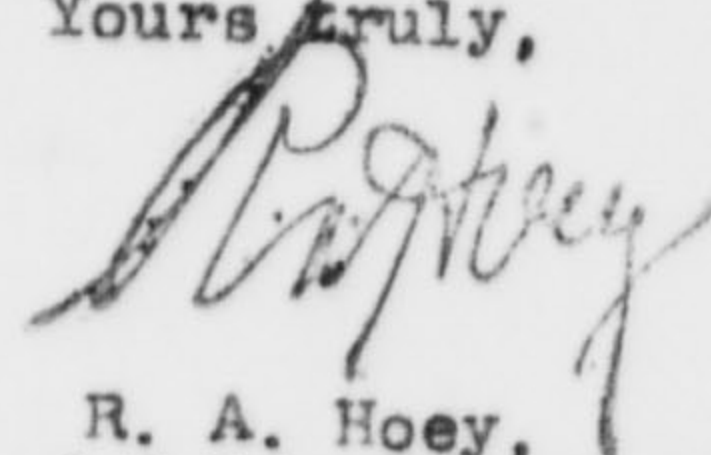
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 22 I desire to advise you that an order is being placed with Telegraph Cove Mills Limited for the lumber and mill work required for the Bella Coola Indian Day School at the amount mentioned in their quotation to you; namely, \$720.00. The Department is also arranging to purchase the hardware, paint, cement and furnace that will be required for this school.

It is hoped to have these supplies delivered in the near future in order that the accounts may be dated previous to March 31 and this will permit our paying them from the current year's appropriation.

Please let me know at once if you consider that this building should be erected by day labour or by contract. If you recommend day labour--presumably employing Indians--will it be necessary to secure a white foreman or any other skilled labour. If so you should let me know exactly what tradesmen will be necessary.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 18th instant with reference to the purchase of lumber and hardware for the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

I am today writing the Indian Agent with a view to ascertaining if he considers it would be preferable to erect this school by day labour or by contract. As soon as he replies you will be advised.

Howell
Director.

CR
RA

Wick - 9/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order N^o 3519

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Page 2.

File No.....

Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd.,

Ottawa, March 19, 1938, 19

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" - 1-5/8 (Bottom 2 Pnl. Top 6 lts)		
2 "	Outside Door Frames		
2 "	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" - 1-5/8 #101		
2 "	Inside Door Frames		
2 "	Windows 36x54 OSM Bottom 2 lts. Top 6 lts.		
2 "	Frames for same		
7 "	Windows 36x66 OSM Bottom 2 lts. top 9 lts.		
7 "	Frames for same		
12 "	Sash 12x16 - 3 lts.		
12 "	Frames for same		
300 lin. ft.	1x5 #1 & 2 B H Casing		
100 "	1x5 DD #3 Clear		
100 "	1x6 B H Window Stool		
100 "	1x5 B H Window Apron		
100 "	1 1/2 O.G. Window Stop		
2 pcs.	6x6 - 14 #1 Com. S4S		
1 "	6x6 - 16 do do		
4 "	2x6 - 16 do do		
6 "	2x12- 12 do do		
4 "	2x12- 10 do do		
100 ft.	1x4 - 6 #3 and Str. HD Flooring		
50 lin. ft.	2x4 Select Com. S4S		
50 "	2x2 " "		
Freight and Sales tax included			\$720.00
Confirmation of wire of 18th inst. to D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, authorizing acceptance of your quotation.			
THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER.			
Prices F.O.B. Bella Coola, B.C. as per your quotation of 26/2/38 to consignee.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 100 (20) 924

Deliver and invoice before 31st instant.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order No 3518

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 20002-15-3

Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd.,

Ottawa, March 19, 1939. 19

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber and millwork for new Indian Day School at Bella Coola, as follows:-		
1 pc.	6x8 - 40 #1 Common Fir S.		
4 "	6x8 - 7 do		
130 lin. ft.	2x6 8/20 do		
21 pcs.	2x10 - 24 do		
125 "	2x6 - 10 #2 do		
600 lin. ft.	2x4 do		
42 pcs.	2x4 - 16 #1 do		
16 pcs.	2x6 - 24 #1 do		
32 pcs.	2x4 - 12 #2 do		
3500 ft.	8" Fir Shiplap #1		
1200 ft.	1x6 #2 Fir Sh iplap #2 848		
4 pcs.	1x8 - 16 D.D. Fir		
94 lin. ft.	#1257 Crown Mld.		
1900 ft.	1x6 8/20 #3 siding		
4 pcs.	1x4 - 12 D D #3		
4 "	1x5 - 12 do		
4 "	1x5 - 16 do		
130 lin. ft.	1x8 D D #3		
130 "	#1136 Water Table		
12 1/2 M.	#1 XIX Shingles		
200 lin. ft.	2x2 #1 #1 Com.		
42 "	1x5 D D #3 Clear		
42 "	1x6 do		
1300 ft.	1x3 8/20 #1 & 2 E. G. Flooring		
2700 ft.	8" Fir Shiplap #1		
800 ft.	1x4 3' 6" V Joint #1 & 2		
115 ft.	1210 Wainscot Cap		
115 ft.	1x8 #1 & 2 B H Base		
800 ft.	4x7 Wall board #1		
900 ft.	4x8 do		
1200 lin. ft.	#1161 Lattice		
1000 ft.	1x4 Fir V Joint 8/20 #1		
80 lin. ft.	1x8 #1 & 2 B H Base		
80 lin. ft.	#1120 Carpet Strip		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 17

19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Coola Indian Day School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No.

VOTE.....169 (20)

Aliotment **2201**

SHIP TO..... Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW TOWNSITE ON BELLA COOLA Reserve

Clearing site for new day school.

for week ending FEBRUARY 12th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Nelson	Clearing Land	7	8	9	10	11	12	21 1/2	40	8 60	George Nelson	Th. Lavelle
Dan Nelson	"	4	9	8 1/2				21 1/2	40	8 60	Dan Nelson	Th. Lavelle
George Tallheo	"	4	9	8 1/2				21 1/2	40	8 60	Geo Tallheo	Andy Schooner
Wilfred Tallheo	"	4	9					13	40	5 30	Wilfred Tallheo	Th. Lavelle
Reuben Schooner	"	5	9	8				20 1/2	40	8 20	Reuben Schooner	Andy Schooner
John Hall	"	4	9	8 1/2				21 1/2	40	8 60	John Hall	Th. Lavelle
Charlie Nappie	"	4	9	8 1/2				21 1/2	40	8 60	Charlie Nappie	Th. Lavelle
Paul Pollard	"		8	8				16 1/2	40	6 60	Paul Pollard	Th. Lavelle
John Webber	"		8	8				16 1/2	40	6 60	John Webber	Charlie Nappie
Andy Schooner	"		9	8				17	40	6 80	Andy Schooner	K. Gillett
Edward Tallheo	"		8	7 1/2				15 1/2	40	6 20	Edward Tallheo	K. Gillett
John Kelly	"		9	8				17	40	6 80	John Kelly	Th. Lavelle
Pat Schooner	"			8				8	40	3 20	Pat Schooner	Th. Lavelle
								231 1/2		\$ 92 60		

Credit

114.38

Voucher is to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

Cheque No. 58040 \$ 300.00

Balance 207.40

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John Kelly
FOREMAN

John Kelly
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

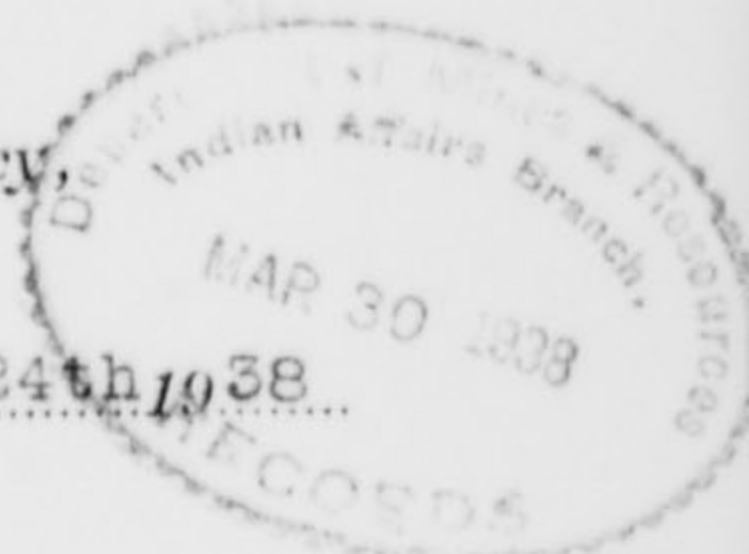
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2852

EXCD.

Office of the Bella Coola, B.C. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 24th 1938



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Form No. 18,
amounting to \$ 92.60 in favour
of

for labour on new townsite, clearing new school lot,
Bella Coola Reserve. Quadruplicate copy of the return has
been sent the Representative of the Treasury.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Other returns will be forwarded by March 31st.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

ADDRESS

DATE1938

Treasury Office - Salvage Division,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your invitation to tender on the purchase and removal of the following buildings belonging to the Department of Mines and Resources, Bella Coola, B.C. and in accordance with the terms of said invitation dated March 30th, 1938, I beg to quote the following sums for the material comprised therein:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve \$.....

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve.....

\$.....

I enclose my CERTIFIED CHEQUE for \$..... being twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, which cheque may be retained as a guarantee as provided in the invitation to tender as aforesaid.

Yours truly,

SIGNATURE
(Print)

FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

TREASURY OFFICE - SALVAGE DIVISION

SALE OF BUILDINGS - BELLA COOLA, B. C.

TENDERS for the purchase and removal of the following will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, June 1st, 1938:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve - 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve - 24' x 24' x 9'

These buildings may be inspected upon application to The Indian Agent, Mr. Gillett, Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C. Tenderers should satisfy themselves as to condition and value, as no responsibility will be accepted either by the Department of Mines and Resources, or this Office, for any description or information furnished by anyone.

All surplus material to be removed from the site of these buildings, the foundations to be taken down to one-foot below grade level and cellars filled in to within one-foot of finished grade. The ground to be cleaned up to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Tender must be made on the enclosed form, and forwarded in the accompanying envelope, properly sealed, marked "Buildings, Bella Coola, due June 1st, 1938", and addressed to The Treasury Office, Salvage Division, Ottawa, Ont.

ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE FAIR WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR ACT, 1935 --MUST BE FULFILLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THESE MAY BE SEEN ON APPLICATION TO THE OFFICE OF THE SALVAGE OFFICER, ROYAL BANK BUILDING, OTTAWA, OR SUPPLIED ON APPLICATION.

The successful tenderer will be promptly advised of the acceptance of his bid, and must make payment in full upon being notified of the acceptance of his tender.

Demolition of buildings to commence after June 30th and must be completed within twenty-one(21) days of that date. Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal.

The Purchaser will be responsible for, and will be required to make good any damage of any nature from any cause to the remaining Government property, or other property adjacent thereto, or persons, or animals, during the time the buildings are being demolished and removed.

No tender will be considered unless accompanied by a CERTIFIED CHEQUE for twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, made payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. These cheques will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers. The successful tenderer will then be required to forward a further CERTIFIED CHEQUE for the full amount of his bid, payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. The deposit cheque of 25% will be returned to the contractor after the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources, and will be subject to forfeiture in the event of contractor's default. UNLESS DEPOSIT CHEQUE IS FORWARDED, TENDER WILL BE DISREGARDED.

The right to reject any or all tenders or part of any tender, is reserved.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1938.
FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT

DUE DATE

Buildings Bella Coola

JUN 1 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

ADDRESS

DATE1938

Treasury Office - Salvage Division,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your invitation to tender on the purchase and removal of the following buildings belonging to the Department of Mines and Resources, Bella Coola, B.C. and in accordance with the terms of said invitation dated March 30th, 1938, I beg to quote the following sums for the material comprised therein:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve \$.....

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve.....

\$.....

I enclose my CERTIFIED CHEQUE for \$..... being twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, which cheque may be retained as a guarantee as provided in the invitation to tender as aforesaid.

Yours truly,

SIGNATURE
(Print)

FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

TREASURY OFFICE - SALVAGE DIVISION

SALE OF BUILDINGS - BELLA COOLA, B. C.

TENDERS for the purchase and removal of the following will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, June 1st, 1938:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve - 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve - 24' x 24' x 9'

These buildings may be inspected upon application to The Indian Agent, Mr. Gillett, Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C. Tenderers should satisfy themselves as to condition and value, as no responsibility will be accepted either by the Department of Mines and Resources, or this Office, for any description or information furnished by anyone.

All surplus material to be removed from the site of these buildings, the foundations to be taken down to one-foot below grade level and cellars filled in to within one-foot of finished grade. The ground to be cleaned up to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Tender must be made on the enclosed form, and forwarded in the accompanying envelope, properly sealed, marked "Buildings, Bella Coola, due June 1st, 1938", and addressed to The Treasury Office, Salvage Division, Ottawa, Ont.

ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE FAIR WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR ACT, 1935 --MUST BE FULFILLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THESE MAY BE SEEN ON APPLICATION TO THE OFFICE OF THE SALVAGE OFFICER, ROYAL BANK BUILDING, OTTAWA, OR SUPPLIED ON APPLICATION.

The successful tenderer will be promptly advised of the acceptance of his bid, and must make payment in full upon being notified of the acceptance of his tender.

Demolition of buildings to commence after June 30th and must be completed within twenty-one (21) days of that date. Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal.

The Purchaser will be responsible for, and will be required to make good any damage of any nature from any cause to the remaining Government property, or other property adjacent thereto, or persons, or animals, during the time the buildings are being demolished and removed.

No tender will be considered unless accompanied by a CERTIFIED CHEQUE for twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, made payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. These cheques will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers. The successful tenderer will then be required to forward a further CERTIFIED CHEQUE for the full amount of his bid, payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. The deposit cheque of 25% will be returned to the contractor after the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources, and will be subject to forfeiture in the event of contractor's default. UNLESS DEPOSIT CHEQUE IS FORWARDED, TENDER WILL BE DISREGARDED.

The right to reject any or all tenders or part of any tender, is reserved.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1938.

FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT

Buildings Bella Coola

DUE DATE

JUN 1-1938

O. H. M. S.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT

Buildings Bella Coola

DUE DATE

JUN 1-1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

ADDRESS

DATE1938

Treasury Office - Salvage Division,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your invitation to tender on the purchase and removal of the following buildings belonging to the Department of Mines and Resources, Bella Coola, B.C. and in accordance with the terms of said invitation dated March 30th, 1938, I beg to quote the following sums for the material comprised therein:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve \$.....

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve.....

\$.....

I enclose my CERTIFIED CHEQUE for \$..... being twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, which cheque may be retained as a guarantee as provided in the invitation to tender as aforesaid.

Yours truly,

SIGNATURE
(Print)

FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
TENDER NO. G.S. 2745

TREASURY OFFICE - SALVAGE DIVISION

APR 1 1938

SALE OF BUILDINGS - BELLA COOLA, B. C.

TENDERS for the purchase and removal of the following will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, June 1st, 1938:-

Day School on Bella Coola Reserve - 36'6" by 20'4" by 11'

School Teacher's Residence Bella Coola Reserve - 24' x 24' x 9'

These buildings may be inspected upon application to The Indian Agent, Mr. Gillett, Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C. Tenderers should satisfy themselves as to condition and value, as no responsibility will be accepted either by the Department of Mines and Resources, or this Office, for any description or information furnished by anyone.

All surplus material to be removed from the site of these buildings, the foundations to be taken down to one-foot below grade level and cellars filled in to within one-foot of finished grade. The ground to be cleaned up to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Tender must be made on the enclosed form, and forwarded in the accompanying envelope, properly sealed, marked "Buildings, Bella Coola, due June 1st, 1938", and addressed to The Treasury Office, Salvage Division, Ottawa, Ont.

ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE FAIR WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR ACT, 1935 ---MUST BE FULFILLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THESE MAY BE SEEN ON APPLICATION TO THE OFFICE OF THE SALVAGE OFFICER, ROYAL BANK BUILDING, OTTAWA, OR SUPPLIED ON APPLICATION.

The successful tenderer will be promptly advised of the acceptance of his bid, and must make payment in full upon being notified of the acceptance of his tender.

Demolition of buildings to commence after June 30th and must be completed within twenty-one(21) days of that date. Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal.

The Purchaser will be responsible for, and will be required to make good any damage of any nature from any cause to the remaining Government property, or other property adjacent thereto, or persons, or animals, during the time the buildings are being demolished and removed.

No tender will be considered unless accompanied by a CERTIFIED CHEQUE for twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, made payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. These cheques will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers. The successful tenderer will then be required to forward a further CERTIFIED CHEQUE for the full amount of his bid, payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. The deposit cheque of 25% will be returned to the contractor after the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Department of Mines and Resources, and will be subject to forfeiture in the event of contractor's default. UNLESS DEPOSIT CHEQUE IS FORWARDED, TENDER WILL BE DISREGARDED.

The right to reject any or all tenders or part of any tender, is reserved.

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1938.
FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mr	NM
Night Lett	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

3MOFE 47 COLLECT NL VIA ASH STANDARD TIME

BELLA COOLA BC 2 APL 1938

THE SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 410

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
RE DEPARTMENTAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY SECOND RECOMMEND SCHOOL ERECTED BY
INDIAN DAY LABOR ONE WHITE LOCAL FOREMAN STOP OTHER SKILLED LABOR
UNNECESSARY STOP ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL NOW ON THE GROUND STOP
RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE START ON CONSTRUCTION AND THAT ADVANCE CHEQUE FOR
EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS BE SENT

J GILLET.

342A

This is a collect message
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of March 18 and my reply of March 22 in connection with the Bella Coola Indian Day School the following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Gillett:

RE DEPARTMENTAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY SECOND RECOMMEND SCHOOL
ERECTED BY INDIAN DAY LABOR ONE WHITE LOCAL FOREMAN STOP
OTHER SKILLED LABOR UNNECESSARY STOP ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL
NOW ON THE GROUND STOP RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE START ON
CONSTRUCTION AND THAT ADVANCE CHEQUE FOR EIGHT HUNDRED
DOLLARS BE SENT

In view of the fact that with the exception of a white foreman skilled Indian labour is available and that the necessary material is now on the ground I heartily concur with the recommendation of Mr. Gillett to erect this building by day labour.

In Vote 168, for the fiscal year 1938-39, the amount of \$56,000.00 was provided for new day schools. This included an item of \$4,000.00 for the Bella Coola day school. Application has recently been made to the Treasury Board for the transfer of the amount of \$56,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. If this transfer is approved the advance requested by Indian Agent Gillett would have to be forwarded by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

RAH

Stewart
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

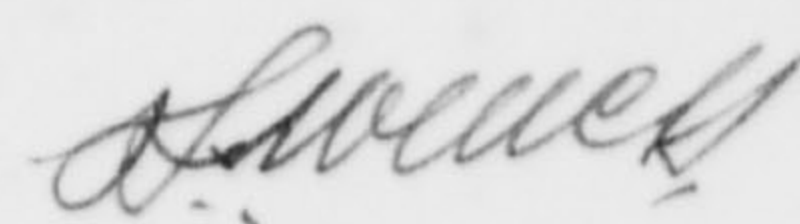
Memorandum:

MR. WARDLERe: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B. C.

In connection with the erection of the above school the following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Gillett:

RE DEPARTMENTAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY SECOND RECOMMEND SCHOOL
ERECTED BY INDIAN DAY LABOR ONE WHITE LOCAL FOREMAN STOP
OTHER SKILLED LABOR UNNECESSARY STOP ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL
NOW ON THE GROUND STOP RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE START ON
CONSTRUCTION AND THAT ADVANCE CHEQUE FOR EIGHT HUNDRED
DOLLARS BE SENT

As you have been previously informed the amount of \$56,000.00 was provided in our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 for the erection of new Indian Day Schools. Included in this amount was an item of \$4,000.00 for the Bella Coola School. Application has recently been made to the Treasury Branch to transfer the \$56,000.00 to your Branch. If this application is approved the advance requested by Mr. Gillett should be forwarded by your Branch:



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the new school lot ON Bella Coola Reserve

for week ending March 31st, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Webber	removing boulders	8						8	40	3 20	John Webber	J.A. Lovellton
John Kelly	"	4½						4½	40	1 80	John Kelly	J.A. Lovellton
A.E. Douglas	driving tractor	8						8	50	4 00	A.E. Douglas	J.A. Lovellton
										9 00		

Cheque No. 59040 \$300.00

Balance

J.A. Lovellton
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Lovellton
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SCHOOL LOT on BELLA COOLA Reserve

for week ending MARCH 26th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tomas Valkus John Hens John Hens	Moving boulders	8	8	8	8	8		40	40¢	16 00	Thomas Valkus	L.A. Lovellton
John Vebber	"	8	8	8	8	8		48	"	19 20	John Hens	L.A. Lovellton
Arthur Douglas	"	8	8	8	8	8		48	"	19 20	John Vebber	L.A. Lovellton
Bella Coola Timber Co.	Driving tractor	8	8	8	8	8		48	50	24 00	Arthur Douglas	L.A. Lovellton
	Bulldozer for excavating and levelling, at \$60.00 per day								Pr. day			
									60 00	120 00	Bella Coola Timber Co.	L.A. Lovellton
									1 1 2		Rep. W. J. Muller	L.A. Lovellton

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is to be detached
for account to pay.

4.4.38
Ond. 1.

Cheque No. 58040

Balance \$9.00

L.A. Lovellton
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Gullett
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Clearing School Lot
Bella Coola

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 31st, 1938

Statement showing expenditure of
Accountable Cheque No. 59040, \$300.00

Return of Labour, week ending Feb. 12th.....	\$ 92.60
(submitted to Ottawa, March 24th)	
" " " " " March 26th.....	198.40
" " " " " 31st.....	<u>9.00</u>
	\$300.00

7.4.38

J. Cullett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2855

162-7-5
Bella Coola, B.C.
March 31st, 1938

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith the Returns of Labour in connection with clearing the lot for the new school on Bella Coola Reserve, and also a statement showing the expenditure of the cheque for \$300.00. The cost of clearing lot and excavating the basement has cost up to date, \$500. This was authorized by letter No. 162-7-5 of January 22nd, 1938.

This was a harder proposition than was anticipated. After we had the timber off we found just below the surface large boulders, covering the whole lot, 150 ft by 300 ft. Fortunately we were able to hire a bulldozer, otherwise the work could never have been done satisfactorily by hand labour, and the cost would have been tremendous. There are still a number of boulders to be removed, and the stumps to be burned after they have dried out. The lot is now fairly level, but still very stoney and gravel should be hauled to make it suitable for a playground. Another hundred dollars should complete the work. The basement is ready for the cement forms.

I am enclosing some pictures taken as the work progressed. I will secure one of the lot as it now is, and send later.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

APR 6 1938
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., Mar. 23rd. 1938 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs - " 2 "

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

80' Lin. 1 x 8 #1&2 B.N. Base	
80' Lin. #1120 Carpet Strip	
2 Doors 2/8 x 6/8 - 1-3/8 #122	
2 O/S Door Frames for above	
2 Doors 2/8 x 6/8 - 1-3/8 #101	
2 I/S Door Frames for above	
2 Windows 36 x 54 OSM Btm. 2 lt. Top 6 Lt.	
2 Window Frames for above	
7 Windows 36 x 66 OSM Btm. 2 lts. Top 9 lts.	
7 Window Frames for above	
12 Sash 12 x 16 - 3 lt.	
12 Sash Frames for above	
300' Lin. 1 x 5 #1&2 B.N. Casing	125
100' Lin. 1 x 5 DD #3	42
100' Lin. 1 1/2 x 6 B.N. Window Stool	75
100' Lin. 1 x 5 B.N. Apron	42
160' Lin. 1 1/4" O.G. Step	
2 pcs. 6 x 6 - 14' #1 Com. S4S	84
1 " " 16' do	48
4 " 2 x 6 16 do	64
6 " 2 x 12- 12' do	144
4 " " 10 do	80
100' BM 1 x 4 - 6' #3 & Btr. E.G. Flg.	100
50' Lin. 2 x 4 Sel. Com. S4S	33
50' Lin. 2 x 2 do	17

Delivered Bella Coola, Tax Included

720.00

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., March 23rd, 1938 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, c/o Mr. J. Elliott, Indian Agent,
Halla Goola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

1 pc. 3 x 8 - 40' #1 Com. Fir 343	100'
4 " " 7' do	84
130' Lin. 2 x 6 8/20' do	130
21 pos. 2 x 10 - 24' do	840
125 " 2 x 4 - 10' #2 Com. Fir 343	833
600' Lin. " 8/20' do	400
42 pos. " 16' #1 Com. Fir 343	440
16 " 2 x 6 - 24' do	304
32 " 2 x 4 - 12' #2 Com. Fir 343	386
3500' BM 1 x 8 #1 Com. Fir Ship Lap	3500
1200' BM 1 x 6 #2 Com. Fir 343	1200
4 pos. 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 16' DD Fir	63
64' Lin. #1237 Crown Mould	
1900' BM 1 x 6 - 8/20 #3 Clr. Siding	1900
4 pos. 1 x 4 - 12' DD #3	
4 " 1 x 5 - 12' do	62
4 " " 16' do	
130' Lin. 1 x 8 do	67
130' Lin. #1136 Water Table	
12 1/2 M. #1 XXX Shingles	
200' Lin. 2 x 2 #1 Com.	67
42' Lin. 1 x 5 do #3	17
42' Lin. 1 x 6 do	21
1300' BM. 1 x 3 - 8/20' #1&2 B.G. Flooring	1300
2700' BM 1 x 8 #2 Com. Fir Ship Lap	2700
500' BM. 1 x 4 - 3 1/2" Fir V Joint	500
115' Lin. #1210 Wainscot Cap	
115' Lin. 1 x 8 #1&2 Clr. B.N. Base	77
115' Lin. #1120 Carpet Strip	
800' BM 4 x 7 1/4" Wallboard	
960' BM 4 x 8 do	
1200' Lin. #1161 Lattice	
1000' BM 1 x 4 - 8/20' #1&2 Fir V Joint	

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2854

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 28th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/115,

amounting to \$ 720.00 in favour

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

for lumber and material for Bella Coola Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram dated March 18th, from Indian Commissioner at Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Cheque No.

Date

Vote

Agency

Pay to J. Gillett,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Allet E.R. amount

Total

Examined and found
correct

Date

1937-38

Mar. 30	To cash paid A.E. Douglas for driving tractor hauling boulders off school lot, Bella Coola. 8 hours at 50¢ per hour	\$4 00
" 30	To cash paid John Kelly for clearing school lot, removing boulders etc. 9 hrs. at 40¢ per hour	3 60
" 30	To cash paid Charlie Nappie, as above. 9 hrs. at 40¢	3 60
		<u>\$11 20</u>

Final Voucher

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 9.4-38
For Account to pay

Total \$ 11 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 5/115

March 31st, 1938

J. Gillett
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Letter No. 2857

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 31 19. 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5/115

amounting to \$ 11.20 in favour

of J. Gillett

for cash paid for labour clearing school lot, Bella Coola

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 dated Jan. 22nd, 1938

Your obedient servant,



J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

192

Bella Goola, B. C. March 29, 1938.

M To Indian Affairs Branch.

Dep't. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with

Bella Goola Timber Company, Ltd.,

Terms _____

		To use of Bellaszer clearing School Lot					
	Wgm	March 1, 2, & 3rd. March 1, 2, & 3rd.					
		3 days @ \$ 60.00 per day			\$ 180.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2845

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 30th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4/115

amounting to \$ 180.00 in favour

of Bella Coola Timber Co. Ltd.

for use of bulldozer clearing school lot

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 dated Jan. 22nd, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Gullett
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TO DIVISION OFFICE

INVOICE

TERMS: NET

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
LIMITED

No. 213602

SOLD TO
CUSTOMER'S NAMEMAILING ADDRESS
STREET OR BOX NO.

TOWN

SHIPPED TO

DELIVERY
ADDRESSCUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

F.O.B.

DATE
SHIPPED

DATE

SERVICE STATION

EXACT TIME OF DELIVERY

TRUCK METER
READINGS

TRUCK NO.

ON HAND AFTER THIS DELIVERY

SALS.

AFTER

BEFORE

INVOICED
SALS.PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE
OF DOMINION SALES
TAX

PRODUCT

HOW
PACKEDGALLONS POUNDS
BARRELS TONS

PRICE

AMOUNT

SUPER SHELL GASOLINE

Bulk

44

.18

7.92

Shell Worm Gear Oil "250"

Bulk

1

.89.89

Less Discount

.65.05

.84

\$ 8 76

CONTAINERS DELIVERED

RECEIVED PAYMENT

March 29-1938

J. P. Jorgensen
for A.B.

RECEIVED ABOVE ITEMS

J. P. Jorgensen

SIGN FULL NAME

D.O. 1ST. B.C. Quad.
4M Pads 9-36
Printed in CanadaSTEEL CONTAINERS AND DRUMS ARE FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES ONLY. PLEASE RETURN PROMPTLY WHEN EMPTY. IF HELD OVER SIXTY
DAYS THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INVOICE THE CUSTOMER WITH THEIR VALUE. CASES AND CANS NOT RETURNABLE.

SERVICE STATIONS

AC
COMPANY
SAL & COMAB
COMPANY
COMMISSIONLA
RETAIL
SUPERVISEDLB
WHOLESALE
SUPERVISED100%
DEALERSPLIT PUMP
DEALERCOMMERCIAL
INDUSTRIAL
PRIVATE CON

AGRICULTURAL

GOVERNMENT
FINANCIAL

BUNKER

JOBBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



J. Gillett.

PAY TO

Bella Coola,
ADDRESS.....

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

3/115

Voucher No.....

Mar. 30th, 1938

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2841

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 30th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3/115,

amounting to \$ 8.76 in favour

of J. Gillett

for cash paid for gasoline and oil, in connection with
clearing new school site, Bella Coola Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 dated Jan. 22nd, 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



New school site, Bella
Coola Reserve, after being
cleared and levelled by
bulldozer.



Basement excavation.
Indian Agent in background.
Constable Levelton in
basement.



Stones used to level up end
of lot and form wall.



Stumps and brush piled ready
for burning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I.A. 1756-7



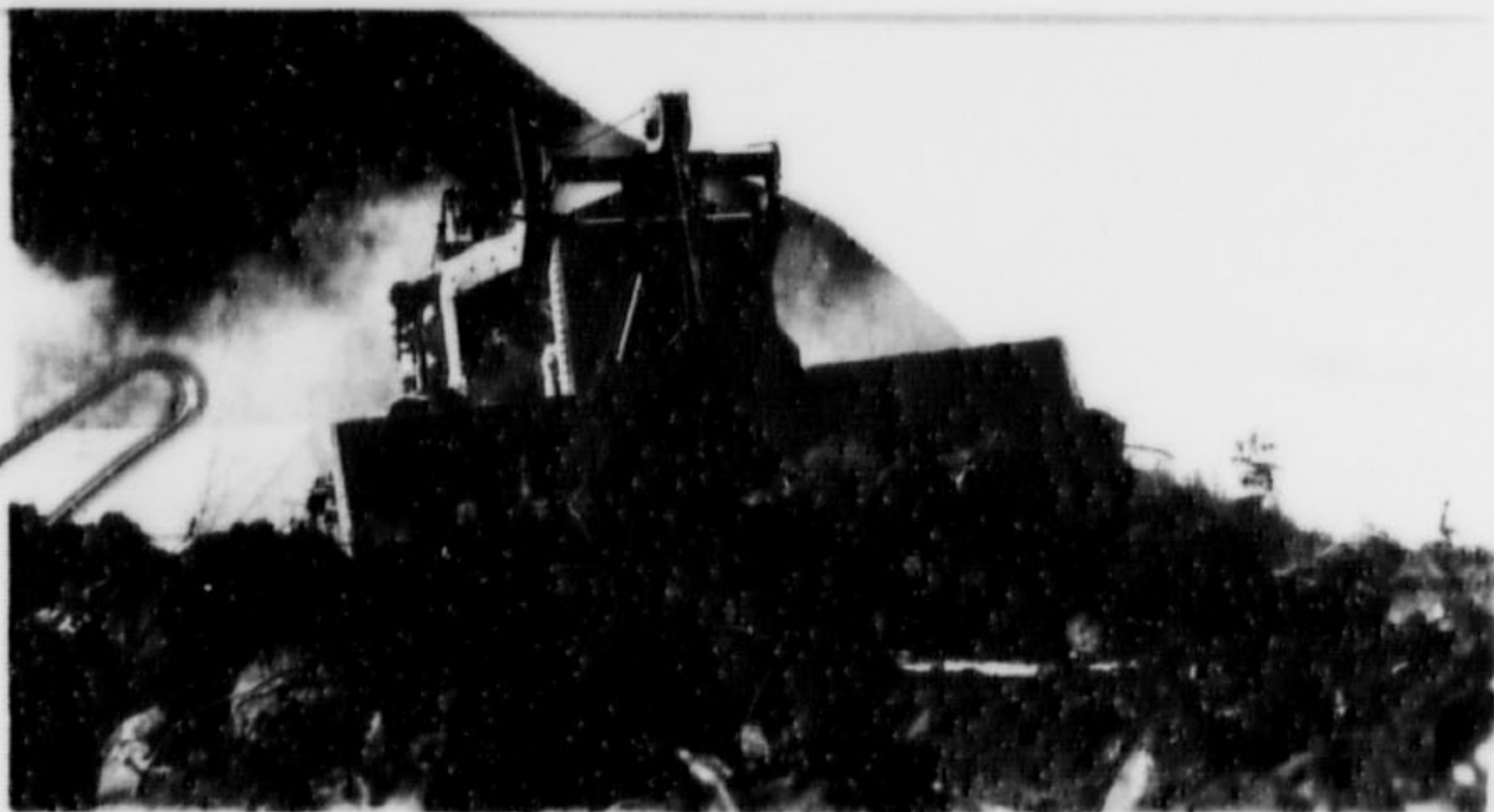
School lot, Bella Coola
before work began



After timber had been felled
and brush removed



Stumps being piled ready
for burning



Bulldozer levelling lot



Start of excavation for the
school basement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2871

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 4th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Referring to my letter No. 2855, in connection with the clearing of the school lot on the new Bella Coola townsite, I am now sending some pictures showing the present state of the site.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

*all 4
photos*
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCD.

Ottawa,
April 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department received your letters of the 31st ultimo and 4th instant enclosing pictures in connection with the clearing of the site at the new Bella Coola Indian Day School. I was very glad to receive these pictures.

We also received your telegram of the 2nd instant recommending that this building be constructed by day labour. It is hoped to be able to write you further regarding this in the near future.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

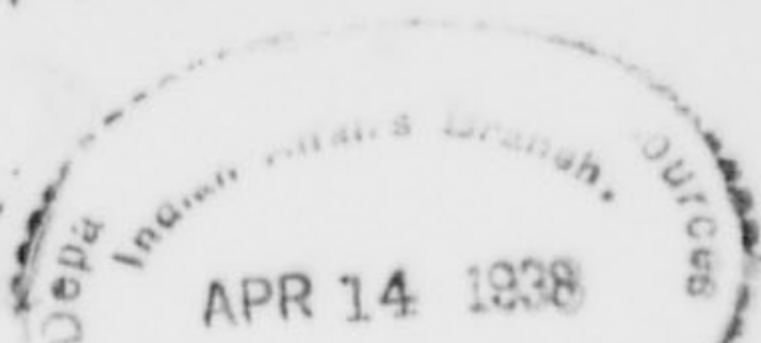
CANADA

Bella Coola #5-

~~16035~~

ORIGINAL ON

55762



Bella Coola, B.C., April 6th, 1938

Dear Sir:

The Bella Bella and Klemtu Bands were visited during the month, although most of my time was spent on the Bella Coola Reserve.

x

x

x

Three schools were visited during March. There was a good attendance at Bella Bella and at Klemtu. At Bella Coola the attendance averaged nine pupils, due to the fact that the majority of the people have moved to their new townsite. After giving due consideration to the transportation of the pupils across the river, I decided that the risks were too great. It therefore means that until the new school is built the majority of the Bella Coola children are without schooling. If I have word early in April to begin construction, there is no reason why the school could not be ready by the middle of May. By that time it is likely that all the children will be living on their side of the river. I may say that most of the building material for the new school is already on the ground and the basement excavation ready for the cement forms.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLERe: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C.

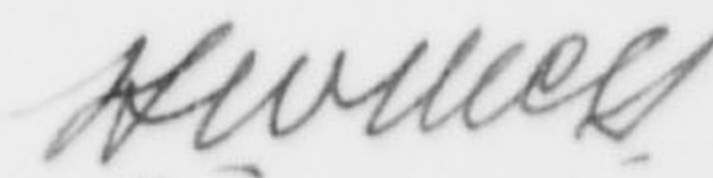
I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 4 and previous memoranda in connection with the erection of the above school by day labour.

I am today in receipt of the following information from the Indian Agent:

"If I have word early in April to begin construction there is no reason why the school could not be ready by the middle of May. By that time it is likely that all the children will be living on their side of the river. I may say that the building material for the new school is already on the ground and the basement excavation ready for the cement forms."

As you are aware the new school is being erected on the new townsite and you will note from the above quotation that all the Indians will be residing on the new townsite by the middle of May.

I would appreciate any action you could take to expedite authority being given to Indian Agent Gillett to proceed with the erection of this school by day labour.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4029

162-75

Receipt Form

File No 20,002-15-3

Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Ottawa, April 13, 1938

101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

--

Already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Hardware, paint, cement, and furnace for New School on Bella Coola Indian Reserve, B.C., as per specification and details furnished you by Mr. D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, for British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., and as per your quotation dated March 23rd, 1938.		\$666.91
THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER.			

WMV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Bella Coola, B.C. as per your quotation of 23/3/38

Shipping Instructions *WMS* Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Vote..... Allot. No..... Date to be delivered: 169 924 20-2201 - Received before Encumbrance No. (1937-38) 31st ultimo. Freight or Express charges paid..... Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DCM



April 20, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
British Columbia.

In reference to your memorandum of the 8th instant relative to the above and to the Indian Agent's recommendation that this school be erected by Indian labour with one white local foreman, I might say we understand from the Indian Affairs Branch that the local Agent can satisfactorily supervise this work with the foregoing assistance. Under the circumstances, and as the material is on the ground, this would seem satisfactory.

If you approve of this procedure, would you kindly advise as to local white foreman to be employed for this work. Possibly the Indian Agent already has a suitable person in view. It will be necessary for us to deal directly with Mr. Gillett and we would request him to furnish our usual reports, paylists, etc.

In regard to the matter of funds for commencing operations we understand that the Vote of \$56,000.00, which includes the amount for the building has not yet been transferred to our Service.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. M. Wardle", written over the typed name.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
British Columbia.

I am forwarding herewith copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer relative to the above school. Will you please advise me if your Agent has any suitable person in view who might be employed as local white foreman. As soon as we have received this information authority will be requested for the employment and the work can then be proceeded with.

J. M. Barde
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

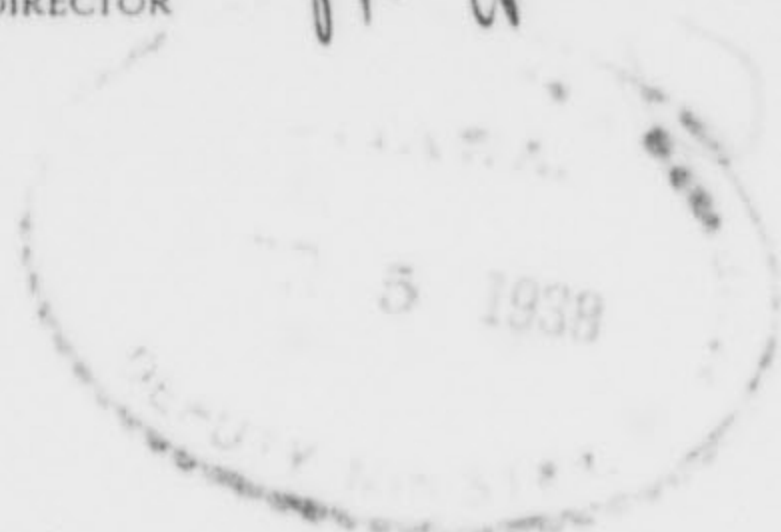
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of March 13 and my reply of March 22 in connection with the Bella Coola Indian Day School the following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Gillett:

RE DEPARTMENTAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY SECOND RECOMMEND SCHOOL
ERECTED BY INDIAN DAY LABOR ONE WHITE LOCAL FOREMAN STOP
OTHER SKILLED LABOR UNNECESSARY STOP ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL
NOW ON THE GROUND STOP RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE START ON
CONSTRUCTION AND THAT ADVANCE CHECK FOR EIGHT HUNDRED
DOLLARS BE SENT

In view of the fact that with the exception of a white foreman skilled Indian labour is available and that the necessary material is now on the ground I heartily concur with the recommendation of Mr. Gillett to erect this building by day labour.

In Vote 163, for the fiscal year 1938-39, the amount of \$56,000.00 was provided for new day schools. This included an item of \$4,000.00 for the Bella Coola day school. Application has recently been made to the Treasury Board for the transfer of the amount of \$56,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. If this transfer is approved the advance requested by Indian Agent Gillett would have to be forwarded by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

*The Mills Saugner
Bella Coola
may be appointed
as foreman.*

W.B. 27/4/38

DR. MCGILL

Director.

April 28/38.

Please note

W.B. Jackson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

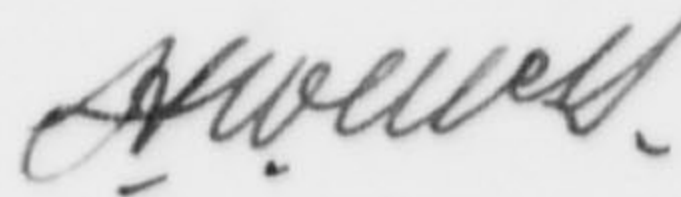
DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering BranchRe: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of April 22 I am advised by the Deputy Minister's office that Mr. Miles Faugner, Bella Coola, B. C., should be employed as foreman.

From our appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 the following was purchased and paid for:

1. Lumber and mill work for Bella Coola School --
Telegraph Cove Mills, Telegraph Cove, B.C. 720.00
2. Hardware, paint, cement and furnace --
Messrs Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C. 666.91

In a letter dated January 11, 1938, Indian Agent Gillett estimated the cost of labour for the erection of the new Bella Coola School at approximately \$2000.00. In my memorandum to you of April 4 I requested that an advance of \$800.00 be forwarded to Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

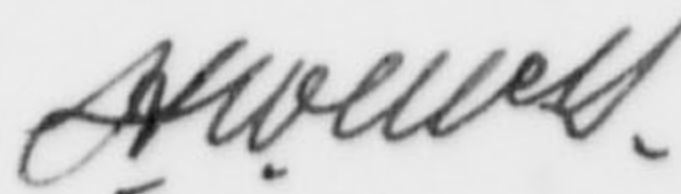
DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering BranchRe: Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of April 22 I am advised by the Deputy Minister's office that Mr. Miles Faugner, Bella Coola, B. C., should be employed as foreman.

From our appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 the following was purchased and paid for:

1. Lumber and mill work for Bella Coola School --
Telegraph Cove Mills, Telegraph Cove, B.C. 720.00
2. Hardware, paint, cement and furnace --
Messrs Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C. 666.91

In a letter dated January 11, 1938, Indian Agent Gillett estimated the cost of labour for the erection of the new Bella Coola School at approximately \$2000.00. In my memorandum to you of April 4 I requested that an advance of \$800.00 be forwarded to Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2934

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 30th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

I have today moved all the school furnishings, desks etc., from the old school on Bella Coola Reserve to the Church on the new townsite, where school will be held until the end of this term. I found this action necessary, as there are now no school children left in the old village, and it does not appear that the new school will be built in time to be of use this spring.

I secured permission from the Clergyman in charge, to use the Church on the understanding that I would recommend to the Department ~~xxxx~~ a rental of \$10.00 per month for the next two months. The Church was recently moved over intact, and the rental will help towards defraying the cost of this.

I trust that the Department will approve of the above and that permission will be given to send in vouchers for the moving of the desks etc. and for the rental of the Church.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

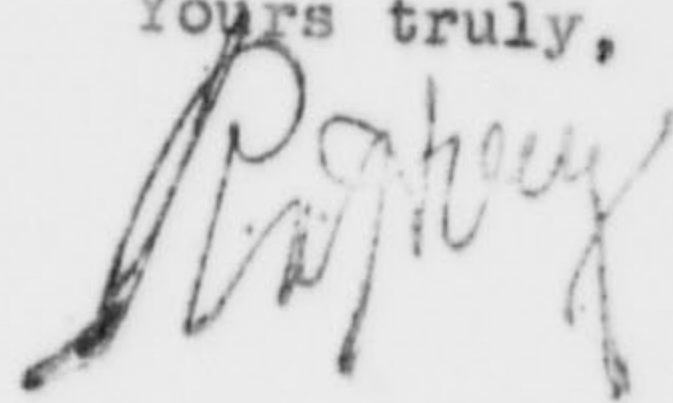
Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department will allow a rental of \$10.00 a month for the Church on the Bella Coola Reserve in order that the Bella Coola Indian Day School may continue in operation.

It is felt that the Indians should have been sufficiently interested in the education of their children to move the desks etc. free of charge. However, if you found it necessary to incur any expenditure in this regard you may forward a voucher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian day School on *Bella Bida*for week ending *May 21st. 1938*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Mark White</i>	<i>clearing lot</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Louis Hall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11 20</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Samson Hunt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Harry Vickers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Philip Mackay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Andrew Harris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Woffman Harris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11 20</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Albert Jackson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Heber Bolton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 60</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Lawrence Hunchitt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11 20</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Tommy Hopkins</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11 20</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Sam Campbell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>			<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 00</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
<i>Moses Hunchitt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>			<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 80</i>	<i>JA. Gault</i>
											<i>124 80</i>	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....76

Agency.....

Balance

*22 11*Allotment *10-691*

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

J. Gillett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 31st, 1938

Clearing School Lot
Bella Coola

Statement showing expenditure of
Accountable Cheque No. 59040, \$300.00

Return of Labour, week ending Feb. 12th.....	\$ 92.60
(submitted to Ottawa, March 24th)	
" " " " " March 26th.....	198.40
" " " " " " 31st.....	<u>9.00</u>
	\$300.00

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

PAY-LIST of Persons employed at.....*Bellefleur B.C. Milling School*..... during the Month of.....*May*..... 19*38*

NAME	CAPACITY	NUMBER OF HOURS OR DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT	LESS BOARD AND STORE ACCOUNT	BALANCE DUE	CHEQUE NO	ACCT NO	RECEIPT	WITNESS
<i>Charlie Moody</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Days 1 1/2</i>	<i>33.20</i>	<i>54.00</i>		<i>4.00</i>			<i>Charlie Moody</i>	
<i>Stephen Sivellace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3.20</i>	<i>6.40</i>		<i>6.40</i>			<i>Stephen Sivellace</i>	
<i>Albert Sivellace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3.20</i>	<i>6.40</i>		<i>6.40</i>			<i>John G. Rae</i>	
<i>John McEneaney</i>	<i>Sub-foreman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4.50</i>	<i>22.50</i>		<i>22.50</i>				
	<i>basement floor</i>					<i>40.10</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

PAY-LIST of Persons employed at Bella Coala B.C., Building School during the Month of May 1938

NAME	CAPACITY	NUMBER OF HOURS OR DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT	LESS BOARD AND STORE ACCOUNT	BALANCE DUE	CHEQUE NO	ACCT NO	RECEIPT	WITNESS
Milo Fougner	Foreman	Days 23	\$6.00	\$138.00		\$ 138.00			Milo Fougner	George Nelson
Joe Saunders	Carpenter	6 1/2	\$4.00	26.00		26.00			Joe Saunders	Milo Fougner
George Nelson	"	23	4.00	92.00		92.00			George Nelson	Milo Fougner
John Webber	Labourer	6 1/2	3.20	\$20.80		20.80			John Webber	Milo Fougner
Paul Pollard	"	6 1/2	3.20	\$20.80		20.80			Paul Pollard	Milo Fougner
Pet Schooner	"	5 1/2	3.20	17.60		17.60			Pet Schooner	Milo Fougner
Dan Nelson	"	15	3.20	48.00		48.00			Dan Nelson	Milo Fougner
Charlie Nappie	"	8	3.20	25.60		25.60			Charlie Nappie	Milo Fougner
Edward Tallies	"	1 1/2	3.20	4.80		4.80			Edward Tallies	Milo Fougner
Andy Schooner	"	3 1/2	3.20	11.20		11.20			Andy Schooner	Milo Fougner
Simon Schooner	"	3 1/2	3.20	11.20		11.20			Simon Schooner	Milo Fougner
Nathan Clelemin	"	1 1/2	3.20	4.80		4.80			Nathan Clelemin	Milo Fougner
Joe Edgar	"	5 1/2	3.20	17.60		17.60			Joe Edgar	Milo Fougner
David Moody	"	1 1/2	3.20	4.80		4.80			David Moody	Milo Fougner
Jim Kelly	"	2	3.20	6.40		6.40			Jim Kelly	Milo Fougner
Jim Edgar	"	2	3.20	6.40		6.40			Jim Edgar	Milo Fougner
						<u>6.40</u>				
						\$ 456.00				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE:
1 SHORT, 1 LONG RING

BELLA COOLA, B. C.,

193

May 31st/38

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Bella Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McKENZIE TAXI COMPANY

TAXI AND TRANSFER

May	4	4½	Yards of Sand and Gravel						
"	6	12	" " "	"					
	7	5	" " "	"					
	9	10½	" " "	"					
	10	3	" " "	"					
	11	4½	" " "	"					
	13	7½	" " "	"					
	28	7½	" " "	"					
	30	3	" " "	"					
Total of 55½ Yards at 1.17						64	93	64	93
<i>Paid H. Christensen</i>									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE:
1 SHORT, 1 LONG RING

BELLA COOLA, B.C.,

193

May 31st/30

Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McKENZIE TAXI COMPANY

TAXI AND TRANSFER

April	4	Proyuge on school Lumber 16 1/2 M @ 1.75	28 85	
"	"	" 12 1/2 M shingles at 25	3 30	
April	5	" 13 Ton Cement at 1.25 Ton	16 25	
"	9	" 1000 Bricks at 1.75 Ton	4 35	
"	10	" Windows & Doors & Frames etc.	1 50	
"	10	" Sill Board	1 50	
			53 95	53 95

*Paid
H. Christian*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

BALANCE SHEET



[Signature]
Surveys and Engineering Branch



EXD.

Bella Coola, B.C. June 1st 1938

Balance Sheet of Indian School for the month of May 1938

DATE			DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSE- MENTS
May	20	Dr.		
		Balance on hand.....	800 00	
		Advance Cheque No. 10408.....		
		“ “		
		Cr.		
		Expenditure		614 98
				185 02
		Balance		
			\$800 00	\$ 800 00

Examined

[Signature]

Representative of the Treasury.

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for the attention of Mr. McCutcheon
enclosing postal notes for \$200.00.

20 I.A.B.C.

July 4th, 1938.



MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

Reference is made to your memorandum of February 17th last, file 162-7-5, regarding the old day school and teacher's residence at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. These were duly offered for sale under Tender No. G.S. 2745 of March 30th, 1938, and I would now enclose for your records a copy of Salvage Minute No. 11293 and 11294. The former disposing of the old day school building to Mr. George Nelson, of Bella Coola, B.C., for the sum of \$100.00 and the latter covering the teacher's residence, sold to Mr. Samson Schooner, of Bella Coola, B.C., for the same amount. With a copy of this memorandum the purchase price in full is being forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer. In each case the purchaser has deposited with the Salvage Officer a guaranty cheque for \$25.00 to be returned when the conditions of the tender have been fulfilled. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would advise me when these conditions have been satisfied in order that the Salvage Officer may be informed accordingly.

W. M. BAILEY

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Salvage Officer that arrangements have been completed for selling the old Bella Coola school to Mr. George Nelson and the teacher's residence to Mr. Samson Schooner.

I am also informed that each of these men has deposited with the Salvage Officer a guaranty cheque for \$25.00, to be returned when the conditions of the tender have been fulfilled.

You have received a copy of the tender in each case, and I would appreciate your advising me as soon as Messrs. Nelson and Schooner have complied with its conditions. When I hear from you to that effect, the guaranty cheques will be returned to each of them.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

162-7-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

July 4th, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.B.C.



MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

Reference is made to your memorandum of February 17th last, file 162-7-5, regarding the old day school and teacher's residence at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. These were duly offered for sale under Tender No. G.S. 2745 of March 30th, 1938, and I would now enclose for your records a copy of Salvage Minutes Nos. 11293 and 11294. The former disposing of the old day school building to Mr. George Nelson, of Bella Coola, B.C., for the sum of \$100.00 and the latter covering the teacher's residence, sold to Mr. Samson Schooner, of Bella Coola, B.C., for the same amount. With a copy of this memorandum the purchase price in full is being forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer. In each case the purchaser has deposited with the Salvage Officer a guaranty cheque for \$25.00 to be returned when the conditions of the tender have been fulfilled. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would advise me when these conditions have been satisfied in order that the Salvage Officer may be informed accordingly.


W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE SALVAGE DIVISION



SALVAGE 11293

T-2745

July 2nd, 1938.

20 I.A.-B.C.

MINES AND RESOURCES

Mr. George Nelson,
Bella Coola, B.C.

100.00

Authority is granted for the acceptance of the following tender:

MR. GEORGE NELSON.

1 - Old Building, Day School, 36'6"
x 20'4" x 11' \$100.00

Ex - Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

The building is sold as per conditions of Tender No. G.S. 2745.

Payment in full has been received and passed to the Chief Executive Assistant with copies of this minute.

Salvage Officer to be advised when contract has been completed so that Purchaser's Guaranty Cheque, \$25.00 may be returned.

M. Howell

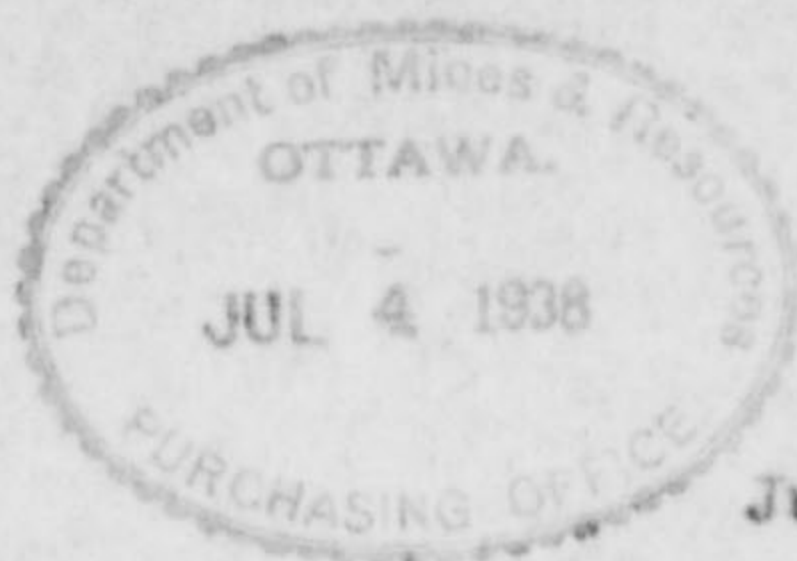
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE SALVAGE DIVISION



SALVAGE 11294

T-2745

July 2nd, 1938.

MINES & RESOURCES

20 I.A.-B.C.

Mr. Samson Schooner,

Bella Coola, B.C.

100.00

Authority is granted for the acceptance of the following tender:

MR. SAMSON SCHOONER

1 - Old Building, Teacher's Residence,
24' x 24' x 9' \$100.00

Ex - Bella Coola Indian Reserve, Bella Coola, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

The building is sold as per conditions of Tender No. G.S. 2745.

Payment in full has been received and passed to the Chief Executive Assistant with copies of this Minute.

Salvage Officer to be advised when contract has been completed so that Purchaser's Guaranty Cheque, \$25.00 may be returned.

M. Howell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am. \$100.00 P.M.O.
\$100.00 P.M.O.



Date

MAE R

Entered Journal No.

Miss [Signature]

Folio

72

Ch. Rev

Dept. Receipt No.

266

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**Rev. G. Knox**

ADDRESS..... **Bella Coola, B.C.**

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **93**

.....
J. H. H. H.

 Agent
 July 6th, 1938
 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

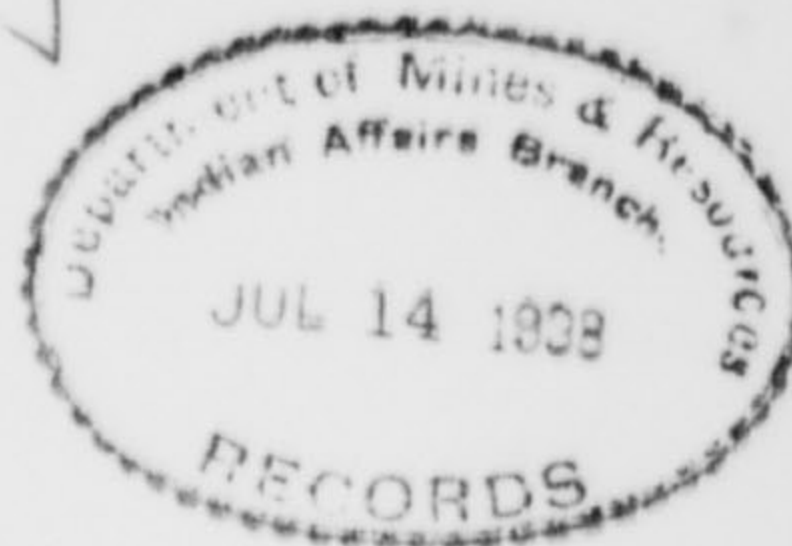
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3092

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. July 6 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

of Rev. G. Knox

for rental of Church, Bella Coola Reserve, for day school
purposes for May and June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 dated May 12th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

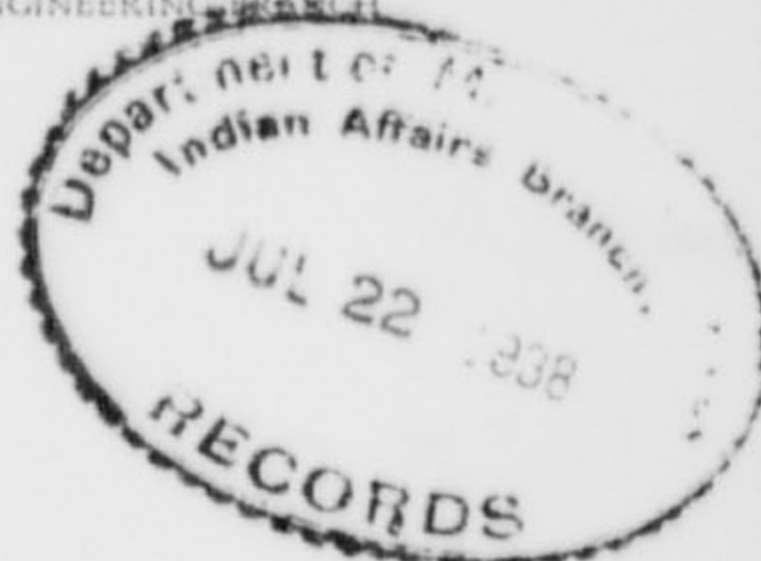
CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

July 20, 1938.

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water supply for new Bella Bella School,
Bella Coola Indian Reserve, B.C.

ON
The Indian Agent has suggested a plan for providing a water service to the new school from the village water system. It appears that as the school is on fairly high ground, the pressure will not ensure an adequate supply unless certain tank storage is available. The Indian Agent has suggested that a small tank be installed and connected to the standard equipment planned for the school. The total cost of the tank installation, plus some 500 feet of piping to connect the school system with the village system, is estimated at approximately \$300.

It would not be proposed to undertake this installation or make any expenditure until one of our Engineers has checked the matter up on the ground, but in the meantime, you might kindly advise me if you would be willing to make the above expenditure.

Foots up
piping

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering BranchRe: Water supply for Bella Bella
School, Bella Cools Indian
Reserve, British Columbia.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of
July 20 in connection with the above.

Provided that one of your engineers
visits the school site and considers the
suggestion made by the Indian Agent is practicable,
this Branch approves an expenditure not exceeding
\$300.00 in installing a water supply in this
building.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-5
H

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.-B.C.

OTTAWA August 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

Kindly refer to my memorandum of the 4th ultimo, your file 162-7-5, respecting the old buildings being disposed of at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve.

If the purchaser has now complied with the conditions under which these buildings were offered for sale, would you kindly advise me accordingly, in order that the guaranty cheque of \$25.00 may be returned to the purchaser.


J. A. Smith
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

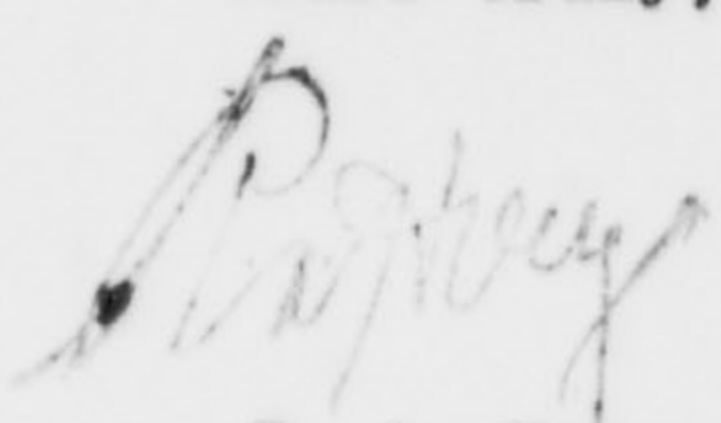
Ottawa,
August 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of the 14th ultimo with reference to the sale of the old buildings on the Bella Coola Indian Reserve to Messrs Nelson and Schooner.

The Department is anxious to return the guarantee cheques to these men and I would, therefore, appreciate your advising me at once whether or not they have complied with the conditions of the sale.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of August 17 regarding the sale of the old buildings at Bella Coola Indian Reserve the Indian Agent was written on July 14 and requested to advise us when Messrs Nelson and Schooner had complied with the conditions of sale.

He has not yet written to us but I am communicating with him again today and as soon as his reply is received you will be advised.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

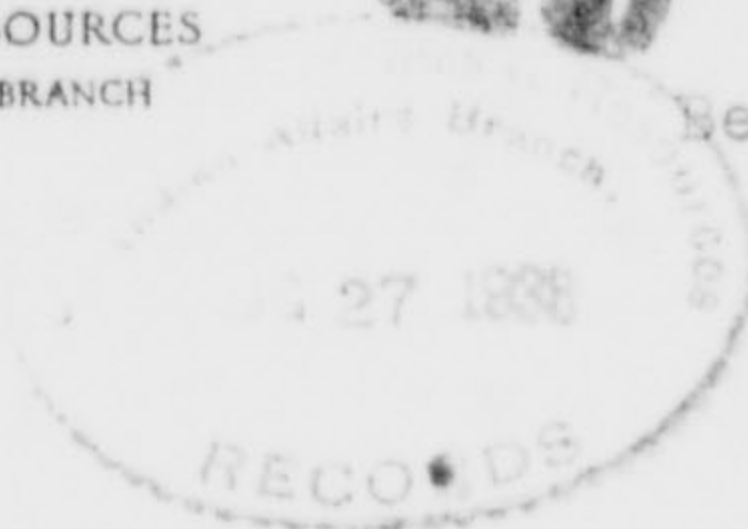
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3155

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 17th, 1938



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 162-7-5 of July 14th, with reference to the guaranty cheques of George Nelson and Samson Schooner, I may say that neither of these men have yet complied with the conditions of the tender. I wish to point out, however, that they are Indians of Bella Coola and have been fishing this summer and therefore have not had time to remove the buildings. They intend doing so this fall or early winter.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Gillett]

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

R



Bella Coola, B.C. Aug. 13th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR JULY 1938.

x

x

x

The new day school being built on Bella Coola Reserve is almost finished. It will be completed ready for the opening of school in September.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa,
August 30, 1938.

EXD.

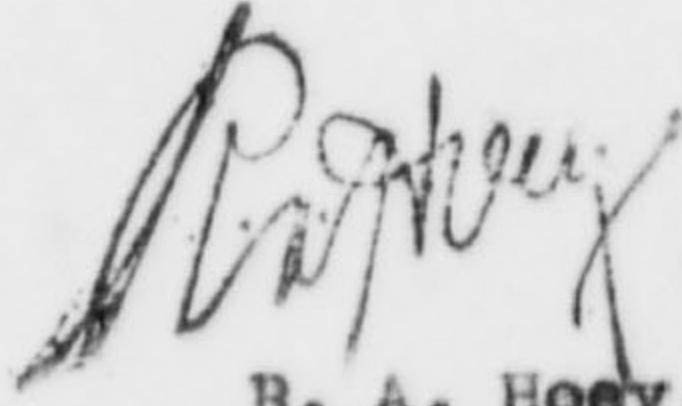
Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of August 17 regarding the sale of the old buildings at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. In the above connection the following letter has been received from the Indian Agent:

"Replying to your letter No. 162-7-5 of July 14th, with reference to the guaranty cheques of George Nelson and Samson Schooner, I may say that neither of these men have yet complied with the conditions of the tender. I wish to point out, however, that they are Indians of Bella Coola and have been fishing this summer and therefore have not had time to remove the buildings. They intend doing so this fall or early winter."

RAH


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EXD.

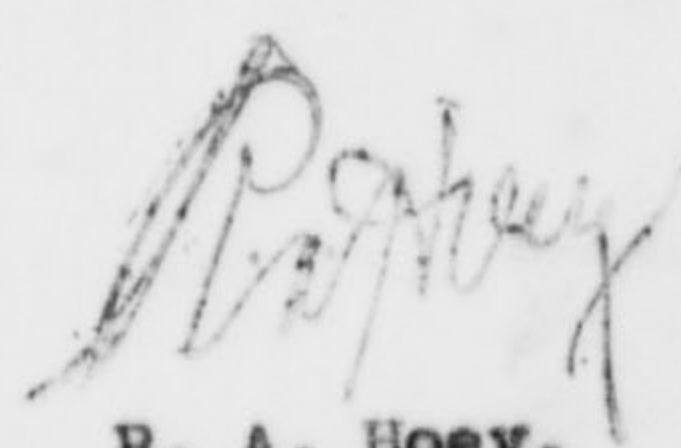
Ottawa,
September 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I have your memorandum of September 3 regarding the old buildings sold under Tender G.S. 2745.

In view of the information received from our Indian Agent and forwarded to you in my memorandum of August 30 I consider that it will be satisfactory to allow the removal of the buildings to stand until early winter and hold the guaranty cheques in the meantime.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-5

File 20 I.A.B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R

OTTAWA

September 3rd, 1938

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, file 162-7-5, regarding the old buildings sold under Tender G.S.2745. It is noted that the purchasers are Indians of Bella Coola, who have not had time to remove the buildings, but intend doing so this Fall, or early winter.

One of the conditions of the Tender was the removal of the old buildings within twenty-one days of June 30th last. The Salvage Officer is holding guaranty cheques of \$25.00 each until the conditions of the contract are complied with. In view of your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, will it be satisfactory to allow the removal to stand until early winter and hold the guaranty cheques in the meantime?

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3200

R

Bella Coola, B.C.
Sept. 7th, 1938



Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter No. 162-7-5 of August 22nd, I may say that as Messrs. Nelson and Schooner are Indians of the Bella Coola Band living on Bella Coola Reserve, I think it would be in order for the Department to return their guaranty cheques. They intend to remove the buildings at their convenience after the end of the present fishing season.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

R

SEP 10 1938

EXTD

Bella Coola, B.C., Sept. 5, 1938

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
month of August.

x

x

x

The new Indian day school at Bella Coola was
completed during the month. The appropriation this year was
\$2000. but this will not all be used. Most of the material
was purchased out of last year's funds, making a total cost
of \$3095.00. The unexpended balance of this year's
appropriation will be about \$290.00.

x

x

x
J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.
8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

PAY-LIST of Persons employed at Building School, Sella Coala Reserve during the Month of August, 1933

NAME	CAPACITY	NUMBER OF HOURS OR DAYS	RATE	AMOUNT	LESS BOARD AND STORE ACCOUNT	BALANCE DUE	CHEQUE NO	ACCT NO	RECEIPT	WITNESS
Milo Fougner	Foreman	11 1/2	\$6.00	\$69.00		\$69.00				
Arthur Douglas	Plumber	8	5.00	40.00		40.00				
Timothy Snow	Labourer	10	3.20	32.00		32.00				
Albert King	"	3 1/2	3.20	12.00		12.00				
Clarence Shaw	"	2	3.20	6.40		6.40				
						<u>159.40</u>				

J. Lullcott

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6
Bella Coole, B.C.
Sept. 6th, 1938

J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
in account with A.E. Douglas.

To removing boulders from Indian school
grounds, one day's work

2 men and gasoline for tractor \$10.50

*Rec. Pay Sept 6th 1938.
A.E. Douglas.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEALERS IN

P. O. BOX 93

SOLD TO Mr J. G411100

Belle Coole R.C.

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

CANADA

In Account with

BELLA COOLA, B.C., August, 1st, 1930.

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian School, Bella Coola Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS
RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER 60 DAYS

Aug.	2	2 doz. stove bolts	30
"	3	2 only 4" by 12" Lead Waste Pipe for Closet Bowl @ 2.00	4 00
		40# Caulking Lead @.15	6 00
		2 # Oakum Rope @.50	1 00
		1 ft. Soil Pipe 4"	75
		1 only 4" Brass Ferrule	60
"	8	2 galv. H.D. Elbows 1 1/2" @ 40	80
		2 galv. Tees H.D. 1 1/2" @ 60	1 20
		2 galv. Tees H.D. 3" @ 25	50
		8 only screws 1 1/2 by 12 galv.	10
		2 1/2 ft. galv. pipe 1 1/2"	65
		Rent for pipe 4yrs	4 15
"	9	2 pre. strap hinges 4" @ 35	70
		1 lb. rope 12.	35
			21 10

PAID

Aug 12 30

B. BRYNILDSEN SONS Ltd.
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE:
1 SHORT, 1 LONG RING

BELLA COOLA, B. C.,

193

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McKENZIE TAXI COMPANY
TAXI AND TRANSFER

July 22	200 Bm	Sh. 3 lap	193	382
25	400 Bm	1X4 U. 10 min	10	10
Aug 10	10/11	2X4	11	33
July 26	Cartage on lumber	10 min	150	
				2166
	less 23 rd Bm	on June acct	12	(11)
	Received Payment			
	Aug 11/31	St. Christmas		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Aug 12th-38 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C. Mr. Gillett.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

AUG

12

5 qts white shellac at \$1.00 per qt
1 roll (150 ft) 36" wide wire netting
1 1/2 gall. Boiled Linseed Oil 1.50 Gall.
1 paint brush
1 sheet Galv. Iron size 96" x 30"

8 00

6 50

2 25

45

1 75

17 95

17 95

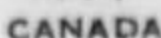


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....J. Gillett.....
ADDRESS.....Bella Coole,
B.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL	60 \$1
-------	--------

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

171

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

DATE.....Sept. 8th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may authorize Indian Agent Gillett to expend an amount not exceeding \$100 in levelling and improving the grounds at the Bella Coola Indian Day School. This is the amount suggested by Inspector Barry in his recent report on the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/2/6249.
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **13th Oct., 1938.**

Schools
Dear Sir:-

I have received a request from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, Bella Coola Agency, to have the grounds of the Bella Coola Indian Day School levelled and improved, and he is requesting that any money left from that appropriated for the building of this School be spent in repairing these grounds.

D.M. MacKay
Yours faithfully,

G.S. Pragnell

G.S. Pragnell.
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



*#100
Suggested by
Inspector Brown*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5-

20/7/1

Ottawa, October 20th., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing official cheque No. 14567 in favour of the Receiver General for \$16.56 representing a refund received from Indian Agent Rev. J. Gillett in connection with advances made to him by cheque No. 10409 and 35855. This is in connection with the new Day School at Bella Coola, B.C.

Yours truly,

With Cheque.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

H.W. Bishop, Esq.,
Treasury Office,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am \$16.56 Chq.

Date

OCT 17 1933

SM 19

Folio

149

Entered Journal No.

Miss Langdon

20/7/11

76

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **October 17, 1938.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
<i>16.56</i>	Receiver General of Canada Credit: Surveys & Engineering Branch.	16.56

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund by J. Gillett unexpended balance of advances re
New School at Bella Coola.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **Trust Fund A/O 76.** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUES

No. 10409 \$800.00

No. 35855 800.00

NEW DAY SCHOOL, BELLA COOLA

Cheque No. 10409
" " 35855

800.00
800.00 1600.00

Pay List for May	496.10	
Mackenzie Taxi for material	118.80	
Pay List for June	493.05	
Voucher 105 (corrected as per letter I.A. 1756-3 Aug. 3, 1938)	51.00	
Pay List for July	182.55	
Brynildsen Sons' account	1.15	
Pay List for August	159.40	
Material, Voucher 171 (attached)	80.31	
Balance, cheque attached..	16.56	1600.00

Bk of Comm - 16⁵⁶
for



J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Branch
BELARKO, B.C.

STATEMENT

Established 1895
Incorporated 1921

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Sept. 30th. 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Bella Coola Agency.

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% Interest charged on all accounts after 60 days

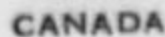
Sept.	9	24 rolls toilet paper @.05.....	1 20
		1 carton paper towels (3 pkgs.)	75
		50 lbs. dustbane @ 5¢	4 25
			6 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO.....B. Brynildsen, Sons, Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Bella Coola,

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....206.....

DATE.....Oct. 15, 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3264

EX'D.



Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 15 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206,

amounting to \$ 6.20 in favour

of B. Brynildsen, Sons Ltd., Bella Coola, B.C.

for towels and dustbane etc. for Bella Coola Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-4 dated Aug. 19, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162/7/5

Extract for 162-7-5

Original on 162-7-6

1-
2-
3-
4-
5-
6-
7-
8-
9-
10-
11-
12-
13-
14-
15-
16-
17-
18-
19-
20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-
30-
31-
32-
33-
34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-
90-
91-
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-



Number of desks in each classroom: 11 single desks NO. 5

There are in addition seven old double desks two front sections and one rear section. These the Indian Agent wishes to cut to make satisfactory single desks at a cost of about \$1.00 per desk. Such action is recommended.

A total of 21 new single desks Crown if possible and made up of 5 size No. 4 and 16 size No. 3 is urgently required, and it is recommended that the necessary authority be given for the purchase of these 21 desk sections.

As has been explained to the Indian Agent the whole of the desks should then be placed on strips of wood as has been done in nearly all Provincial and Indian schools. Desks can then be moved easily for cleaning purposes, while at the same time the seats and desks are kept at the proper distance to insure the posture of the children is correct.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C

I have obtained quotations on the new desks which Inspector Barry states are necessary. These Crown single desks may be purchased from the Anthes Tait Foundry Company, of Vancouver, for an amount of \$151.20 f.o.b. Bella Coola.

(Sgd.) G.S. Pragnell,
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
162-7-5

November 2 1938

Requisition No.

Order No.

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Coola Day School

VOTE.....**76**

Allotment.....**12-415**

EX'D

SHIP TO Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

Purpose for which required	Desks for school
Item	Exemption for non-consumable

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

NOTE: requisition for non-consumables
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	No. 4 Crown desks				
16	No. 3 " "				
Note: The above-mentioned desks are required in order to provide seating accommodation for additional pupils at this school. The desks at present in the school are known as the "Crown Desk" and are manufactured by Anthesis-Tait Foundry Company, Vancouver. Although not requested to do so Indian Commissioner Mackay obtained a price from the firm mentioned for the above 21 desks and he states that the firm will supply the desks, f.o.b. Bella Coola, for \$151.20. I should appreciate anything you can do to expedite the securing of this order.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
162-7-5

November 2 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 24399

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Coola Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	No. 4 Crown desks				
16	No. 3 " "				
Note: The above-mentioned desks are required in order to provide seating accommodation for additional pupils at this school. The desks at present in the school are known as the "Crown Desk" and are manufactured by Anthis-Tait Foundry Company, Vancouver. Although not requested to do so Indian Commissioner MacKay obtained a price from the firm mentioned for the above 21 desks and he states that the firm will supply the desks, f.o.b. Bella Coola, for \$151.20. I should appreciate anything you can do to expedite the securing of this order.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order No 8409

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-38

Brooks Corning Company

Ottawa, November 4, 1938. 19

619 Bayview Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J. Gillett,

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5 only	The following Crown desks for Bella Coola Day School as made by Anthes-Tait Foundry, Ltd., Vancouver:-		
16 "	#4 single		
	#3 "		
This order is placed on the understanding that you will supply the desks at prices in accordance with your tender of the 21st ultimo, plus difference in freight between Bella Bella and Bella Coola, B.C.			
(Est. cost - \$151.00)			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF NOV 7 1938			
Prices F.O.B. Bella Coola, B.C. as above		of	

Shipping Instructions

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

Vote 70

Allot. No. 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1771

Upon receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE SEYMOUR 2924

"Office Furniture Store"

INVOICE 9895

BROOKS-CORNING Co., LTD.

619 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov 15.38

YOUR ORDER No. 8409

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
Rev. J. Gillett. Indian Agent
BELLA BELLA. B.C.

DESKS — CHAIRS
STEEL FILING
CABINETS

SALES No.

TERMS: NET CASH

OFFICE FURNITURE AND SERVICE THAT IS "Decidedly Different"

5 only # 4 School desks	@ 6.72	33.60
16 " # 3 " "	@ 6.73	107.68
		<u>141.28</u>

Additional to freight, difference in
rate between Bella Bella & Bella Coola

	<u>1.26</u>	142.54
--	-------------	--------

f o b Bella Coola

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

DATE _____

DATE Nov. 28, 1938

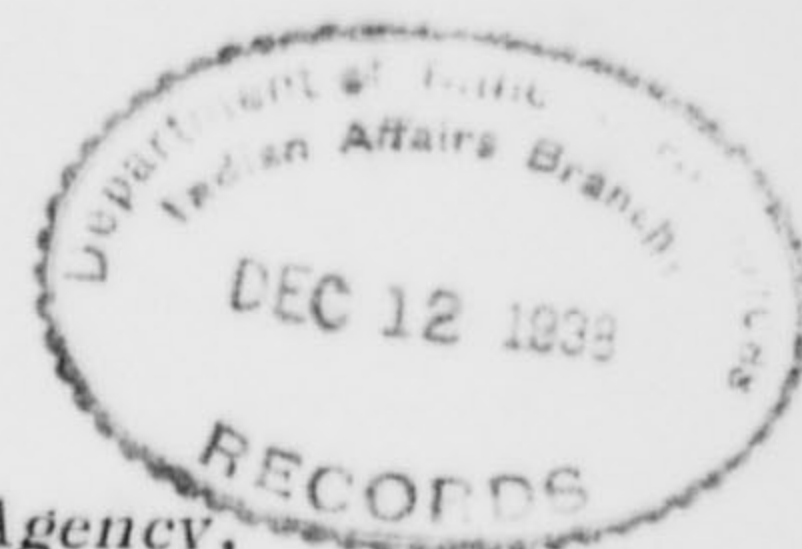
CANADA

162-7-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3359

FIXED



Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C. Nov. 28 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 367,
amounting to \$ 142.54 in favour
of Brooks-Garmin Company,
for desk supplied to Bella Coola Indian
day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 15-36 dated November 4, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Hullett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7128.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th Dec., 1938.

AIRMAIL.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 162-7-5 of October 20th last giving authority for Mr. Gillett, the Indian Agent at Bella Coola to spend the sum of \$100.00 in clearing the Bella Coola Indian Day School grounds, Mr. Gillett has now requested that a cheque for \$99.20 be sent to him to pay the accounts already contracted. This will be the total amount required.

If this cheque can be sent by airmail so as to reach this Office by the 19th instant, it could be forwarded to Mr. Gillett on the 20th. If not, there is no other mail until January 3rd from here.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **162-7-5** ..
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **December 15, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	\$99.20
	Send cheque to - Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C., c/o Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. Please send by <u>AIR MAIL</u> to reach Vancouver by December 19th.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) **To pay labour, clearing grounds -**
Bella Coola Indian Day School (#803)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13 - 493**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Handwritten signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

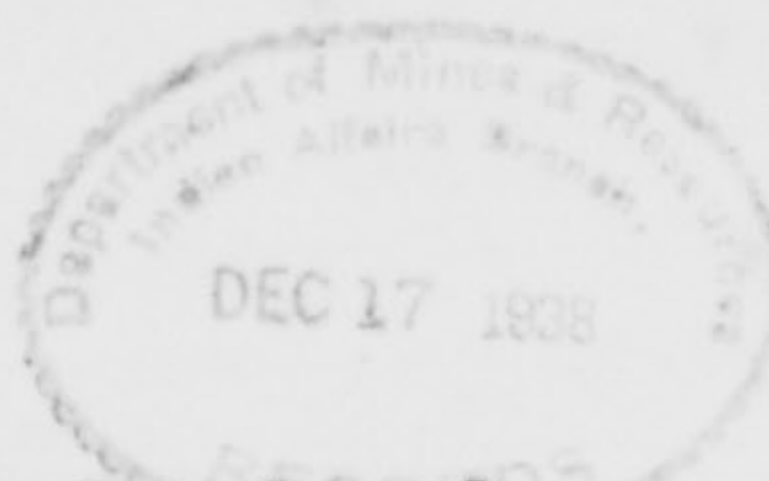
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 15, 1938.

Memorandum:

H. J. Jamieson
Dr. McGill.

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C.



As you know, the above School was constructed by Indian labour, your Indian Agent, Reverend James Gillett, exercising general supervision for this Branch. The building was completed on September 6th last, the total cost being as follows:-

Expenditures 1937-38 Estimates	\$1,386.91
Expenditures 1938-39 Estimates	<u>\$1,714.87</u>
Total -	\$3,101.78

This figure may not be final as some minor expenditures might yet be returned.

You will recall that the sum of \$4,000 was provided in your Estimates for this building.

Will you kindly regard this memorandum as officially transferring the building to you as from the date of completion.

J. M. Daele

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 15 in which you advise that the above-mentioned school has been completed at a total cost of \$3,101.78.

T.R.M.
Chief Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE:
1 SHORT, 1 LONG RING

BELLA COOLA, B. C., *Nov*

Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McKENZIE TAXI COMPANY
TAXI AND TRANSFER

Nov 17 Day in school seats

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(McKenzie Taxi Company)

PAY TO:

Mr. Helmer Christenson,

ADDRESS.....**Bella Coola, B. C.**.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....**317**.....

DATE _____

December 22nd., 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3474

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola B.C., Dec 22 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Mr. Helmer Christenson, McKenzie Taxi Co.

for cartage of school desks from dock to school
at Bella Coola.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *ER 1771* dated

72-12-415

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Elliott

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reserve

for week ending.....November 19th, 1938.....

WITNESS

Bella Coola

Vote.....76

Agency:

13-103

ER

FOREMAN

Payment Approved.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Harry Schooner,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

Bella Coola, B. C.

Cv. Vn.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour, with team, on Bella Coola school grounds on November 14th., 15th., 16th., 3 days @ \$6.00 per day.	\$18.00
	76-10-103	
Jan 5	Credited by Agency check No 63756	\$18.00
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 261



[Signature]
Agent
DATE December 1, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bella Coole, B. C.

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour on Bella Coola school grounds on November 14th., 1911 @ \$3.20 per day.	\$3. 20
	76-10-103	
Jan. 5	Credited by Agency check No 63751	\$3. 20
Approved _____ Indian Commissioner for B. C. TOTAL \$ 3.20		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE. December 1, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO John Weber

ADDRESS.....o/o Indian Office,.....

Bella Coola, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

\$19.20

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....280.....

DATE.....**December 1, 1938**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gilbert Jacobs

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

Bella Coola, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour on Bella Coola School grounds on November 14th., 15th., 16th., 17th., and 7/8 of a day on the 18th. @ \$3.20 per day for 47/8 days	\$15.60
	76-10-103	
Jan 5	Credited by Agency check No 63754	\$15.60
Approved <u>B. Mackay</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	\$15.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 279



DATE December 1, 1938

Gilbert Jacobs
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tallies Gordon,

ADDRESS e/o Indian Office,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Cr. Vn.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour, with team on Bella Coola school grounds on November 14th., 15th., 16th., 17th., 4 days @ \$6.00 per day.	\$24.00
	76-10-103	
	TRIPPLICATE Voucher in duplicate for file	
	17-1-39	
Jan 5	Credited by Agency check No. 63953	\$24.00
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$24.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 277



J. Gillett
per [Signature]

Agent

DATE December 1, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3385

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C. Dec. 1 1938.

Sir,

Credit Vrs.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 277, 278, 280, 281, 282

amounting to \$ 99.20 in favour
of Tallneo Gordon, John Weber,
Charlie Nappie, Harry Schooner Indians
Gilbert Jacobs George Nelson

for labour on the Bella Coola School Grounds

These vouchers have been paid for by accountable
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental *Chq. B 53270*

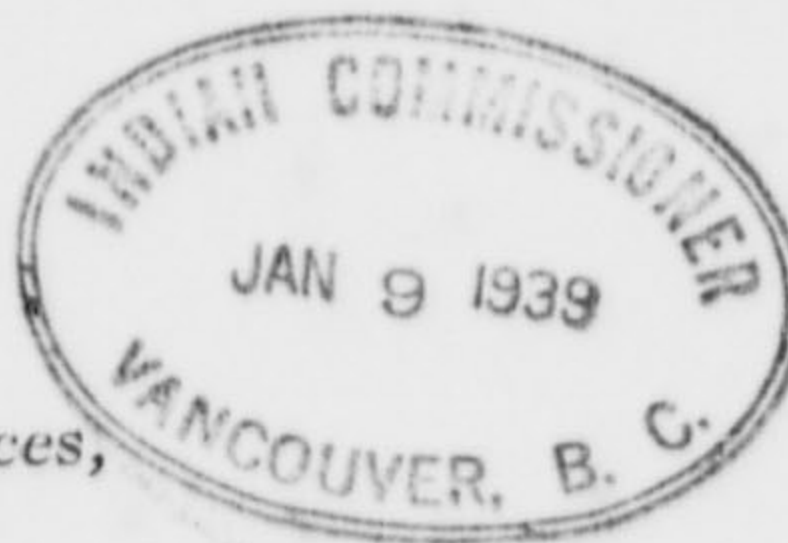
Letter No. 162-7-5 dated Oct. 20th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM

29/8/33.

TO

1/12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 2 CLOSED

VOL. 3

No. 122-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

803-5

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, AGENTS, &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Branch
BELARKO, B.C.

STA

BELLA COOLA,

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Bella Coola B.C.

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS
RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% Interest charged on all accounts after 60 days

Dec. 17	12 Thimbles @ .10	1.20
	6 Pkg. Ig. Needles @ .15	.90
	8 Sets Knitting Needles @ .25	2.00
	24 Balls Knitting Wool @ .15	3.60
		7.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ich
ARKO, B.C.

BELLA C. B.C.

M. Dept Indian Affairs, Bella Coola Agency
Bella Coola B.C.

In account with

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% Interest charged on all accounts after 60 days

Dec 17	3 Auger Bits @ .50	1.50
	1 Brace	1.00
	1 Garden Hake	.75
	1 Garden Hoe	1.00
	1 Block Plane	1.25
	1 Chisel 1/2 in.	.50
	2 Claw Hammers @ .75	1.50
	2 Hand Saws @ 1.75	3.50
	1 Screw Driver	.25
	1 Boys Axe	1.50
	1 Shovel	1.50
	2 Door Mats @ 1.00	2.00
		16.25 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Bella Coola, B.C.**

THIS SP
TREASURY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **343**

DATE...**January...9th.1939**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3540.....

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Jan. 10, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343.....

amounting to \$ 25.55..... in favour

of B. Brundilsen & Sons, Ltd., Bella Coola, B.C.

for rake, hoe, needles, thread, etc. supplied to the
Bella Coola Indian Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-4 dated October 29th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

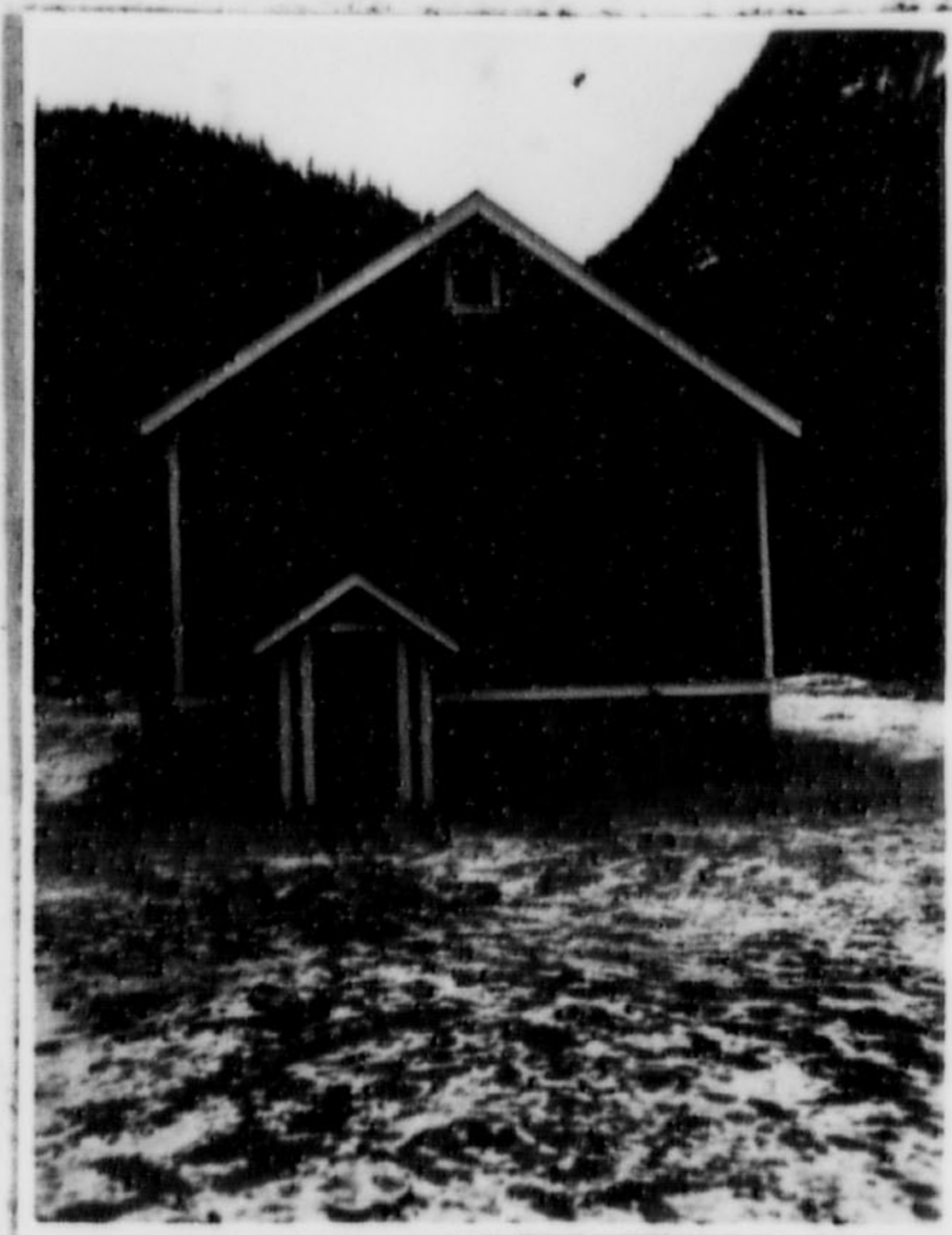
Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

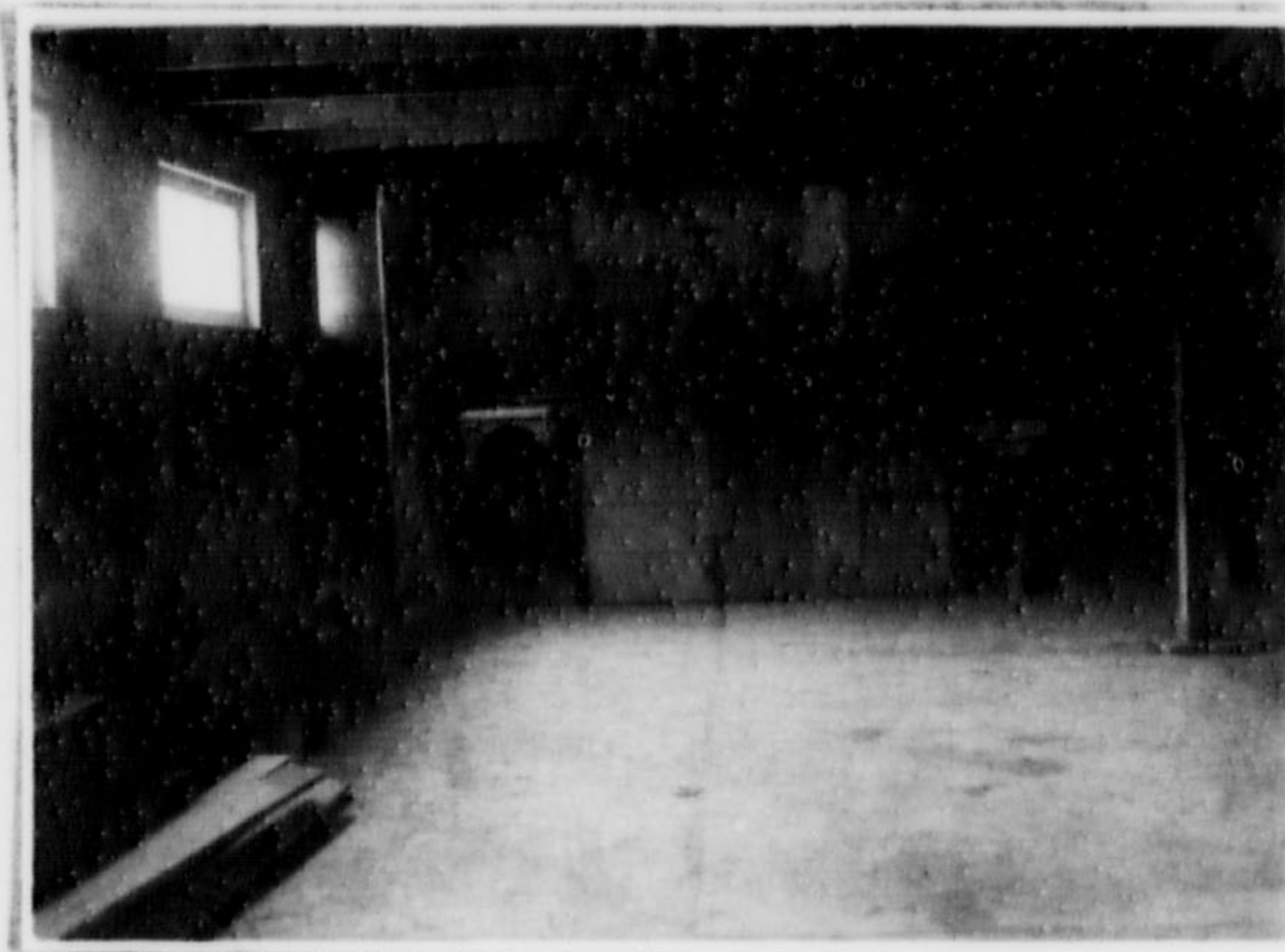
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bella Coola Day School, North End,
Showing Entrance to Basement.



Bella Coola Day School, Basement,
Showing one lavatory and wash-basins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

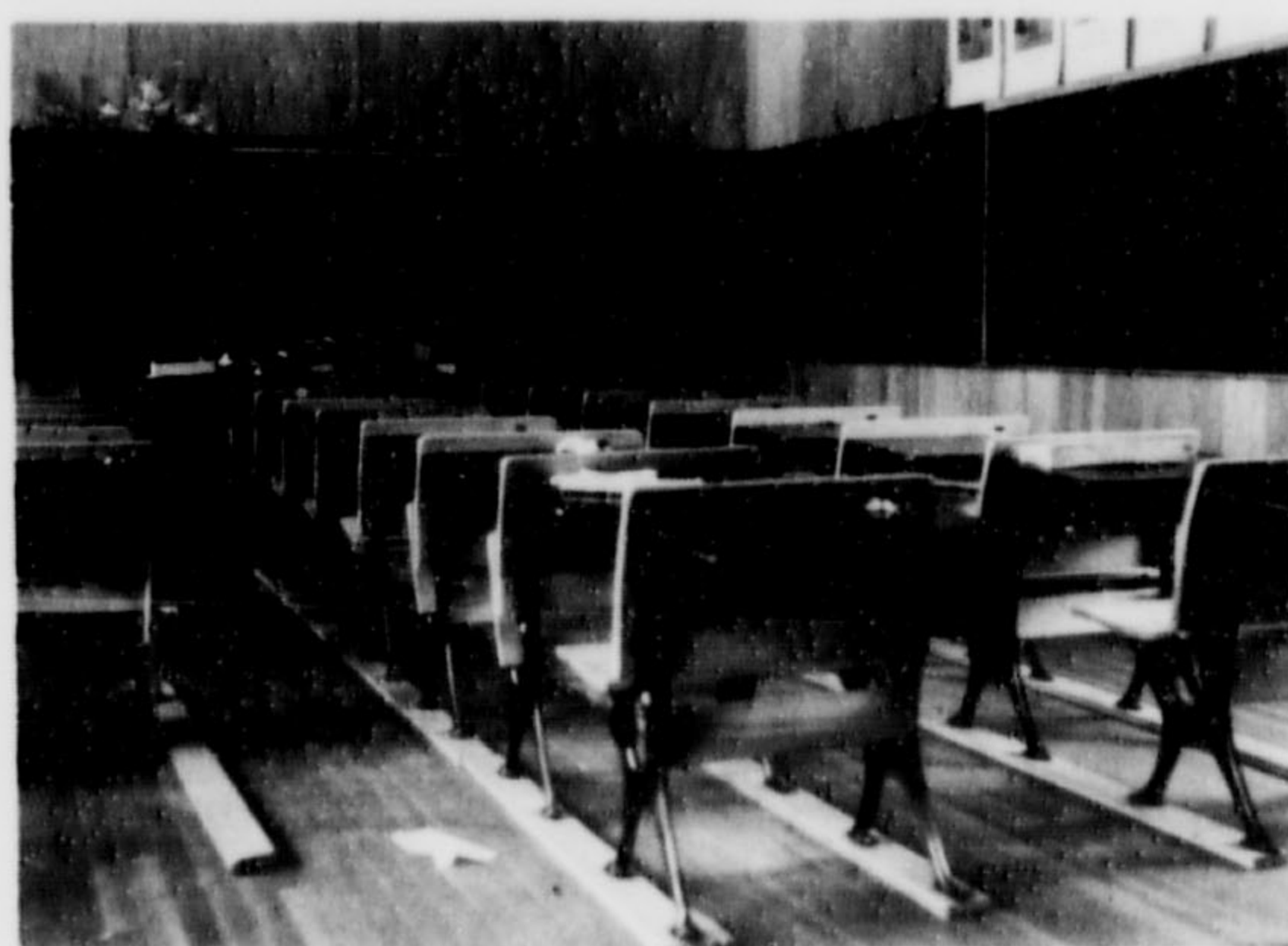
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bella Coola Day School,
Showing S.E. Corner and
Basement Approach.



Bella Coola Day School,
Interior, showing N.E. Corner.



Bella Coola Day School,
Interior, showing N.W. Corner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

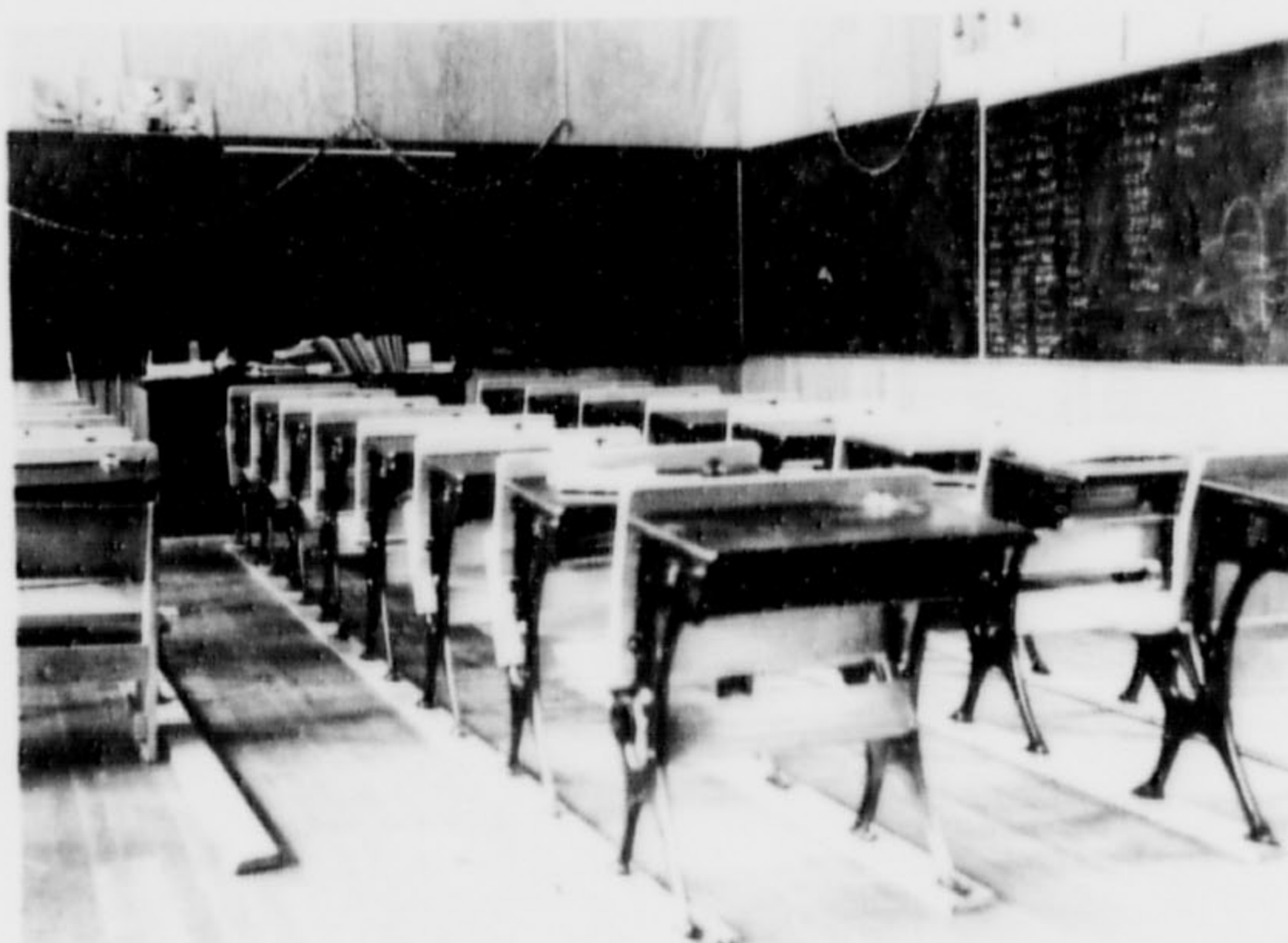
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bella Coola Day School,
Showing S.E. Corner and
Basement Approach.



Bella Coola Day School,
Interior, showing N.E. Corner.



Bella Coola Day School,
Interior, showing N.W. Corner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

162-7-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

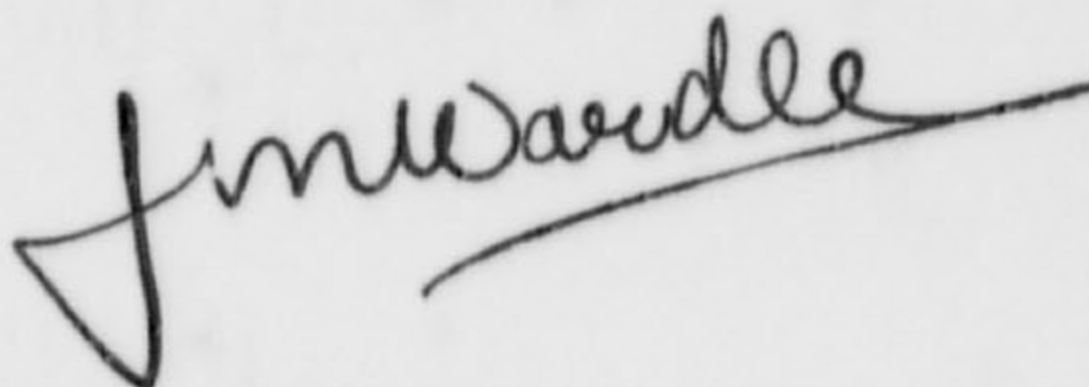
January 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

In further reference to my memorandum of December 15th, I am forwarding herewith eight photographs of the above school as completed.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of January 20 enclosing 8 photographs of the Bella Coola Indian day school.

I appreciate your kindness in forwarding these to me.

JP

Aloues
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

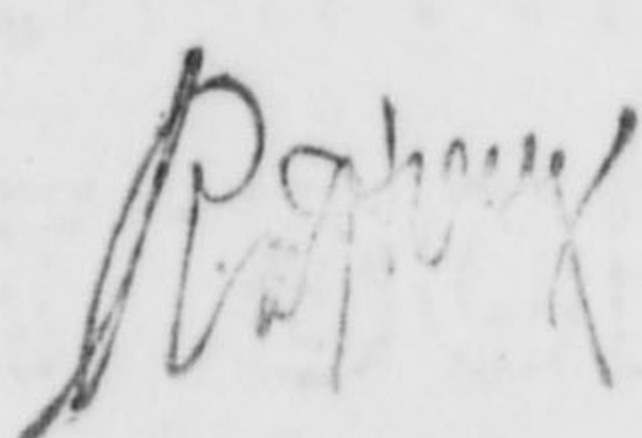
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your credit voucher dated December 1 in connection with work on the grounds at the Bella Coola Indian day school the Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted. A new credit voucher should be prepared in a manner similar to the one enclosed. The receipted pay list should be attached to the new voucher.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Reserve

ON

for week ending December 31st.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Nelson	Carpentry	1	1	1	1			3	\$3.20	\$9.60	Geo Nelson Geo. Wilson	Marion H. H. H.
George Wilson	"	1						1	3.20	3.20		Marion H. H. H.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76
Allotment 127 103 4 1777

Agency Bella O. O. O.
E.R. 1777

TOTAL \$12.80

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Reserve

ON

for week ending December 31st.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Nelson	Carpentry	1	1	1	1			3	\$3.20	\$9.60	Geo Nelson Geo W. Wilson	Marion Hildy Marion Hildy
George Wilson	"	1						1	3.20	3.20		

TOTAL \$12.80

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
AGENT

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... 76
Allotment 12-103-45

Agency Bella Co.
E.R. 1777

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....George Wilson,

ADDRESS.....Holla Coala, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No....**33A**.....



DATE.....JAN. 6, 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO George Nelson,
Bella Coola, B.C..
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To three days labour on setting up and fastening 21 desks to strips for the Bella Coola Indian Day School, at \$3.20 per day.	\$ 9 60
	76-12-103	
	<i>ER 1771</i>	
	COPIATE FOR FILE 30-1-39 Voucher for ... detached for ...	
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL \$ 9 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 337



DATE Jan. 6, 1939

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

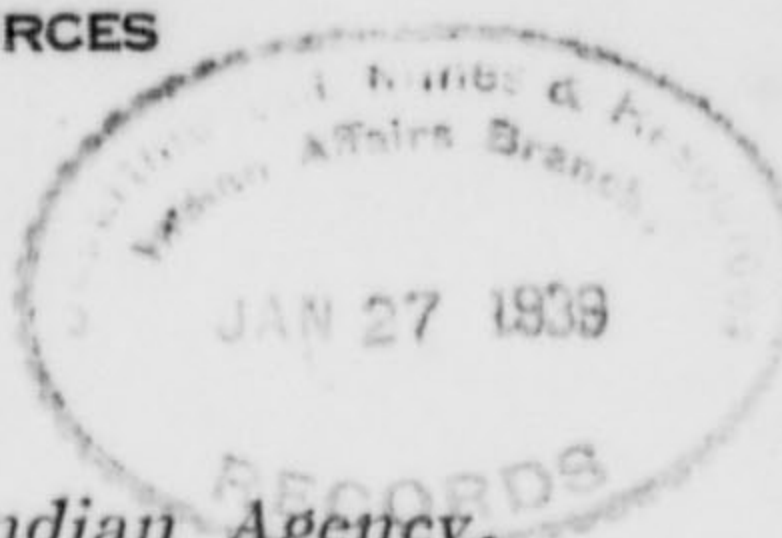
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3532

R



Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Jan. 6, 1939

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337 & 338

amounting to \$ 12.80 in favour
George Nelson, (Indian) Bella Coola, B.C.
of George Wilson, " " " "

for labour setting up new desks at Bella Coola Indian Day School
Labour sheet attached showing the days when was done.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *Schools* dated

ER 1771

Your obedient servant,

G. Elliott

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the clearing School Grounds ON Bella Coola Reserve

for week ending November 19th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>day</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon Talheo	Teamster 2 horses	1		1	1	1	1	4	26 00	24 00	Gordon Talheo & Marion Thelmer	
Charlie Nappie	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 20	19 20	Charlie Nappie & Marion Thelmer	
Gilbert Jacobs	"	1	1	1	1	7/8		4 7/8	3 20	15 60	Robert Jacobs & Marion Thelmer	
John Vebber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 20	19 20	John Vebber & Marion Thelmer	
George Nelson	"						1	1	3 20	3 20	Geo Nelson & Marion Thelmer	
Harry Schooner	Teamster 2 horses			1	1	1	1	3	6 00	18 00	Harry Schooner & Marion Thelmer	
										99 20		

Cheque No. B53279.....
Balance N11.....
Vote 76..... Agency Bella Coola.....
Allotment 13-103..... E.R.
Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN.....
AGENT.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the clearing School Grounds

ON

Bella Coala

Reserve

for week ending November 19th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon Talhee	Teamster 2 horses	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	46 00	24 00	Charles Talhee	Marion Thelley
Charlie Happle	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 20	19 20	Charles Talhee	Marion Thelley
Gilbert Jacobs	"	1	1	1	1	7/8		6 7/8	3 20	15 60	John W. Talhee	Marion Thelley
John Febber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 20	19 20	John W. Talhee	Marion Thelley
George Nelson	"						1	1	3 20	3 20	John W. Talhee	Marion Thelley
Harry Schooner	Teamster 2 horses			1	1	1	1	3	6 00	18 00		
										99 20		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gullett
AGENT

Vote 76 Agency Bella Coala
Allotment 13-103 E.R.
Payment Approved

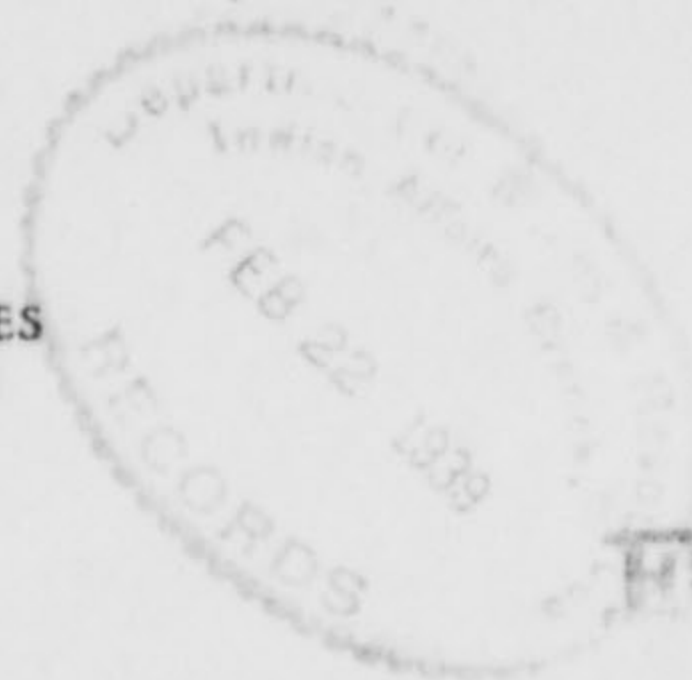
Cheque No. B53270
Balance N11
FOREMAN

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5420



Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 14th., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your file No. 162-7-5, January 27th. 1939.

I enclose herewith a new Credit Voucher for work on the grounds of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, as requested by the above mentioned letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

L.A.D.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to my telephone conversation with Mr. Jackson I attach pictures of the Bella Coola Indian day school. This school was erected under the direct supervision of Indian Agent Gillett.

A teacher's residence was erected at the Montreal Lake Indian day school in the Province of Saskatchewan under the direct supervision of Indian Agent Davis and the same Agent supervised the remodelling of the Ahtahkakoops Indian day school last fall. We have not received pictures of either of these buildings but both of them were erected at a cost less than the original estimate.

I should appreciate it if you would return the pictures which I am attaching to this memorandum.

PP

Director.

April 19/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

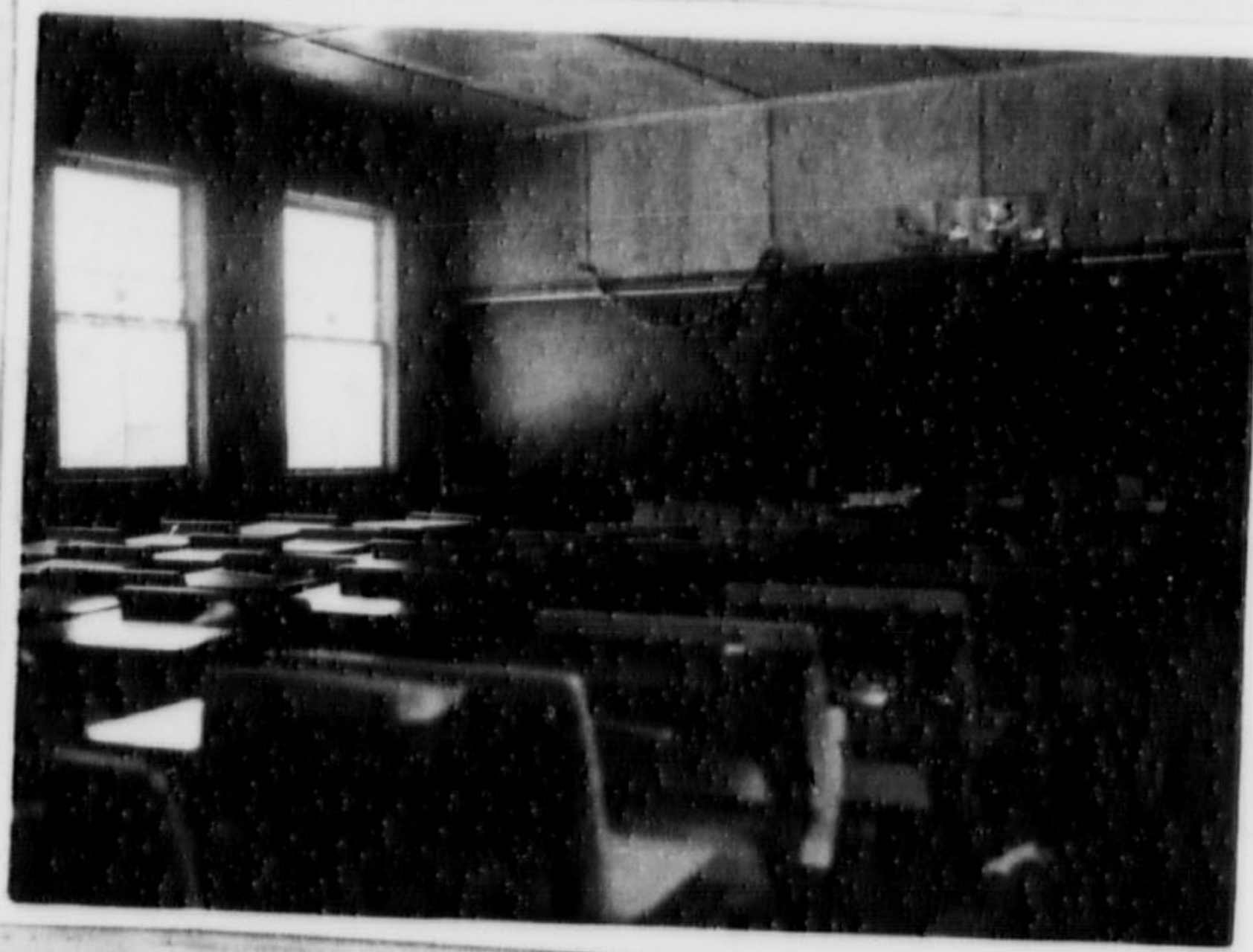
CANADA



Bella Coola Day School,
Outside, from S.W. Corner.



Bella Coola Day School,
Entrance, showing S.E. Corner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

ICE OF THE
IRECTOR



R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to my telephone conversation with Mr. Jackson I attach pictures of the Bella Coola Indian day school. This school was erected under the direct supervision of Indian Agent Gillett.

A teacher's residence was erected at the Montreal Lake Indian day school in the Province of Saskatchewan under the direct supervision of Indian Agent Davis and the same Agent supervised the remodelling of the Ahtahkakoops Indian day school last fall. We have not received pictures of either of these buildings but both of them were erected at a cost less than the original estimate.

I should appreciate it if you would return the pictures which I am attaching to this memorandum.

Harold W. McGill
Director.

PP

DR. MCGILL:

April 18th, 1939.

Referring to the above, the attached photographs of the School are returned herewith.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EAD: O'R
IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



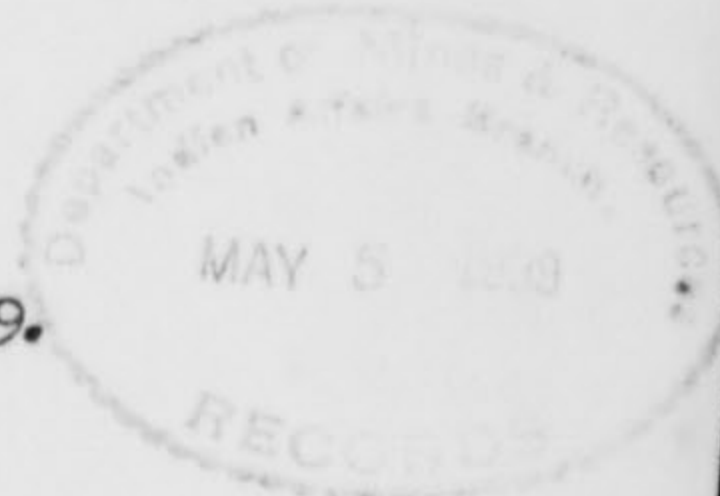
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

R.

May 2nd, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.
B.C.



MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.

Kindly refer to Salvage Minutes Nos. 11293 and 11294 of July 2nd last, covering the sale of certain old buildings at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. The Salvage Officer informs me that he is still holding the purchasers guarantee cheques pending word from the Department, that the buildings have been removed and the sites cleaned up to the satisfaction of our representative. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would advise me if the conditions of the sale in this respect have been complied with and if the guarantee cheques may now be returned to the purchasers.

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/FMA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-524162-7
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A. B.C.

OTTAWA June 19th, 1939

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.



Please see my memorandum of the 2nd ultimo, respecting Salvage Minutes Nos. 11293 and 11294 of July 2nd, 1938, relative to the sale of certain old buildings at the Bella Coola Indian Reserve. If the purchasers have removed the old buildings and cleaned up the site to the satisfaction of the Agent, would you kindly advise me accordingly as soon as possible. The Salvage Officer is holding the purchasers' guarantee cheques and wishes to return them if the conditions of the sale have been complied with.

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

With reference to your memorandum of June 19, regarding Salvage Minutes Nos. 11293, and 11294 of July 2, 1938, I would refer you to my memorandum of August 30, 1938.

Since that time we have received no further communication from the Indian agent at Bella Coola. I am writing him again today and his reply will be sent to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EXD
4

Ottawa, June 30th., 1939

Dear Sir:

On July 14th., 1938 your office was written with reference to the guarantee checks of George Nelson and Samson Schooner.

In your letter of August 17th., 1938 you stated that these men had not yet complied with the conditions of the sale.

I have not heard from you since that time, and it would be appreciated if you would advise me immediately whether or not these men have completed the work required of them, if so their guarantee checks will be returned to them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Agent,
Bella Coola
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6035

Bella Coola Agency,
at Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re your file 162-7-5, June 30, 1939.

Samson Schooner has completed the work required of him in the dismantling and moving of the teacher's residence on the Old Bella Coola town-site. It would be in order to forward his guarantee check.

George Nelson has not yet completed the work in connection with moving the old school. This is not likely to be done until next Fall. I will advise the Department when it is completed.

Very truly yours,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:HV

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of June 19 regarding salvage minutes No. 11293 and No. 11294.

The following information has just been received from the Indian Agent:

"Samson Schooner has completed the work required of him in the dismantling and moving of the teacher's residence on the Old Bella Coole town-site. It would be in order to forward his guarantee check.

"George Nelson has not yet completed the work in connection with moving the old school. This is not likely to be done until next fall. I will advise the Department when it is completed."

You will note from the above that the guarantee cheque for Samson Schooner may be returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

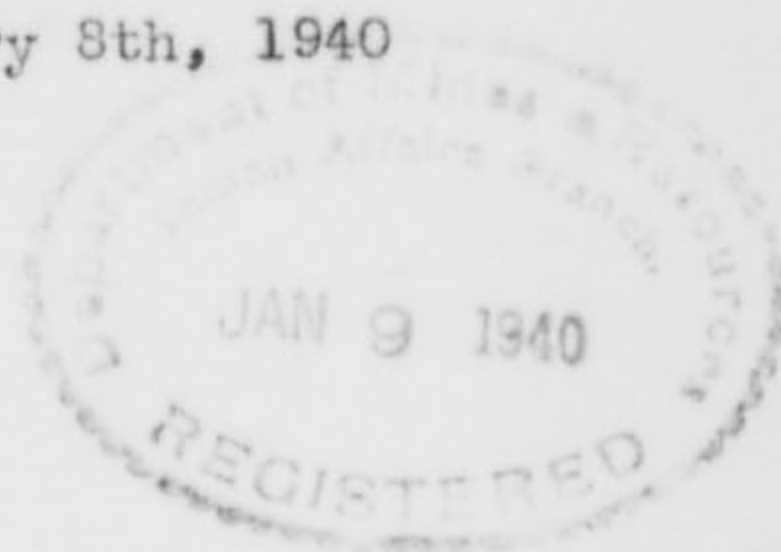
EAD/MFA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-1-AB.C.

OTTAWA January 8th, 1940



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Please refer to your memorandum of July 19th last, your file 162-7-5, relative to the sale of certain old buildings at Bella Coola, B.C.

Would you kindly advise me if Mr. George Nelson has complied with the conditions of the Tender G.S. 2745 in so far as they concern the buildings purchased by him. The Salvage Officer would appear to be holding Mr. Nelson's guaranty cheque pending this information.

Wm Bailey

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 8th instant relative to the sale of certain old buildings at Bella Coola the last information that we have received was forwarded to you in memorandum dated July 19, 1939.

However, I am writing again to the Indian Agent and as soon as his reply is received will advise you.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to Mr. Gillett's letter of July 12, 1939, in connection with dismantling and moving the teacher's residence on the old Bella Coola townsite.

In the second paragraph of that letter he stated that George Nelson had not yet completed the work in connection with moving the old school. Please let me know at once if he has done so since the letter of July 12 was written. The Salvage Officer is holding Mr. Nelson's guarantee cheque pending information that he has carried out what he promised to do.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Bella Coola, B.C.
January 25th, 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File No. 162-7-5, January 10th, 1940.

George Nelson has not yet removed the old school from the old Bella Coola Townsite, as the Bella Coola Band expect to purchase a tractor this spring for logging purposes, and George is holding up operations so that the building could be moved intact, if this tractor is available.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 31, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of January 8 and Mr. Hoey's reply of January 10 relative to the sale of certain old buildings at Bella Coola to Mr. George Nelson.

In a letter dated January 25 Indian Agent Christie reports as follows:

"George Nelson has not yet removed the old school from the old Bella Coola Townsite, as the Bella Coola Band expect to purchase a tractor this spring for logging purposes, and George is holding up operations so that the building could be moved intact, if this tractor is available."

CP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRANCH
BELARKO, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1921

BELLA COOLA, B.C., January 22, 1940.

M. Dept. Mines & Resources, Dept. Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. BRYNILDSEN, SONS, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS
RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER 60 DAYS

Jan. 22. Goods supplied to Indian Day School, Bella Coola B.C.

50 Yds. White Flannel	@ .25	12.50
3 Doz. Toilet Soap	@ 1.00	3.00
3 Doz. Laundry Soap	@ 1.00	3.00
2 Doz. Pkg. Paper Towels	@ 3.00	6.00
2 only Brooms	@ .65	1.30
100# Drum Dustbanc		8.00
		33.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Oct 31st-40 193

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Supplied to Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.

Oct	31	1 Mirror size 12 x 18 inches 1.00	1 00	
		100# Barrel Dustbuns 6.75; 2 brooms 75/1.50	8 25	
		10 pkt needles 7/70; 1 dz thimbles 5/60	1 30	
		1 cs Toilet Paper 7.75;	7 75	
		1 cs Sani-Genie Paper Towels	5 50	
			23 80	23 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I have your memorandum of the 16th instant regarding an old building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293.

We are not yet definitely assured that Mr. Nelson has complied with the terms of the Salvage Minute although we have written to the Agent on several occasions. I am writing to him again today and as soon as his reply is received you will be advised.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 19, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of September 25 to which no reply has been received regarding the removal of the old Bella Coola School building by George Nelson.

In July, 1938, Nelson deposited a cheque with the Salvage Officer toward the guarantee that he would remove one of the old buildings at the site of the Bella Coola School. Although we have written to you on several occasions there has always been some reason given for Nelson delaying the carrying out of this work. As a consequence his cheque is still here and the Salvage Officer is continually writing to us with reference to the matter.

Please see Nelson at once and ascertain if he intends to carry out his agreement with regard to this building. If he does not intend to do so he should so advise you. In any event let me have something definite in order that the matter may be finally closed. An immediate reply will be expected.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

E.R/O'R

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.
B.C.

OTTAWA

November 16th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.



With reference to your memorandum of October 25th, your file 162-7-5, regarding an old building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293, please let me know if Mr. Nelson has complied with the terms of the Salvage Minute in removing the building to the satisfaction of Indian Agent Christie. The Salvage Officer would like to obtain this information as he is still holding Mr. Nelson's guaranty cheque.

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 25, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 22nd instant regarding the old building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293 I wrote to Indian Agent Christie on September 25 but have not yet received a reply. As soon as I do so you will be advised.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

E.R/O'R



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

October 22nd, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 803-5, Part 1

*Miss H. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*



MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Reference is made to my memorandum of the 16th ultimo, your file 162-7-5, respecting one old building sold to Mr. George Nelson, Bella Coola, B.C., under Salvage Minute No. 11293.

The Salvage Officer is still holding Mr. Nelson's guaranty cheque and I should like to be advised if Mr. Nelson has complied with the terms of the Salvage Minute and removed the old building. Please let me know how this matter stands and whether or not the building has been removed.

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 18 regarding the removal of the old Bella Coola School building by George Nelson. Please let me know at once if Nelson has completed this work satisfactorily in order that the guarantee cheque may be returned to him. If he has not done the work yet please ascertain when he is going to do it. We have had very many letters in this regard and it is felt that it should be possible to complete the matter at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.R/O'R
ADVISORY REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.
B.C. Part 1



September 16th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

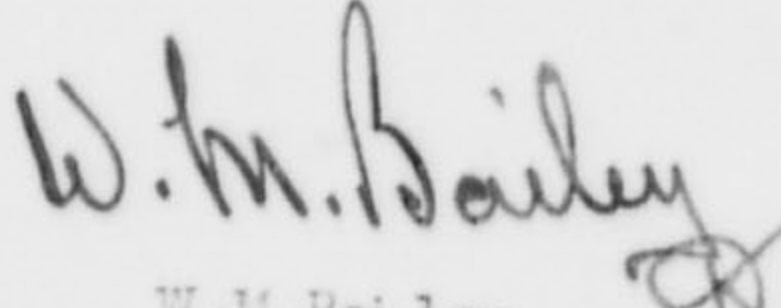
Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.

Attention - Mr. Hoey.

With further reference to your memorandum of May 29th last, respecting one old building sold to Mr. George Nelson, Bella Coola, under Salvage Minute No. 11293.

The Salvage Officer is still holding Mr. Nelson's guarantee cheque and I should like to be advised if Mr. Nelson has complied with the terms of the Salvage Minute and removed the old building.

Will you please let me have a reply as soon as it is convenient.


W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of May 3 and my reply of May 6 regarding the building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293.

In a letter dated the 18th instant Indian Agent Wm. Christie writes as follows:

"In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, George Nelson has not yet removed the old Bella Coola School building. The Bella Coola Indians have now got a tractor with which George intended to move this building, but they are at present working against time in order to get their logs out before fishing starts, and it is unlikely that removal of the old school will be possible until next fall."

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 63/6805

162-7-5
Bella Coola, B.C.
May 18th. 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your file 162-7-5

In reply to your letter of the 6th. instant, George Nelson has not yet removed the old Bella Coola School building. The Bella Coola Indians have now got a Tractor with which George intended to move this building, but they are at present working against time in order to get their logs out before fishing starts, and it is unlikely that removal of the old school will be possible until next fall.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

EX-10
S.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of May 3 regarding the building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293 I may say that we have not received any later communication from the Agent than the one mentioned in our memorandum of January 31. I am writing to him again today and on receipt of his reply you will be advised.

[Handwritten initials]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of January 25 last regarding the sale of the old school at Bella Coola Townsite to George Nelson. Please let me know at once if he has removed this building.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

WCH
Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EAD/C'R
ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.
B.C.

May 3rd, 1940.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.

Kindly refer to your memorandum of January 31st last, your file 162-7-5, relative to the building sold to Mr. George Nelson, under Salvage Minute No. 11293.

I should be glad if you would now advise me if Mr. Nelson has removed the old building and complied with the conditions of the tender, in which event his guarantee cheque will be returned.



Wm Bailey
W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 31, 1940.

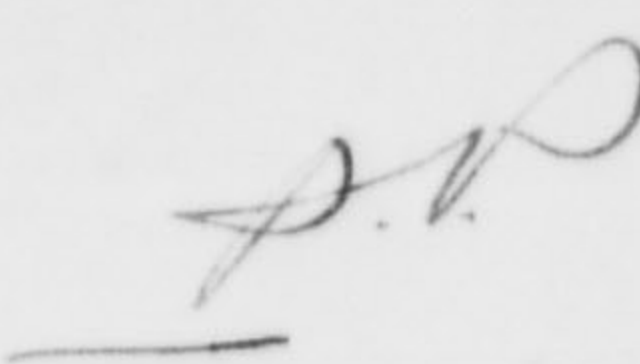
Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of January 8 and Mr. Hoey's reply of January 10 relative to the sale of certain old buildings at Bella Coola to Mr. George Nelson.

In a letter dated January 25 Indian Agent Christie reports as follows:

"George Nelson has not yet removed the old school from the old Bella Coola Townsite, as the Bella Coola Band expect to purchase a tractor this spring for logging purposes, and George is holding up operations so that the building could be moved intact, if this tractor is available."


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6582

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar. 6th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 929,

amounting to \$ 1.55 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, B.C.

for one damper supplied to the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/2/3991 dated February 14th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 929

DATE March 6th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 24TH 1940

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS:— 30 DAYS
2 CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY
THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH EXCEPT

ON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO _____
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
IN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPART OF MINES AND RESOURCES
WM CHRISTIE - INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA, B.C.

DATE

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

80877

YOUR ORDER NO.

15/2/3990
LETTER FEB 14TH 1940

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

1 ONLY FURNACE DOOR DAMPER
WF 16 FOR #90 WOOD FURNACE

POST

1 10
45

1.55

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant I regret that at the present time there are no funds available for purchase of the heater requested for the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/2/3992.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **14th Feb., 1940.**

Dear Sir:-

I have received a request from
Mr. Indian Agent Christie, of the Bella
Coola Agency, for a small box heater and
pipe for same, at cost of approximately
\$12.00 to place in the basement of the
Bella Coola Indian Day School so that water
may be heated to clean the School.

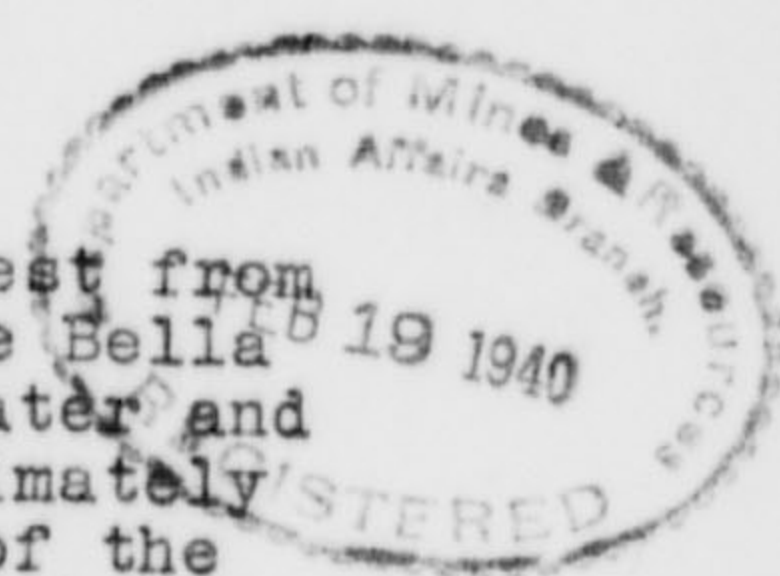
I would recommend that this heater
be allowed, should funds be available.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



W funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Letter No. 6335

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C., Feb. 5th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 887,

amounting to \$ 33.80 in favour

of B. Brundage & Sons, Ltd.

for miscellaneous articles supplied to the Bella Coola Indian Day School.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

JAN 4
AGENCY

POSTAGE DUE
12 CENTS

OTTAWA
NOV 20
6 PM
1940
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
I.A.
CANADA

OTTAWA
NOV 20
1940
CANADA

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

JAN 4
AGENCY

AIR MAIL

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

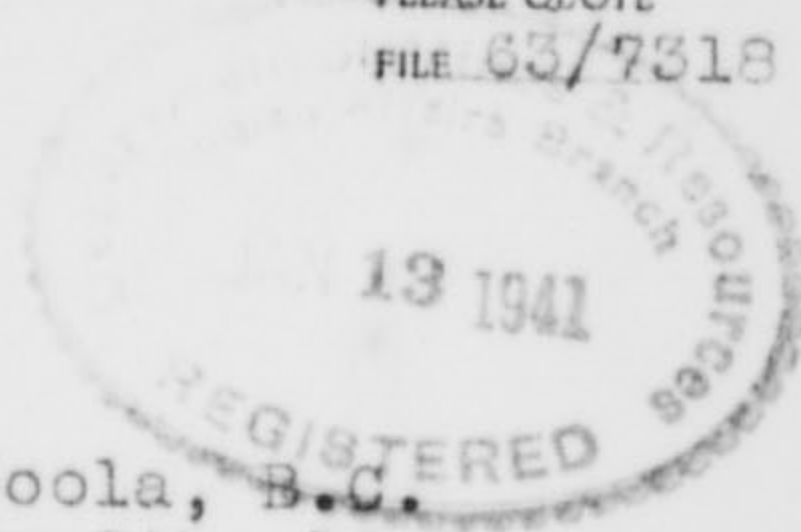
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 63/7318



Bella Coola, B.C.
January 8th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your file 162-7-5 Letter Nov. 19/40

The old school house building which was situated on the old townsite has now been removed and it will be in order to refund to George Nelson the guarantee cheque.

Your Air Mail letter of the above date did not reach this office until two days ago, January 6th, 1940, and I regret very much any inconvenience this may have caused. Enclosed is cover of letter received which shows it was posted on Nov. 20, 1940, but there is nothing to show when it arrived at Bella Coola.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

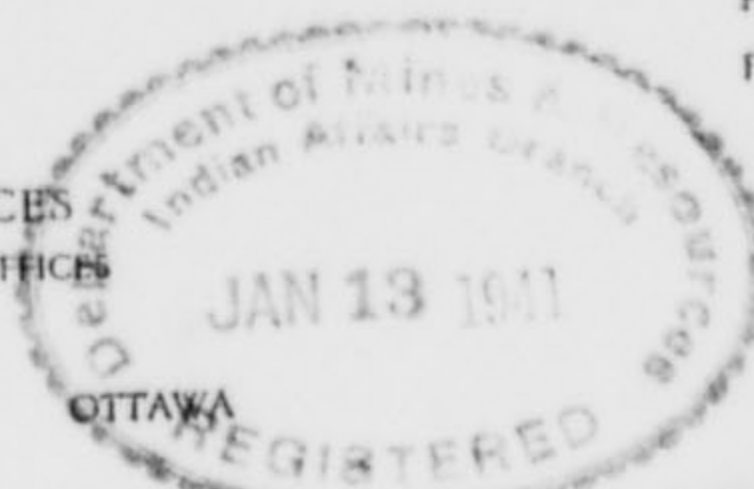
E.R/O'B
PRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

162-7-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A. B.C.
Vol.1



January 10th, 1941.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs.

Attention of Mr. R.A.Hoey.

Reference is made to your memorandum of November 19th last, your file 162-7-5, respecting the removal of one old building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No.11293.

Some time ago you mentioned that Mr. George Nelson would remove this building during the Fall months. Kindly let me know if he has done so, and if he has complied with the terms of the sale.

W.M. Bailey
W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of November 16, 1940, and my reply of November 19 regarding an old building sold to Mr. George Nelson under Salvage Minute No. 11293, I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Christie dated Bella Coola, B.C., January 8, 1941, which reads in part as follows:

"The old school house building which was situated on the old townsite has now been removed and it will be in order to refund to George Nelson the guarantee cheque."

[Handwritten initials]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
February 10, 1941.

X

X

X

END

The School Returns for the Quarter ending December 31, 1941 indicate a slight increase in average attendance over the same period last year. It is noted that the average attendance for Bella Coola was 46.32 out of a total of 57 pupils on the register, and that of the Kitimat Indian Day School was 44.71 out of a total of 69 pupils on the register. This is all the more a matter of concern in view of the fact that most of the pupils at Kitimat are enrolled at the Residential School. An extra room should be provided at Bella Coola in the near future.

X

X

X

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Oct 15, 1941. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Indian School, Bella Coola, B.C.

Oct 7 12 cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 8 / 96
12 Cakes Laundry Soap @ 8 / 96
25 pk. Paper towels @ 20 / 5.00
100 Dustbane
24 Rolls Toilet Tissue @ 8 / 1.92
2 Brooms @ 75 / 1.50
3 spools thread / 25
6 pk. asst. needles @ 10 / 60

96
96
5.00
7.25
1.92
1.50
25
60

\$ 18.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-1

Office of the Bella Coala Indian Agency,

October 8, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605,
amounting to \$ 18.44 in favour
of A. G. Christensen & Son, Bella Coala, B.C.,
for supplies for Bella Coala Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 162-7-4 dated September 4, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 6 1941

For Bella Bella Way School Bella Costa Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Kathleen Haw
School Bella Bella Day School
Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island, BC.
Express Office (nearest) Bella Bella
Province British Columbia

L. Kathleen How
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wm Christie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

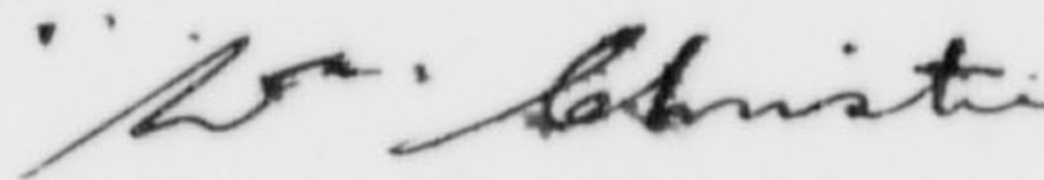


Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a requisition for school
material for the Bella Bella School.

Your obedient servant,



Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

WC:MC
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Bella Bella Indian
Day School:

1 Broom
75 Lbs. dustbane
4 Cakes Lifebuoy soap
4 Rolls paper towels

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Feb 16. 1942. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Indian School, Bella Coola. B.C.

Jan 8	2 pcs window glass @ 55/	1.10
Jan 12	2 tins dreno @ 35/ 70	
Jan 12	2 pcs. window glass 16 X 24/ @ 1.10/	2.20

1.10
70

2.20

\$ 4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Bella Coola, B.C.**

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

February 25, 1942

CANADA

Extract for 162-7-

Original on 77-162

Bella Coola #5

*Right
Sgt*

Extract from Inspector Coleman's report on his inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Agency in October, 1941.

EXT

Await further report from Agent

SCHOOL This was visited while in session and an endeavour made to give the teacher some assistance, but no inspection was made of the academic work of the children. The school is too small to accommodate all the children of school age in the village and the teacher finds difficulty in dealing with a large class, with the result that interest in the school is falling off. Matters could be improved considerably by enlarging the school to two rooms. There is an excellent school building in the old village but unfortunately the Department sold this to the Band for \$100 for use as a Band Practice Hall; at present it is standing idle. It may be found possible to purchase it back at a slightly higher price and move it over next to the present school and connect the two buildings together, as the old school appears to be quite sound. If this could be done for about \$500 and another teacher secured the attendance would probably double and the quality of the teaching be improved by division of the junior grades from the senior. The matter is being taken up by the Agent and if the proposal appears possibly by the Band agreeing to the sale of the old building, he will make application to the Department, furnishing a survey of all the children of the village up to the age of fifteen years.

The appearance of the school grounds could be considerably improved by the planting of a few trees along the edge of the lot and some shrubs around the base of the building. At present it is very bare in appearance.

The present teacher, Miss Lau, appears to be capable but not at all cheerful by nature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL ON

57-162

INSPECTION OF BELLA COOLA AGENCY

OCTOBER 1941.

BELLA COOLA INDIAN RESERVE NO.1

X

X

X

SCHOOL

This was visited while in session and an endeavor made to give the teacher some assistance, but no inspection was made of the academic work of the children. The school is too small to accommodate all the children of school age in the village and the teacher finds difficulty in dealing with a large class, with the result that interest in the school is falling off. Matters could be improved considerably by enlarging the school to two rooms. There is an excellent school building in the old village but unfortunately the Department sold this to the Band for \$100 for use as a Band practice hall; at present it is standing idle. It may be found possible to purchase it back at a slightly higher price and move it over next to the present school and connect the two buildings together, as the old school appears to be quite sound. If this could be done for about \$500 and another teacher secured the attendance would probably double and the quality of the teaching be improved by division of the junior grades from the senior. The matter is being taken up by the Agent and if the proposal appears possibly by the Band agreeing to the sale of the old building, he will make application to the Department, furnishing a survey of all the children of the village up to the age of fifteen years.

The appearance of the school grounds could be considerably improved by the planting of a few trees along the edge of the lot and some shrubs around the base of the building. At present it is very bare in appearance.

The present teacher, Miss Lau, appears to be capable but not at all cheerful by nature.

X

X

X

Jas. Coleman,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

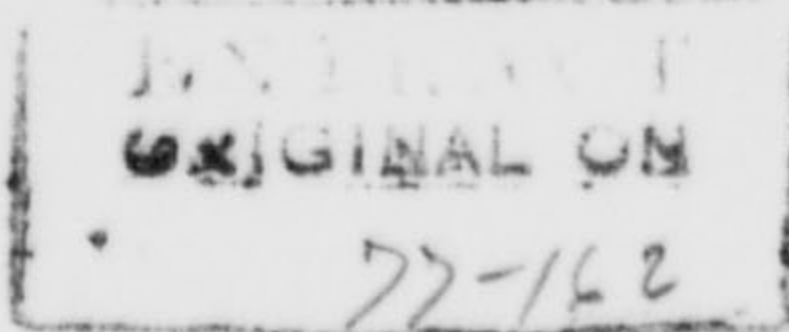
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5



Vancouver, March 13, 1942.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Inspector Coleman's report on his inspection of the Bella Coola Indian Agency. Although the inspection of the Agency was completed in October last, certain delays occurred in the preparation of the report which accounts for the delay in its submission to the Department.

X

X

X

The following observations are made on various matters dealt with in the report:-

Page 13. School.

The report of Indian Agent Christie on the suggestions made by Inspector Coleman with respect to this school has not yet been received.

Page 20. (School Paragraph 3.)

Mr. Christie has been instructed to furnish an estimate of the cost of a suitable wood shed including the costs of excavation.

X

X

X

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Sept 30. 1942. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Bella Coola Indian School

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Sept 26 12 pk. paper towels @10
1 tin putty/ 20 70# Dusbane @10/ 7.00
48 rolls Toilet paper @ 10/ 4.80

1.20
7.20
4.80

\$ 13.20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Bella Coola B.C.

DATE _____

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., ~~Dec~~ 31. 1942. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son
General Merchants

Indian School, Bella Coola.

Dec 21

I door lock for School

1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., ~~Nov 30, 1942,~~ 193

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Department

~~Indian School~~

Bella Coola In Account With B.C.

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Nov 7

1 window pane / 1.00
2 swivels for door knobs @ 30/ 60

1.00

60

30

1 pk. matches

\$ 1.60

\$ 1. 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to A.C. Christensen & Son,

Address.....Bella Coola B.C.....

25-11-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 255.....

T. G. Levellton
acting

acting

.....
Agent

DATE January 11th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School..... ON Bella Coola..... Reserve

for week ending March 27th, 1943.....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert King	carpenter	8	7 1/2					15 1/2	62 1/2	9.68	A King	

Cheque No.
Balance

..... FOREMAN

Vote..... 76-.....
Allotment 10-691.....
Agency..... Bella Coola B.C.....
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. G. Jewellton
acting AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School..... ON Bella Coole..... Reserve

for week ending March 27th, 1943.....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Days of Week							PRICE PER DAY	TOTAL	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.					
Albert King	carpenter	8	7 1/2						62 1/2	15 1/2	9.68	A King	

Cheque No.
Balance
..... FOREMAN

Vote... 76- Agency... Bella Coole B.C...
Allotment... 10-691 E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. G. L. Linton acting AGENT

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



162-7-5
Department of Mines
Ind. Aff. DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 5 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Bella Coola B.C.
March 27th. 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa Ont.

I am enclosing herewith Return of labour, for work performed at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

There were several windows broken, in the basement, and hall way, both front door locks were loose, and the doors loose on the hinges, so I had new glass put in, the locks repaired, and doors properly hung again.

The teacher also complained of lack of seating space in the class room, I investigated this and found several children sitting on boxes and broken chairs, there is seating for about 38 children, and this included two double desks, which is not a satisfactory arrangement, but under the circumstances these will have to be used for the time being.

I had two old double desks which I found in the basement, put together again, and these are also used, as there has been over 45 pupils attending some days.

I have paid the cost of this labour out of personal funds, and receipt for same is attached to Return of labour.

A large cupboard is badly needed in the basement, for keeping paper towels, toilet paper, soap, and other materials in.

The children will waste about half the items mentioned, if they can get their hands on them, so I would suggest a locked cupboard.

T.A. Levelton

T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. T.A. Levelton,

Address Acting Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

5-X-XJ

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$87.50 for painting the interior of the two classrooms at the Bella Coola Day School. The Department also approves provision of a cupboard and a new door in the basement of the same school. When forwarding the account a copy of your purchase order should be sent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-4695
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70. June 3, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have to forward herewith an estimate received from Mr. T.A. Levelton covering material and labour required in connection with certain repairs and improvements to the Bella Coola Indian Day School. If funds are available, I would recommend that the expenditure involved be approved. An early reply would be appreciated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Bella Coola B.C.
April 12th. 1943

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of April 1st.
No. 215-2-3457, re the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

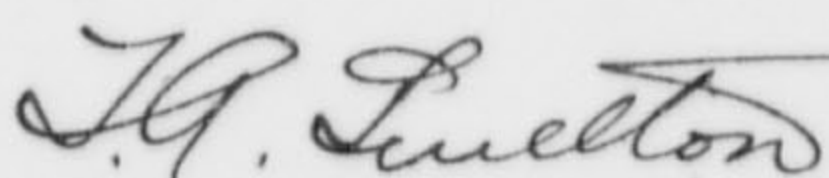
At the time of Inspector Thorsteinson's visit, he also pointed out the fact that this school, class room should be painted a lighter color, as the room was entirely too dark.

He will most likely make some reference to this in his report on the school.

I am enclosing herewith a detailed estimate, in triplicate of the repairs and material needed, also the cost of labour.

Some of these prices are approximate, as I have no catalogue showing the price of paint, but would think that they are fairly close.

The proper time to have this work done would be after the school closes in June, but we may find it difficult to secure any labour at that time, as nearly all able-bodied men go fishing or out to other jobs.


T.A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Estimated cost of repairs and alterations to Bella Coola Indian Day School.

To painting inside of class room, two coats.

Two gallons white paint, @ approximate.	\$4.00	\$8.00
" " cream "	" "	8.00
One " Light lead "	" "	4.00
Labour, 5 days @ \$5.50		27.50
		<u>\$47.50</u>

To cupboard in basement, and new basement door.

300 F.B. ⁴ . No 1 shiplap @ \$30.00M	9.00
1 pair T strap hinges, 8x4 1/2" with screws	.75
1 padlock, for basement door.	.75
8 pair light T hinges with screws, 4x1 1/16	1.00
2 safety hinge hasps. 4 1/2" with screws.	.50
2 padlocks, Corbin No. C 09821	1.00
5 days labour @ 5.00	25.00
	<u>38.00</u>
painting etc.	47.50
Miscellaneous, freight, hauling etc.	2.00
	<u>\$87.50</u>

Prices from Mac & Mac, catalogue



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**A.C.Christensen & Son**.....
Address.....**Bella Coola B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 29	To material supplied for repairs to Bella Coola Indian School as per attached invoice.	2.10
	76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **332**.....

DATE **March 29th 1943** *I.A. Lovell* acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., March 31. 1943 193

Department of Mines & Resources
M Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

In Account With

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Indian School. Bella Coola. B.C.

March 20	3 pc/ window glass @ 45/	1.35	1# Putty/20	1.55
	3 doz. screws/ 25		2 pk. sand paper 15/30	55
				2.10



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. T.A. Levelton, Acting Indian Agent, Bella
Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th
ultimo, arrangements will be made to forward
you a cheque for \$9.68 covering the cost of
the labour in making repairs at the Bella
Coola Indian Day School. You may arrange
for a new, locked cupboard for this school.
It is presumed that you can have this made
locally at a reasonable cost.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JULY 6TH 1943

215-2-5110

F O B VANCOUVER

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

QUOTATION # 11151-L

NET

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22 60M 4-43-915

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

50575

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	DRY	1 GAL. OUTSIDE WHITE M S 100% PAINT		3 94	GAL			7 88
2	DRY	1 GAL. INSIDE CREAM # 511		3 73				7 46
1	DRY	1 GAL. LIGHT LEAD # 579						3 73
1	DZ	8 X 4 1/2" T HINGES WITH SCREWS 609 X 8		4 24	Bn Pr			35
		#500 MASTER PADLOCK FOR BASEMENT DOOR		7 35	Dz			61
		Pr 4 LIGHT T HINGES WITH SCREWS #904		1 50	Dz Pr			1 00
		4 1/2" SAFETY HINGE HASPS WITH SCREWS #915		1 50	Dz			25
		#99 MASTER PADLOCKS		3 70	Dz			62
		BOXES						25
		SALES TAX INCLUDED						22 15
		PCS 21						
		RATING AA1						



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. M. & R.,

T.A. Levelton Ind. Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

JULY 5 43.

Union 87866

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 505756

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		BELLA COOLA JUL 15 1943 AGENCY Prepaid freight on goods shipped June 28 43.						70

are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mc'ennan Mc'eeley & Prior, Ltd.

Address.....99 East Cordova St.

Vancouver B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated June 8th. 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.....106

DATE July 17th. 1943

acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Northern Co-operative Timber & Mill Assn.
Address Bella Coola B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 7	To lumber supplied to Bella Coola Indian Day school, as per attached invoice.	10.62
	Vote-76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-8-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated June 8th. 1943

J. G. Leighton
acting Agent

DATE August 16th. 1943

VOUCHER No. 129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
Sept. 15th. 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

To 16 hours labour, Aug. 24th, 8 hours, and Aug. 25th, 8 hours,
@ 62½¢ per hour. Work performed on the Bella Coola Indian Day
School, building cupboards, repairing steps to basement, and
repairs to basement door.

total 16 hrs. @ 62½¢ per hour; \$10.00

Ry L. Lollard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School ON Bella Coola Reserve
for week ending August 28th, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Roy L. Collard	carpenter		8	8				16 hr.	62½	10.00		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76-10-691
Agency Bella Coola
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

T.A. Lavelton
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.G. Lavelton
acting AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...Roy L. Collard,

Address... Dolla Coca B.C.

28.9.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **162-7-5** dated **June 8th. 1943**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 145

DATE August 26th.1943

acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803--5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School ON Bella Coola, B.C. Reserve
for week ending October 23rd, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED BY Work performed	WITNESS
Levelton, Nels S.	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ 25.00	Paul Anfield	T.G. Levelton

Cheque No.
Balance
T.A. Levelton
FOREMAN

Vote 76-19-691
Agency Bella Coola, B.C.
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Paul Anfield
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Nels. S. Levallois.
Address Bella Coola,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 26th	to 40 hours (5 days) labour painting interior walls, ceilings, and cupboards, 2 coats, in Bella Coola Indian Day School. <i>(at \$2.50 per hour or \$5.00 per day)</i>	\$ 25.00
	Vote 76-10-691 RECOMMENDED <i>Summerville</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated June 8th, 1943

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE October 27th, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., ~~Oct. 20~~, 193~~3~~

M ~~Department of Mines & Resources~~
~~Indian Affairs Branch~~
Ottawa

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Goods Supplied to Indian School at Bella Coola, B.C.

Sept 18	50# Dust Bane	6.00		6.00
	48 Rolls T. Tissue	6.00	6.00	6.00
	2 c/s towels	4.75/9.50		9.50
				<u>21.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A.C.Christensen and Son.

Address.....**General Merchant**.....

Bella Coola, B.C.

Vote 76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-4 dated Aug. 18th, 1943

VOUCHER No. 255.....

DATE November 23rd, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-8726
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received an application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to expend the sum of \$75.00 for the improvement of the school grounds at Bella Coola. It is proposed to commence fencing the grounds and make other improvements and continue the work in another fiscal year when funds may be available to complete the scheme in mind. Mr. Anfield does not state what the total cost of the project will be.

In this connection, I would advise that unless the Department particularly wishes to commence the work this year, I would suggest that the matter of these improvements be left until the new addition to the school to provide for a teacher's quarters and another classroom has been approved. Provision was made for this construction in the program of worthwhile works to be undertaken immediately following the close of the war and I should think that the improvements Mr. Anfield has in mind could best be made at that time.

There is no regular teacher at Bella Coola at present. It will be recalled that the Department approved the temporary employment of the local United Church missionary as teacher for this school until such time as the services of a properly qualified teacher could be secured.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

215-2-8726

Ottawa, December 14, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Improvement - Bella Coola School Grounds.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant and have noted with interest your comments on Indian Agent Anfield's request for the sum of \$75.00 for the improvement of the school grounds at Bella Coola.

In view of the comparatively small expenditure involved, the Department would be prepared to approve this outlay at any time during the present fiscal year. As the addition to the school, to which you refer, may not be undertaken at any time in the immediate future, it might be well to proceed with the improvement to the school grounds in the meantime. However, the matter is one that can be left to your judgment and the judgment of Mr. Anfield.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nº 24849

\$ 2.70

November 30th 1943

Received from Mr. F. R. Anfield, Indian Agent.

Two 70 Dollars
100

for wages in full for 3 hours work on toilet of

Indian Day School, Bella Coola, on Nov. 18th/43.

Vote 76-10-691

L. Egan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield,Address Indian Agent,Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 30th	To wages paid out to Mr. Gus Egan, plumber, for emergency repairs on Bella Coola Indian Day School toilet, 3 hrs @ 90 cents	\$2.70
	Vote 76-10-601	
	21.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 268DATE November 30th, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C., Dec 21. 1943. 193

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Bella Coola Indian School

Nov 10	I axe handle/ 65				65
Dec 1	I pk. matches/ 35	2 force cups @ 40/ 80			1.15
					<u>1.80</u>
					\$ 1. 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A.C. Christensen and Son

Address Bella Coola,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 21	To supplies and equipment for the Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.	\$ 1.20
	Vote 76-02-289	
	30.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **305**

DATE December 21st, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date December 22nd, 1943 19

For Bella Coola, B.C. School Bella Coola, B.C. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Indian Agent.....

School... Indian Day School, Bella Coole

Post Office (nearest) Bella Coola, B.C.

freight
Express Office (nearest) ship via Union S.S. Co. Ltd, freight prepaid

Province British Columbia

Rev. T. Moore (interim teacher).....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Y. Harasim

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 11, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th
instant, the Department approves the purchase of a
desk at \$47.75 and a chair at a cost of \$5.50,
f.o.b. Vancouver, for the Bella Coola Indian Day
School. A copy of your purchase order should be
attached to the account when submitting it for
payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

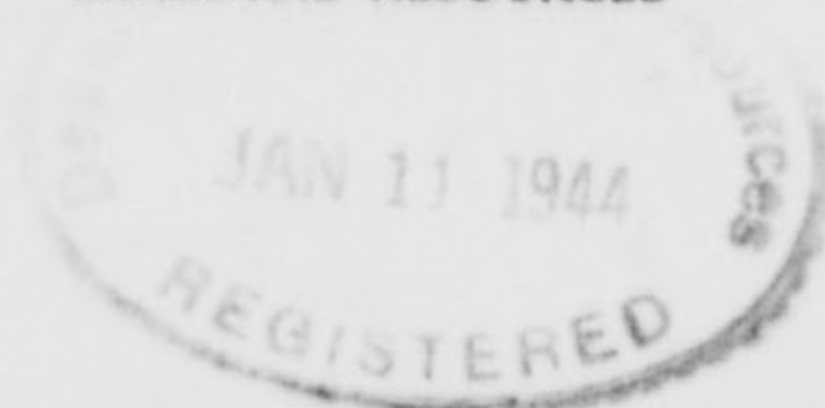
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-2-9441.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **6th Jan., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith request from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for a teacher's desk and chair for the Bella Coola Indian Day School. The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., Vancouver, have quoted a price of \$47.75 for a suitable desk and \$5.50 for a chair, f.o.b. Vancouver.

If funds are available, I would recommend the request for your approval.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 23139 A

Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
535 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 21st Jan. 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Bella Coola Indian Day School		
1 only	#8250 Oak Desk size 42 x 30"	47.74	\$47 75
1 only	#111 Side Chair	5.50	5 50
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Bella Coola, B. C.		\$53 25
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>Dec. 31/43.</u>			

Shipping Instructions Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B. C., via Union S.S.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23139 A

Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
536 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 21st Jan. 19 44.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Bella Coola Indian Day School -----		
1 only	#8250 Oak Desk size 42 x 30"	47.74	\$47 75
1 only	#111 Side Chair	5.50	5 50
			<u>\$53 25</u>
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Bella Coola, B. C.		.....
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u> as per your tender of <u>Dec. 31/43.</u>			

Shipping Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Instructions Bella Coola, B. C., via Union S.S.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,

Address 536 Howe Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 29th	To Teachers' desk and chair supplied for the Bella Coola Indian Day School.	\$55.15
	Vote 76-12-415	
	Purchase Order # 23139A Jan. 21st, 1944	
	RECOMMENDED <i>Summary</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated January 11th, 1944

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE February 9th, 1944 Agent *J. H. A. Smith*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 22nd, 1944

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Re; Improvements to land, Bella Coola (School fence)
Your file 215-2-9342, December 31st, 1943

Attached please find vouchers and work sheets covering the work sanctioned for improving land and fencing on the Bella Coola I.R. No. 1. (School fence.)

One hundred posts and two hundred rails have been cut and piled on the school grounds through the medium of this appropriation; and the work of installing same will be requisitioned from appropriations from next years votes.

As the men were anxious to get supplies for halibut fishing which starts shortly, I paid them off in cash from personal funds, and have made the voucher payable to myself.

F. Earl Anfield.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 22 1944.

For Bella Coola Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

E:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

NOTE:— To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. For material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

JANITORIAL SUPPLIES (CONT'D)			REMARKS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	

SANITATORIAL SUPPLIES (CONT'D)					REMARKS
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	
Brooms	5 very worn		3		Corn; string
Dust-pan	1 very old		1		Metal
Dust-Bane	35 lbs.		2 kegs		35 lbs. each
N.B.==					EMPRESS Model
2 COLEMAN GAS LAMPS	0		2		
4 Gallons Gas	0		4 gals		Very necessary. No
1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER	0		1		lighting system in school. Also no fire protection.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Ysacc Fash*
School Bella Cooola Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Bella Cooola, B. C.
Express Office (nearest) Vancouver
Province British Columbia

Grace Foss Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

ny Lawrence
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2-

162-7-5
Belle Coola, B.C.
May 8th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department M. & R., Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Official Cheque #57459, \$75.00, April 22/44 ; Voucher # 465

The a/m cheque, received here last mail was paid as for
"Labour Kitamaat School".

This voucher No. 465 covered labour on land and fencing of
the Bella Coola Indian Day School, and not Kitamaat.

There was an account for the Kitamaat Indian Day School, but
this was met by an accountable cheque for \$75.00, which was
cleared to the Department through Credit Voucher #413-4-5,
submitted through the office of Commissioner MacKay.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

C.C. Major MacKay.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to F. Earl AnfieldAddress Indian AgentBella Coola, B.C.

1943-44	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	20	EX'D. To wages paid in cash for improvements to land and fencing on Bella Coola Indian Reserve No. 1. (Day School grounds) 76-13 Vote 72-1 493 P.C. SPECIAL - Agent RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	\$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~835-2-2546~~ ¹⁶²⁻⁷⁻⁵ dated ~~December 31st~~ ¹⁹⁴⁴ 1943

VOUCHER No. 465DATE March 20th 1944Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Improvements to land and new on Bella Coola, B.C. Reserve
fencing

for week ending March 4th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Number of Hours							PRICE PER hr.	TOTAL	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.					
Thomas Valkus	Labourer	8	4	-	8	8	-	-	.65	28	17.64	Thomas Valkus	L.G. Swellton
Jim Kelly	"	8	4	-	8	8	-	-	.65	28	17.64	Jim Kelly	L.G. Swellton
											<u>\$35.28</u>		

Auth. 215-2-9342 (Commr's) Dec. 31st. 1943
76-13
Vote ~~79-21-493~~ ~~B.C. 200-1000~~

Cheque No.
Balance
Thomas Valkus
FOREMAN
Vote ~~76~~ 76
Allotment ~~13~~ 493
Agency Bella Coola, B.C.
E.R. B.C. ~~200-1000~~
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L.G. Swellton
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Improvements to land and new on fencing
Bella Coola, B.C. Reserve

for week ending March 11th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thomas Walkus	Labourer	8	-	-	-	8	6	22	.63	13.86	Thomas Walkus	J.G. Swellton
Jim Kelly	"	8	-	-	-	8	6	22	.63	13.86	Jim Kelly	J.G. Swellton
Helmer Christensen	Trucker, with truck	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	2.00	12.00	H. Christensen	J.G. Swellton
										\$39.72		

Auth. 215-2-9342 (Commr's) Dec. 31st, 1943

Cheque No.

Balance

Thomas Walkus
FOREMAN

Vote. ~~76~~ 76 Agency Bella Coola, B.C.

Allotment. ~~13~~ 493 E.R. B.C. Spec. Ag.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Handwritten signature
AGENT

Requisition for School Material

Date June 22 19 44

For Bella Coola Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

JANITORIAL SUPPLIES

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex	0		3 cases		For wiping noses
✓ Band-Aids <i>Banaged 2"</i>	0		4 large boxes		Equiv. to 400 or more
✓ Absorbant cotton <i>3 1/2"</i>	0		1 ft. roll		
✓ Gauze for making dressings <i>2 1/2" x 1"</i>	0		1 large package		
Paper Towels	35 pkgs		7 doz.		packages
Toilet Paper	4 doz.		3 doz.		rolls (round)
Toilet Roll Racks	0		2		For round rolls--not oval.
Galvanized Pail	1 old		1		
P. & G. Soap	4 cakes		1 doz. cakes		
Lifebuoy Soap	7 cakes		1 Doz.		cakes
✓ Westchem Oil <i>16 3/4" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/4"</i>	3 pint tins		140 tins		pint size--or equivalent to 140 pints.
A.B.C. Biscuits	part box		38 boxes		Large boxes cont. approx. 260 biscuits each.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Miss M. J. F. F.*
 School Bella Coola Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Bella Coola, B. C.
 Express Office (nearest) Vancouver
 Province British Columbia

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MOORE

In a requisition received from Miss Grace Farr, Teacher at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C. she requests the following:

- 3 cases Kleenex,
- 4 large Band-Aids,
- 1 ft. Absorbant cotton,
- 1 large Gauze for making dressings,
- 140 tins Westchem Oil -- pint size or equivalent to 140 pints.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 22nd ultimo, for supplies for the Bella Coola Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

P

7	doz.	Paper towels,
3	"	Toilet Paper,
2	"	Toilet Roll Racks,
1		Galvanized Pail,
1	doz.	P. & G Soap,
1	"	Lifebuy Soap,
3		Brooms
1		Dust-Pan
2	kegs.	Dust-Bane
2		Coleman Gas lamps,
4	gals.	Gas,
1		Fire Extinguisher,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



162-7-5

WELFARE & TRAINING
DIVISIONCANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCESINDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

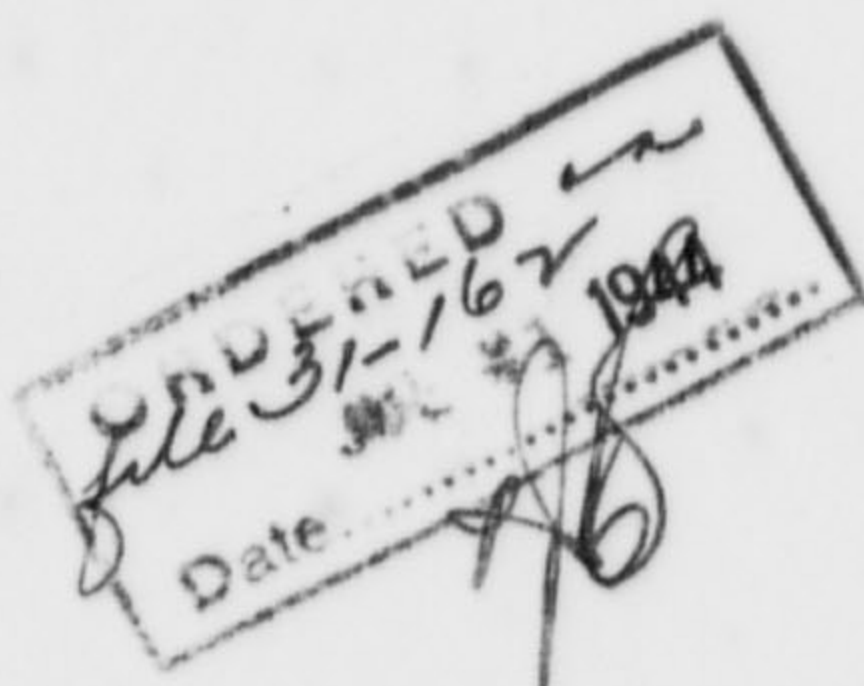
Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MOORE

In a requisition received from
Miss Grace Farr, Teacher at the Bella Coola
Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C. she
requests the following:

- 3 cases Kleenex, — *3 cases of 300 ea*
- 4 large Band-Aids, — *Bandages 2" x 4" long adhesive 2" x 10 feet*
- 1 ft. Absorbant cotton, *3 lbs*
- 1 large Gauze for making dressings, *25 yds 1 roll*
- X 140 tins Westchem Oil -- pint size or equivalent
to 140 pints. *6 cases from*
X Vancouver B.C.



PD
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

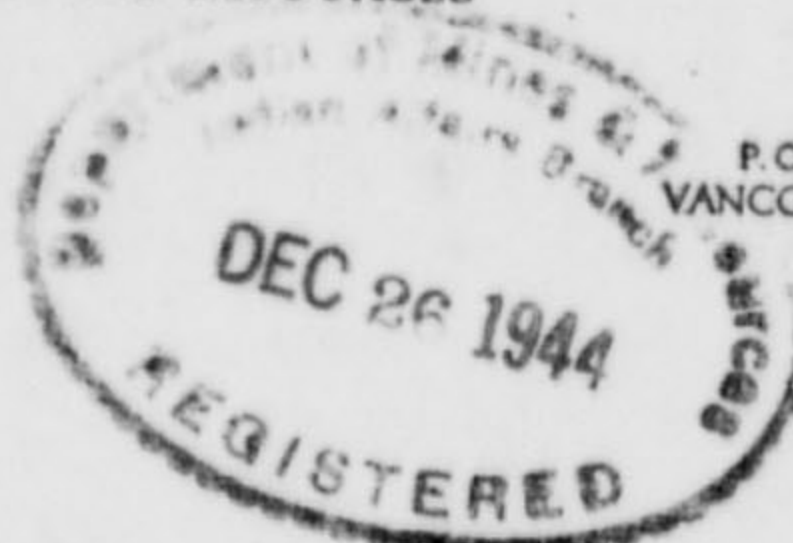
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 12th wherein he requests authority for an expenditure of \$107.50 for completing the fencing around the Indian Day School grounds at Bella Coola.

VR
An amount of \$330.00 was entered in the Bella Coola Estimates for repairs to Indian Day School buildings and if funds are now available it is recommended that an accountable cheque for \$107.50 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield as requested.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
December 12, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

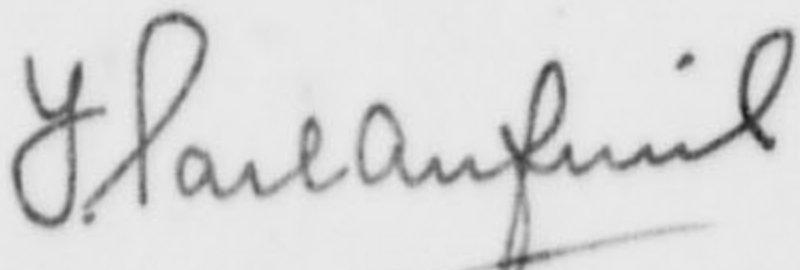
Your 2-11-3 of November 17, 1944.

It is recommended that the following labour and materials be made available for the erection in part of a fence around the Indian Day School grounds at Bella Coola, B. C.

160 hours labour @ 62½¢	-	\$100.00
1 keg 6" spikes		7.50
		<u>\$107.50</u>

Last winter, the posts and poles for this fence were cut and piled on the School grounds and the present vote would enable this work to be continued.

If sanctioned, an accountable cheque for the labour required is requested; the spikes can be purchased either locally or through your office.


F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

DEPT. No.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

FILE No. **162-7-5**

DATE **December 27, 1944.**

TREAS. No.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	\$107.50
	Send cheque to: Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Fence, Bella Coola Indian Day School (#803)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76**
ALLOTMENT **09-493**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter
of the 19th instant, arrangements are being made
to forward to Indian Agent Anfield an accountable
cheque for \$107.50 for completing the fencing
around the grounds of the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 20th. 1944

19

M Bella Coola Indian School

Bella Coola B.C.

Account With

Co

Bella Coola Consumer' Co-operative Ass'n. Dr.

TERMS

2	only Kegs Dust Bane @ 3.70	\$ 7.40
1	Dozen Pearl Soap @ 8	.96
1	Dozen Lifebuoy Soap @ 7	.84
3	only Brooms @ 65	1.95
1	only Qt. Fire Extinguisher Pyrene	11.30
12	only Cans Chlorinated Lime @ 15¢	1.80
2	only Water Pails @ 60	1.20
3	Dozen Toilet Tissue @ 3/25	3.00
1	only Qt. Carbonol Disinfectant	.75
7	dozen Paper Towels 35¢	2.45
2	only Toilet Roll Racks @ 35¢	.70
1	Key Ring	.12
1	Pkg: Matches	.30

\$ 32. 77



Bella Coola Consumers Co-operative Ass'n

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Bella Coole, B. C.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

\$32.77

Vote 76-09-615

25.12.44

Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated July 6/44

DATE.....December 20, 1944.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 19th. 1945

19

M

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch: Ottawa

For Bella Coola Indian Band Hall

In Account With:

Bella Coola Consumer's Co-operative Ass'n.

To

Dr.

TERMS

2 Light D.S. Glass
1 only Vello Brush
3 Packages Vello @ 1.25
1 only 4" Brush

\$ 3.15
1.80
3.75
4.00

\$ 12.70



Bella Coola Consumers Co-operative Ass'n

Per

W. H. Rea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumer's Co-op Ass'n.

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

Vote 76-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-1 dated Dec. 28/44 *J. H. [Signature]*

VOUCHER No.....382

DATE _____

Feb. 20/45

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School (temporary) on Bella Coola, B.C. Reserve

for week ending February 3rd, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moody, Bobby	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	\$36.00		Bobbie Moody V. Douglas

Cheque No. paid in cash
Balance NIL
FOREMAN

Vote 76 Agency Bella Coola
Allotment 10-691 E.R.
Payment Approved Auth. 162-7-1 Dec. 28/44

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School (temporary) on Bella Coola #1, B.C., Reserve

for week ending January 27th, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.P.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moody, Bobbie	Painter						8	8	16	.75	\$12.00	Bobbie Moody N. Douglas.

Cheque No. paid in cash.
Balance NIL
..... FOREMAN

Vote 76 Agency
Allotment 10-691 E.R.
Payment Approved Auth. 162-7-1 Dec. 28/44

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....F. Earl Anfield.

Address..... Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B.C.

.....
 TRIPlicate FOR FILE
 1-41

6:3.80
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 76-10-691

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-1 (dated Dec. 28/44)

VOUCHER No.....378

DATE _____

Feb. 17/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

DATE February 16, 1945.

SOLD TO

Dept. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE No. 625

BR. REG. No. 4119

H. O. BILLING No.

SHIPPED TO Bella Coola Indian School
c/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#7250 Desk		43.00	
	Freight Prepaid		1.90	
				\$44.90
		SALES TAX INCL.		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Office Specialty Mfg. Co.,
Address..... 536 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
Feb. 16	To desk supplied for teacher's use at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, (temporary room)	
	Invoice # 625	\$43.00
	Prepaid freight	1.90
		\$44.90
	Vote 76-12-415	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-1 dated Dec. 28/44

VOUCHER No. 399

DATE February 23/45 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Coola Ind. Day School ON Bella Coola #1 Reserve
(fence construction)
for week ending February 2nd, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.T.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pat Schooner	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.62½	27.50	Pat Schooner	Wmna D. Dwyer
Wilfred Tallio	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	3½	43½	.62½	27.25	Wmna D. Dwyer	Wmna D. Dwyer

Cheque No. 76957 - Accountable
Balance \$2.75 (paid for nails)
Pat Schooner
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-693
Payment Approved 2-11-3 (V)
Agency Bella Coola
E.R. 803
Jan. 3/45

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Pat Schooner
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Bella Coola Ind. Day School on
(fence construction)

Bella Coola #1

Reserve

for week ending January 27th, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pat Schooner	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.62½	25.00	Pat Schooner	V. D. Dauglar.
Wilfred Tallio	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.62½	25.00	Wilfred Tallio	V. D. Dauglar.

Cheque No. 76957 - Accountable

Balance 57.50

Pat Schooner
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-693

Payment Approved 2-11-5 (V) January 3, 1945.

Agency Bella Coola

E.R. 803

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Pat Schooner
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Cools Ind. Day School ON Bella Cools #1 Reserve

(fence construction)

for week ending February 3rd, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pat Schooner	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.62½	27.50	Pat Schooner	Pat Schooner
Wilfred Tallio	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	3½	43½	.62½	27.25	W. Tallio	W. Tallio

Cheque No. 76957 - Accountable Agency Bella Cools
Balance \$2.75 (paid for nails) Allotment 10-693 E.R. 803
Pat Schooner Payment Approved 3-11-3 (V) Jan. 3/45
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Pat Schooner
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Coola Ind. Day School on Bella Coola #1 Reserve
(fence construction)

for week ending January 27th, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H ¹ .	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pat Schooner	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.62½	25.00	Pat Schooner V. Douglas.	
Wilfred Tallio	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	.62½	25.00	Wilfred Tallio V. Douglas.	

Cheque No. 76957 - Accountable

Vote 76

Agency Bella Coola

Balance 57.50

Allotment 10-693

E.R. 803

Pat Schooner

FOREMAN

Payment Approved 2-11-3 (V) January 3, 1945.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Sandberg

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TERMS: CASH OR THIRTY DAYS
CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR FURS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ACCOUNT No.

SAM, KING & SON

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, BOOTS, SHOES, AND GROCERIES

P. O. Box 94

Bella Coola, B.C., February 12/45 194

Sold to

DATE	ARTICLE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 31/45	6 Lb Cemen Nails 50¢ ABOVE FOR FENCING SCHOOL YARD AT THE INDIAN VELLAGE. To above full balance charged. Sam King & Son Per. Alex King <i>AK</i> <i>Job 22/45</i> <i>Paid</i> <i>Rec Alex</i>		50¢	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio I.A.B.

Statement

February 19th. 1945

Indian Affairs Branch: Dept. of Mines &
Resources: Ottawa

In Acc't With Consumer's Co-operative Ass'n
Bella Coala B.C.

Terms _____

Goods supplied to Indian School	Jan.	
25 pounds Common Nails @ 9¢		
	2.25	
PAID IN FULL BELLA COALA CONSUMERS' CO-OP. ASS'N Per <i>W. H. Reay</i> Date <i>Feb 20/45</i> BELLA COALA FEB 19 1945 AGENCY		
Bella Coala Consumers Co-operative Ass'n Per <i>W. H. Reay</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Credit Voucher,Address Bella Coola I.A.T. AccountBella Coola Agency,Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
Jan. 11	Repairs to fence, Bella Coola Ind. Day School	
" 11	Accountable cheque #76957, Rev. Rec. #37505	\$107.50
<u>Disbursements</u>		
Jan. 19	Pat Schooner, Cheque #47288 Rec. #47338	20.00
" 19	Wilfred Tallio " #47289 " #47339	20.00
Feb. 20	B.C. Consumers Co-op " #47338 (nails)	2.25
" 20	Sam King & Son " #47342 (Nails)	.50
" 21	Pat Schooner " #47346 Rec. #47364	32.50
" 21	Wilfred Tallio " #47347 " #47365	32.85
		\$107.50
	Balance	NIL
	E.R. 830	
	Vote 76-10-693	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3(V) dated January 3rd, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. #390DATE February 21st, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

MAR 27/45

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
59 EAST CORDOVA STREET

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN CITY

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR F E ANFIELD INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA
B C

BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
C/O F E ANFIELD ESQ INDIAN AGENT
BELLA COOLA B C
F O B VANCOUVER
MAIL 2 %

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
26443 apt Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Qty	12' X 48" STEELCO FARM GATE COMPLETE WITH HINGES & LATCH QUOTATION #17904 L SALES TAX INCLUDED			10 10EA			10 10
3								



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

Address..... Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45 Mar. 27	To one Steelco Farm Gate supplied for the grounds of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.	
	Invoice #26441	\$10.10
	Freight	.85
		\$10.95
	Vote 76-09-615	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	10 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Mar. 21/45

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE March 29, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 29385 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 8th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Second Classroom at Bella Coola I.D.S.		
18 only	No. 3 Complete Desks	8.11	\$145 98
3 "	" Fronts	6.81	20 43
3 "	" Rears.	6.18	18 54
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Bella Coola.....		\$184 95

Sales tax included.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Mar. 7/45.

Shipped by Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Instructions Bella Coola, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 31st 1945.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN M11

ORDER No. 29385A

SHIP BY
TO

Dr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

FOLIO

18 School Desks #3 complete
3 " " #3 Fronts
3 " " #3 Rear
including tax

8.11 ea	145.98
6.81 "	20.43
6.18 "	18.54

Prepaid Freight

134.95
8.75

123.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.**

Address **550 Seymour St.,**

Vancouver, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR THE
 20-8-65
 Voucher in duplicate
 for Accountant to Govt.

Letter, File No. 162-7-1 dated Mar. 5/45.
INDIAN EDUCATION 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE _____

XXXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. F. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

April 3 45. Vancouver, B. C.

Bella Coola Indian School
Bella Coola, B.C. Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Union 43794 NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 26441F

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Mar 24 45.						85

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

APR 10 1945

BELLA COOLA
Ber R. SMITH
VANCOUVER B.C.

APR 20 1945

AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Sam King & Son,

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1945-46
DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

June 4

To repairs to desks in Bella Coola Indian Day
School.

\$1.15

Vote 76-09-689

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE

June 12/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TERMS: CASH OR THIRTY DAYS
8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR FURS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SAM, KING & SON

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, BOOTS, SHOES, AND GROCERIES

P. O. Box 94

Bella Coola, B.C., June 4/45

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER

FOLIO

Sold to **INDIAN DEPARTMENT**

194

DATE

ARTICLE

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

April 23/45

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

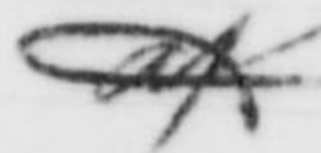
9ds. Wood Screws

TO ABOVE FULL BALANCE RENDERED

1.15

Sam King & Son

Per. Alex King



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945-46 Apr. 3	To prepaid freight on one Steelco Farm Gate supplied for Bella Coola Indian Day School. Invoice # 26441f	.85
	Vote 76-09-615	
	RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Mar. 21/45

VOUCHER No. 5 DATE April 20, 1945. Agent *Harold Angell*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., September

1945

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines and Resources.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Goods supplied to the Indian Day School

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
7 Bars Sunlite Soap @ 3/25		.59		
24 Bars Lifebuoy Soap @ 3/25		1.50		
2 Dust Pans @ .30		.60		
4 Kegs DustBane @ 4.90		19.60		
2 Bon Ami @ .15		.30		
12 Chloride of Lime @ .15		1.80		
12 Coat Hooks @ 3/10		.40		
2 Brooms @ .90		1.80		
4 Brooms @ 1.50		6.00		
1 Alarm Clock		1.65		
1 Gal. Carbonal @ .75 Qt.		3.00		
10 Rolls Paper Towel @ .25		2.50		
84 Rolls Toilet Paper @ 3/25		6.50		
12 Yds Factory Cotton @ .23		2.76		
				\$49.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n.,
Bella Coola, B. C.
Address.....

Vote 76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 162-7-4 dated June 15/45

VOUCHER No.....197.....

DATE.....Sept. 15/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

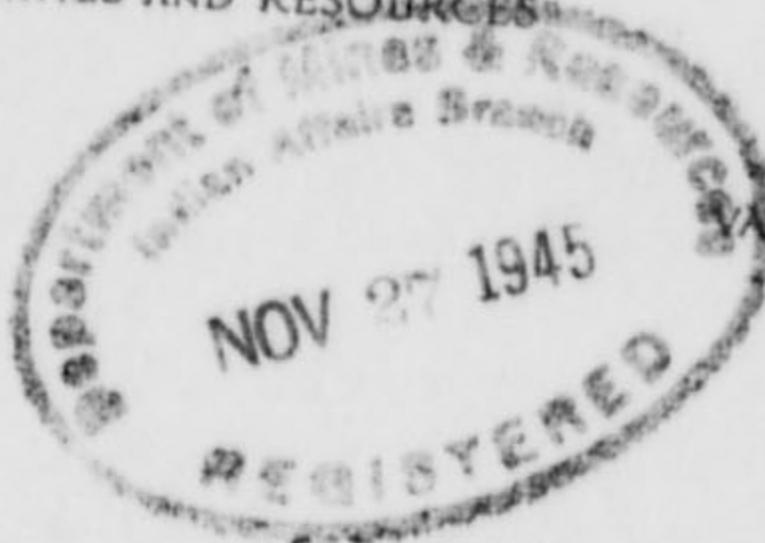


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 22, 1945.

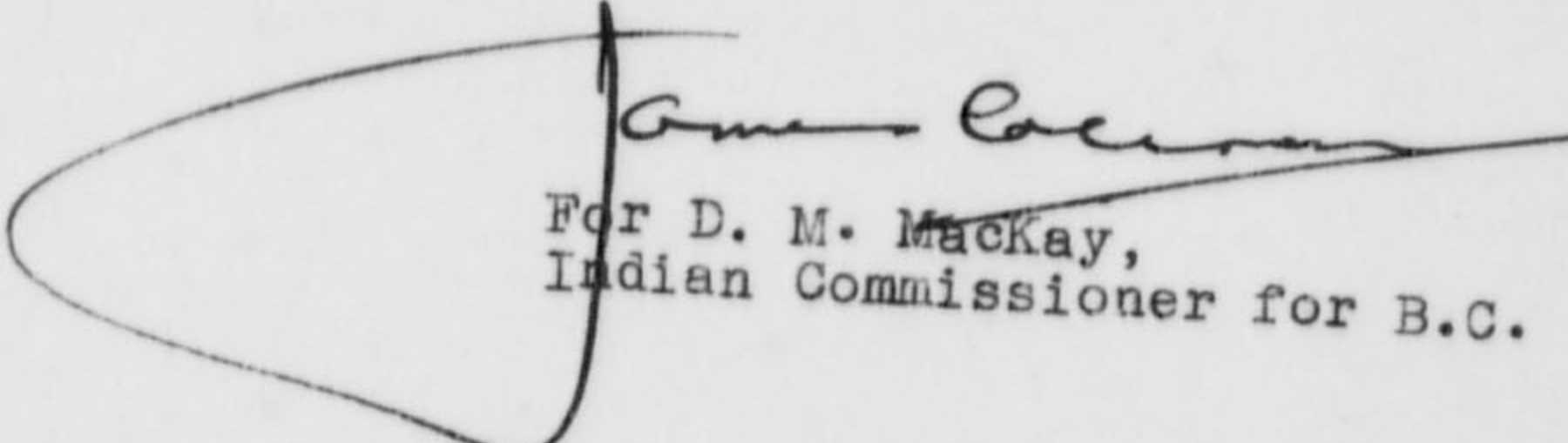
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of October 27th in connection with an expenditure of \$48.00 required to complete the second classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Although we have as yet been unsuccessful in securing a second teacher for this school, it is considered advisable to have the classroom ready in the hope that we may secure a teacher for the start of the new term on January 2nd. It is recommended that an accountable advance of \$48.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield for this purpose.

adv
\$48.00

-EW
Encl.


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 27th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Temporary classroom - Bella Coola Day School

Authority is requested to spend \$48.00 to complete the work on this classroom. Cupboards will have to be built; floors lined up and oiled and the new and old deks uncrated, set up and put on runners on the floor.

We have sufficient lumber on hand in the Agency to put in a full set of cupboards and an accountable cheque for the labour is requested.

The one room in operation is filled to capacity and has been put on a half day basis. A second teacher is needed. The room can be put in condition to open with three days work for a carpenter and two helpers.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
50M-1-45

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

FILE NO. **162-7-5**

DATE **November 28th, 1945.**

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	\$ 48.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Classroom at the Bella Coola School (# 803)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

Ottawa, November 28th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, arrangements are being made to
send an accountable cheque for \$48.00 to Indian
Agent Anfield to complete the repairs to the
second classroom at the Bella Coola Day School.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
November 22nd. 1945

Department of Mines and Resources;
Indian Affairs Branch, - Ottawa Canada

Goods as supplied to Indian Department:

Floor Oil @75¢

\$ 1.50

\$ 1.50

Bella Coola Consumer's Co-operative Association:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op.

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1945-46
DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov. 22

To floor oil supplied for Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

\$1.50

Vote 76-02-289

803-76-02-289
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-4 dated June 15/45

VOUCHER No. 301

DATE Nov. 23/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Credit Voucher,
Bella Coola I.A.T. Account,
 Address..... Bella Coola Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 (V) dated December 4, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE.....December 17, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 7th 1946

Teachers' Residence,
For Bella Coola Ind. Day School Bella Coola Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....(Miss) Anne Wright.....
School Bella Coola Ind. Day.....
Post Office (nearest)..... Bella Coola.....
Express Office (nearest)..... Vancouver.....
Province..... British Columbia.....

over

all right

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

schools.

Harvard

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16277/5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-4

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 8th, 1946.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

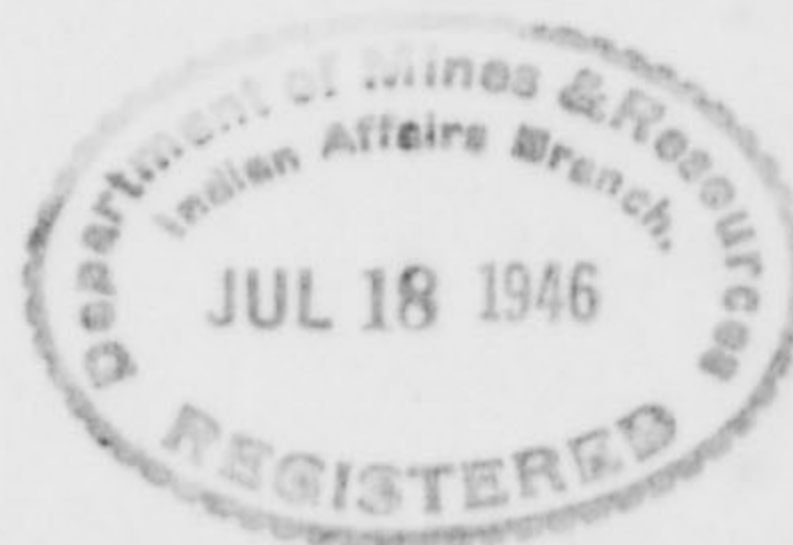
Attached please find requisition for the Bella Coola Day School for the year 1946-47. It is noted that the Department has approved the opening of a second room and the teacher has already been appointed. The requisition is based on the needs of two rooms.

One sheet is made up for requirements at the teacherage rented by the Department. Enough furniture was purchased early this year to provide for the needs of one teacher. The additional items are for the second teacher and to complete the furnishings of this cottage which should then make very comfortable quarters for the two teachers at this School.

Am to [unclear]
FEA/D

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (W.T.1).

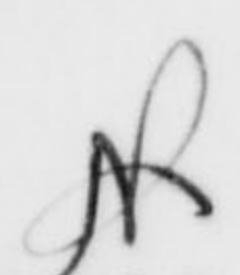
Ottawa, July 22, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to the opening of a second classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, Indian Agent Anfield states that additional furniture will be required for the teacher's residence. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles:

- 1 Bed, single,
- 1 Mattress,
- 2 Pillows,
- 4 Window blinds (green) 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 60
- 1 " " 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 60
- 2 Coleman lamps (kerosene)
- 2 Bedroom chairs,
- 2 Bedside tables.

EX'D.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
"BRITISH COLUMBIA"



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is a letter from Mr. Acting
Agent Findlay requesting authority for an expenditure
of \$59.22 for repairs to the second classroom of the
Bella Coola Indian Day School. I would recommend
that this expenditure be approved and that an account-
able advance for \$24.00 be forwarded to Mr. Findlay.

EW
Encl.

James Coleman

✓ D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
September 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

When arrangements were made for the opening of a second classroom at Bella Coola, the matter of toilet facilities was seemingly entirely overlooked.

The building is some considerable distance from the school (the new one) and some sanitary arrangements will have to be made for the convenience of the pupils. I would suggest that separate outside toilets be erected a short distance behind the school.

Since no provisions had been made to protect the wood supply which is piled up near the school inclement weather, I would also suggest that a lean-to wood shed be erected at the rear of the building.

Shelves have been erected inside the school for storing supplies and doors should be provided to turn these into a cupboard.

Lumber and labour costs for the above are estimated as follows:

Wood shed

200 feet shiplap at \$35.00 per M	\$ 7.00	
Labour 8 hours at 75¢	<u>6.00</u>	\$13.00

Toilets

200 feet 2" x 4	140 f.b.m.	
16 " 2" x 12"	32 "	
Shiplap	500 "	
	<u>672 f.b.m.</u>	
672 f.b.m. at \$35.00 per M		23.52
5 lbs. 20" nails at .12		.60

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3 lbs. 4" nails @ .12	\$.36
2 lbs. 6" nails @ .12	.24
Cartage	3.50
Labour 24 hours at .75	<u>18.00</u>
	\$46.22

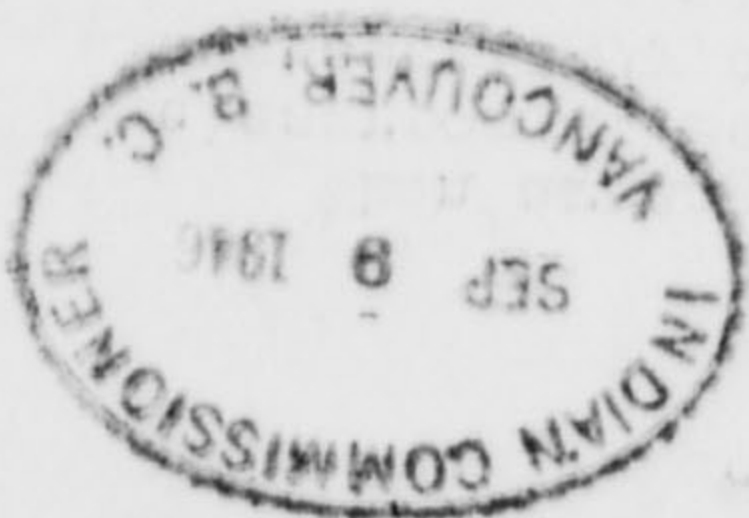
There is sufficient scrap lumber on hand at the Agency to provide for doors for the cupboard as well as some extra shingles for the roof of the toilets if there should not be sufficient shiplap.

Since this is a matter of extreme urgency, I would recommend that approval be granted for the material to be obtained and the work done.

Vouchers, supported by paylists could be submitted upon completion of the work.

J. A. Findlay
J. A. Findlay,
acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

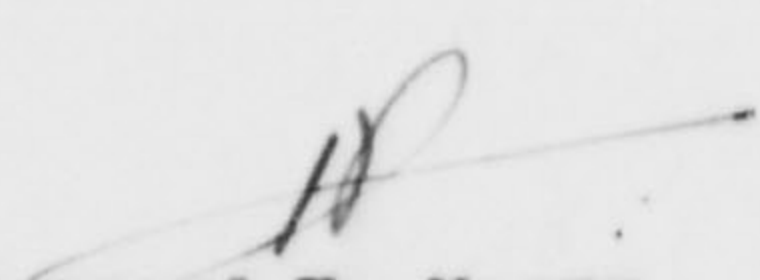
162-7-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 14 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of \$59.22 for repairs to the second classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School. The accountable advance of \$24.00 will be forwarded to Acting Agent Findlay.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

BELLA COOLA, B.C., September 11th, 1946.

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

1 Axe

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$ 3.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian Day Schools.		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1	Clock				
1	Dustpan		2.95		
1	Paper Towel container		.40		
2	Toilet roll racks @ 38¢		2.50		
2	Brooms @ 1.15		.76		
2	Wash Basins @ 55¢		2.30		
12	Bars P. & G. Soap @ 3 for 25¢		1.10		
72	Rolls Paper Towels @ 40¢		1.00		
2	Bon Ami @ 15¢		28.80		
72	Rolls Toilet Paper @ 3 for 25¢		.30		
			<u>6.00</u>		
	TOTAL CHARGES:		<u>46.11</u>		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bella Coola Consumer's Co-op

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9	To supplies purchased for the Bella Coola Indian Day School	
" 11	" " "	46 11
		3 50
		<u>49 61</u>
	Vote 76-02-289	

EX'D

803
3 Oct 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-4 dated July 17/46

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE Sept. 21, 1946

J. A. Hurdley
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., October 26th, 194⁶

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian School.

2 Scrub Brushes @ 32¢

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$.54



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

1946-47

803
8-71
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 281

DATE Oct. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
November 5th, 1946.

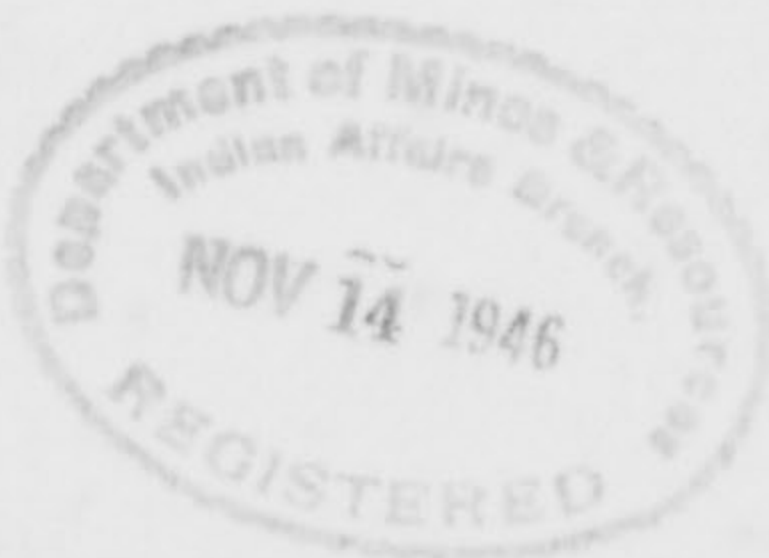
Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 162-7-5 (W.T.1)

On September 17th, we were advised by
Commissioner MacKay that an accountable advance
was being forwarded from the Department in
the amount of \$24.00 to pay for labour costs
in connection with repairs to the second class-
room at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

To date this advance has not been received.
Will you kindly forward as soon as possible in
order that the work may be done.

JAF/D



J. A. Findlay
J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-16

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE NO. 162-7-5

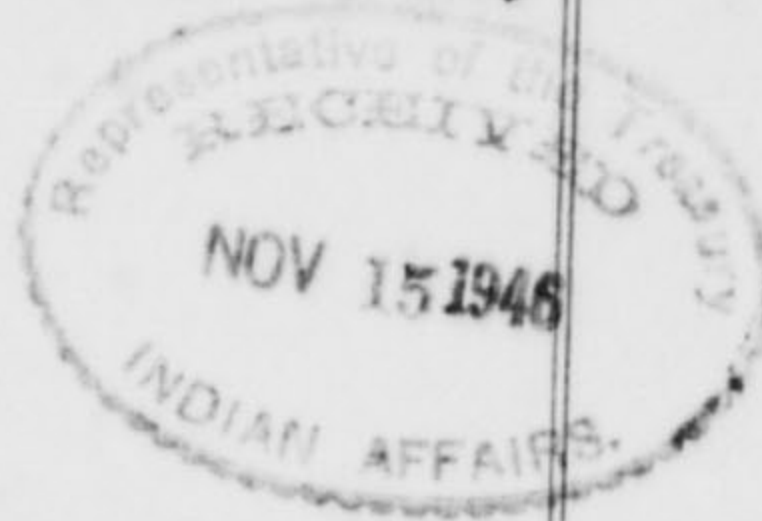
DATE 14 November 1946.

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	\$24. 00
	Send to:- Mr. J.A. Findlay, Acting Indian Agent, BELLA COOLA, B.C.	

[Handwritten signature]



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Bella
Coola Day School No. 803.

CHARGE TO { VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Handwritten signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Handwritten signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone:
1 Short, 1 Long Ring

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Nov. 12/46 19__

Indian Affairs Branch

Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MC KENZIE TAXI COMPANY
TAXI AND TRANSFER

Alex McRae Co., Ltd. — Printers — Prince Rupert, B. C.

July	18	Dray on books to school	.50
"	26	" " parcels for school	.25
"	28	" " "	.50
Aug.	8	" " "	.25
Aug.	22	" " " to school	.25
Aug.	29	" " "	.50
Sept.	3	" " desks and cupboard to school	2.00
Sept.	12	" " furniture to teacher's residence	1.50
Sept.	20	" " parcels for school	.50
Sept.	27	" " "	.50

\$6.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to McKenzie Taxi Company DATE

Address..... **Bella Coola, B. C.**

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12	To drayage on books and furniture to Indian Day School, Bella Coole, B.C.	\$6.75
Vote: 76-04-352 803 2/11/76 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been examined and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been made for a fair and just charge against the Government.

Vote: 76-04-352

803
2/11/46
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **307**

J. G. ...

VOUCHER No. 307

DATE..... Nov. 12/46

Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA. B.C., January 15

194 7

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian Day School
1 length 8" galvanized furnace pipe

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

1.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Bella Coola, B. C.



DATE _____

Jan. 30 / 47

A gen

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Credit Voucher
Address Indian Agency Trust Account
Bella Coola, B.C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Dr.	Cr.
Nov. 29/46	Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the Bella Coola Day School.		
	Receipt #13629, Nov. 29/46 - Cheque #45939		
	Disbursements		\$24.00
Feb. 20	George Nelson - Cheque #22732 - Rec. 60312		
	Labour 32 hrs. at .75 an hour	\$24.00	
	Balance		NIL
	Vote: 76-10-691		

803
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated Sept. 14/46
(W.T.1)
VOUCHER No. 72

DATE Feb. 21/46 J. A. Kumalay Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., February 20 1947

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to the Indian Day School

February 19, 1947, Order #517b

2 lbs. 4" common nails @ 9½¢

5 " 2½" " " @ 9½¢

2 prs: door hinges @ 20¢

February 20, 1947, Order #524b

2 locks and hasps @ 90¢

1½ dz. screws @ 10¢

TOTAL CHARGES

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$

.19

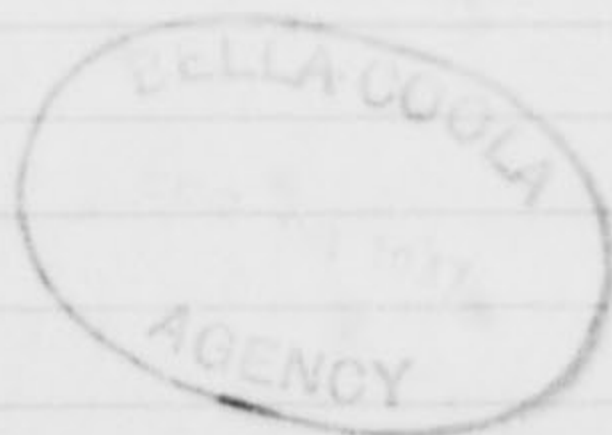
.48

.40

1.80

.15

3.02



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1946-47

Vote: 76-10-691

A circular postmark from the Library of Congress, dated MAR 15 1947. The text "LIBRARY OF CONGRESS" is visible around the top inner edge of the circle, and "MAR 15 1947" is stamped in the center.

DATE..... March 5, 1947 Agent

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
80 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Feb 21 47

Dominion Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

ON 582 G
Union 26751

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 03439f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Feb 17 47						

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
PAID
FEB 28 1947
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
311 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER B.C.
49 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

FEB 14 47

500 G

Vancouver B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA BC

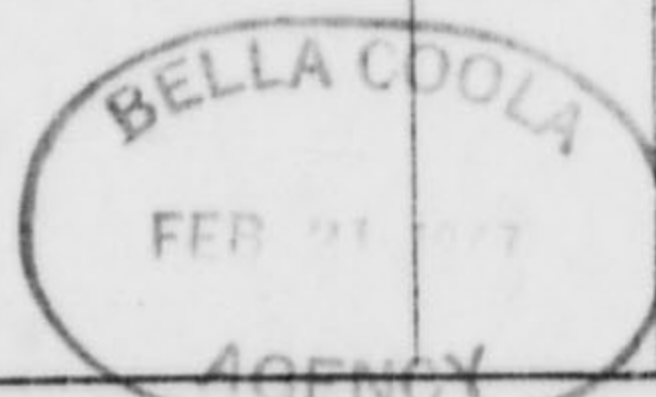
Terms: 2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

03439

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	MC	8" X 90 DEG GALV STOVE PIPE ELBOWS		10 05		PLUS 5%		2 64



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk". Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order" receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
 NEW WESTMINSTER HEAD OFFICE VICTORIA
 811 COLUMBIA STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234 88 EAST CORDOVA STREET GARDEN 1111
 MARINE 3111

Dominion Gov't Dept of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Agency,
 Bella Coola, B.C.

Jan 24 47

Vancouver, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

ON 500 G
 Union 9965
 Indian Agency,
 Bella Coola, B.C.
 70091

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Jan 20 47 UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED PAID JAN 29 1947 Per R. SMITH VANCOUVER, B.C.						70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
 NEW WESTMINSTER HEAD OFFICE VICTORIA
 511 COLUMBIA STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET GARDEN 1111
 MARINE 3111

JAN 24/47

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA B C

Vancouver, B. C.

500G Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2% 1/4 Cash Discount
 If Paid By 20th of Following Month
 Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 7009

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Dr	8" DAMPER		2 64		PL 10		24
PP								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Address 99 E. Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	To 8" damper for furnace at Bella Coola Indian Day School. Invoice #7009-Jan.24/47	.24
	Freight on above	.70
		.94
Feb. 14	To stove pipe elbows for furnace at Bella Coola Indian Day School. Invoice #03439-Feb.14/47	2.64
	Freight on above	.85
		3.49
	Total	\$4.43

803
21/3/47
RECEIVED FOR FILE
In duplicate detached

Vote: 76-09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE March 7th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., March 5 1947

SOLD TO Indian Department,
Bella Coola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Feb. 12/47.
Via " Catala "

DATE

FILLED

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

700' Shiplap	Select	700'	
200' Lin. 2 x 4	"	133'	
16' " 2 x 12	"	32'	
		865'	@ 38.00
			32.87
	Trucking & Handling		6.40
	Freight		<u>3.50</u>
			42.77

Received Payment



Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1	To dray on lumber, etc. for Bella Coola Indian Day School, (old building)	\$3.50
	Vote: 7E-10-691	

Letter, File No. 162-7-5.....dated.....Sept. 14/46

VOUCHER No. 108.....

DATE.....March 7, 1947.....

CANADA

Phone:
1 Short, 1 Long Ring

BELLA COOLA, B.C., March 1st 19 47

Indian Department

Bella Coola, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MC KENZIE TAXI COMPANY
TAXI AND TRANSFER

Alex McRae Co., Ltd. — Printers — Prince Rupert, B. C.

Feb.	14	Dray on parcel to school	.25
Feb.	15	" " " " "	.25
Feb.	15	" " lumber from dock	1.50
"	19	" " lumber to school	<u>1.50</u>
			<u>\$3.50</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

DATE

Address.....Telegraph Cove, B. C.

Vote: 76-10-691

DATE.....March...10/47

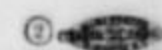
BELLA COOLA, B.C., April 14th, 1947.

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH



	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Supplied to Indian Day School -- Order #517 H.				
2 Doz. Rolls Toilet Tissue @ \$1.32		\$ 2.64		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5'

Date April 21 1947

For Bella Coola Ind. Day School Bella Coola Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wall paper	2 doz	Sept. 46	100 rls		Local store.
Two brooms	in bin	" "	2		" "
sopp.	2 cks	" "	1 doz		" "
boa and	1 ea.	" "	3 ea.		" "
Cheap dustier material	none	1st order	6 yd.		" "

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 1 1947.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Karel Snodgrass.
School.....Bella Coola R.C.
Post Office (nearest).....Bella Coola.
Express Office (nearest).....Tepcoover. N.S.W.
Province.....Bella Coola R.C.

Karl Swazias, Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
21st instant, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Bella Coola Day
School:

100 rls. Toilet Paper
2 Brooms
1 doz. Soap
3 Boni Ami
6 yds. cheap duster material


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

1. Repairs
2. ~~Repairs~~

Extract from requisition dated April 29th,
from the teacher of the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

The teacher requests:

6	cakes Common soap,
12	tins Bon Ami,
12	yds. Duster material
160	rolls Toilet paper,
2	doz. Coat hooks - heavy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~EXD.~~

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
29th ultimo, from the teacher of the Bella Coola
Day School, you may purchase the following:

6 Cakes Common Soap
12 Tins Bon Ami
12 Yds. Duster Material
160 Rolls Toilet Paper
2 doz. Coat Hooks - heavy.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
D. RESOURCE

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Mr. Andy Christensen, DATE

Pay to Anahim Lake, B.C.

Address.....

1947-48

Training Division
AUG 19 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1964

Letter, File No.....dated.....

July 25/48

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (WT)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Coola Indian Day School

Reference your 2-11-3 of August 18

The Department approves an expenditure of \$87.90 for the purchase of paint and the payment of labour required to redecorate the interior of the senior room at the above school.

We are arranging to forward an accountable advance of \$87.90 to Mr. Indian Agent Pruden, as requested.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

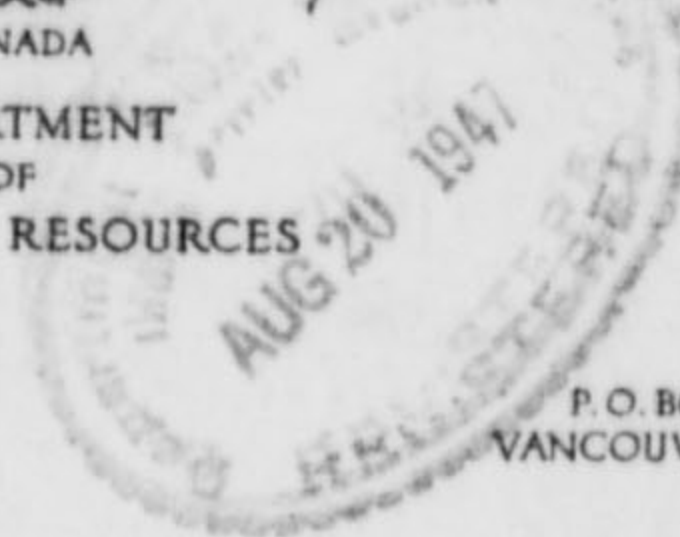
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18/47

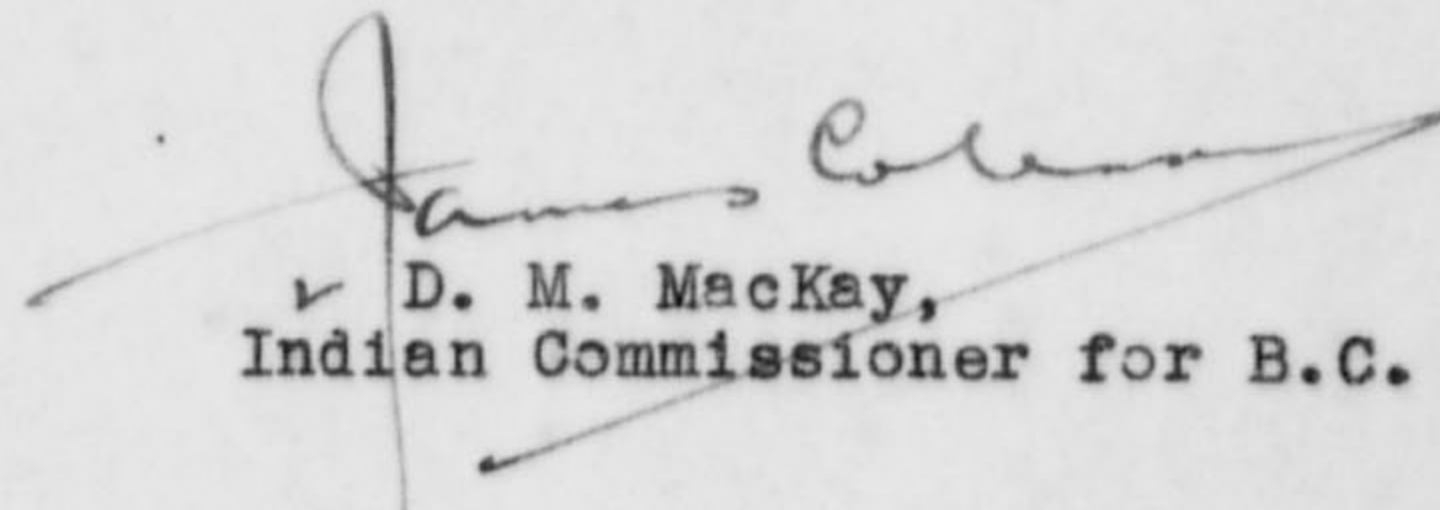
Indian Affairs branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Pruden's letter of August 6th in connection with improvements to the Bella Coola Day School. As an amount of \$365.00 has been provided in the current year's estimates for this work and also as Major Davey confirms the information contained in Mr. Pruden's letter, I would recommend that authority be granted to Mr. Pruden to purchase the necessary supplies.

The paint can be purchased from Marshall Wells, Vancouver, B.C. at a cost of \$27.90.

It is also recommended that an accountable advance be forwarded to Mr. Pruden to cover labour charges.

.mh
enc.


✓ D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
August 6, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School - Senior Room

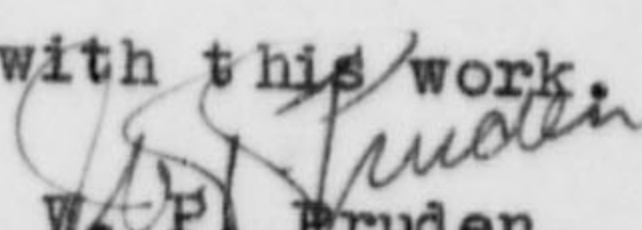
In this mail is going forward my proposal for certain additions to the above building in co-eration with the Indian owners who have donated the use of the building to the school for the past year and are willing to continue the arrangement meantime.

It is many years since the interior of this building has been decorated and it presents a most drab and dirty appearance. The floor is particularly in need of attention. I have been trying for some time to secure a tender for the work of painting the floor, wainscoting, walls, and ceilings, also removing desks from floor and screwing them onto strips in accordance with more recent accepted practice. Floors, wainscoting will require two coats of paint, walls and ceiling will require washing to remove old calcimine and two coats of paint to finish. There is no one here either white or Indian, capable and willing to do the work just now. However had I the materials on hand I might find someone with the time to spare within the next month or so. I estimate that this work should be finished in about seven man days and if I had authority to spend \$60.00 should be able to pay the labor and buy the stripping for the desks and any other small items of material that may be required, in addition to the following list of paint which I would appreciate your assistance in purchasing providing the work is approved:

2 gal. Medium Gray Floor enamel
2½ " Cream Inside paint
1½ " Pearl house paint (for ceiling).

Attached are duplicate quotations that Mr. Levelton has secured from three firms. Marshall-Wells price is slightly the more favorable. Paint should be shipped via Union S.S. marked "For Day School" and addressed c/o Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

May I have your early authority to proceed with this work.


W. P. Bruden,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

162-7-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and ResourcesBRANCH Indian AffairsDATE August 21, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send Cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	\$ 87.90

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 22 '47
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of materials and
labour in connection with redecorating the interior
of the Bella Coola Indian Day School No. 803

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. F. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

DATE Aug. 5/47 Agent

PHONES:
1 SHORT 1 LONG
3 SHORT 2 LONG

BELLA COOLA, B.C. July 2 19 47

M Indian Department

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKENZIE TAXI AND TRANSFER CO., LTD.

MIKE AND RALPH

June	27 Dray on Parcel	.25
June	28 " " freight	1.00
		\$1.25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Dec. 6th, 1947. 194

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian Day School:

4 Pcs. Glass 12 x 16 @ 70¢

3 Oz. Glacier Points @ 34¢ lb.

TOTAL CHARGES:

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

2.80

.07

\$ 2.87



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Oct. 31st, 1947. 194

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Order No. 554 J -- Supplied to Indian Day School				
2 Boxes Rinsco 37¢		\$.74		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 17	To inside paint for interior of old school building - Bella Coola Day School	
	Invoice #C67544	\$18.70
	Freight charges	.70
		\$19.40
Sept. 19	To inside paint for interior of old school building - Bella Coola Day School	
	Invoice #C71084	9.00
Sept. 20	To nails for above Invoice #75543	3.00
		12.00
	RECOMMENDED Freight - Inv. Oct. 1947	.70
	<i>[Signature]</i> Division	12.70
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Total	22.10
	Vote: 516-02-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated Sept. 5/47

VOUCHER No. 569

DATE

Nov. 14th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **C67544**
ORDER NO. **2-11-3**

Sept. 17/47.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

**Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70, City.**

**E. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items			
2 gals. lt. gray floor enamel	4.55	9.10	
2 only gals Cream Inside Paint	1.25	2.50	
1 gal. House Paint (Pearl)	4.60	4.60	
2 only $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. do	1.25	2.50	
			18.70



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg,
City

Sept 16.1947.,

W.P. Pruden Esq Indian Agnt
Bella Coola B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT DEBIT

Sept 4th

C67544

#2-1103

.70

uss 16768



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **1084**

ORDER NO. **2-11-3**

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Sept. 19/47

**Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.**

**W. P. Pruden Esq.
Bella Coola, B.C.**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

2	gals. Devon Cream. Easycoat Paint	4.50	9.00
----------	--	-------------	-------------



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 543
ORDER NO. 2-11-3

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Sep. 20/47

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

W.P. Pruden
Indian Agent
Bella Coala, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

10-lbs	1-1/8" Shingle Nails	9.59	.96
15-lbs	2-1/4" Common Wire Nails	7.64	1.15
12-lbs	4" Common Wire Nails	7.44	.89

3.00



OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

October 18.1947.,

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

W.P. Pruden Esq
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg,
City

W.P. Pruden Esq
Bella Coola B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

FREIGHT DEBIT

Sept 11th

C71084

.70

US\$



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....McKenzie Taxi & Transfer Co.,Ltd.
Address.....Bella Coola, B.C.

~~1947-48~~

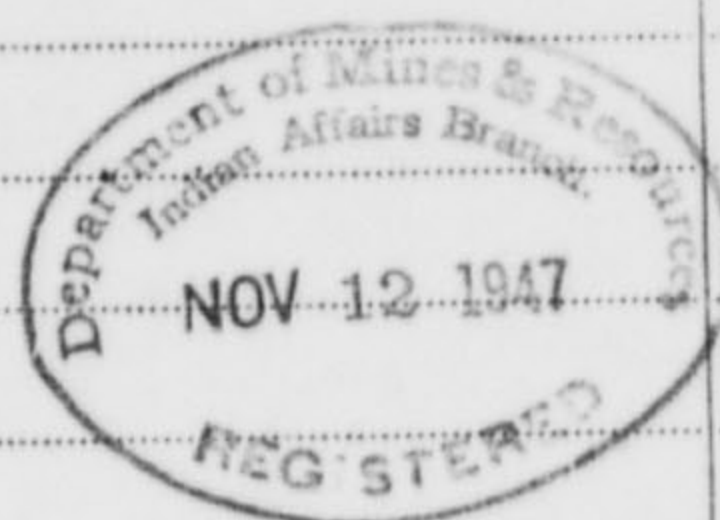
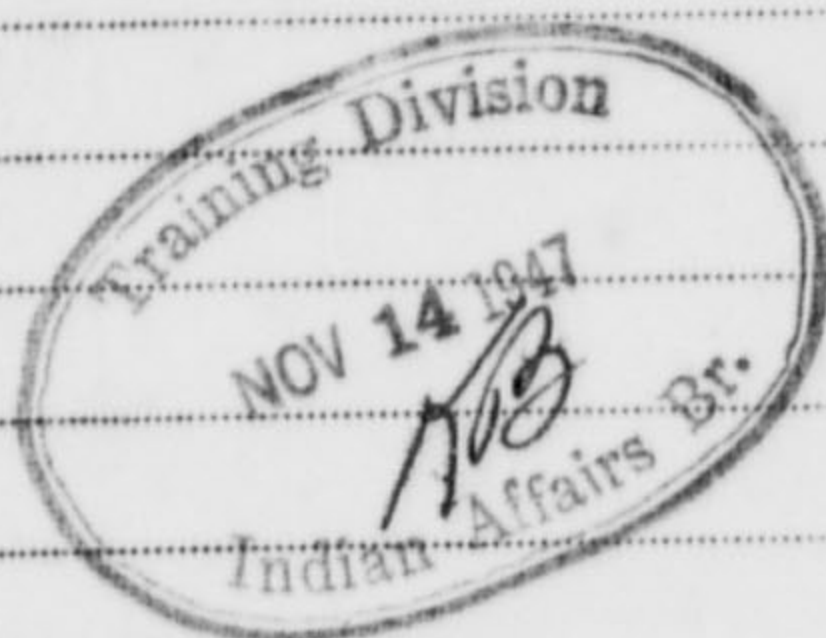
DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct.	2	To dray on books and parcels to Bella Coola	
		Day School	\$1.25

Vote: 516-04-352



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....546

DATE _____

Oct. 29/47

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES:
1 SHORT 1 LONG
3 SHORT 2 LONG

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Oct. 2, 1947 19

M Indian Agency

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKENZIE TAXI AND TRANSFER CO., LTD.

MIKE AND RALPH

Sept.	2	Dray on books to school	.75
"	15	" " parcels "	.50
			<u>\$1.25</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

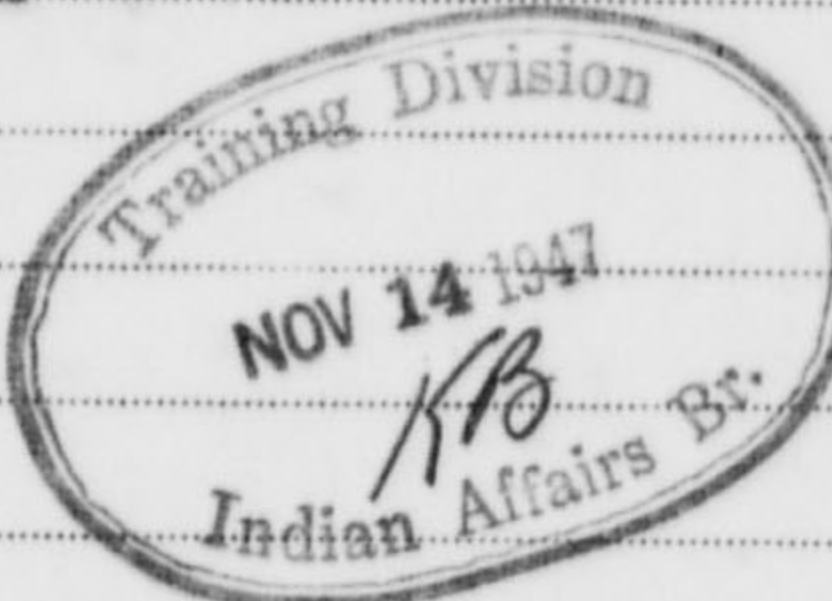
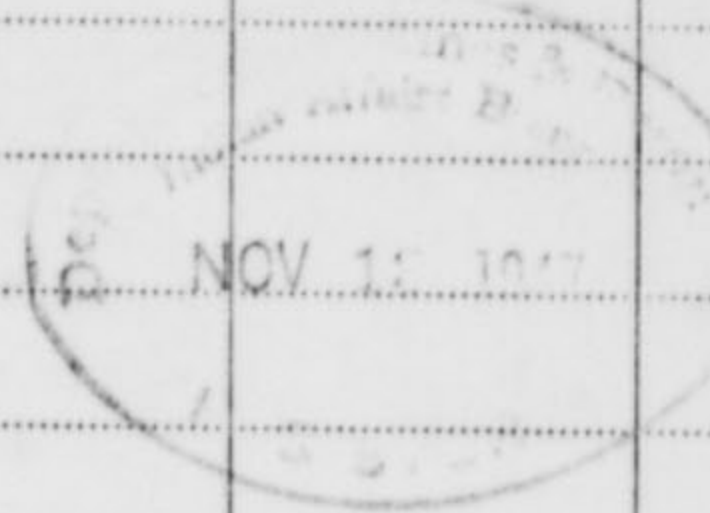
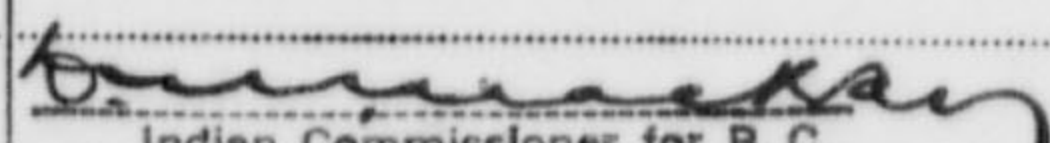
162-7-5
RESOURCES

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	To dray on paint, windows, doors etc. for Bella Coola Day School	\$1.05
Vote: 516-04-352		
		
		
RECOMMENDED		
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

Vot e: 516-04-352

NOV 15 1977

Training Division
NOV 14 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. T.163-7-5 dated Sept. 5/47

VOUCHER No. 545

DATE Oct. 29/47 Agent YV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES:
1 SHORT 1 LONG
3 SHORT 2 LONG

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Oct. 2/47 19

M Indian Agency

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MCKENZIE TAXI AND TRANSFER CO., LTD.
MIKE AND RALPH

Sept.	8	Dray on Paint to school	.30
"	23	Dray on freight (lumber for school)	.75
			<u>1.05</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address..... New Westminster, B. C.

1947-48

Vote: 516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 163-7-5 dated Sept. 5/47

VOUCHER No. 522

DATE Oct. 18/47 Agent 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. **38034**

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o W. P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 18, 194 7

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA Union S. S.

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|-------|
| 1 | Door 2-8x6-8 Mono | 5.55 | |
| 1 | Door Frame K/D | 5.50 | |
| 2 | Windows 24x24 - 2 lts. | 8.50 | |
| 2 | Single Frames K/D | 9.10 | |
| | Crating & Cartage | 2.15 | |
| | | | 30.80 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE No. **00750**

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o W. P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 26, 1947

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

Freight on Shipment of September 18th, 1947.

2.00

2.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to McKenzie Taxi & Transfer Co., Ltd.

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

1947-48

Vote: 516-04-352

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE _____

Oct. 9/47

.....
Agent

CANADA

PHONES:
1 SHORT ' 1 LONG
3, SHORT 2 LONG

BELLA COOLA, B. C. Sept. 2/47 19

M Indian Department

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKENZIE TAXI AND TRANSFER CO., LTD.

MIKE AND RALPH

August	18	Dray on Parcels to schools	.50
"	25	" " Freight " "	1.00
"	31	" " Parcels " "	.50
			<u>2.00</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

DATE

1947-48

Vote: 516-02-289

VOUCHER No.....

DATE: 12/11/11

CANADA

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B.C., August 16th, 1947.

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
260 Rolls Toilet Tissue @ 11¢		28.60		
2 Brooms @ \$1.35		2.70		
18 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 9¢		1.62		
12 Tins Bon Ami @ 17¢		2.04		
18 Yds. Cheese Cloth @ 12¢		2.16		
2 Doz. Coat Hooks @ 2¢ ea.		.48		
TOTAL CHARGES:		\$ 37.60		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (WT.1).

EXD.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$140.00 for improvements required to the building
used as a Senior classroom at the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

4

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

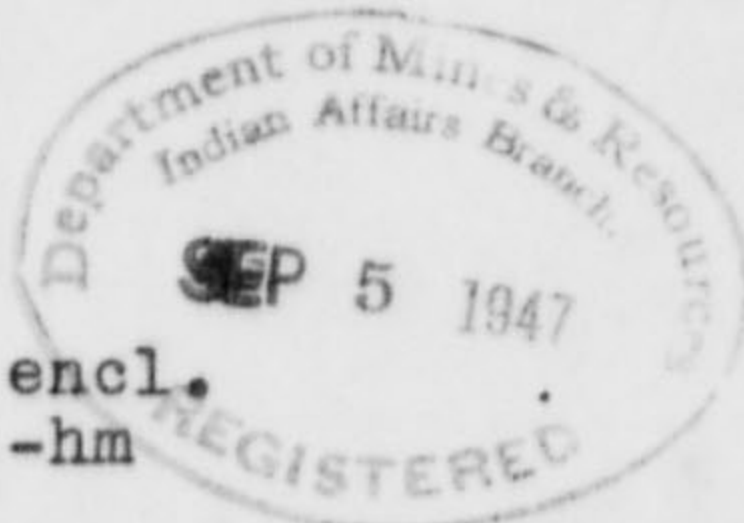
P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 3, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Pruden's letter of August 6, in connection with improvements required to the building used as a senior classroom, Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Inasmuch as the building has been used rent free for some time and will continue to be used until new construction is provided, it is considered reasonable that the Department make some expenditure for improvements. The requirements listed by Mr. Pruden will cost approximately \$140.00 and it will be appreciated if you would advise if this amount can be made available.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
August 6th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Senior Room (Gordon Band Hall)

During the past year a Bella Coola Indian musical organization known as the Gordon Band have kindly donated their band practice hall to the use of the senior room of the Day School, rent free. During the coming year they are willing to continue the arrangement and it would appear in view of the amount of school construction urgently required in this Agency that I may have to ask them to forego the use of their practice hall in the interests of the school children for several years to come.

The building is not suitable for a school room as it stands. It is the same building that was used as a school in the old village across the river. On being reconstructed on this side there was not sufficient lumber to construct an entry or vestibule and the present door way opens directly from the classroom to the open air. Last winter rain beating against the door caused pools of water on the floor.

The wood was piled in the open and as a result was covered with wet snow and considerable difficulty was experienced in keeping the fires going.

Since the building is occupied rent free, the owners can hardly be asked to make good these deficiencies. However several Indians have expressed their willingness to donate labor to remedying the situation. I propose that in recognition of the obligation of the Department to house the school that materials be donated for the construction of an entry of sufficient size to accommodate the childrens wraps and a small quantity of fuel for day to day use and where washing facilities may be placed. Further, that materials also be donated for a wood shed to accommodate the annual fuel supply. All of the above on the understanding that the Bella Coola Indians supply the labor in recognition of the permanent improvement to the building.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 27, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 162-7-5 (WT)
Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 21st approving an expenditure of \$87.90 for material and labour required to redecorate the interior of the senior room at the above mentioned school, it should be noted that an accountable advance of \$60.00 only is required for labour costs.

The paint is being purchased in Vancouver at a cost of \$27.90, plus freight.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

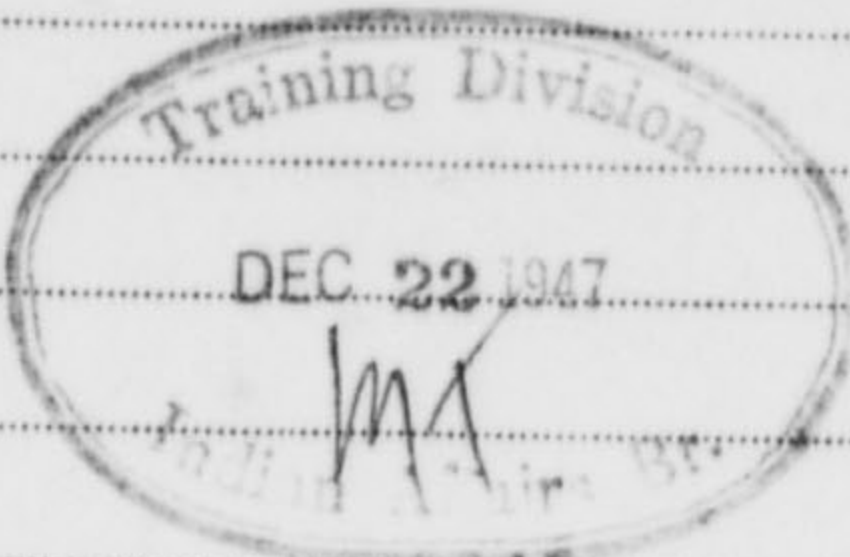
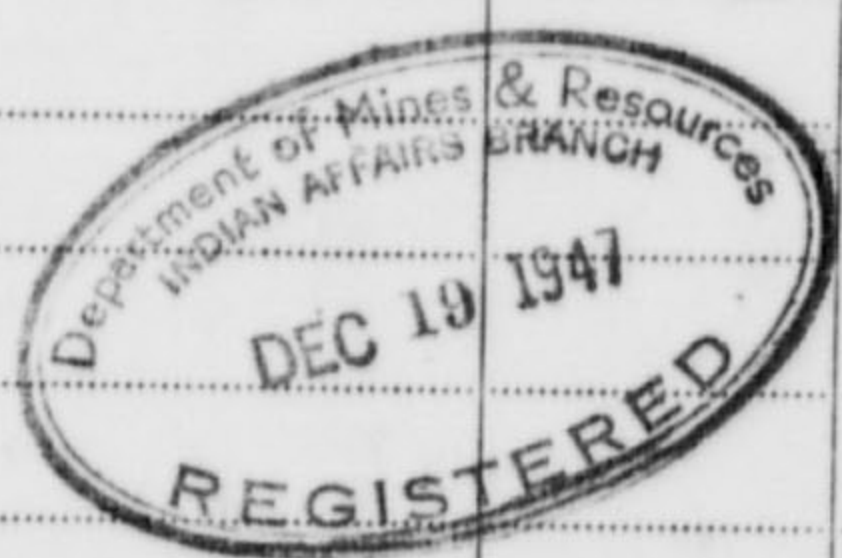
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Association
Address... Bella Coola, B.C.

1947-48

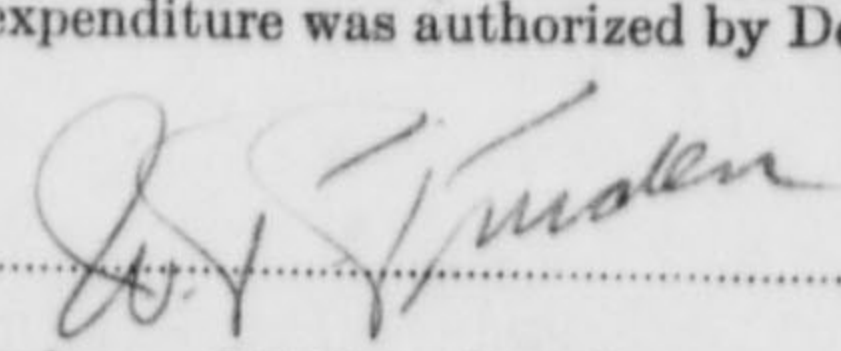
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To 2 boxes soap for cleaning Indian Day School Bella Coola (Junior Room)	.74
Dec. 6	To glass sup. lied for repairing windows at Indian Day School Bella Coola (senior room)	2.87
		\$ 3.61
	Vote: 516-0-615	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 667

DATE December 11th, 1947


Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES:
1 SHORT 1 LONG
3 SHORT 2 LONG

BELLA COOLA, B.C. Dec. 2/47 19

M Indian Department

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKENZIE TAXI AND TRANSFER CO., LTD.
MIKE AND RALPH

Nov.	18	Dray on 2 ton coal to school	\$4.00
------	----	------------------------------	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....McKenzie Taxi & Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

1947-48

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-162 (N-15) dated Aug 18/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 662

DATE.

December 9th, 1947

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19348 A

Northern Co-Operative Tbr. & Mill Assn.,

P.O.Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 11 19 47.

Bella Coola, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. P. Pruden, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Improvements to building used as Senior Classroom, Bella Coola Day School			

For Poreh:			
84 fbm.	6 pcs. 2x6-14 Sized.	46.50	3 90
96 "	8 " 2x4-18 "	49.50	4 75
56 "	2 " 4x6-14 Rgh.	"	2 77
450 fbm.	Shiplap.	46.50	20 92
120 fbm.	1x4 - 18 Rgh, 20 pcs.	44.50	5 34
65 "	2x4 - 14 Sized, 7 "	46.50	3 02
43 "	2x4 - 16 " 4 "	48.50	2 08
914 fbm.	Hauling	4.00	3 65
For Woodshed:			
27 fbm.	1 pc. 2x8 - 20 Rgh.	49.50	1 33
20 "	1 " 2x6 - 20 "	"	99
154 "	11 " 2x6 - 14 "	46.50	7 16
133 "	400 1in.1x4 "	44.50	5 91
334 fbm.	Hauling.	4.00	1 34
			<u>\$63 16</u>
Prices F.O.B. School as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Pruden.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for..... INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote..... 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Pruden.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19348 A

Northern Co-Operative Lbr. & Mill Assn.,

P.O. Box 70,

Bella Coola, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 11 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Improvements to building used as Senior Classroom, Bella Coola Day School		

	For Porch:		
84 fbm.	6 pcs. 2x6-14 sized.	46.50	3 90
96 "	8 " 2x4-18 "	49.50	4 75
56 "	2 " 4x6-14 Rgh.	"	2 77
450 fbm.	Shiplap.	46.50	20 92
120 fbm.	1x4 - 18 Rgh. 20 pcs.	44.50	5 34
65 "	2x4 - 14 Sized. 7 "	46.50	3 02
43 "	2x4 - 16 " 4 "	48.50	2 08
914 fbm.	Hauling	4.00	3 65
	For Woodshed:		
27 fbm.	1 pc. 2x8 - 20 Rgh.	49.50	1 33
20 "	1 " 2x6 - 20 "	"	99
154 "	11 " 2x6 - 14 "	46.50	7 16
133 "	400 lin. 1x4 "	44.50	5 91
334 fbm.	Hauling.	4.00	1 34
	Prices F.O.B. School		83 16

as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Pruden.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Pruden.

H. P. Pruden
H. P. Pruden
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN CO-OPERATIVE TIMBER AND MILL ASSOCIATION

LOGS — LUMBER AND TIMBER EXPORTERS

Bella Coola, B. C., November 25th. 1947

M. The Indian Agent.,

Bella Coola, B. C.

INVOICE No.

TERMS:

Woodshed.

1 pc. 3 x 8 - 20' Rch.,	27')	49.50 #	2	32
1 " 2 x 6 - 20' "	20')		7	16
11 pcs. 2 x 6 - 14' "	154')	46.50 #	5	91
400 Lin. 1 x 4	133 - 591'	44.50 #		

~~400'~~
334'

Hauling @ \$ 4.00 per M.,

1.34
~~5.10~~
76.73
~~13.55~~



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Telegraphic and Cable Address "NORCOP"

NORTHERN Co-OPERATIVE TIMBER AND MILL ASSOCIATION

LOGS — LUMBER AND TIMBER EXPORTERS

Bella Coola, B. C., November 25th. 1947

M. The Indian Agent.

Bella Coola, B. C.

TERMS:

INVOICE No.

Poreh

6 pcs.	2 x 6 - 14'	Sized	84'	@ 46.50	Per M
8 "	2 x 4 - 18'	"	96'	)	
2 "	4 x 6 - 14'	Rgh.	56'	@ 49.50	
450	F.B.M.	Shinlap	450'	@ 46.50	
20 pcs.	1 x 4 x 18'	Rgh.	180'	@ 44.50	
7 "	2 x 4 x 14'	Sized	65'	@ 46.50	
4 "	2 x 4 x 16'	"	43'	@ 48.50	
			914'		

Hauling 914' @ \$ 4.00 per M.

3	90
7	52
20	92
5	34
3	02
2	08

3 65

46 43



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

Training Division
DEC 23 1947
M.I.
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote: 516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 2-11-7, dated Sept. 11/47

VOUCHER No. 162-639

DATE.....December 2nd, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec. 29th, 1947
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Agency
Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account With

Miss Rhoda Schuetz,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dec. 20th To scrubbing floor and desks,
Senior Room, Bella Coola Indian Day School.

\$3.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

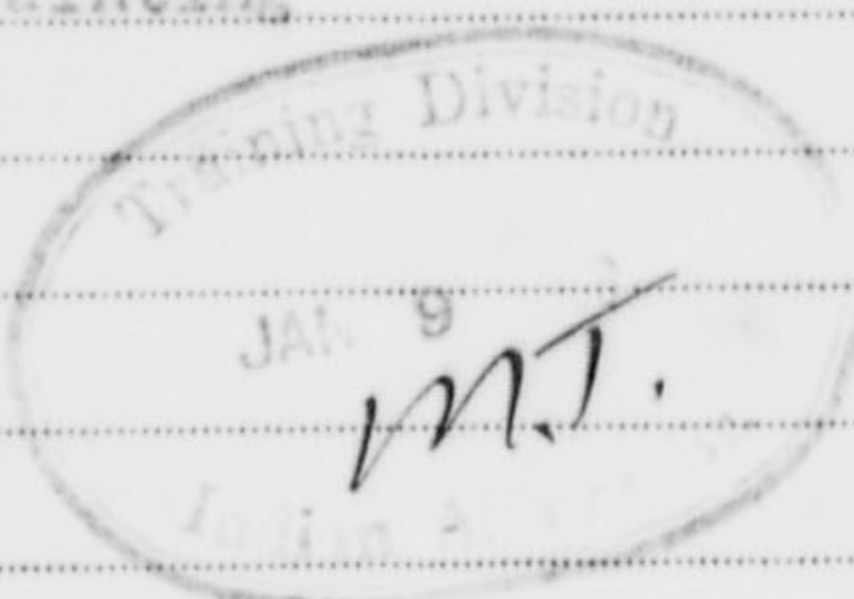
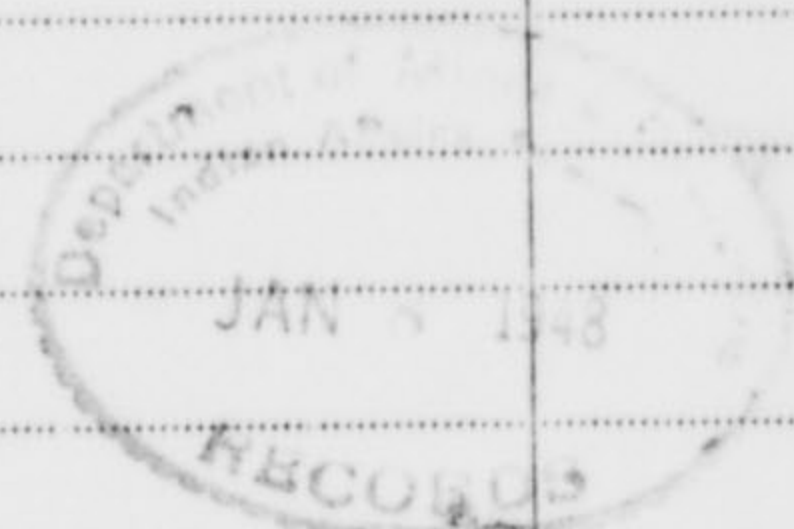
DATE.....

EX'D.

Pay to.....Miss Rhoda Schuetze,

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

147-46

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	To scrubbing floor and desks, Senior Room Bella Coola Indian Day School in preparation for painting	23.60
	 	
	Vote: 516-01-103	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 706

DATE..... December 29th, 1947

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~100-7-5~~ VOLUME 3 CLOSED
BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CLOSED
FROM *Dec/38* TO *Dec/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 803-5

Closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BELLA COOLA

FROM

TO

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	ann	Memo from D. J.	5-9-50	PA	ann	26/9	
E	ann	V 642	25-9-50	PA	ann	26/9	
E	ann	21931 802-5	27/9	PA	ann	27-9-50	
E	ann	V 682 (Return)	3-10-50	PA	ann	5/10	
E	ann	V 702	11-10-50	PA	ann	12/10	
E	ann	V 724 V 757	23-10-50	PA	ann	30/10	
E	ann	V 687 V 721	28-10-50	PA	ann	2/11	
E	ann	V 809	22-11-50	PA	ann	24/11	
E	ann	V 841	27-11-50	PA	ann	30/11	
E	ann	V 845	18-12-50	PA	ann	30/12	
E	ann	V 880	27-12-50	PA	ann	1/1	
E	ann	V 16	16-1-51	PA	ann	1/1	
E	ann	V 63	23-1-51	PA	ann	27/1	
E	ann	V 69	1-2-51	PA	ann	2/2	
E	ann	V 69	6-2-51	PA	ann	7/2	
E	ann	V 86 V 88	8-2-51	PA	ann	19/2	
E	ann	V 139	27-2-51	PA	ann	28/2	
E	ann	V 164	14-3-51	PA	ann	16/3	16/3/24
E	ann	V-175 V-195	20/3/51	PA	ann	29/3	
E	ann	V-220	6/4	PA	ann	16/4	
E	ann	V-323	17/4/51	PA	ann	20/4	20/4/12
E	ann	11855	24/4	PA	ann	25/4/51	26/4/12
E	ann	Reg	1/5/51	PA	ann	1/5	2-5-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 803-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

BELLA COOLA

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 1

FROM
DEC 1947
TO

FILE NO. 803-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4	PAIO	V 47, V 46	11/2	PA	SW	16/2	
E4	PAIO	⁸⁰³⁻⁸¹ V 86, V 90, V 85, V 69	16/2	PA	SW	27/2/50	27/2/50
E4	PA	V 46	27/2	PA	SW	28/2	
E4	PAIO	V 125	4/3	PA	SW	8/3	
E1	PAIO	V 69	4/3	PA	SW	9/3/50	
E4	PAIO	V 140	7/3	PA	SW	8/3	2/3/50
E4	PAIO	V 199, V 161, V 157	14/3	PA	SW	16/3	
E4	PAIO	V 167	21/3	PA	SW	27/3	27/3
E4	PAIO	V 69	28/3	PA	SW	30/3	30/3
E1	PAIO	919	4/4	PA	SW	11/4	
E4	PAIO	V-229, V 217	14/4	PA	SW	17/4	
E4	CR5	V-233, 240	17/4/50	PA	SW	17/4	20/4
E4	CR5	V-253 + ? (\$500) <i>Signature</i>	24/4/50	PA	SW	26/4	
E1	CR24	9724	5/5/50	PA	SW	6/5	
E4	CR9	V 308 + V 321	9-5	PA	SW	10/5	
E4	CR9	V-348 + V 373	22-5	PA	SW	25/5	
E1	CR7	14584	23-5	PA	SW	7/6	
E4	CR9	V-381 + V 384	31-5	PA	SW	7/6	
E4	PAIO	V-410, V-423	20/6/50	PA	SW	27/6	
E4	CR9	V-490	10-7	PA	SW	10/7	
E	CR9	3072	11-7	PA	SW	18/7	
AGA	ETM		18/7/50				
E4	CR9	V-525	19-7	PA	SW	21/7	
E	CR9	4678	19-7	PA	SW	24/7	
E4	CR9	V 596	25-7-50	PA	SW	25/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

803-5 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

BELLA COOLA
DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

1
FROM
DEC 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CR19	VI. 413	7/6	P.A.	SD	7/6/49	8/6/49
E4	CR19	VI. 450	2/6	P.A.	SD	2/6/49	
E4	CR19	VI. 422	2/6	P.A.	SD	2/6/49	
E4	SM	VI. 491	2/6	P.A.	SD	30/6/49	30/6
E4	SM	VI. 488	8/7/49	P.A.	SD	8/7/49	12/7
E4	CR19	917	13/7	P.A.	SD	13/7	
E4	CR19	Pro 505/496	17	PR	PR	14/7	15/7/49
E1	CR19	3789	25/7	PR	D	25/7	26/7
E4	CR19	VI. 552	3/8	P.A.	SD	3/8/49	4/8
E4	CR19	Pro 553/594/581/557	10/8	P.A.	SD	10/8/49	11/8
E4	CR19	VI. 661	15/9	P.A.	SD	15/9/49	15/9
E4	CR-5	VI. 648	20/9	P.A.	SD	20/9/49	
E4	CR-5	VI. 667	21/9	P.A.	SD	22/9/49	22/9/49
E4	CR19	Pro 713/712/716	18/10	P.A.	SD	19/10	1/12/50
E4	CR10	V-803-8 7691	7-11	P.A.	SD	8/11	8/11/49
E4	CR10	V-787 V-774 V-803-8	15/11	P.A.	SD	18/11	18/11
E4	CR10	V-846	6/12	P.A.	SD	7/12	7/12
E4	CR10	V-864 V-865 V-866	13/12	P.A.	SD	2/12	
E4	CR10	V-895	19/12	P.A.	SD	2/12	4/12
E4	CR10	20671	28/12	PR	PR	4/1/50	4/1/50
E4	CR10	V-924	5/1	PR	D	6/1/50	6/1/50
E4	CR10	V-960 V-936	9/1	PR	D	11/1/50	11/4/50
E4	CR10	V-803-8	17/1				
E4	CR10	V-18	24/1/50	P.A.	SD	25/1	
E4	CR10	7450	2/2				
PR	CR	memo	8/2	PR	PR	8/2/50	
8/2/50	CR	see note	PR	PR	mm	9/2/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

803-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BELLA COOLA

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

162-7-5

803-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
26/10/		26/10/	MI	E4	25132		22/10/
20/10/	P.A.	28/10	MI	E4	V705		28/10/
	P.A.	1-11	MI	E4	V709		1/11/48
19/11/48	P.A.	18/11	SD	E4	V763		16/11/48
				E4	V774, 761, 747	CR19	24/11/48
25/11/48	P.A.	25/11	SD	E4	774, 761	CR19	25/11/48
29/12/40	P.A.	20/12	SD	E4	No 830/805/853	CR19	17/12/48
12/1/49	P.A.	20/12	SD	E4	V. 873	CR19	29/12/48
19/1/49	P.A.	17/1/49	SD	E4	V. 867	CR19	18/1/49
28/1/49	P.A.	25/1/49	SD	E4	V. 45	CR19	27/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	SD	E4	V. 96	CR19	1/2/49
3/2/49	P.A.	3/2/49	SD	E4	Extract	CR19	3/2/49
7/2/49	P.A.	5/2/49	SD	E4	V. 4	CR19	4/2
12/2/49	P.A.	10/2/49	SD	E4	V. 117	CR19	18/2
22/2/49	P.A.	20/2	SD	E1	23676	CR19	21/2
	P.A.	20/2	SD	E	23996	CR19	25/2
1/3/49	P.A.	28/2/49	SD	E4	V. 136	CR19	1/3
2/3/49	P.A.	2/3/49	SD	E4	Letter Amel No 169/54	CR19	1/3
	P.A.	3/3	SD	E1	27668	CR19	3/3
11/3/49	P.A.	9/3	SD	E1	78542	CR12	9/3/
5/4/49	P.A.	7/4/49	SD	E4	No 2040244	CR19	16/4
30/4/49	P.A.	30/4/49	SD	E4	No 2419319	CR19	27/4
	P.A.	10/5	SD	E	16095	CR19	10/5
11/5/49	P.A.	11/5/49	SD	E4	V. 349	CR19	13/5
14/5	P.A.	14/5/49	SD	E4	V. 370	CR19	19/5
20/5/49	P.A.	20/5/49	SD	E4	No 367/372	CR19	27/5
	P.A.	27/5/49	SD	E4	V. 376	CR19	27/5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 162-7-5 VOL. 4

FILE NO. 162-7-5 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

803-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
25-5-48	PA	25.5.48	E4	E4	V-354	EM	25-5-48
	A.A.	26/5/48	PV	E1	20860	EM	25-5-48
29-5-48	PA	28/5/48	PP	E1	21518	EM	29-5-48
17-6	P.A	17.6.48	E4	E4	V-396		16-6-48
29-6	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	V-424		28-6-48
1-7-48	PA	6.7.48	E4	E4	V449		5/7
	PA	13/7	AB	E1	2063		11-7-48
13-7-48	PA	20.7	E4	E4	V467, 480		15-7-48
	PA	20-7	E4	E4	V492		20-7-48
18/8	PA	18.8	E4	E4	V494	PL	17/8
	PA	3/8/48	NO	E1	12034		30/8
	PA	14.9	KB	E4	V579		13/9
21/9/48	PA	21-9	KB	E4	V617		20-9-48
	PA	22.9.	KB	E4	V630		22/9/48
22/9/48	PA	23.9.	KB	E4	V618, 610		22/9/48
14/10	PA	12/10	PO	E1	23071		12/10/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Dec. 29th, 1947. 19

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Supplied to Indian Day School:				
3 Tins Old Dutch Cleanser @ 13¢		.39		
1 Mop		1.50		
TOTAL CHARGES:		\$ 1.89		
3 tins old dutch cleanser @ 13¢ returned		.39		
		\$ 1.50		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29	To one mop supplied to Bella Coola Indian Day School	\$1.50
	EXD.	
	Training Division	
	JAN 30 1948	
	M.T.	
	Indian Affairs Branch	
	Vote: 516-02-289	
	Department of Mines & Resources	
	Indian Affairs Branch	
	JAN 28 1948	
	RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 37

DATE Jan. 20th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2469

IN VC REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Under date of September 5th the Department approved an expenditure of \$140 for improvements required to the building used as a senior classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School. This amount was intended to cover the cost of materials only, it being understood at that time that the owner of the building, which the Department has the use of rent free, would provide the necessary labour. Mr. Indian Agent Pruden has advised, however, that in spite of many promises that the work would be done immediately the repairs and improvements have not yet been attended to.

OK
The cost of labour is estimated at \$120.00 and I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of this amount as it would appear that we will have to use the building in question for classroom purposes for at least another year. I would recommend that an accountable advance of \$120 be forwarded to Mr. Pruden after April 1st and that in the meantime he be authorized to have the work proceeded with.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (E.1)

March 8, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant, file 2-11-3, with reference to the building used as senior classroom at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in your letter we approve an expenditure of \$120.00 for making the repairs that are required. It is understood that we will be able to continue the use of the building free of rent.

As you request, an accountable advance will be sent to Mr. Pruden after April 1st.

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C. March 1st, 1948. 194

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY.

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Order No. 582-J -- Supplied to Indian Day School.

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

6 Bars Sunlight Soap @ 10¢

\$.60



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Feb. 26th, 1948. 194

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Order #580J -- Supplied to Senior Indian Day School.

1 Floor Mop

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$ 1.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B.C., Feb. 26, 1948. 194

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY.

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

1 - 2" Paint Brush

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Association

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	To one floor mop for Indian Day School (sr. room) Bella Coola	1.50
Feb. 26	To one 2" paint brush for Kitamaat Indian Day School	.75
Mar. 1	To six bars soap for Bella Coola Indian Day School	.60
		2.85
	Vote: 516-02-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE..... March 12th, 1948

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3 (162)

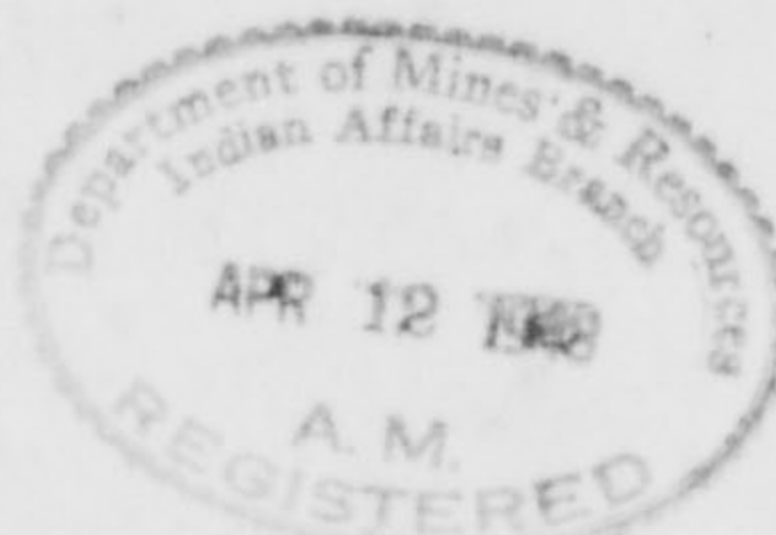
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10000

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 8, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day
School
Your file 162- 7-5 (W T)

Under date of August 21st the Department approved an expenditure of \$87.90 for the purchase of paint and the payment of labour required to redecorate the interior of the senior room of the above mentioned school.

Mr. Pruden's letter of March 30th attached indicates however that although the materials were secured the work was not proceeded with. In order to complete it at this time an additional amount of \$43.30 will be required to meet labour costs.

While his reference to a balance of \$41.70 of an accountable advance on hand is not entirely clear it would appear that he has had some of the work done and has communicated for the advance direct to the Department. I would recommend that a further advance of \$43.30 be forwarded to him when funds are available.

-mh

[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
March 30th, 1948

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Bella Coola Day School (Senior Room)

Thank you for your 2-11-3 of March 17th giving authority to proceed with the construction of wood-shed and entry to the above named school building.

Work is now in hand and should be completed within a week. With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, since this work is being completed by contract and not by day labor I believe I am correct in assuming that paylists and hour rates will not be applicable, since these are entirely the concern of the contractor.

The same native contractor has undertaken to paint the interior and as the school is now on holiday and this is the first offer of painting I have had since the painting materials arrived last September, I have ordered the work to proceed. This work will also be on a contract basis and the price will be higher than I estimated originally. The contractor has agreed to do the work for \$85.00 and considering the very exacting work needed to remove the old calcimine I agree that this is not excessive.

There remains on hand from Accountable advance of August 21st (B22 cheque 61840) the sum of \$41.70. This is being paid on account to the contractor. Accounting voucher with receipts is going forward to Ottawa. Additional authority for \$43.30 to complete payment for the paint work is therefore required. I trust an accountable advance may be allowed in that amount.

Attached is copy of signed contract to complete the paint work.

A. P. Pruden
A. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Credit Voucher,
Address Indian Agency Trust Account
Bella Coola, B. C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Dr.	Cr.
Sept. 26/47	Accountable cheque for repairs to Bella Coola Indian Day School (senior room)		
	Receipt #42619		\$87.90
	<u>Disbursements</u>		
Nov. 15/47	Cheque #42733- J.R. McLean, 19 bdles shingles	\$38.00	
Dec. 29/47	" #25816- Rhoda Schuetze -painting floor	\$ 3.00	
Mar. 22/48	" #25972- Marshall-Wells,	\$ 5.20	
Mar. 30/48	" #26001- Rec. 60364-G. Nelson	41.70	
	(part payment on labour contract)	\$87.90	\$87.90
	Balance		NIL
	Vote: 516-10-691		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 162-7-5 W.T.1 dated Sept. 5/47
162-7-5 dated Aug. 21/47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 255

DATE March 31st, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **162-7-5**
TREAS. NO.**Mines and Resources**DEPARTMENT.....
BRANCH..... **Indian Affairs** DATE **April 21, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	\$43.30
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the**
Bella Coola Day School #803CHARGE TO { VOTE..... **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT..... **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES - Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C., April 9th, 1948. 19

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian Day School.
2 lbs. 2 1/2" Nails @ 11 1/2

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$.22



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. April 8th, 1948. 19

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES - Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:				
1 Ir. Hinges		.45		
1 Deer Set		2.40		
TOTAL CHARGES:		\$ 2.85		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

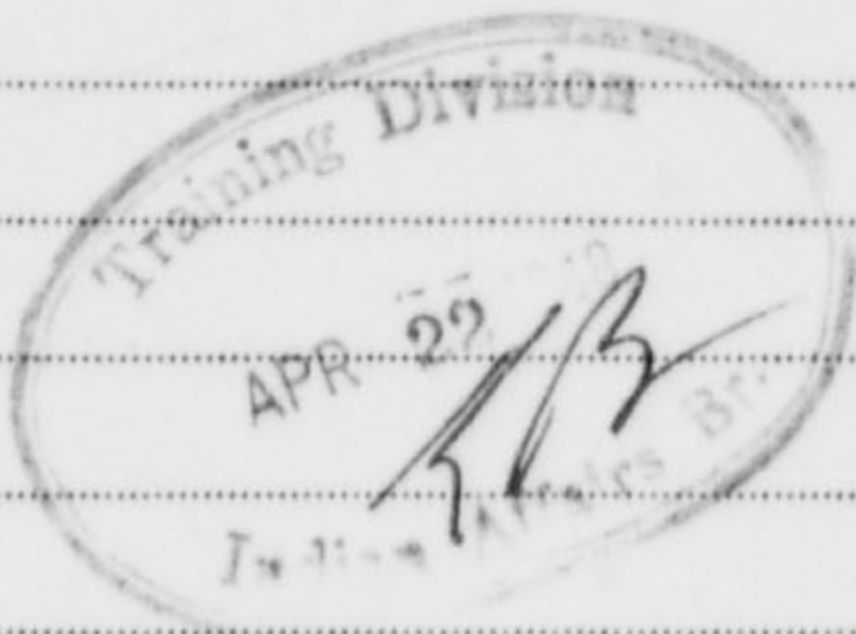
CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Association

Address.....Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 8 & 9/48	To repair supplies for Bella Coole Day School (senior room)	\$3.07
		
	Vote: 516-10-691	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 279

DATE _____

April 15th, 1948

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....W. P. Pruden,

Address Indian Agent,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....326

DATE..... May 5th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. May 4, 1948. 19

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES -- Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Supplied to Indian Day School -- Order #593J				
18 Coat Hooks @ 2 for 7¢		.63		
1 Galv. Water Pail		<u>1.05</u>		
TOTAL CHARGES:		\$ <u>1.68</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

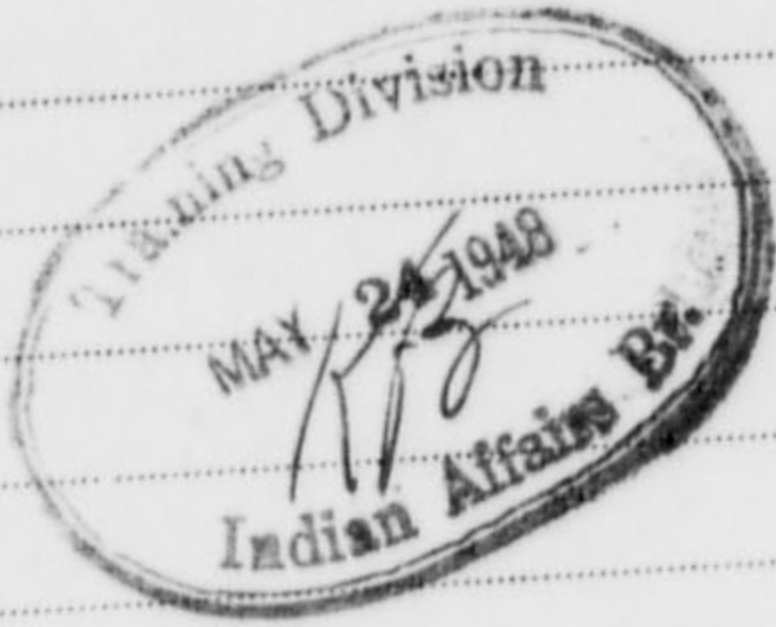
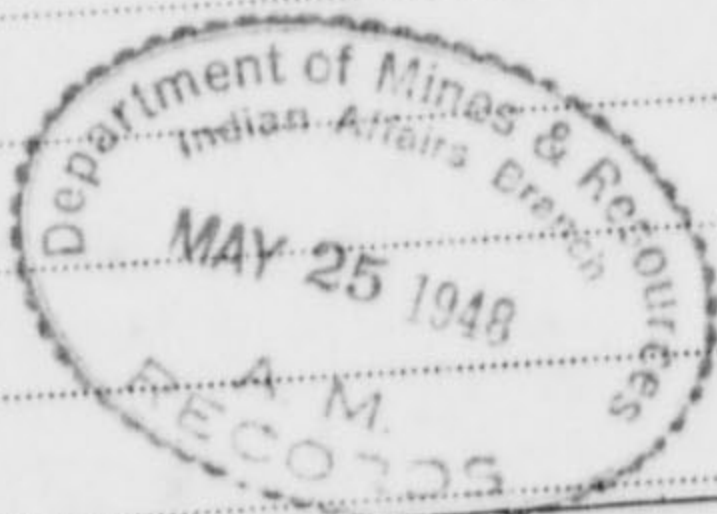
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

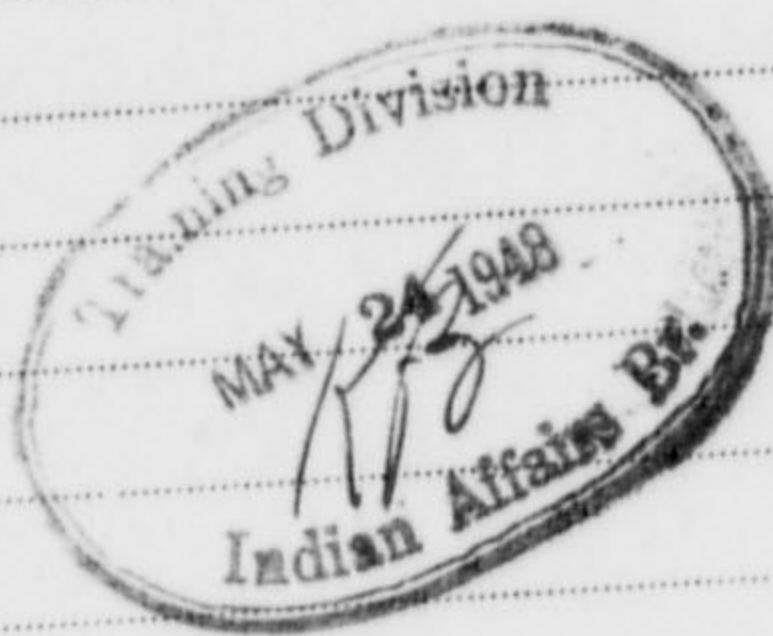
DATE.....

Pay to.....Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n
Address.....Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

1948-49		AMOUNT	
DATE	SERVICE		
May 4/48	To equipment for Bella Coola Day School as per attached account	\$1.68	
Vote: 516-12-415			
			
			

Vote: 516-12-415



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental _____ dated _____.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE..... May 12th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EP
Air Mail

20860

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Repairs - Senior Classroom
Bella Coola Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of
March 8th (file 162-7-5 E.1), it would be appreciated
if you would have the accountable advance of \$120
referred to forwarded to Mr. Pruden as soon as possible
if this has not already been done.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

162-7-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources

BRANCH..... Indian Affairs DATE..... May 26, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account ...	\$120.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Bella Coola Day School #803

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... 516..... ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT..... 10-691.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

May 26, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

803

162-7-5

Repairs to the Bella Coole Indian Day School - - - - - \$120.00

MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5

1948

Agency

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Province.....NO

W. F. Kruken
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

CANADA

1. Repaid
2. 

162-7-5

21518

Extract from requisition dated May 21st,
from the teacher of the Bella Coola Indian
Day School.

The teacher requests:

- 2 Coco door mats,
- 3 Brooms,
- 6 cans Sani Flush,
- 2 kegs Dustbane,
- 12 cakes Laundry Soap,
- 6 pkts. Rinso,
- 6 cans Bon Ami,
- 20 rolls Paper towelling,
- ~~2 cans Cod Liver Oil.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

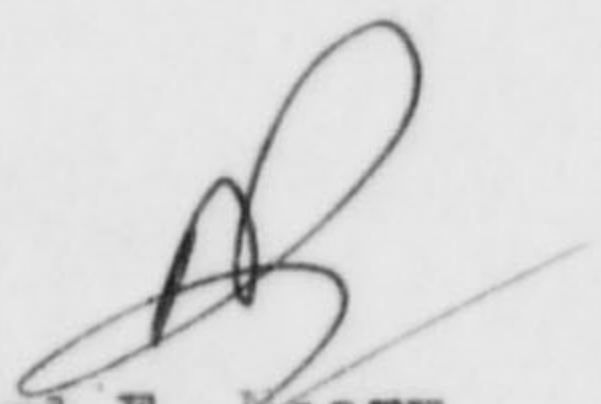
CANADA

May 28, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisitions of the
18th and 21st instant, the Department approves
local purchase of the following items for use
at the Bella Coola School:

6 bars Soap
10 rolls Toilet Paper
3 tins Dutch cleanser
2 Coco Door Mats
3 Brooms
6 cans Sani Flush
2 kegs Dustbane
12 cakes laundry soap
6 pkts. Rinso
6 cans Bon Ami
20 rolls Paper Towelling.


Bernard F. Weary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. May 28th, 1948. 19

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL?				
1 Safety Hasp		\$.30		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. May 26th, 1948

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Supplied to Indian Day School:				
1 Padlock		\$.95		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... W. P. Pruden,

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15/48	To cash paid for digging out sewer and helping plumber at Bella Coola Indian Day School 15½ hours June 12 & 14/48 @ .75 per hour	\$11.52
Vote: 516-10-691 Training Division JUN 28 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 28 1948 P.A.M. RECORDS		

Vote: 516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 424

DATE..... June 15/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address..... Nannu, B. C.

1948-49

Vote: 516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-2 dated 18/10/45 *[Signature]*

VOUCHER No. 449

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 10th, 1948

For Bella Coola School Bella Coola B.C. Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number, and date of the article should be given.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kindergarten Tables	—	—	2		No. 1. } Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
Kindergarten chairs	—	—	12		No. 032 } Vancouver, B.C.
					Half my desks were used in the old original schools are now falling apart. As fast as one is repaired another collapses.
					AW.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A. Wright
School Bella Coola, B.C.
Post Office (nearest) Bella Coola, B.C.
Wharf
~~Express Office~~ (nearest) Bella Coola (U.S.S.)
Province British Columbia

A. Wright

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-4

Bella Coola, B. C.,
June 10th, 1948

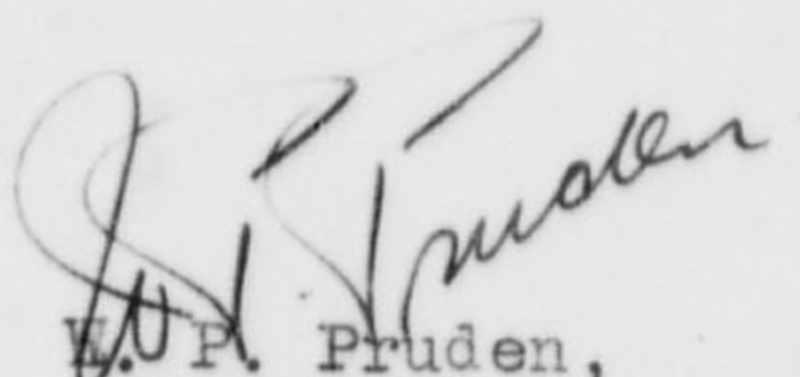
Major R. F. Davey,
District School Inspector,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Attached is requisition from Miss A. Wright,
Bella Coola Indian Day School, for kindergarten tables,
the need for which I believe was discussed during your
recent inspection.

There will be eleven beginners in this school
next September and it is to accommodate them that the
tables will be used.

I recommend that this purchase be approved
and forwarded.


W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Bella Coola Indian Agency

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2063

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-4 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 9, 1948.

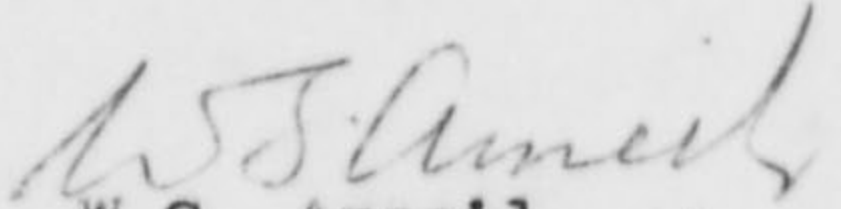

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

It is recommended that the attached requisition for two primary tables and twelve primary chairs, amounting to \$103.00 be approved, for use at the above mentioned school.

;mh
enc.




W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5 (E).

, July 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Reference your 2-11-4 (162) of July 9th.

The Department approves an
expenditure to the amount of \$103.00 for
the purchase of two primary tables and twelve
primary chairs for the above Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
2-11-3 (162)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... W. P. Pruden,

Address..... Supt. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 21/48	To cash paid for cutting down stumps and brush from Bella Coola Day School grounds. Tues. 15th June - 5 hrs. Wed. Thurs. & Frid. - 24 Sat. 6 hrs. 35 hrs. @ .75 per hour.	\$26.25
	Vote: 516-01-113	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amick</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 450

DATE June 21/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. June 12th, 1948. 19

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES - Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

Supplied to Indian Day School:
1 Sink Faucet

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

\$ 2.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

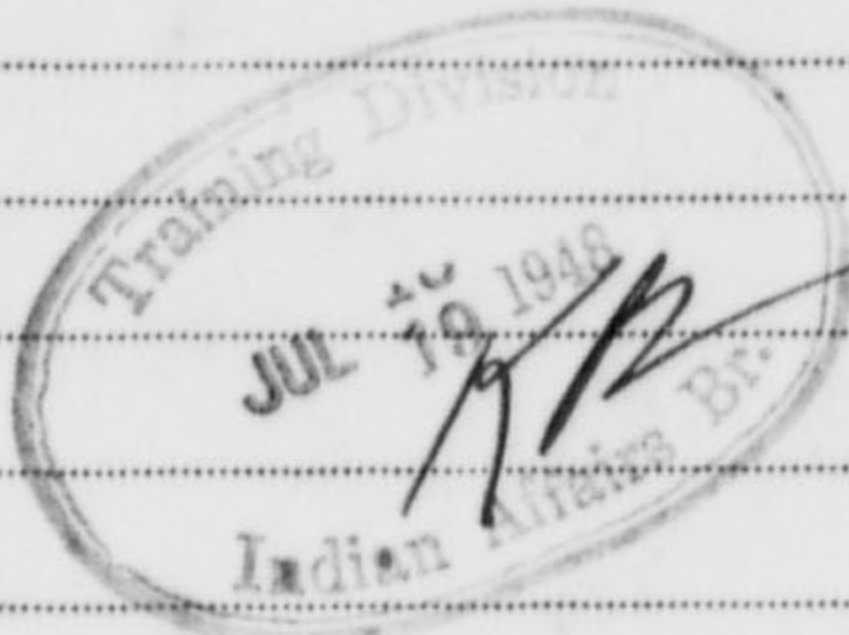
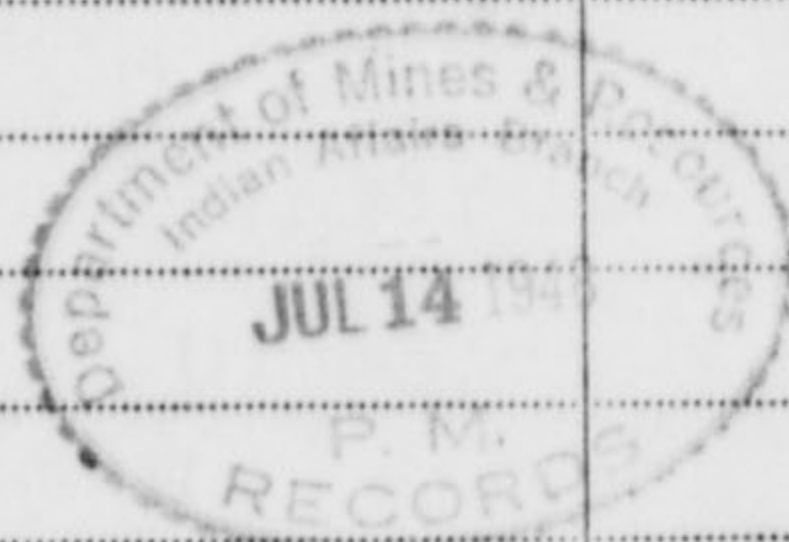
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Association

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 12/48	To one sink faucet for Bella Coola Indian Day School	2.75
	Vote: 516-09-622	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amos</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 440

DATE _____

June 16/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 16658

B

McLennan, McFeeley & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., May 27th 19 48

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to W. P. Pruden, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Bella Coola School, Bella Coola Agency -----		
3 only	5-gal. Accurate Pump Tank Type Fire Extinguishers	22.25	66.75
	Plus freight to Bella Coola		....
Prices F.O.B. <u>Cook, Vancouver</u> as per your <u>Quot. #2867A</u> of <u>APR. 16/48.</u>			

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY UNION STEAMSHIPS BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
W. P. Pruden, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-416.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Destination Coy't Dept. of Mines & Forestry,

U. P. Order, On t. Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C.

June 8 48

VANCOUVER, B. C.

N 16658 D Your Reg. No.

Unit n 78062 Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

U24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

68431

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED PAID JUN 15 1948 Per R. SMITH VANCOUVER, B. C. Prepaid freight on goods shipped May 31 48						1 55



Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
49 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAKING 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN

JUNE 3/48
"16658B"

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

W P PRUDEN ESQ SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

BELLA COOLA B C

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2% % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

68423

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3		5 ACCURATE PUMP TANK TYPE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS QUOTATION #2867 A			22 25EA			66 75

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Pay to.....

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated May 12/48

VOUCHER No. 467 DATE June 25th, 1948 Agent [Signature]

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE PHONE: 1' LONG, 5 SHORT

Distributors
GENERAL MOTORS
PRODUCTS
BEATTY WA...RS
DUO-THERM BURNERS
U.S. MOTORS
DELCO PLANTS
FIRESTONE TIRES

STATEMENT
BELCO SERVICE STATION
Christensen and Levelton

MARINE AND
AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS
AND PARTS
— WELDING —

SHELL OIL PRODUCTS

BELLA COOLA, B. C., JUNE 30th 1948

Sold to... BELLA COOLA INDIAN WATERWORKS, (Day School)

BELLA COOLA B.C.

1948.

JUNE 5 TO LABOUR BENDING 2 1/2 " PIPE & LABOUR ON PIPE

1 00

30 2 ONLY 2 1/2 "x CLOSE GALV. NIPPLES AT .75/

1 50

2 50

2 50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to..... Belco Service Station,
Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 492

DATE July 5th, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-7-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2-11-3 (162)
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

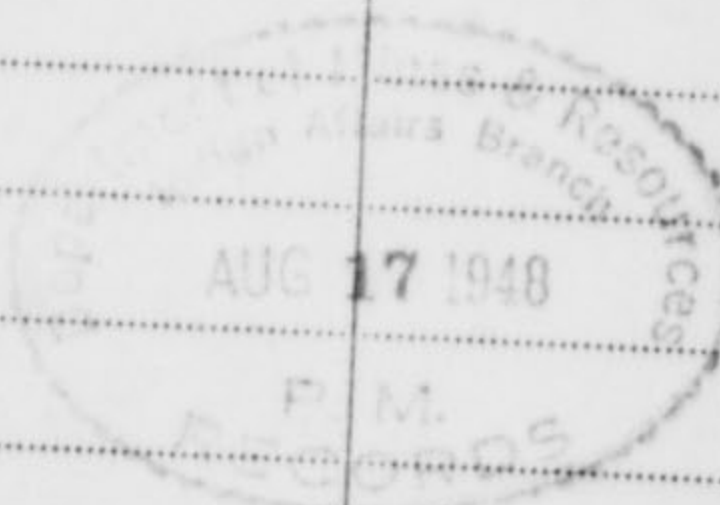
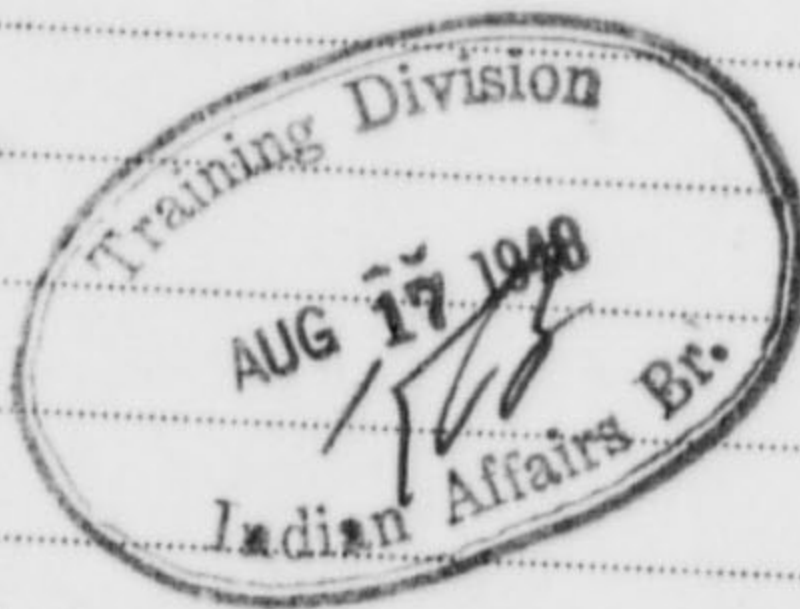
DATE

Pay to..... W. P. Pruden,
Address..... Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 5	To cutting brush and clearing debris from Senior school grounds, Bella Coola Day School	\$8.00

Vote: 516-10-693



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 494

DATE..... JUL 19 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

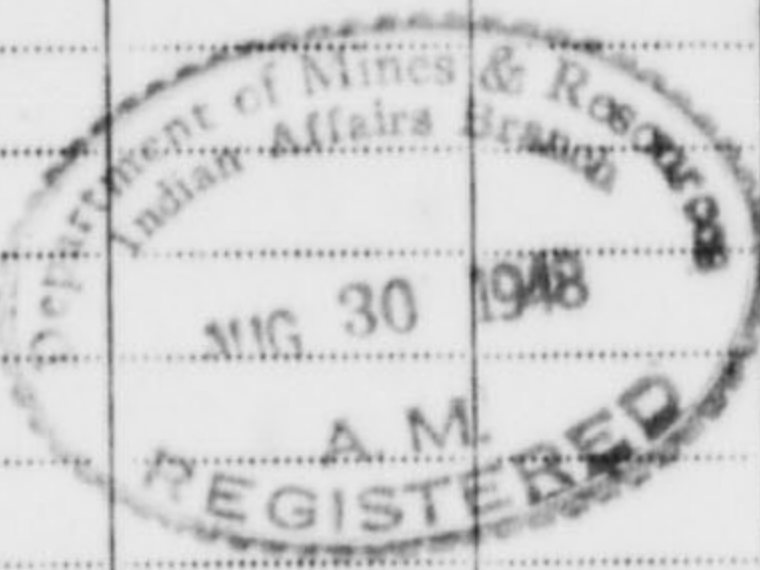
Supplies for Teacherage

Date May 17 1948 162-7-5

For Kitamaat Indian Day School Bella Coola 13034 Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Handkerchiefs	0		4 pairs		White - 70x90 inches
Bath towels	0		2 pairs		Pink and blue
Hand towels	0		2 pairs		20x40 inches
Colored Terry Towelling	0		6 yards		Pink and blue
Roaster	0		1		14x26 inches
Vegetable Pot	0		1		suitable for kitchen
Saucepan	0		1		V53-T4506 - page V445
Double Boiler	0		1		Eaton's catalogue
Egg Beater	0		1		V53-T4602 - page V445
Wire Strainer - diam 6 in.	0		1		Eaton's catalogue
Clear Glass Tumblers	2		1 dozen		V53-T4603 - page V445
Large mixing bowl	0		1		Eaton's catalogue
					V53-T4604 - page V445
					Eaton's catalogue
					53-T3718 - page 441
					Eaton's catalogue
					53-T3855 - page 441
					Eaton's catalogue
					52-D552 - page 315
					Eaton's catalogue
					semi-porcelain
					about 12-inch diameter



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
School Kitamaat Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Butedale
Express Office (nearest)
Province B.C.

Teacher
I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

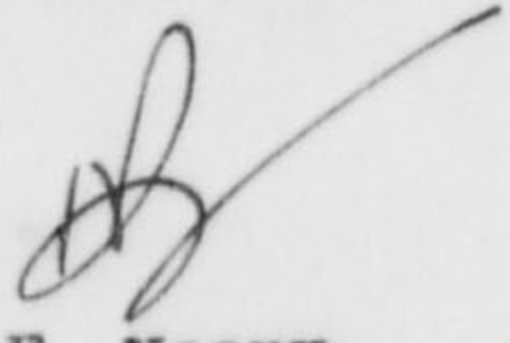
162-7-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received from Superintendent Pruden. With the exception of the articles that we have marked out, you may purchase the others or authorize Mr. Pruden to do so.

It is not our policy to supply bed linen, blankets or table linen for teacher's residences.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. Mines & Resources--Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Day School--Bella Coola, B. C.

August 29, 1944

194

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

6 Bars Woodbury Soap
12 Bars P & G Laundry Soap
6 Tins Bon Ami
6 Tins Drain Cleaner
10 Toilet Tissue
3 Old Dutch Cleanser
6 Pkg. Rinso
20 Rolls Towelling
2 Cocoa Mats
2 50# Kegs Dust Bane
3 Brooms

@ 11¢
@ 11¢
@ 18¢
@ 20¢
@ 2/25¢
@ 14¢
@ 44¢
@ 25¢
@ 2.90
@ 5.75
@ 1.50

FOLIO

DEB 66

CREDIT

BALANCE

1.32
1.08
1.20
1.25
.42
2.64
5.00
5.80
11.50
4.50
35.37
1.06
36.43

Tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Bella Uoola, D.C.

Vote: 516-02-289

Letter, File No. 162-7-5 dated May 28/48

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

CANADA

162-7-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Supt. Indian Agency.....

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
500
Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. 617 dated.....

~~Sent. 9th. 1948~~

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

~~1948-49~~

Training Division
SEP 22 1948
KIB
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....640.....

DATE.....Sept. 13/42.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....W. P. Pruden,.....

Address..... Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4/48	To painting new chairs for primary class Bella Coola Indian Day School, as per attached receipt	99.00
	Vote: 516-02-615	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amnest</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....Sept. 9th, 1948.....

VOUCHER No.....612.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C. August 31, 1948. 19

Dept. Mines & Resources--Indian Affairs Branch,

Bella Coola, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

FOLIO DEBIT CREDIT BALANCE

Order No. 899 J

1 Quart Cream Enamel

B. S. & H. A. Tax

32.25

.07

32.32



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

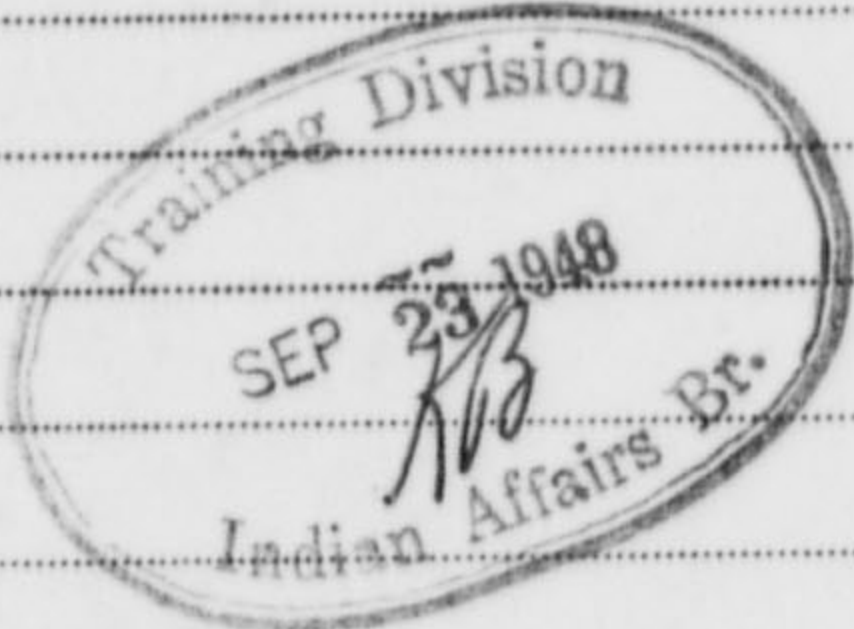
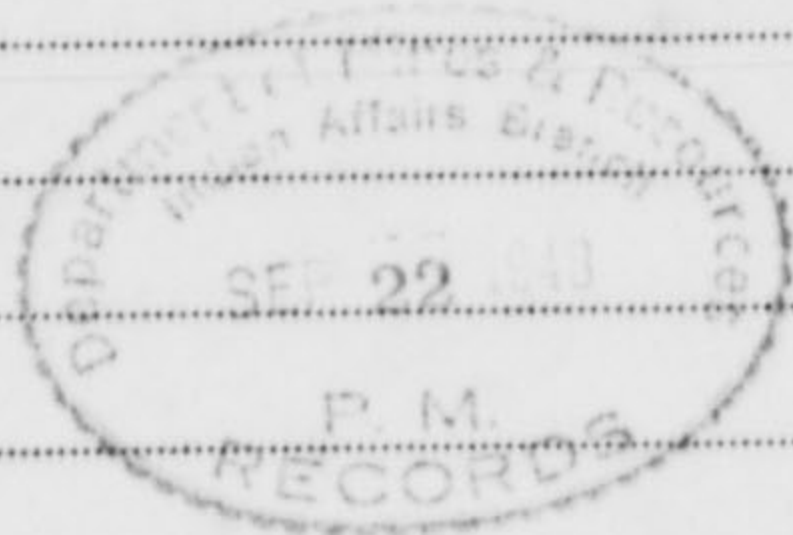
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n.....

Address.....Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31/48	To one quart cream enamel for painting chairs at Bella Coole Day School (Div. 1)	\$2.32
	Vote: 516-09-615	
	  	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. Amery</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Sept. 4th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept.30/48.....19

For.....Bella Coola Ind. Day.....School.....Bella Coola.....Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Miss Annie M. Bray.....

School..... Bella Coola Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest).....De la Coola, B. C.

Express Office (nearest).....no express office.....

Province.....

Annie M Bray
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23092

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-4 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

October 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the attached requisition for supplies for the Bella Coola Indian Day School, supply of the items requested is recommended.

This office can secure locally any items not available from the Stationery Branch.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ep

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E1)

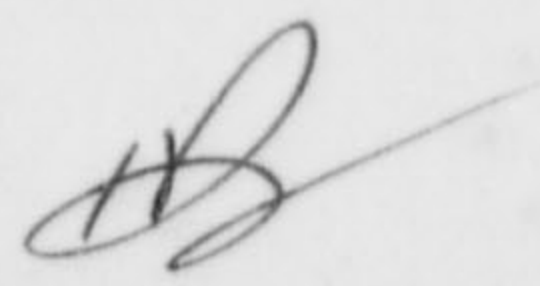
, October 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may purchase a yard stick, the blackboard liner and one package of news print for use at the Bella Coola Day School.

It is not our practice to supply fire extinguishers to day schools.

The Indian Health Services have been requested to supply the first aid kit.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

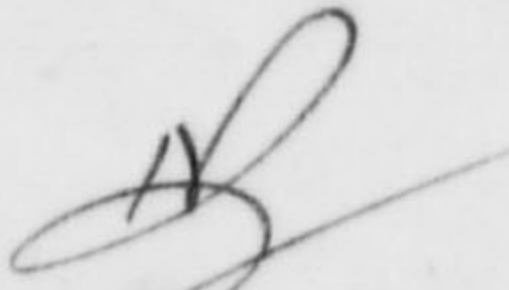
803-5 (E1)

, October 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES.

We have a request for a first aid kit for Miss Annie M. Bray, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, British Columbia. We would appreciate it if you would supply this.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-4 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

25132

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

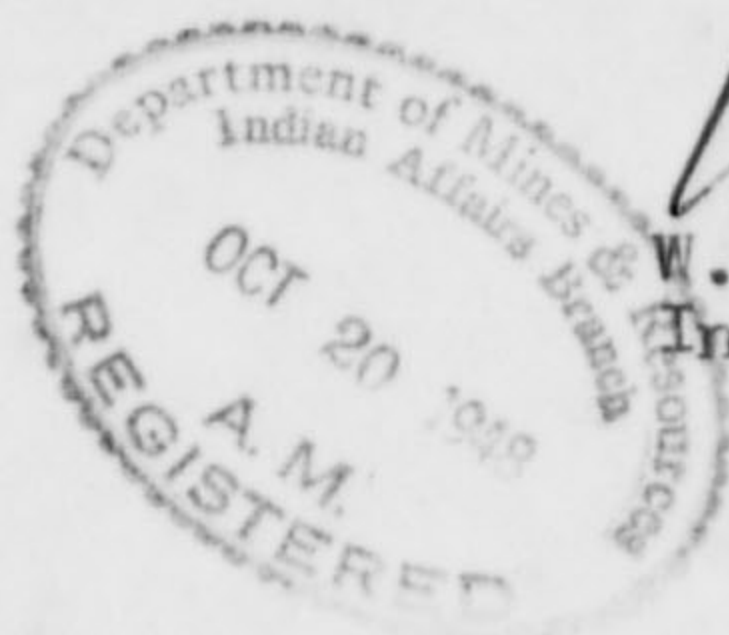
October 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Bella Coola Day School supplies
Your file 803-5 (E)

1948 file
ext.
I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of October 12th regarding supplies for the Bella Coola Indian Day school and in particular the second paragraph wherein it is stated "it is not our practice to supply fire extinguishers to day schools." Inasmuch as the supply of such equipment has, in the past, been approved will you please advise if it is intended to entirely discontinue the supply of fire extinguishers to day schools and if so if Agents requisitioning for such equipment should be advised accordingly.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

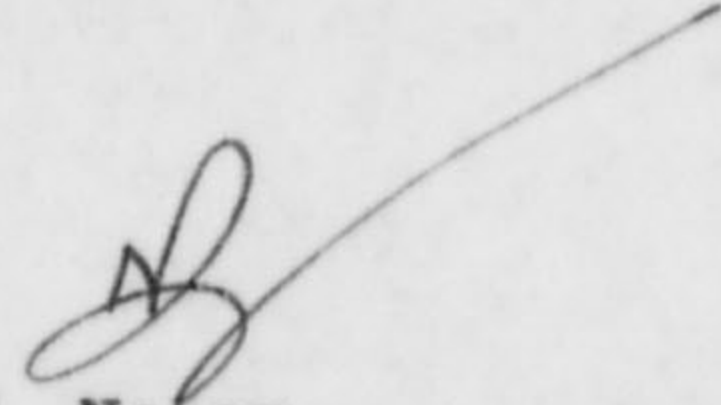
CANADA

October 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, file 2-11-4, official letter of October 12th was probably not as clear as it should have been.

It is not our practice to supply fire extinguishers to day schools in Eastern Canada. However, I note from your letter that fire extinguishers have been supplied to some day schools in British Columbia and we, therefore, authorize the purchase of a one quart fire extinguisher for use at the Bella Coola School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-11-4 (162) *803-5*
RESOURCES **Form No. I.A. 506A**

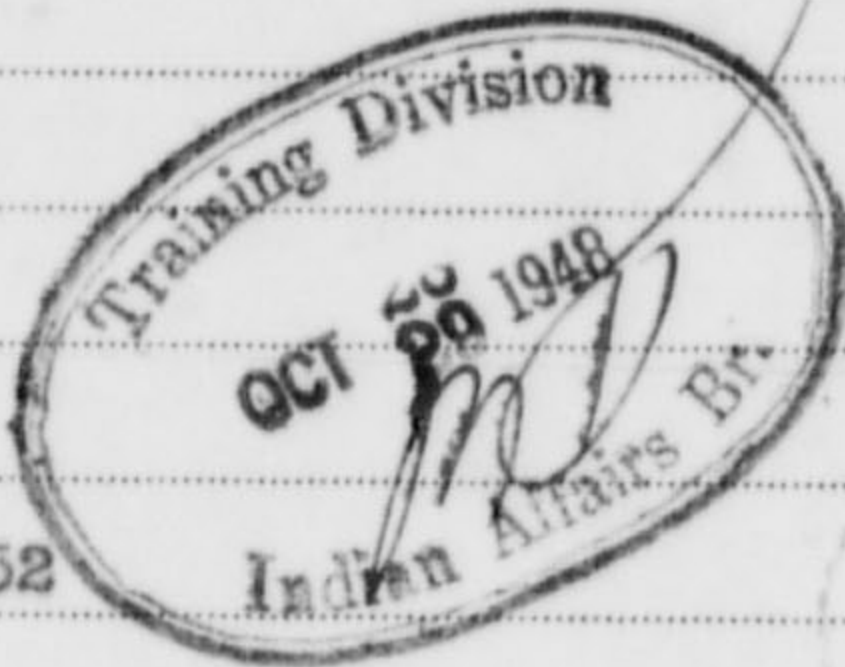
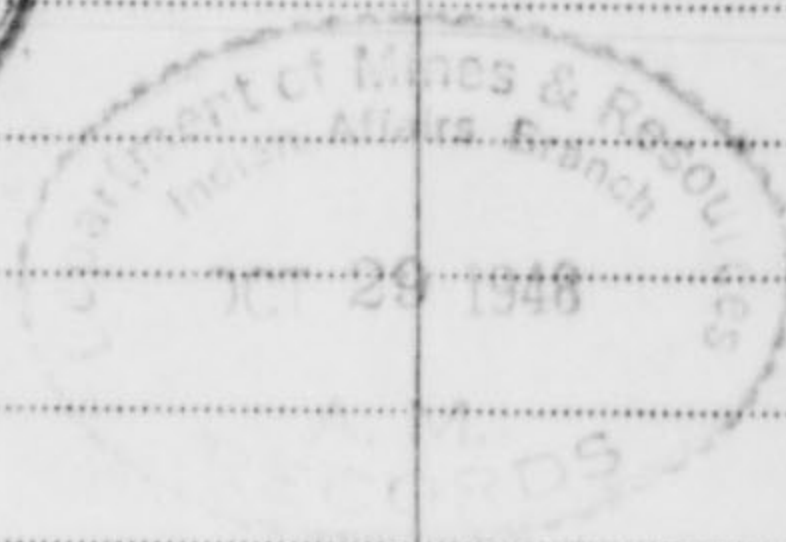
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....McKenzie Taxi Company.

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 17-Sept. 7	To cartage of text books and supplies to Bella Coola Indian Day School	\$2.00
		
Vote: 516-04-352		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

BUCHER No. 7085

DATE.....Oct. 21/48.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA. B. C. September 4, 1948.19

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with
BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
<u>SUPPLIED TO HERMAN SCHUTZE:</u>					
1	16 X 16 D. S. Glass		\$.90		
3	16 X 18 D. S. Glass @ \$1.15		3.45		
2	12 X 12 D. S. Glass @ .52		<u>1.04</u>		\$5.39
					\$5.39



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4/48	To glass for repairing windows, Bella Coola Indian Day School	\$5.39
	Vote: 516-10-691	

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....*Oct. 22nd*.....1948.....*Agent*.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5'

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address. c/o Indian Agency Trust Account,

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

Vote: 516-07-903

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....763.....

DATE..... Nov. 2nd, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 19th, 1948

Invoice 2015

Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ship to Miss Annie M. Bray, Teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day
School, Bella Coola, B. C.

1 only Yard Stick
1 only B B Liner
1 rm Newsprint 9 x 12 #1178

ea.	.25
ea.	.50
rm.	.63
	<u>\$1.38</u>
Postage	.42
	<u>\$1.80</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 19th, 1948.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 2-11-4

FOLIO No. 2015

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Miss Annie M Bray Teacher, Bella Coola Ind Day
School, Bella Coola, B.C.

1 only Yard Stick
1 only B B Liner
1 rm Newsprint 9x12 # 1178

ea	\$.25
ea	.50
rm	.63
	1.38
	.42
	1.80

Postage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-4 (18)
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **330 Seymour Street,**

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs B

VOUCHER No. 761

DATE Nov. 2/48 Agent

CANADA

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 8th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account With

Mr. George Nelson,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Work done and materials supplied for Bella Coola Indian
Day School (senior room).

Making wooden sink 26" x 18" attaching same, supplying
one water faucet, also 35' of 3/4" galvanized water
piping with five elbows.

Digging cesspool for water drainage, and covering
same. Boxing in and fitting underground, shut off
and drain cock

\$35.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. George Nelson,
Bella Coola, B. C.
Address.....

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8/48	To work done and materials supplied for Bella Coola Indian Day School (senior room) as per attached account.	\$35.00
	Training Division NOV 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Vote: 516-10-691 RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....774

DATE..... Nov. 8th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

2-11-3

[Handwritten signature]

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 8th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached voucher is for work and materials supplied in installing a sink and drainage to the water tap at the senior school, Bella Coola.

When the new entry was built last spring the water tap which had been outside, was enclosed in the new structure. I have asked for estimates on this work but have had no offers until the man now submitting his account offered to do it as economically as he could, but would not commit himself on a contract. As ice was starting to form in the entry from the leaking of the old tap I instructed him to proceed.

Considering the materials supplied and time involved in this work I believe his account is quite fair.

[Handwritten signature: W. P. Pruden]
W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs Branch, - Copy for your information.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. *WJA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 12, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 2-11-4

FOLIO No. 1400

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Miss Annie M. Bray, Teacher, Bella Coola Ind.
School, Bella Coola, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight charges on Oct. folio 1443 \$1.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....550 Seymour Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49



W. J. Samuel

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated 20/9/48

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 853

DATE.....December 4, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16804

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 19 19 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to E. P. Pruden, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Bella Coola Indian Day School -----		
2 only	Kindergarten Tables, 48x60, 27" high	33.50	67.00
12 "	" Chairs, 14".	3.00	36.00
	Plus freight to Bella Coola, B.C.		\$103.00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Quotation of June 23/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 415 Primary 1B-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W. J. Arnell
W. J. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 12, 1943

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN

Mail

ORDER No.

16804B

FOLIO No.

1403

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight charges on
Sept. folio 2765

\$6.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE **Sept. 30th, 1948**

SOLD TO
**Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
City.**

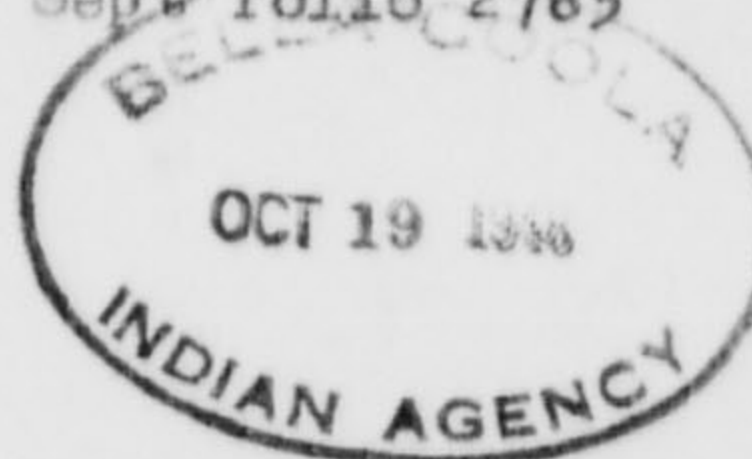
SALESMAN **Mail.**

ORDER No. **16804 B.**

FOLIO No. **4027**
The Folio Number must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO **Bella Coola Ind Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.**

Prepaid Union S S freight charges on Sept folio 2765 **\$3.00**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept. 23, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 16804B

FOLIO No. 2765

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

2 Kindergarten Tables 48x60 - 27"
12 Kindergarten Chairs 14"

33.50	Ea.	67.00
3.00	Ea.	36.00
		<u>\$103.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2-11-4 (162) 803-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

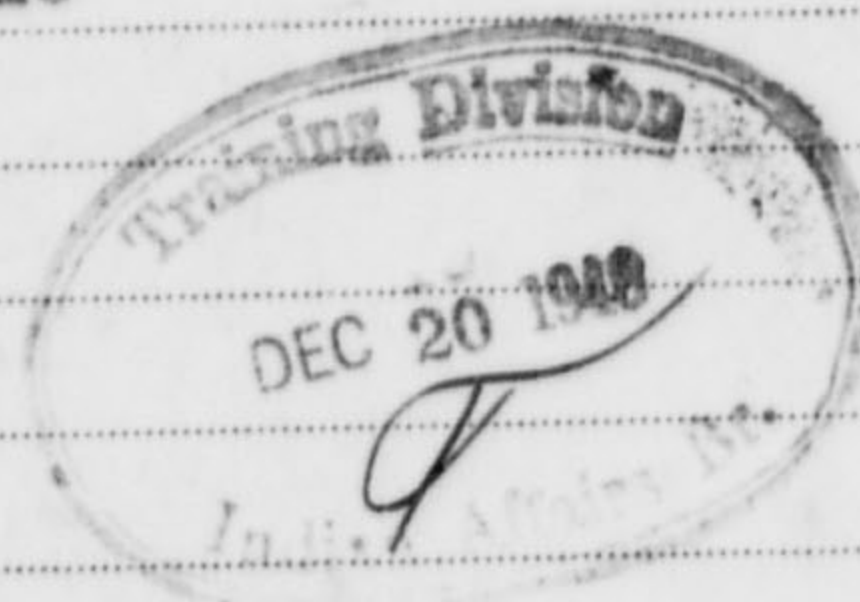
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
Address..... 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23/48	To kindergarten tables and chairs for Bella Coola Indian Day School	
	Invoice #2365	\$103.00
	Freight charges	3.00
		106.00
		625
		112.25
	Vote: 516-12-415	
	P.O. 16804B	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... 805

DATE..... Nov. 18/48 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JOHN S. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6050

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. 16th November. 48 194

Mr. W.P. Pruden. Superintendent.

Indian Agency. Bella Coola. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

8. Workbooks to Young Explorers @ 40 less 10%
3% sales Tax.
postage.

2.88

.08

.25

~~3.21~~

.08

3.13

Balance of order out of stock. To follow as soon as possible.

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

JOHN S. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

PHONE: MARINE 6050

649 GRANVILLE STREET

Mr. W.P. Pruden. Superintendent. VANCOUVER, B.C. 16th November. 48 194

Indian Agency. Bella Coola. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS
WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

8. Workbooks to Young Explorers @ 40 less 10%

3% sales Tax.

postage.

2.88

.08

.25

~~3.21~~

.08

3.13

Balance of order out of stock. To follow as soon as possible.

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JOHN S. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6030

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., 22nd. November. 48 194

Mr. P. Pruden. (Superintendent)

Indian Agency. Bella Coola B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

1. Teaching reading for Today. @ 1.50 plus 3% sales tax	1.55
postage	.10

~~1.65~~

less Tax

1.60

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

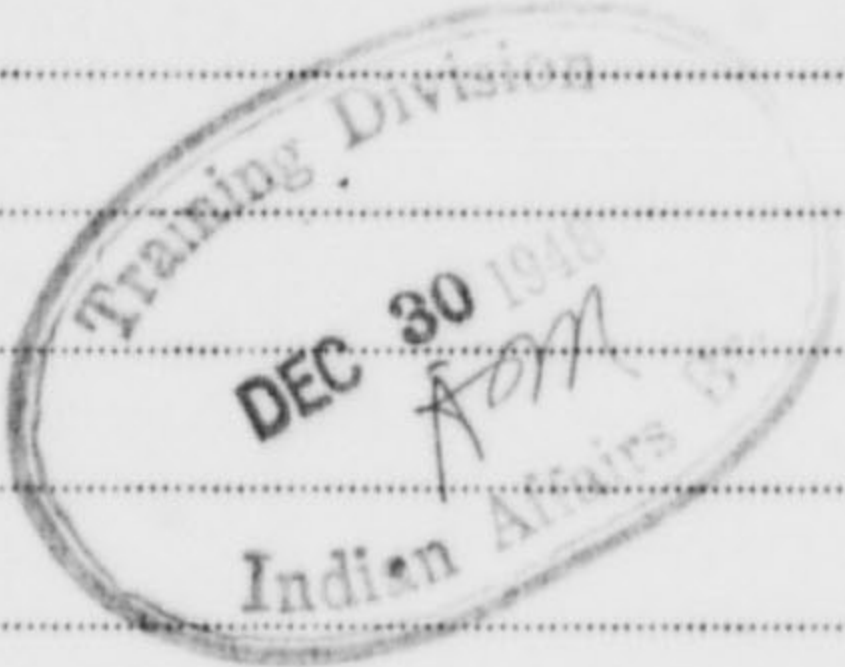
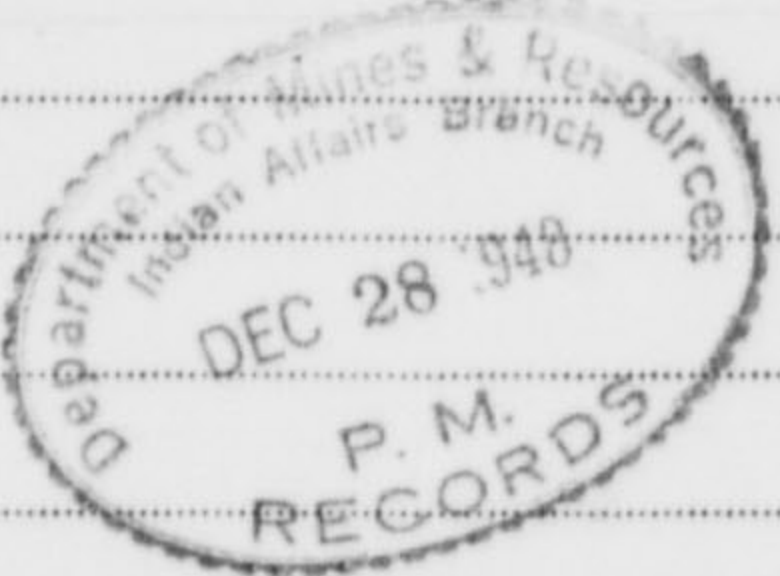
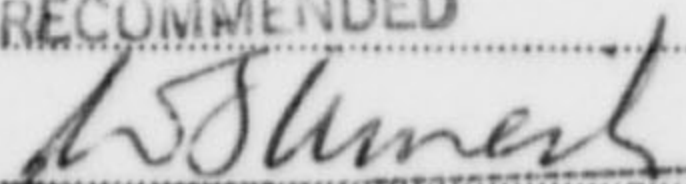
DATE.....

Pay to.....Ireland & Allan Ltd.,.....

Address..... 649 Granville Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.22/48	To text book for Bella Coola Day School	\$1.60
Vote: 516-12-415		
 		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 873

DATE.....Dec. 11/48.....

Dec. 11/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

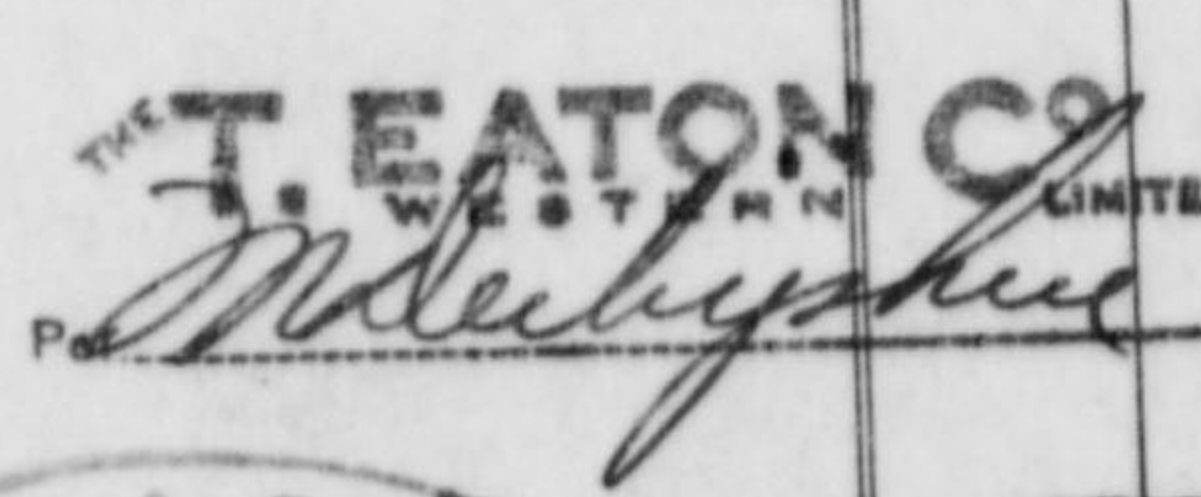
THE T. EATON CO^o
WESTERN LIMITED
VANCOUVER CANADA

DATE September 27, 1948 REFERENCE No. 19243

NAME MR. W. P. PRUDEN
SUPERINDENDENT, INDIAN AGENCY,
ADDRESS BELLA COOLA, B.C.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

FORM 1, NO. 4 20M-2-48

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
1	COAL & WOOD RANGE	67.50	
6	LENGTHS STOVE PIPE FOR ABOVE @ 30¢	1.80	
	B. C. 3% Tax	2.08	
	SHIPPING CHARGES	4.95	
			74.25
			76.33
CERTIFIED CORRECT			
 THE T. EATON CO^o WESTERN LIMITED P. <u>M. D. Hyslop</u>			
  			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27*48	To one only coal and wood range for teacher's cottage Bella Coola.	
	Inv. 19243	69.30
	Freight charges	4.95
		\$74.25
	Training Division JAN 19 1949 Indian Affairs Br. Vote: 516-12-415	
	Purchase Order 17009B RECOMMENDED <i>H J McGuire</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Department of Indian Affairs JAN 17 1949 RECORDS	

...Purchase Order 17009B

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for D.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated 17/9/48

VOUCHER No.....867.....

DATE.....December 2, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-8 (162) 803-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

W. P. Pruden,

Pay to.

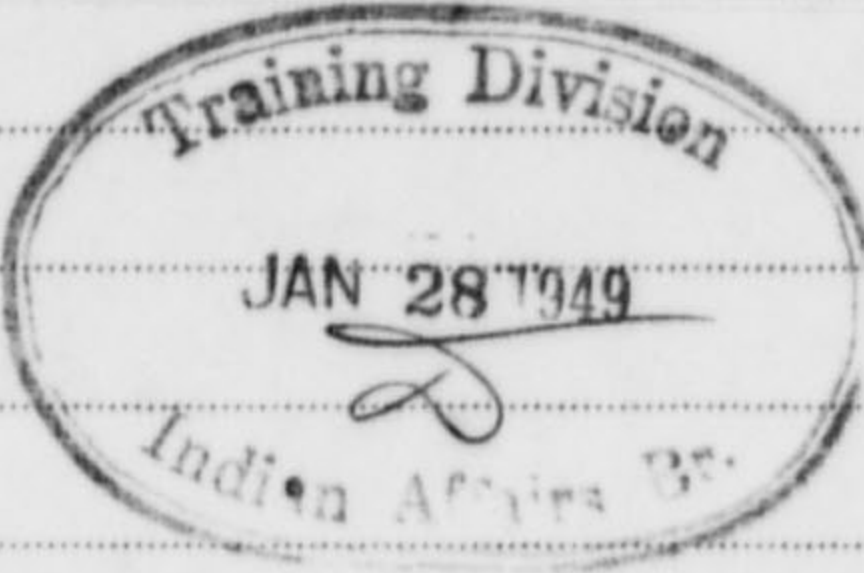
Indian Superintendent,

Address

Bella Cools, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 17/48	To cash paid for thawing water pipes at Bella Coola Indian Day School - 1 hour	\$1.00
Vote: 516-09-622		




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 45

DATE _____

January 12th, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....McKenzie Taxi Company.

Address..... Bella Coole, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 3/49	To dray on parcels to school and furniture and fuel to Miss Bray's residence.	18.00
Vote: 516-04-352		
 		
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 96

DATE..... Jan. 24/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5.

1. 30
2. 87
Extract from requisition dated January 22nd,
from the teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day
School. Original on 803-4.

The teacher requests the following:

- 6 Sturdy Kitchen type chairs for
use with library table
- 1 Kindergarten table - To be used for
library table and
later to replace
desks.
- 12 Kindergarten chairs 14" high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3rd February, 1949.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

We have just received a requisition dated 22nd January, 1949, from the teacher of the Bella Coola Day School, in which there is a request for the following equipment:

- 6 Sturdy Kitchen type chairs for use with library table.
- 1 Kindergarten table - to be used for library table and later to replace desks.
- 12 Kindergarten chairs 14" high

If Inspector Davey feels that the above equipment is necessary, you may arrange for the purchase of it.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED
91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8



FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

YOUR ORDER
AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

2/11-4. Nov. 3, 1948.

OUR INVOICE NO. 11-12-7-80

DATE Nov. 5, 1948.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

Miss Annie M. Gray, Teacher, Bella Coola
Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C.

FROM Vancouver.

ROUTE

Prepaid.

6121 A.

F.O.B.

Vancouver.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
1		C21 Only 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguisher Complete.			11.41ea.	11.41
		8% Sales Tax Included.				
		Prepaid Charges as per Attached Receipt.				1.35
						12.76



S.S. & M. A. TAX DIRECT TO COLLECTOR

COPY

Form No. P. 129A-348-20M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-4 (162)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

803-5
 Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
 DATE

Pay to..... Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Can. Ltd.,
 Address..... 91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, 12 Ontario.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 5*48	To one only 1 qt. Pyrene extinguisher complete for Bella Coola Indian Day School (senior school) Invoice EV1-12-7-80	\$12.76 12.38
	Vote: 516-12-415	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. McSweeney</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated Nov. 3*48.
 DEPT. 803-5 (B-1) 27/10/48
 VOUCHER No. 4
 DATE Jan. 5, 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

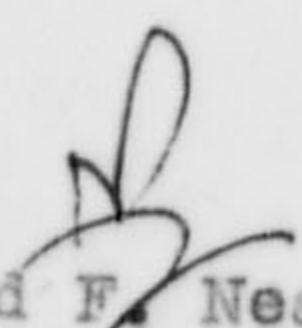
PA. → 803-5 (E)

, January 31, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Ref. your 803-5 of January 24

The Department is prepared to pay rental of \$15.00 per month on a temporary basis towards the amount being paid by Mrs. Bishop, teacher at this school. This amount can be paid providing the accommodation is rented from an Indian family. If not, you should advise the Department further concerning the party from whom the house is rented.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



803-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2-11-2 (162)

17309

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 24th, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Bella Coola School



Following Miss Wright's resignation from the above school, Mrs. Bishop was employed as teacher of the second classroom at this school. I am now in receipt of a request from Supt. Pruden that consideration be given to the payment of rental for the house occupied by Mrs. Bishop and her family.

The teacherage rented presently by the Department for Miss Bray, the other teacher at this school, consists of two small rooms and there is no space for a second teacher. As previously advised it is thought that possibly next year we may reach an agreement with the local School Board whereby a number of the Indian pupils will be enrolled in the Bella Coola white school, which will obviate the necessity for a second Indian school classroom at this point. We also hope it may be possible to construct our own teacherage at this point during the next fiscal year. In any event this particular problem should not face us during the next academic year.

In the meantime, for the balance of the present academic year I would recommend that the Department pay \$15.00 a month toward the \$22.00 being paid by Mr. and Mrs. Bishop, as the usual housing accommodation is not provided for this teacher.

EW

For W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Place on —

803-5

Wigton 802-5

803-5

(E)

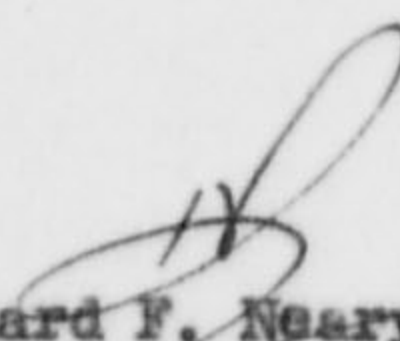
February 15, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We have received the following self-explanatory letter from Dr. Dorey and would appreciate your comments:-

"I understand that for some time your school has been receiving electric current for lighting purposes from the hospital. We have lately installed a new engine, which will give more satisfactory service. Dr. Darby raises the question of the possibility of your making a grant towards the installation of the power plant, or, in the alternative, increasing the payment for light supplied, very materially. We shall be glad if you will give consideration to the matter and possibly have the Indian Agent make a suitable recommendation."


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

863-5 2-11-8 (162)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... W. P. Pruden,

Address..... Indian Superintendent.

1948-49

Bella Cools, B. C.

Division
 FEB 19 1949
 Indian Affairs Br.

legitimately and that each item
 was authorized by Depar
 9

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE.....Feb. 3/49

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIA
BR

SIONER
MBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 17/49

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Your file 803-5 (E1)

Mr. Neary in his letter dated October 12th informed this office that the Indian Health Services had been requested to supply a First Aid Kit to the above-mentioned school. This has not been received to date. It would be appreciated if you would check on the delivery of this item.

;mh

R. F. Davey.
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21st February, 1949.

Memorandum:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

On 12th October, 1948, I forwarded you a memorandum stating that Miss Annie M. Bray, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School, had requested a first aid kit.

In a letter dated 17th February, 1949, from Indian Commissioner Arneil, he states that Miss Bray has not received this first aid kit. Please let me know if you can supply this item.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Meary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BELLA COOLA, B. C., JANUARY 29, 1949. 19

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES--INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

BELLA COOLA, B. C.

In Account with

BELLA COOLA CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

TERMS: CASH

FOLIO DEBIT CREDIT BALANCE

Supplied to Indian Day School:

January 22, 1949.

2 panes glass	\$8.20	
2 putty	<u>.52</u>	\$8.72

Supplied to Indian Day School:

January 25, 1949.

24 Kleenex	\$4.80	
24 Toilet Paper	<u>3.00</u>	\$7.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

803-5 2-11-4 (162)
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

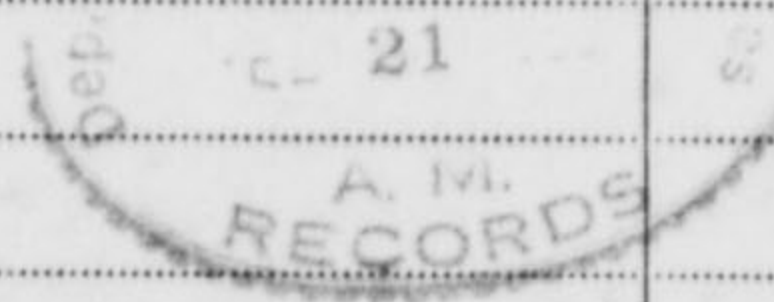
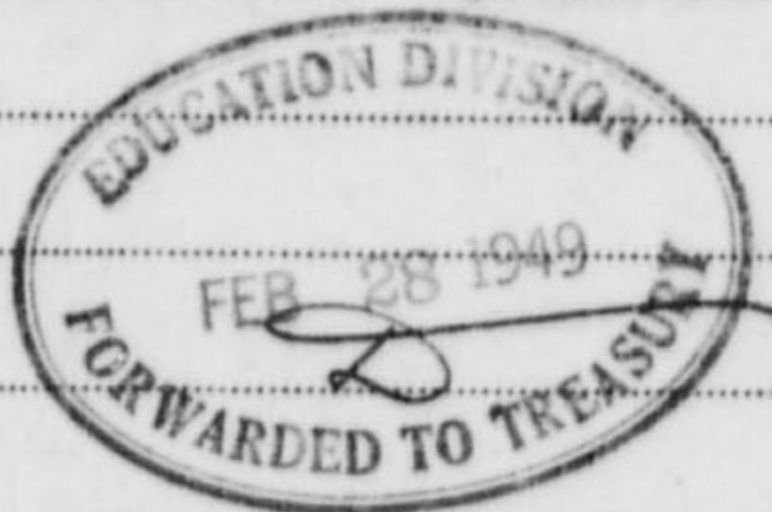
DATE

Pay to Bella Coola Consumers Co-op Association,

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 22/49	To 2 panes glass and putty for repairing windows at Bella Coola Indian Day School (senior school)	\$8.72
	Vote: 516-10-691	
Jan. 25/49	To 24 boxes Kleenex and 24 rolls toilet papers for use at Bella Coola Indian Day School (senior school)	\$7.80
	Vote: 516-12-415 (File 803-4 (E.6) 22/12/48)	\$16.52



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 136

DATE Feb. 9/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

25th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, Superintendent Pruden may forward a Voucher in favour of Mrs. L.J. Wheeler at the rate of \$15.00 a month, as rent for accommodation required by Mrs. Bishop, teacher of the Bella Coola Indian Day School.



PP/ST



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

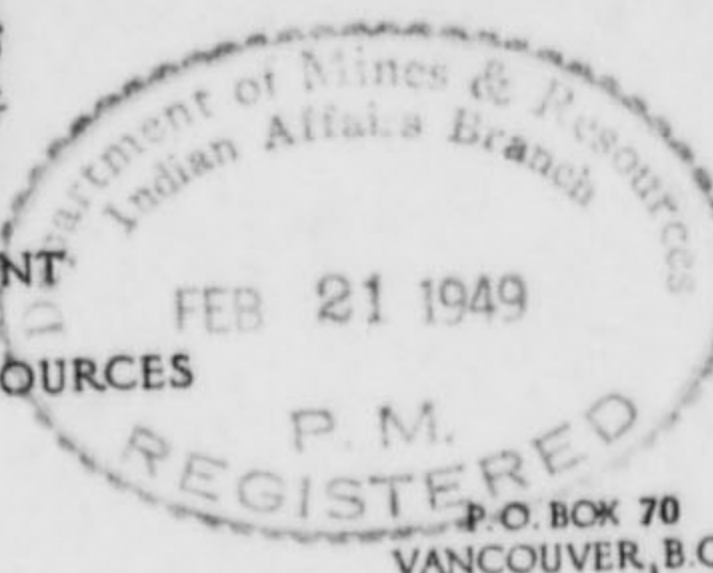
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



23996

February 18/49.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. Blanche E. Bishop
Bella Coola Indian Day School

Reference your 803-5 (E) of January 31st, attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Pruden giving the information requested in Mr. Neary's letter of the above date.

In view of the fact that the rented home does not belong to an Indian will you kindly advise whether the Department is prepared to authorize payment of \$15.00 a month towards the rental of the house occupied by Mrs. Bishop.

for *R. F. Dawey.*
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-2 (162)

Bella Coola, B. C.
February 10th, 1949.

Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Mrs. Blanche E. Bishop
Bella Coola Day School

Replying to your 2-11-2 of February 5th, the house rented by Mrs. Bishop is not on an Indian reserve. There is no suitable house available on the reserve.

Mrs. Bishop rents her house for \$22.00 per month which includes water rates, from Mrs. L. J. Wheeler of Bella Coola. May I have your authority to voucher to Mrs. Wheeler, \$15.00 per month to apply on the rental of Mrs. Bishop's house.


W. F. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Indian Superintendent.**

Bella Coola, B.C.

1948-49

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JUN 2 1949" is stamped in the center. Along the bottom inner edge, the text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is visible. A large, stylized cursive signature is written across the date and the bottom text.

enditure was authorized by De
C. S. K. Mason
 Feb. 19/49

DATE.....**Feb. 19/49**.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HM

February 25, 1948

TO

George Nelson, Esq.,
Bella Coola, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

2-11-3.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. W. P. Pruden, Supt., Indian
Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. P. Pruden, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

Bella Coola, B.C. QUOTATION OF Feb. 23/48.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As instructed by
Mr. Pruden

For BELLA COOLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Sr. School)

To cut posts and a long timber for cap on
posts for woodshed to be erected on back on
school (all other material to be supplied)
to put up posts and lay cap, put on shingled
roof.

To build porch on front of school, put up
foundation timber and posts, erect frame, and
side same with shiplap, put on roof and build
steps, put in two windows and lay shiplap
floor.

120.00

\$120.00.

Work to be done in a satisfactory manner.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

W. J. McEwen
W. J. McEwen
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6293-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Credit Voucher,**

Address..... Indian Agency Trust Account.

Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-7-5 (E-1) dated Mar. 8/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....51

DATE.....Jan. 14, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

March 27th, 1948.

TO

George Nelson, Esq.,
Bella Coola, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER

1-11-3.

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. W. P. Pruden, Supt., Indian
Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

3

W. P. Pruden, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF

DESCRIPTION

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As instructed by

Mr. Pruden.

For Bella Coola Indian Day School

To thoroughly scrub all walls and ceiling
of the building used as Bella Coola Senior
School and remove old calcimine therefrom;
paint walls, ceilings and floor with paint
provided; to complete all work in a satis-
factory manner.

\$85.00

\$85.00

Work to be done in a satisfactory manner.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	621.	

W. J. MacLennan
+ R. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO.

6294-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

8-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Credit Voucher.Address Indian Agency Trust Account,Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Dr.	Cr.
May 7/48	<u>Accountable advance</u> ^{CONTRACT} <u>Cheque #58909 for labor, Rec.42871</u> <u>painting interior of senior school, Bella Coola.</u> <u>Disbursements</u>		\$43.30
May 15/48	<u>Cheque #26093 - Rec.60371, George Nelson</u>	\$43.30	
	<u>Balance</u>		NIL
	<u>Vote: 516- 10-691</u>		
	<u>Day School # 803</u>		
	<u>see voucher 255 year 1947-48</u> <u>cheque # 26001 - \$41.70</u>		
	<u>RECOMMENDED</u> <u>W. J. McLaughlin</u> <u>Indian Commissioner for B. C.</u>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-75(E) dated Mar 8/48.

FORM No. I.A. 505

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 50DATE Jan. 14, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 29th, 1949.

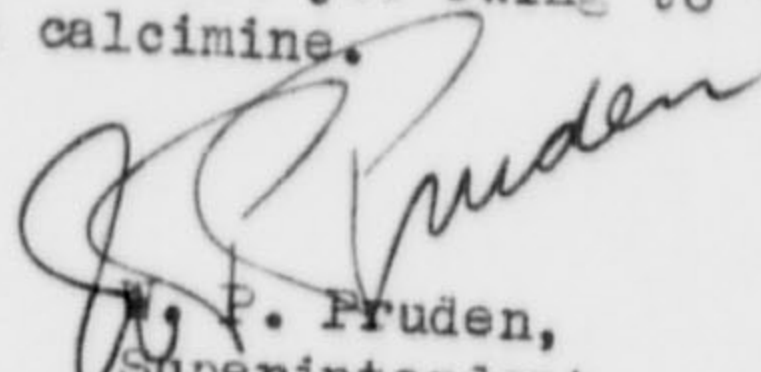
Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Bella Coola Senior Day School

Replying to your 2-11-3 of January 21st and reference this Agency's vouchers #50 and 51. May I refer to my 2-11-3 of March 30th, 1948 which was in reply to your 2-11-3 of March 17th, 1948. With reference to the funds covered by voucher #51 my letter states "with reference to the last paragraph of your letter (2-11-3 of March 17) since this work is being completed by contract and not by day labor, I believe I am correct in assuming that paylists and hour rates will not be applicable, since these are entirely the concern of the contractor".

No reply was received to that paragraph and copy of contract is attached to the voucher. I can certify that the work was efficiently completed and full value received.

With reference to voucher #50, may I again refer to my 2-11-3 of March 30th, third and fourth paragraphs. You will note that \$41.70 had already been paid on that contract and the \$43.30 which was then requested is the amount covered by voucher #50. I am attaching a copy of the total contract for the paint work which was paid for by the two amounts of \$41.70 and \$43.30. Had this job been done on day labor basis, the cost would have been much higher since I recall that the contractor remarked when he was paid that he lost out on that job owing to the difficulty encountered in removing the old calcimine.


W. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70 February 16, 1949
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Bella Coola Day School
Your File 162-7-5 (E.1)

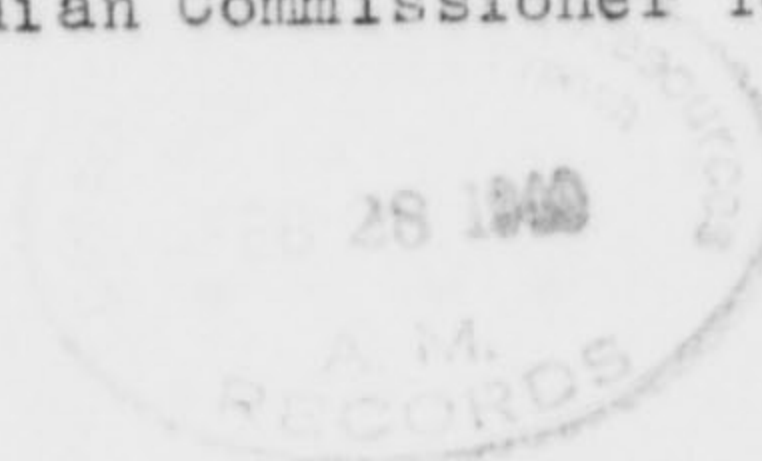
I am forwarding herewith Bella Coola Agency Credit Vouchers No.50 and 51, covering accountable advances for improvements to the above-mentioned School.

It will be noted from the contract attached to Voucher No.50 that there is a difference of \$41.70 between the amount of the voucher (\$43.30) and the contract price, however, it would appear from Superintendent Pruden's letter of January 29th, 1949, attached, that he has vouchered direct for the amount of \$41.70 as we have no record of the account being passed through this Office.

Bella Coola Vouchers No.50 and 51 are recommended for payment.

[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.WW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

27668



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

803-5

2-11-4 (162)

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 28th, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Furnace - Bella Coola Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Pruden's letter of December 13th attached, following an extensive exchange of correspondence with the agents for the manufacturers of Good Cheer furnaces, and Mr. Pruden, we have ascertained that it will cost approximately \$125 for the parts required to repair the furnace at the Bella Coola Day School.

Purchase and installation of these parts will give us the equivalent of a new furnace which is badly needed and I would recommend that the Department approve the necessary expenditure.

-EW
Encl.

W J McSweeney
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
December 13, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Bella Coola School

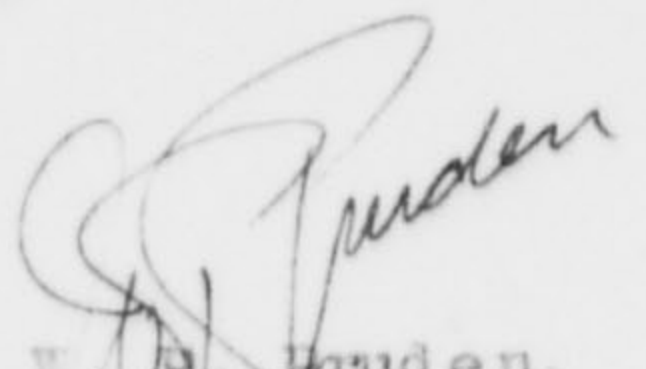
For some time I have tried to find someone who would repair the furnace in use at the above school building. The need has now become imperative as cracks in the inner casting of the furnace are opening to such an extent that sparks are rising into the school room through the heating register.

I still do not have a prospective workman to do the repair work, but repairs should be on hand. I will probably have to use unskilled native labor and costs may be high.

I recommend that the following be purchased and shipped via Union Steamship, addressed to this Agency.

One inside core complete for No. 36 "Good Cheer" pipeless wood and coal furnace, manufactured by James Stewart.

One full set of grates will also be required.


W. A. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

3rd March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$125.00 to purchase the parts required to repair the furnace at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.,
February 21st, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Bella Coola Day School
Senior Room

The building occupied by the above school is the property of the "Gordon Band" a musical organization made up of members of the Bella Coola Band of Indians. This organization have given the building without charge to the Department for the past three school terms.

In the meantime, the musical group having no place to practice, neglected what had been a very fine silver band. During the past year I have been told by individuals of the Bella Coola Band that they considered the neglect of music an important factor in the increase of drunkenness in the village. Acting on this theory last autumn, some of the head men of the village reorganized the band and began practising in the homes. By Christmas they were doing very well. It was then decided to start a Junior Band to train the young men. The group has now grown so large that it is impossible to accommodate them in a dwelling. It is desired to hold classes often with so many beginners.

In view of this, the Council reluctantly approached me to enquire about the senior school building. They had originally been told that the loan was for only one year. Now I have had to tell them that it would appear that a school room could not be constructed here for several years and that if their band hall is returned, then the senior room must be closed. This of course they do not wish. A very poor second choice for the band classes is to try to squeeze in practice sessions between other events in the large village hall. This building is normally busy every week night with basketball, ring hockey, moving pictures, banquets, concerts and the occasional dance. In order to improve the finances of this building an increased scale of rentals has been imposed. Since most of the activity in this hall is of a community nature, it is not possible to modify the rates schedule without upsetting the hall's finances. The band must therefore pay rental for use of this hall and they have not enough funds to do so.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

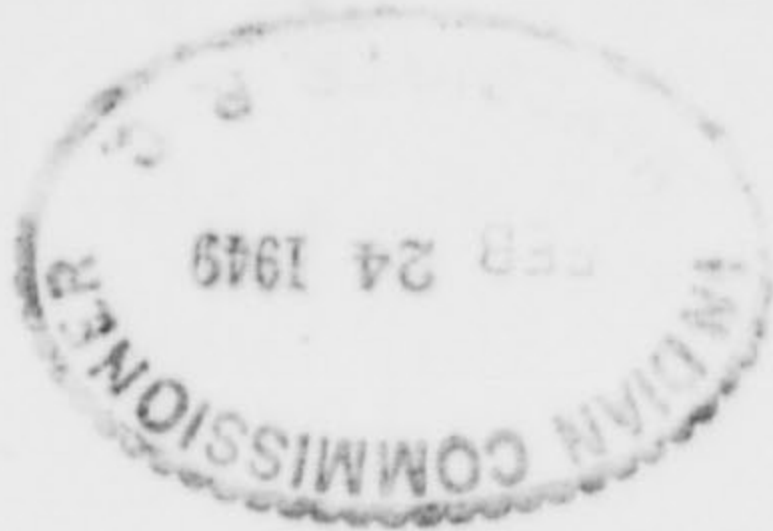
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It seems to me that the time has come to allow the "Gordon Band" some rental for the use of their building. This rental could be applied toward the rental they must pay for the larger hall. The minimum they will require will be about \$2.50 per practice, ten times per month, covering the Junior and Senior groups.

I recommend that a rental of \$15.00 per month be authorized to be paid to the Gordon Band for the use of their building as Senior Day School room, this rental to be re-troactive to September 1948.



J. P. Pruden
J. P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C. March 2nd, 1949

28542

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Senior Room Bella Coola Day School

The Senior class of the Bella Coola School has, for the past three school terms, been conducted in a hall, property of the Indians, and you will note from Mr. Pruden's letter of February 21st, 1949, attached, that the musical organization who own the hall have had to rent other accommodation for their community activities.

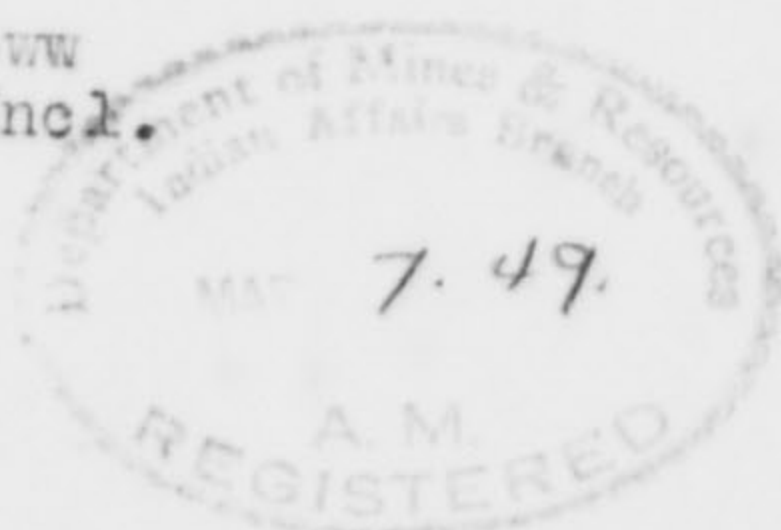
In view of this and until such time as we arrange for the enrolment of Indian pupils in the local white school, or provide our own accommodation, I would recommend that the Department pay rental for the hall at the rate of \$15.00 per month and that this payment be retroactive to September, 1948.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

10th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of 2nd March, 1949, and Superintendent Pruden's letter of 21st February, 1949, you may forward a Voucher for the rent of the building used as a Senior Classroom at the Bella Coola Day School, at the rate of \$15.00 per month effective from 1st September, 1948.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Balla Coola, B. C.....

Vote: 516-09-615

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....204.....

DATE.....March 9th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Gordon Concert Band Fund,
Address..... c/o Indian Agency Trust Account,
Bella Coola, B. C.

1948-49

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 16/49	To rental of building used as a senior classroom Bella Coole Indian Day School, for months of Sept., October, November, December, January, February and Mar. at \$15.00 per month	\$105.00
	Vote: 516-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 803-5 (E.1) dated 10/3/49

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE..... Mar. 23rd, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Bella Coola Consumers' Co-op Ass'n

Pay to.....Bella Coole,B.C.

Address.....

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 4/49	To 100 feet rope for hoisting flag at Bella Coola Day School	.75
	Vote: 516-12-415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....319

DATE.....*Apr. 14/49*..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

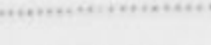
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

803-5
FILE No.

DEPT. OF THE TREASURY
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1949

PAYEE	ap attached
-------	-------------

APPROVED  HEAD OF B

CANADA

2-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Monarch Furniture Company,**

Address..... **15 East 20th Avenue.**.....

1948-49

Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 2-11-4.....dated....Feb. 21/49

Mar. 15/49

VOUCHER No. 291

DATE.....**Mar. 31/49**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

February 21/49
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 2-11-4

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 E. 20th,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA
XXXX

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mrs. Blanche Bishop, Teacher, Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE
TO

W.P. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

QUANTITY

Vancouver.

For use at Bella Coola Indian Day School

1 only

Kindergarten table 4' x 6' - 23" high

28.50

28.50

12 "

chairs 14"

3.20

38.40

\$66.90

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

816

12

415

(ISSUING OFFICER)

for B.C.

NO.

6285-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon Concert Band,

Address.....c/o Indian Agency Trust Account.....

1949-50

Bella Coole R.C.

Vote: 516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5-A.1 dated 10/3/49

VOUCHER No. 349

DATE APR. 29/49

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

16095

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Pruden's letter of April 19th and enclosure attached, the estimated cost of material and labour for completion of the repairs as outlined at the above mentioned school is \$525.00. Although \$300 is provided in the Estimates I would recommend that you endeavour to make the necessary funds available and that an accountable advance of \$300 be forwarded to Mr. Pruden to meet labour costs. Purchase of the materials required can be made in Vancouver.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Bella Coola, B. C.
April 19th, 1949

Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

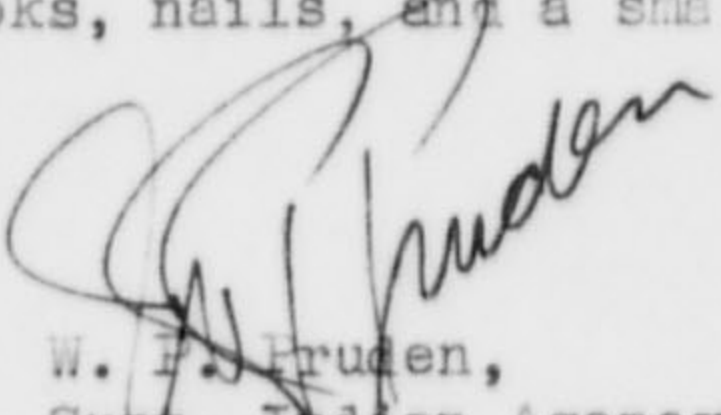
Re: Bella Coola Day School

Attached is signed tender from Mr. George Nelson, Indian of the Bella Coola Band for the work of repairing and painting the above school building, both interior and exterior throughout. Mr. Nelson and his family are dependable and efficient workmen and have a number of satisfactory painting jobs to their credit.

The only materials item obtainable locally is the one bundle of shingles which will cost about \$2.75. All other materials noted will be required from Vancouver.

I recommend that this work be authorized as early as possible. The school house is decidedly shabby and it is desired to make use of the Nelson family on this work during the month of May if possible, before they leave for sockeye fishing.

If the work is authorized I will appreciate your help in securing the materials, paint, stain and wallboard from Vancouver. Accountable advance for \$300.00 should be forwarded to this Agency to cover labour, shingles, coat room hooks, nails, and a small quantity of lumber for repairing steps.


W. F. Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

T E N D E R

For cleaning, repairing and painting Bella Coola Junior Day School
interior and exterior

I, George Nelson do hereby undertake to complete the following described work.

Wash roof.

Repair roof around chimney to stop leaks. Replace two sheets of 3 ply veneer on inside north wall where warped and broken.

Plane down school room and entry floors to make new surface for refinishing.

Paint floors two coats, classroom and entries

Enamel two coats ceilings classroom " "

Enamel " " walls " " "

Enamel " " trim " " "

Enamel " " doors " " "

Stain one coat roof shingles

Paint two coats all outside walls, outside trim two coats separate color

Materials as follows to be supplied by Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. M. & R.

Red shingle stain	8 gallons
Cream Outside wall paint	1 "
White outside wall paint	9 "
Orange floor paint	6 gallons
White inside enamel	8 gallons
Light Green inside enamel	4 "
Cream " "	1 "
Light Brown " "	3 "

3 sheets 4' x 8' 3 ply veneer wall board.

1 bundle shingles

All work to be completed in a satisfactory manner.

Total contract price for labor only

\$290.00

George Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 803-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCESBRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE May 10, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Mr. W.D. Pruden, Supt. of Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.,	\$300. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in repairing the
Bella Coola Indian Day School # 803

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E)

, May 10, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Bella Coola Indian Day School.

You may arrange to purchase shingles, stain, paint, enamel and wallboard required for interior and exterior repairs to the school.

We will forward an accountable advance of \$300. to cover the labour costs. It is noted that Mr. George Nelson will carry out these repairs for a price of \$290. and his tender is accepted.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8035

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Superintendent, Indian Agency,

1949-50

Bella Coala, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

7/92

DATE..... May 7/48 Agent

CANADA

2-11-4 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Bella Coole Consumers' Co-operative Association

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1949-50

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....367....

DATE.....May 7/48.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-123 (162)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....W. P. Pruden.

Address.....Superintendent, Indian Agency,.....

Bella Coole, E. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 9/49	To cash paid for dismantling, repairing and re-assembling furnace at Bella Coole Indian Day School as per attached receipt.	\$19.80
	Vote: 51E-09-615	
	RECOMMENDED	

RECOMMENDED

W J McDougall
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 372

DATE May 8th, 1949 Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-3 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

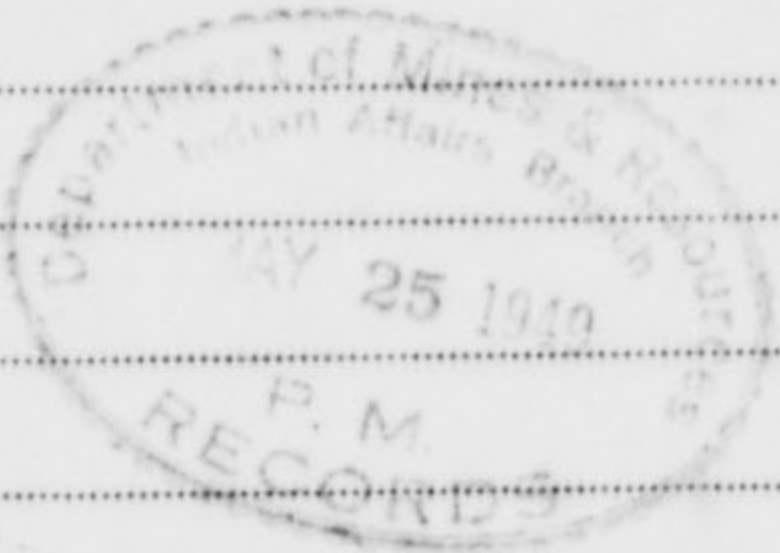
~~Daniel Nelson~~

Pay to.....W. P. PAUDSEN.....

Bella Coola, B.C.

Address.....

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 9/49	To cash paid for cutting and burning brush at Balla Coola Indian Day School grounds as per attached receipt.	\$7.50
Vote: 316-10-693		
 		
RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Amiel</i> Commissioner for B. C.		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated.....

376

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

May 10/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon Concert Band,

Address.....c/o Indian Agency Trust Account.....

1949-50

Bella Coala, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 26/49	To rental of senior school room, Bella Coola I. R. for the month of May 1949.	15.00
Vote: 516-08-912		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 803-5-E.1 dated 10/3/49

VOUCHER No. 413

DATE May 25/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Bella Coola, B. C.

1949-50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1942
P. M.
RECORDS

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JUN 23 1949" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten signature or mark is visible over the date and the bottom text.

DATE June 7/49 Agent

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Supt. Indian Agency,.....

Bella Coole, B. C.

1949-50

Vote:.....516-01-113

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....491

DATE..... June 17/49.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-1 (162)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon Concert Band

Address..... Indian Agency Trust Account.

Bella Coola, B.C.

1949-50

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5 E.1 dated 10/3/49.

488

VOUCHER No.....

DATE June 17/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 2-11-3 (162)

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Address..... Supt. Indian Agency,

Address..... Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

1949-50

Vote: 516-01-113

VOUCHER No. 496

DATE June 27/49 Agent W. J. [illegible]

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-4 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

917

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition from Superintendent Pruden for 8 school desks, involving an expenditure of \$140.80.

It is recommended that the traditional school desks be supplied, rather than alternatives listed on the requisition form. Inspector Davey is of the opinion that the classroom is insufficiently large to accommodate the tables requested and feels that it would be preferable to have a uniform type of desk in this classroom.

;WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 11 1949

For Bella Coola Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work tables single 30" high and Chairs for same			8 8		Owing to the increase of pupils in the school for the coming term, we shall require more seating accomodation.
OR Movable Chair Desks Height of seat 17"			8		Some pupils, even in grade V are very tall boys and require adult size seats.
OR Single desk Units large 15 to 18 years and Fronts - desk only and rears - seat only			4 2 2		I would prefer tables and chairs if possible but if these cannot be provided can we be supplied with either chair desks or old fashioned desk units?
					A. M. Bray

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A M Bray

School Bella Coola Indian Day

Post Office (nearest).....Bella Coola.....

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BC

.....
Annie M. Bray
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

acquisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher
l Schools.

[Signature]

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E1)

, July 13, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

Your File No. 2-11-4 (162)

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant,
the Department approves the purchase of eight (8)
school desks at a cost of \$140.80.

mp
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 1, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 2-11-3.

~~XXXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Bella Coola Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. W. P. Pruden,
Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO W.P. Pruden, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF May 18/49.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Bella Coola Indian Day School -----			
10 gals.	Red Shingle Stain, M.W. (2 -5 gal. tins)	8.80	17.60
1 "	Cream Outside Wall paint, Marshall-Wells	4.16	4.16
9 "	White outside wall paint, "	4.16	37.44
6 "	Orange Floor Paint, "	4.16	24.96
8 "	White Inside Enamel, Miracle.	4.76	38.08
4 "	Light Green Inside Enamel, M/W.	4.76	19.04
1 "	Cream Inside Enamel MW Calgary Cream.	4.76	4.76
3 "	Light Brown Inside Enamel MW Birtle Brown.	4.76	14.28
			\$160.32
Plus freight to Bella Coola, B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

R. F. Harvey
for W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10986-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 15th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Your File 2-11-4 (162)

We have just received Voucher #505 issued by the Bella Coola Agency in an amount of \$138.76 in favour of the Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, covering paint supplied for the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

There was not enclosed a copy of the green portion of the Purchase Order. As you know, this is the portion that is sent to the Treasury. Please forward it.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 2-11-3 (162)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Address..... Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15/49	To paint supplied for Bella Coola Indian Day School (junior school) Inv.6251-2	\$135.36
	Freight charges	3.40
		\$138.76
	Vote: 318-10-691	
	Purchase order #10988-C	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5 (15) dated May 10/49

VOUCHER No. 505

DATE June 23th, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

June 1, 1949.

TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 2-11-3.

OTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Bella Coola Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. W. P. Pruden,
Supt., Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF May 10/49.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Bella Coola Indian Day School			
10 gals.	Red Shingle Stain, M.W. (2-3 gal. tins) ✓	8.80	17.60
1 "	Cream Outside Wall paint, Marshall-Wells ✓	4.16	4.16
9 "	White outside wall paint, " ✓	4.16	37.44
6 "	Orange Floor Paint, " ✓	4.16	24.96
8 "	White Inside Enamel, Miracle. ✓	4.76	38.08
4 "	Light Green Inside Enamel, M/W. ✓	4.76	19.04
1 "	Cream Inside Enamel MW Calgary Cream. ✓	4.76	4.76
3 "	Light Brown Inside Enamel MW Birtle Brown. ✓	4.76	14.28
			\$160.32
Plus freight to Bella Coola, B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell.

ISSUING OFFICER (SIGNED FOR P.O.)

NO. 10986-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs

July 26, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

#803

803-5

Paint for Bella Coola Indian Day School

\$138 76

July
26,
1949

V.505

Marshall Wells B.C.

Paint

\$138 76

Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-4 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

EF

3789

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 20, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of July 15th
(file 803-5 E.1), I am forwarding herewith Departmental
copies of Purchase Order No. 10986-C covering paint
supplied for the Bella Coola Day School, as requested.

EW
Encl.

R. J. Dawney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Ireland & Allan Ltd.,
Address..... 649 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote: 516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated July 7/49

VOUCHER No. 537

DATE.....July 12, 1949......Agent

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE July 26th, 1949

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon Concert Band.

Address Bella Coola, B. C.

1949-50

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5-E1 dated 10-3-49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 594

DATE..... July 29, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address..... Langley Prairie, Mission Ladner

New Westminster, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 8 / 49	Repair material for Bella Coola Indian Day School as per invoice No. W58017	10 .16
(Prepaid Freight Bill attached)		
Vote: 516-10-691		
RECOMMENDED		
Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated June 1, 1949.

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE July 13, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

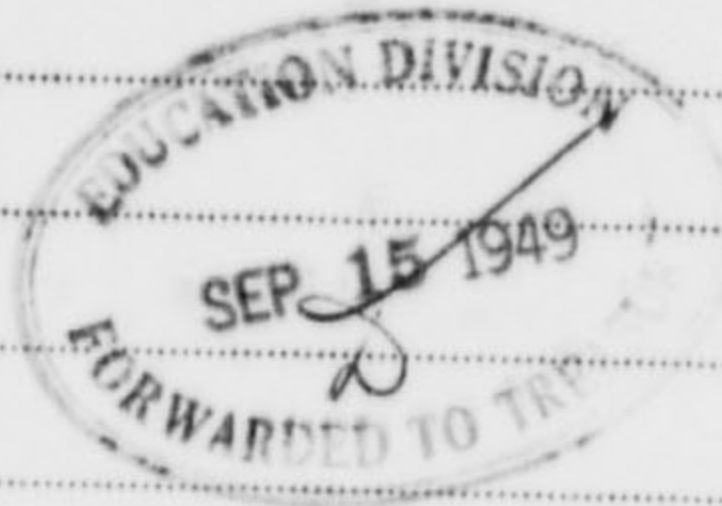
Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Address Wholesale Hardware,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 21/ 49	To 6 gallons floor paint supplied to Bella Coola Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B. C.	\$ 24 .96
	Freight	1 .40
	Purchase Order #10986-C	\$ 26 .36
	Invoice #23511-712	
PO 10986 FORWARDED JULY 20/49		
DEPT. FILE 803-5 (E.1)		
Vote: 511-10-691		
RECOMMENDED		
W. J. McEwen Indian Commissioner for B. C.		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5 (E) dated May 10/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 661

DATE September 3, 1949. Agent W. J. McEwen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon Concert Band,

Address Belle Coola, B. C.

1949-50

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5 R.1 dated 10/3/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 648

DATE August 29, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Gorda Consumer's Co-operative Association.

Address Hella Cools, B. C.

1949-50

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-4 (ES) dated June 22, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....667.....

DATE.....September 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Gordon..Concert..Band**

Address..... **Bella Coola, B. C.**

A circular official stamp from the Ministry of Interior Affairs. The outer ring contains the numbers 1 through 12. The inner text reads "MINISTRY OF INTERIOR AFFAIRS" around the perimeter and "OCT 1 1980" in the center. There is a small star or emblem at the bottom center of the inner circle.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5-El Dept. dated 10/3/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....716

DATE.....October 6th...1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

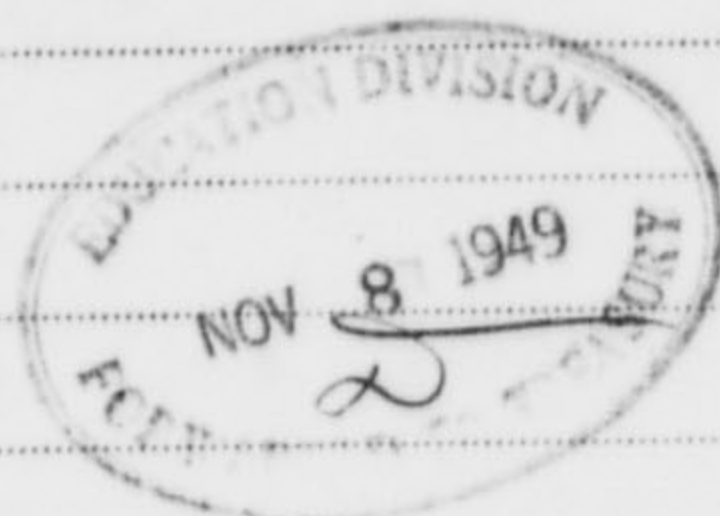
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coola Consumers Cooperative Assn.

Address Bella Coola B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	5	To paint and turps supplied for Bella Coola Indian Day School.	17.45
		Vote- 516-10-619	
Oct	5	To one case paper towels, supplied to Bella Coola Indian Day School	8.65
		Vote- 516-12-415	
		Authority, File; 803-4(E 6) letter June, 22/43	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 769

DATE October 28th. 1949

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

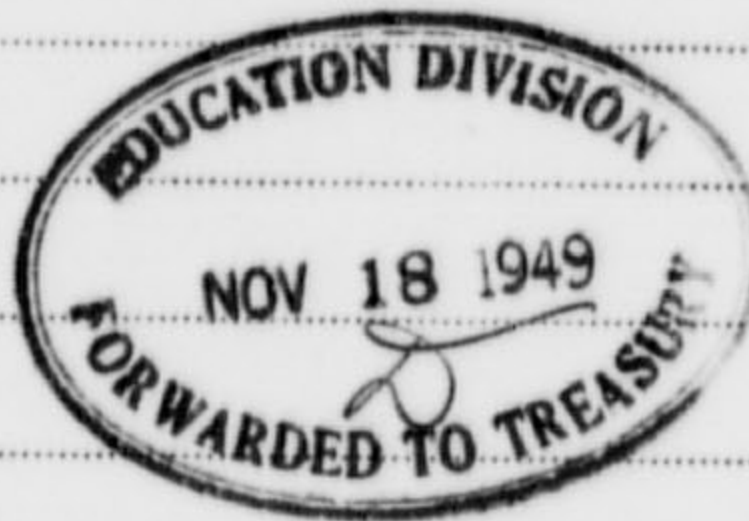
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coole Indian Agency in trust for

Address Gordon Concert Band,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rental of hall for Indian Day School for the month of October, 1949. Vote 516-08-912	<u>\$15 00</u>
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 202-5(E1) dated 10.3.49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 812

DATE... 4th November, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Ltd.

Address.....101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-11-6(162) dated 22/9/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...774

DATE.....29th October, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd......

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Oct	17	To goods supplied to Bella Coola Indian Day School , Bella Coola, B.C.	
		Vote 516-12-415	3 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.787.....

DATE.....1st November, 1949.....

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Consumers' Co-operative Association

Address.....Bella Coola,

B.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 846

DATE.....19th November, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Indian Agency in trust for Gordon
Concert Band,

Address Bella Coola,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Nov	30	Rental of Gordon Concert Band hall for Indian Day School. Vote 516-08-912 November, 1949.	<u>\$15 00</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 803-5(E1) dated 10.3.49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **868**.....

DATE.....30th November, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Coola Indian Day School on

for week ending November 5th, 1949

[illegible]

Cheque No.

Vote 516-01-113

Agency..... **Bella Coola**

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and the materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

- **Distance**

Allotment

E.R.

Payment Approved.

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

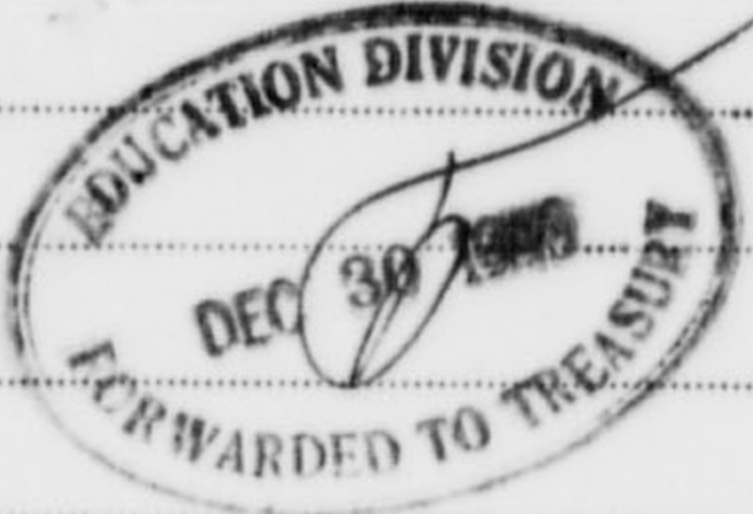
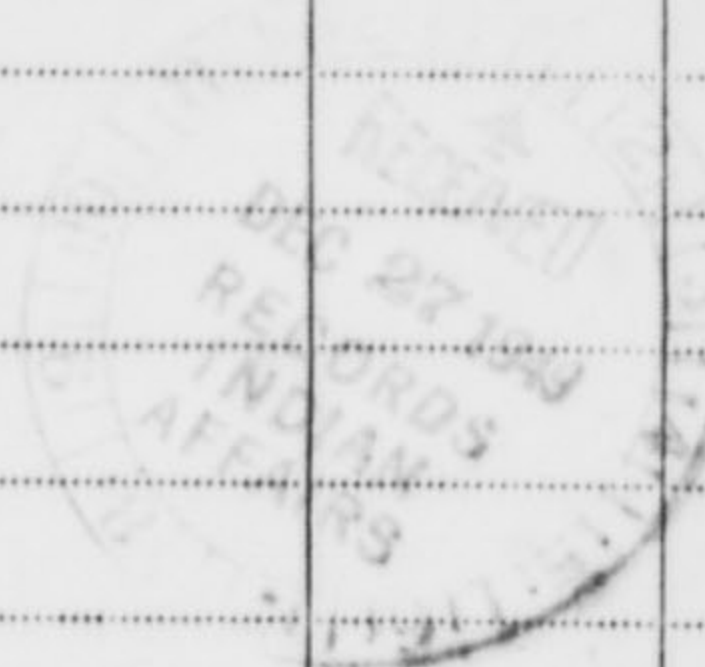
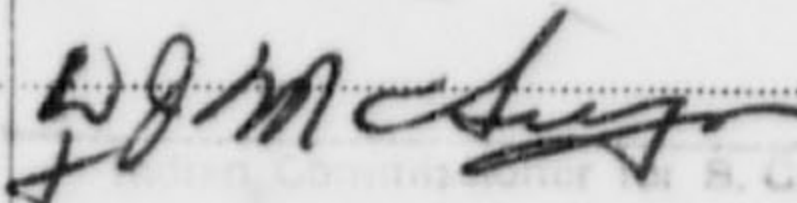
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Robert Moody

Address..... **Bella Coola B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 5	To six hours labor @ \$1.00 per hour, repairs to toilet and tank, removing broken toilet bowl, repairing leak in pipes, Bella Coola Indian day School	6.00
	Vote; 516-012-113	
		
		
		6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 877

DATE December, 2nd, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Bella Coola, B.C. December 2, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re PLUMBING, BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

Referring to your letter of November 21, file 2-11-3, please be advised that the labour return covers repairs to the one remaining toilet tank and bowl also to dismantling and removal of broken bowl and pipes.

A voucher covering return of labour in favour of Robert Moody is herewith attached.

We shall endeavour to get an estimate on the cost of installing new toilet bowl and pipes. It is quite evident that some very necessary repairs will have to be made in connection with the flooring in the toilets as I noticed on my last visit that the floor boards appeared to be rotten.

Apparently the board floor is laid over a part of the basement floor which was not cemented at time of construction and evidently dry rot has set in owing to lack of ventilation and also to a leak in one of the pipes. It is very hard to estimate closely on the actual cost of these repairs because it may be necessary to tear out the two board walls and partition to enable the workman to get the old floor out and to renew same. If the cement floor does not extend through under the board floor, I think it would be good economy to cement in the whole floor and just sit the toilet bowls on the cement and eliminate the board floor entirely. I would estimate the total cost at approximately \$150.00 including labour and material, in addition to material ordered in your letter file 2-11-3, of 26th November, addressed to Andrew Sheret Ltd.

T. A. Levelton
for Supt., Indian Agency

TAL:JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3 (162)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

20671

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 19, 1949

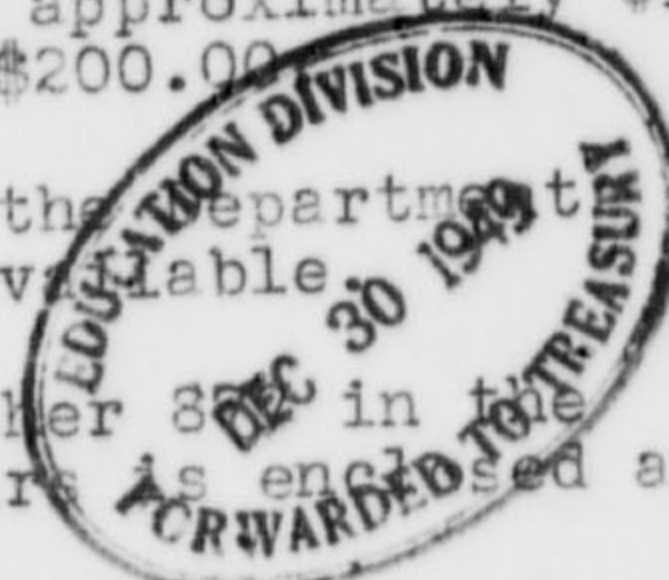
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Supt. Pruden reported early in November that one of the toilets at the Bella Coola Day School was broken and that replacement of the bowl and other minor repairs to the plumbing facilities was necessary. We have arranged for the supply of a new bowl at an approximate cost of \$35.00 and you will note from Mr. Pruden's letter of December 2nd attached that labour, including repairs to the floor in the washrooms, will cost approximately \$150. The total expenditure should not exceed \$200.00.

I would recommend that the department endeavour to make funds to this amount available.

Bella Coola Agency voucher 85 in the amount of \$6.00 covering temporary repairs is enclosed and recommended for payment.



-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

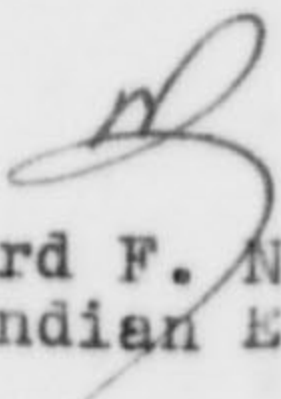
January 4th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School
Your File 2-11-3 (162)

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$200.00 for repairs required to the washrooms at the above school.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 505A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Andrew Sheret, Ltd.

Address 970 Homer St.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 28	To plumbing supplied for Bella Coola Indian day school, as per attached invoice. #7958	31.23
	To prepaid freight on same, #8832	1.60
	Vote-516-12-415	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Humeil</i> District Commissioner for B.C.	32.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 2-11-3 dated Nov/26/49

VOUCHER No.

DATE

December, 20/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-3 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

803-5
7450
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

le

January 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Bella Coola School

As the Department is already aware, this Office has advised against any building programme at Bella Coola to improve our most inadequate school facilities at that point, because of the possibility of increasing the number of native children admitted to the Provincial School. I am now informed by Mr. Superintendent Pruden that Ocean Falls School District, under whose jurisdiction the Bella Coola School comes, is prepared to consider a proposal for a joint building programme. Before making any survey or proceeding with the preparation of any plans the School District would like to have assurance that our Department is interested in their proposal and would assume its share of the capital cost, if a survey indicates that the proposal is feasible.

The Bella Coola Indian Day School is at present housed in two buildings, one of which is a fairly satisfactory school constructed about ten years ago. The second building is rented from the Bella Coola Band and is quite inadequate in every respect. These two buildings house at present approximately 70 children in grades 1 to 5. The existing Provincial School is not in excess of one-half mile from the farthest Indian pupil.

It is Inspector Davey's suggestion that we retain the satisfactory building for pre-primary purposes and that all of the school age population be admitted to the Provincial School. Mr. Davey has not made a survey of the Bella Coola situation but has made this suggestion so that he may have the Department's reaction before proceeding with a comprehensive survey.

I feel that the proposal for the admission of all the school age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

children to the Provincial School is of sufficient importance to warrant the transfer of funds from some project in our proposed building programme, since no provision has been made for a contribution to the capital cost of a combined school.

I might add that the Indians at Bella Coola all have protestant affiliation.

I shall appreciate receiving the Department's decision as to whether or not they are prepared to agree in principle to the admission of the Indian children to the Provincial school and the making of a contribution towards the capital cost of this building.

R. F. Dauey
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;WW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

(E)

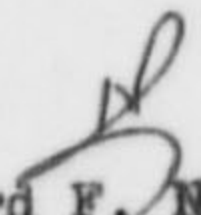
8 February, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Bella Coola School

Reference your 2-11-3 (162) of January 31

I am pleased to learn of the possibility
of a joint school at Ocean Falls and am referring your
letter immediately to the Director.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

803-5

FILE

(E)

OTTAWA 8 February, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR.

Bella Coola School

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory memorandum concerning the joint school at Bella Coola.

I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

*Col. Neary.
Please secure the
necessary information for
Mr. Amiel on which we
could base a submission
to the minister.
J.G.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

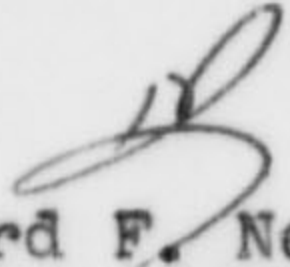
803-5 (E)

, February 9, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Coola Joint School

Further to my letter of February 8 I am pleased to advise that the Director and I have discussed the possibility of a joint school at Bella Coola. He is quite in favour of this possible joint building programme and requests that additional statistics re the number of pupils concerned and the possible cost involved be forwarded here so that a submission can be prepared for consideration by our new Minister.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 16th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 46 - Bella Coola Agency

Attached is Voucher 46 which was forwarded directly to this office. You will note that the wrong copy of the Purchase Order is attached to the Voucher.

Please attach the correct copy and return so that payment can be made.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Nov 25	To supplying 8 school desks to Bella Coola Indian Day School.	
	Freight on above	\$140 80
		3 70
		\$144 50
	Vote 516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 13755-C	
	Dept. letter 803-5 (E1) of 13th July, 1949.	



RECOMMENDED

H. J. MacNeil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-4 dated 29th July, 1949

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE 20th January, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

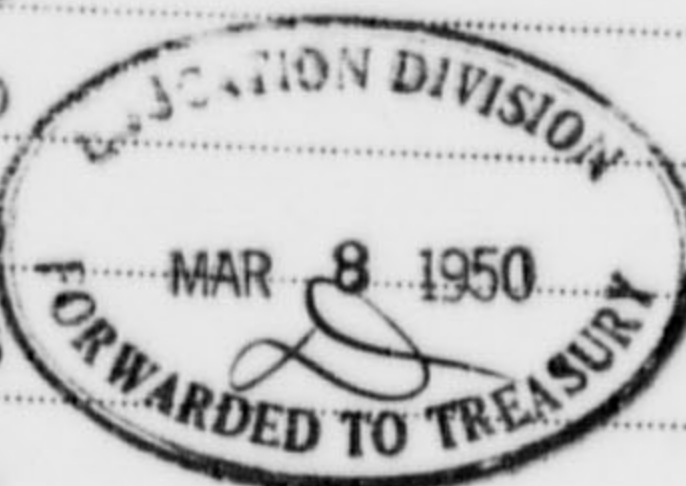
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to McKenzie Taxi & Transfer Co.,

Address Bella Coole, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Indian Day School</u>	
Sept. 6	Drayge	.50
20	"	.50
Nov. 26	"	.75
Dec. 6	"	.75
Jan. 10	"	6.00
10	"	3.00
10	"	.75
11	"	.75
11	"	.50
24	"	.75
24	"	1.00
31	"	1.50
		<u>16.75</u>
	<u>Vote: 516-12-415</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE Feb. 17, 1950.

Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 6th, 1950.

Mr. W.D. Pruden,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Re: Your Voucher No. 69

We find it necessary to return your
Voucher No. 69.

The Treasury requires that the original
copy of the account be attached to the Voucher.
Please attach the original and return for payment.

1120
PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Sent to
Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

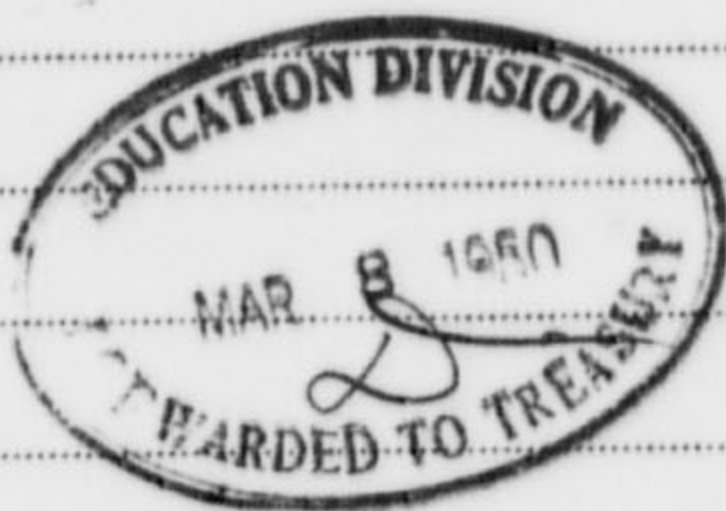
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Samson Mack

Address..... Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	<u>Work on Bella Coola Indian Day School</u>	
Jan 1	New Year's Day. Sunday. 2 hrs. at 1.00 thawing frozen pipes	2 00
" 6	Repairing frozen and broken water pipes, 6 hours at 1.00	6 00
" 13	Disconnecting and lugging water pipe, excavating, shut off cock and closing water system 4 hours at 1.00	4 00
		<u>12 00</u>
	<u>Vote 516-10-691</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE 24th February, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coala Consumers Co-op-rative
Association,

Address.....Bella Coola, B.C......

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 157

DATE..... 3rd March, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Bolco Service Station.....

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 161

DATE 3rd March, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Bella Coala Indian Agency in trust
for Gordon Concert Band.

Address.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
In C
 MAR 16 1950
 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Records section. The text "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "MAR 14 1950". Below the date, the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" are stacked. The stamp is surrounded by a circular border with numbers 1 through 12.

Letter, File No. dated
FORM No. I.A. 506 803-5(E1) of 10.3.49

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE 6th March, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

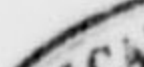
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust
account in trust for Bella Coola
Address..... Indian Water Works.....



RECEIVED
MAR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 144-162 dated SA 2 of 14th October, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE.....6th March, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

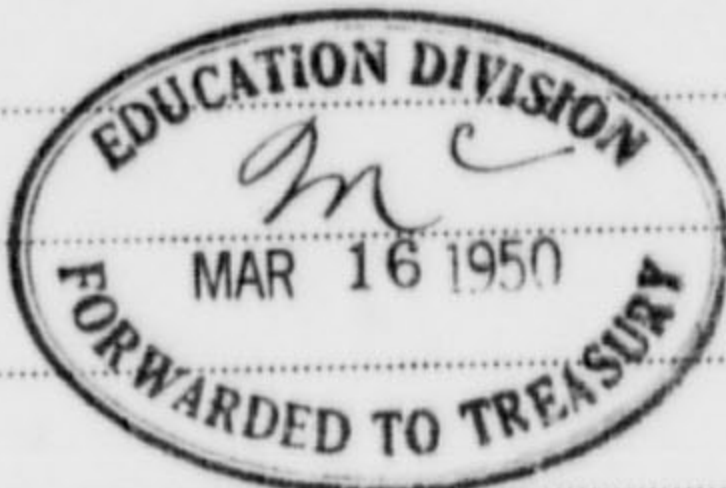
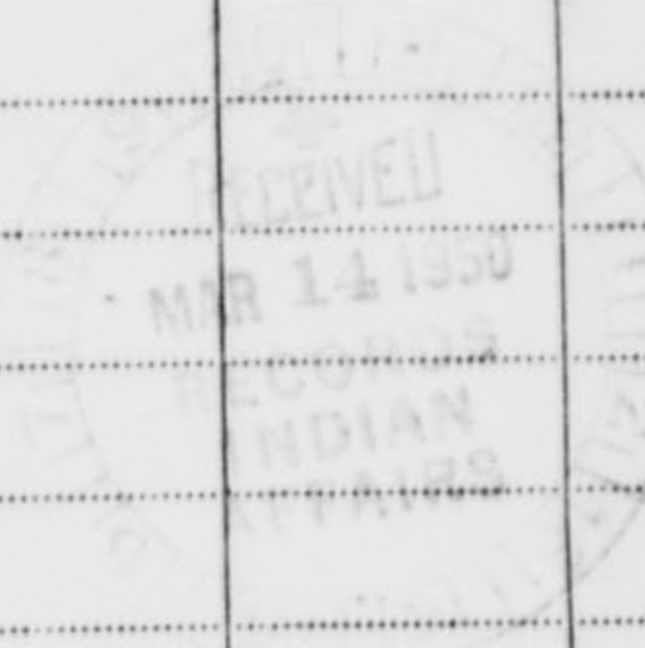
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust
account in trust for Bella Coola
Address..... Indian water works.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Water dues for Indian Day Schools in Bella Coola for 1950, payable in advance. <i>2 buildings</i> Vote 516-07-903	\$25 00
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 44-1686, dated SA 2 of 14th October, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE.....6th March, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

919

File No.

803-5

C.T. 25
3M-21

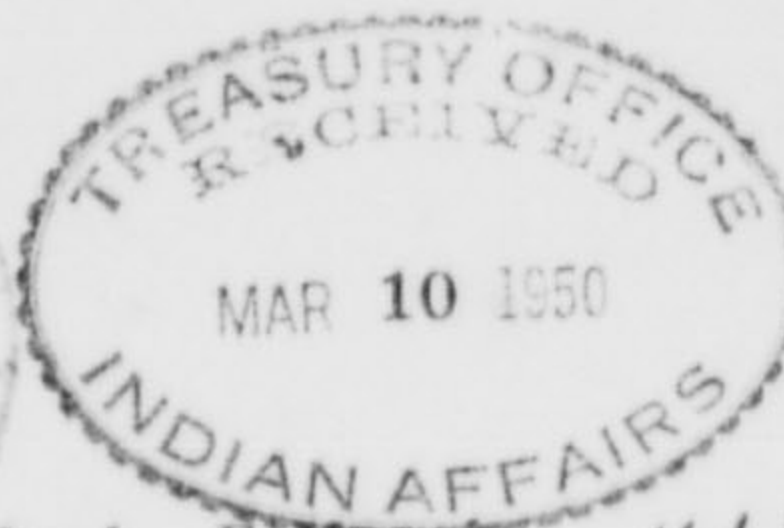
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

S. 15.00 Dep't. c.k.
E. 16245

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 411

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General

Education

4/ March 6, 1950

On account of

200 Rental of hall for Bella Coola Indian
Day School for January 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola B.C.
March 15th, 1950

Agreement

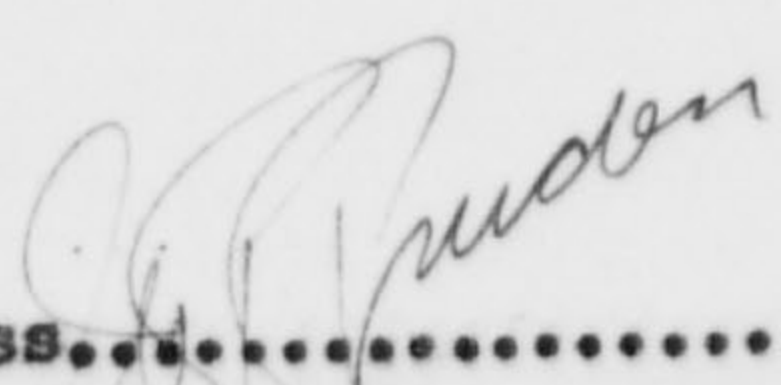
I, the undersigned, undertake to complete the following work on the Bella Coola Junior Day School, and to supply all material needed to finish the work to the satisfaction of the Department, as represented by the Indian Superintendent of the Bella Coola Agency, for the sum of Two Hundred Dollars \$200.00

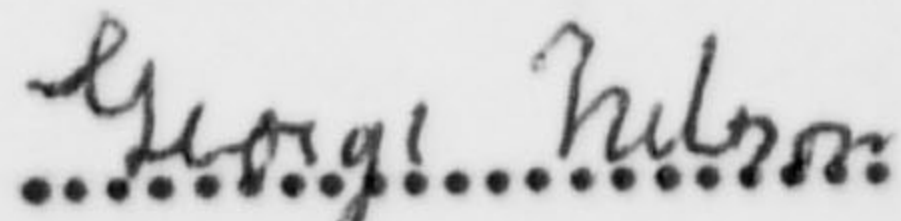
Remove the present toilet, put in cement floor in toilets flush with the present basement floor. Line up the back and one side with shiplap leaving a Six inch space between cement and board wall, and fill this space with dry sawdust.

Dig up the present waterpipe at intake from main, and install a proper shut off valve, and build a box around this so that water can be shut off. Put shut off valve under basement floor in toilet, so that water can be shut off when needed. Replace drain tap, check all pipes for leaks, ~~in~~ Two toilet bowls and tanks and Two wash basins with drains installed complete.

Rebuild walls on toilet complete, and clean up.

The above tender is for all labour and material needed to complete job


Witness.....
Supt Indian Agency

Signed .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....^{AN} George Nelson.....

Address..... **Bella Coola B.C.**.....

A circular ink stamp is centered on the page. The text within the stamp is arranged in concentric circles. The outermost ring contains the words "RECEIVED" at the top and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. In the center, the date "APR 12 1958" is stamped, with "RECORDS" printed below it. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No **805-5(E.I.)** dated **Jan. 4/50**.

Agent

VOUCHER No. **217**.....

DATE.....March 24th. 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Balla Coola, B.C......

RECEIVED
APR 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

L. J. Meador
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE 3rd April, 1951. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bella Coola, B.C. 17th March, 1950.

T. Eaton Co. (Western) Ltd.,
516 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Re purchase order No. 41717

On January 31st, 1950, we wrote you in reference to above noted purchase order enquiring if this order had been filled or, if you were unable to fill, the order could be cancelled. To date we have had no reply to this letter and we have been reminded by the Department at Ottawa that the fiscal year is drawing to a close and that all accounts should be presented before 31st March, 1950. Kindly let us hear from you at your very earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

T. A. Levelton

T. A. Levelton
Agency Assistant.

TAL:JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

803-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

3058

Bella Coola, B.C. 3rd April, 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention Education Division

Reference to your circular of March 23 re unpaid accounts, please be advised that purchase order No. 52988 for lumber for walks Bella Bella Indian Day School, has been vouchered through on March 15, 1950, under voucher No. 213.

In reference to purchase order No. 41717, furnishings for teacherage Kitamaat, we advised you by letter dated 31st January, 1950, that we had written T. Eaton's in reference to this order but we have to date had no reply. I again wrote them on March 27, 1950, copy of which is attached for your information.



TAL:JF

T. A. Levelton
T. A. Levelton
Agency Assistant



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

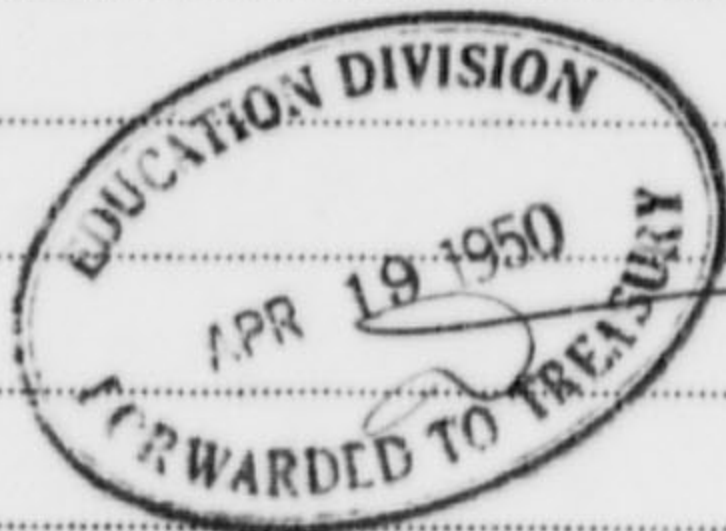
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Credit voucher,**.....

Address.....**Indian Agency Trust Account,**.....

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			Debit	Credit
1949				
May	25	Accountable advance for repairs to Bella Coola Indian Day School Receipt 84336		300.00
Nov	17	Painting contract cheque 47792 receipt 89775	290.00	
1950				
Mar	23	Extra coat of paint floor Jr. school room cheque 47991 receipt 89803	10.00	
			<u>300.00</u>	<u>300.00</u>
		Vote 516-10-691		




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...233.....

DATE..... 3rd April, 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....

Bella Coola B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE.....12th APRIL, 1950.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No.
Order No.

May 2nd, 19 50

Requisition No.
Order No.

Requisition No.
Order No.

Requisition No.
Order No.

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

9724 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

AIR MAIL

May 6th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day School

With reference to requisition dated
May 2nd, the Department approves local purchase of
12 gallons of paint for the above school.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HQ File No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Bella Coola Indian Agency in trust.....
 Address.....for Gordon Concert Band,.....

Address.....For Gordon Concert Band,

Bella Coola, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

[illegible]

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 373 Date 12th May, 1950.

CERTIFICATE

P.O. E.R.

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Charge to Vote.....516-08-912.....

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No..... 805-5(11) of 10.8.49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount..... 25.1050

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN. COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



803-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 162/6-1-803
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 4th, 1950.

3077

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Proposed Bella Coola Combined School
Ref. your 803-5(E) of February 9th.

Attached is a Memorandum from Inspector Davey with regard to the above mentioned school. It is impossible at the present time to secure an accurate estimate of the cost to the Department of this new school. However, Mr. Davey has written to the Provincial School Board suggesting that use be made of the Provincial standard plans #9 which the Department is purchasing for the three-room school at the Tsartlip Reserve in Saanich. If these plans are acceptable to the School Board, it will then be possible to give a fairly accurate estimate of the cost.

When this information is received the Department will be informed.

/MG
Enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 803-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa July 17 1950

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building

VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE BELLA COOLA JOINT SCHOOL AM SUBMITTING
RECOMMENDATION DEPUTY MINISTER TODAY -stop- ADVISE WHEN FURTHER
INFORMATION RECEIVED RE COST -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time:

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, ~~1950~~^{July 17, 1950}.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Bella Bella, B.C. - Proposed Joint School

The Indian Commissioner for British Columbia has previously advised against any new Indian school building program at Bella Bella because of the possibility of increasing the number of native children admitted to the provincial school.

Inspector Davey has been carrying on negotiations with the Ocean Falls School District, under whose jurisdiction the Bella Coola Provincial School comes.

The Bella Coola Indian Day School is at present housed in two buildings, one of which is a fairly satisfactory school, constructed about ten years ago. A second building is rented from the Bella Coola Band and is quite inadequate in every respect. These two buildings house at present approximately 70 children in grades one to five. The existing provincial school is about a half mile away from the farthest Indian pupil.

It is Inspector Davey's recommendation that we retain the satisfactory building for kindergarten and primary purposes and that all of the school age population be admitted to the provincial school. This means that all the kindergarten and primary children will receive an education in basic English at our own school and then be sent to the provincial school.

I now attach a memorandum from Inspector Davey with regard to this proposed joint school. You will note it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

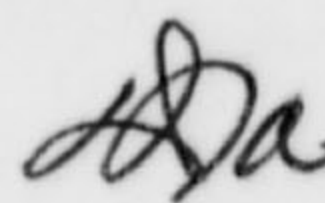
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

impossible at the present time to secure an accurate estimate of the cost to the Department of this new school.

It is recommended that this information be placed before Colonel Fortier upon his return so that he can give the matter consideration and advise whether we should proceed with the negotiations.



Acting Director.

Encl.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



803-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 162/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 13, 1950

4678

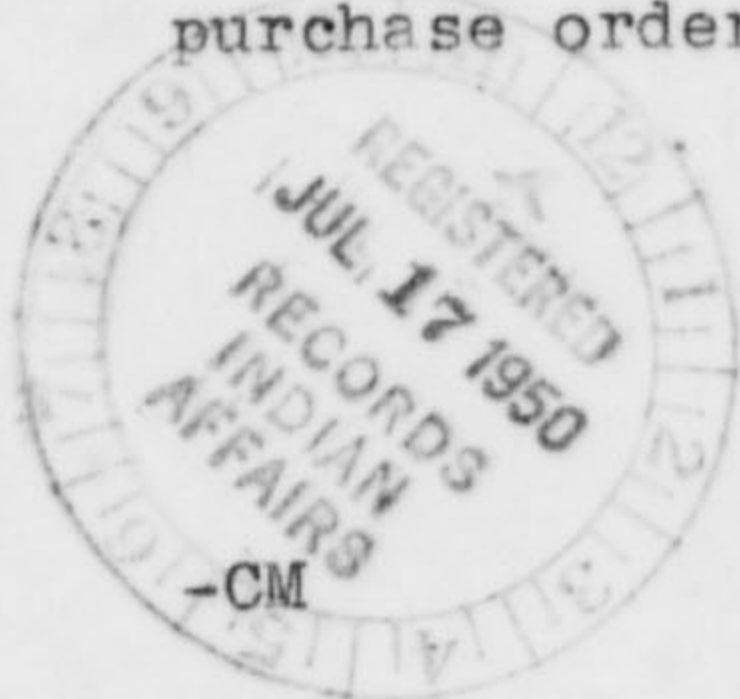
AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Bella Coola Indian Day Schools

Superintendent Pruden has requested authority for an expenditure of \$60 for labor for painting the two classroom floors in the above-mentioned school buildings. He has secured a labor tender from an Indian, George Nelson, and states that an accountable advance will not be required.

He has not forwarded a copy of Mr. Nelson's tender, but I would recommend that he be authorized to have the work proceeded with on the understanding that the written tender will be forwarded so that a purchase order may be issued.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4
VOL

FILE NO. 803 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 803 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1947

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 803-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 162-7-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 1482

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 22 19 44

For Bella Coola Indian Day School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

SCHOOL SUPPLIES (CONT'D)

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sandpaper - large sheets - coarse			1 doz.		(for sanding)
Woodwork tools	lge.		1 doz.		
	tools		1 set		small tools
	few only				
Shellac	0		2 tins		pint tins
Sewing needles	part		3 pkts		medium and large
	packet				eyelets
Sheep's wool	0		100lbs		Or less, if necessary If \$5 or \$6 granted, I can procure wool for the school
Bernard Eyelet Punch (Solidhead)	0		1		No.180--p.48(Cl.& St)
Hotchkiss Stapling					
Pliers	0		1		No.H54--p.48"
Staples (for above)	0		1 carton		5000--No.54
Reeves Outfit No.7--					
Gold.	0		1		2 oz. pot--p.41"
Poster paint brush	0		1		No.236--"
Blackboard liner					
"Walkin", Adjustable	0		1		p.27"
Mercerized Cotton Thread	0		10 spools		White 2, brown 5, green 5.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Grace Fair
School Bella Coola Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Bella Coola, B. C.
Express Office (nearest) Vancouver
Province British Columbia
5 lengths dyed leathers
asst. colours suitable
for making purses, etc.
Leather thonging for above
1 set leather work tools

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Grace Fair
Teacher
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated 22nd ultimo for supplies for the Vocational Training class at the Bella Coola Indian Day School, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles:

- P*
- 6 Large sheets Sandpaper
 - 6 Woodwork tools
 - 2 tins Shellac (pint tins)
 - 3 pkts. Sewing Needles
 - Sheep's wool (At a cost of \$5 or \$6)
 - 1 Bernard Eyelet Punch
 - 1 Hotchkiss Stapling Pliers
 - 1 Carton Staples for above
 - 1 Reeves Outfit No. 7 Gold
 - 1 Poster Paint Brush
 - 1 Blackboard liner "Walkin" adjustable
 - 10 spools Mercerized Cotton Thread
(2 White 5 Brown 5 Green)
 - 1 set Small Tools

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL 1

FILE NO. 803-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 803-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1944

TO JULY 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, March 2, 1950.

Miss A.M. Bray,
Senior Teacher,
Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Miss Bray:-

Your letter of the 20th ultimo addressed to the Department of National Health and Welfare has been forwarded for my attention.

The matter of teaching boys boxing is very controversial and the modern trend in physical education, in school at least, is against such sports in so far as training for actual bouts and competitions. There are those teachers of physical education who hold that a scientific course in the noble art of self-defence is beneficial to the child. For your information I have written to the eminent authority on physiology, Dr. Arthur Steinhouse, whose paper on boxing I shall be glad to forward to you as soon as I receive it. However, your problem, as I understand it, is one with regard to your children boxing outside school hours, a matter which you can hardly control unless of course the children are hurt so much that it affects their academic standing or impairs their health.

In regard to the competency of the boxing instructor, there are of course several opinions on that question. If he is teaching physical education, the training would certainly be of benefit to the child, but if he is merely a boxing coach, he may be a successful one but there is no guarantee that the child will benefit.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

The whole question of health teaching and physical education for the Indian population is under revision right now and I would suggest that before any action is taken on this matter you might discuss it more fully with me when I arrive in British Columbia some time this spring.

Yours very sincerely,

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation.

IE/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 803-20 (E5)

OTTAWA, March 11, 1950.

Miss A.M. Bray,
Senior Teacher,
Bella Coola Indian Day School,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Miss Bray:

Further to my letter of the 2nd instant, please find enclosed the article by Dr. Steinhaus which I promised you. For your information, this article will appear in the April issue of the Reader's Digest, 1950.

Yours sincerely,

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education & Recreation.

IE/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



803 - 20
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 162/13-7-2
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

14584

May 18, 1950.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Bella Coola Day School

Please find enclosed requisition from the above school for sports equipment, the purchase of which is recommended for approval.

mm
enc.

[Handwritten signature]
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162/13-9-2

Date _____

For..... Bella Coola Indian Day

School.....
senior room

Bella Coola (162)

Agency

When ordering
each article required

Only one item should be heading "Number Authorized"

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Miss Annie M. Bray, teacher,

School..... Bella Coola Indian Day School, senior room.

Post Office (nearest)..... Bella Coola B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....B.C.

Miss Annie M. Bray

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

803-20
(E1)

June 17th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Coola Day School
Your File 162/13-7-2

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Department approves purchase of 3 fielder's gloves to be used by the baseball team at the Bella Coola Day School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 803 - 20 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 803-20 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PHYSICAL INSTRUCTOR

BELLA COOLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1950

TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-20, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

CROSS REFERENCE

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Letter

General Correspondence
Boothroyd School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 9, 1912.

Sir,-

69/Schools

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant stating that when visiting the Kanaka Bar and Boston Bar Reserves you were asked by the Indians if it were possible to have a school established at Boothroyds.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your remarks as to the unsatisfactory attendance at the schools already established in your agency, the Department is doubtful about the expediency of opening a school at Boothroyds and will require some further assurance from you that this school, if opened, would have a fair prospect of success. The Indians, you state, are willing to put up a building if the Department will pay the salary of a teacher. Should they do so the Department will favourably consider their request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. c.

Oct. 1st. 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 69/schools
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



When visiting ~~North~~ and Boston Bar Reserves the Indian asked if it were not possible to get a School established at Boothroyds, this school to be kept up by Children from Boston Bar to Kanaka Bar.

There are no less than 35 small children that they are anxious to send to a day school.

The Indians say that they will build the school if the Department will pay the teacher.

Again yesterday I was ~~xxxx~~ waited upon by no less than 22 Indians from Boston Bar to Kanaka Bar, urging me to press the matter of establishing a school at Boothroyds, I told them that I was placing the matter before the Department, but I was very emphatic in explaining to them that at the present time there were two day schools in this Agency, which were far from full, and that I had the greatest difficulty in getting the parents to send their children to school, and I felt sure that if we established another school at Boothroyds that the same conditions would prevail there.

I may state here that I have found it impossible to make the parents send their children, so am going to take action under Sect 9 of the Indian Act.

I have the honor to be,

Yours obedient servant.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lytton. B. C.

Oct 18th. 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 69/schools
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

422392

File No 421268 dated Oct 9th. 1912

Having reference to my letter of the 1st inst. and your reply of the above date, I would suggest that the matter of building a school at Boothroyds, or at least the supplying a Teacher for a School there, be allowed to stand over until I can more strongly recommend it.

I am perfectly well satisfied that the Indians will build the School, but as for a regular attendance, I will not guarantee.

There are no doubt plenty of children of all ages, and I impressed upon them the necessity of filling up the Schools that we have at present, and then apply to the Department for an extra School.

The Indians fully realized this and there and then they promised to send 20 of the older boys to St Georges School Lytton which is more than they can take, they promised to all meet together and decide upon the day on which they would take them up, and out of all of those only two came.

As soon as I can arrange time I will take another trip down there and see if I cant get some of these boys.

But I regret to state that there is a very bad feeling amongst the Indians towards Boarding Schools, and I wont send a child to them if they can get out of it.

Will report further on this matter later.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421266

EXD.

Ottawa, October 24, 1912.

Sir, +

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in furtherreference to the establishment of a school at Boothroyds.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, this matter may stand in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

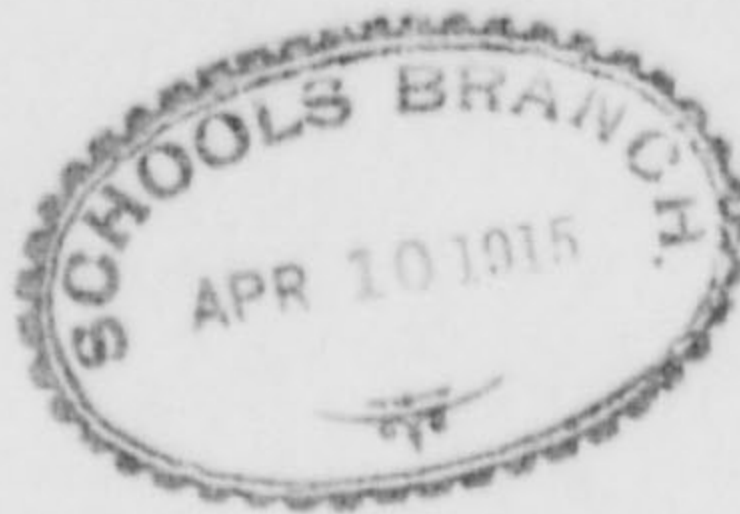
421268

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 378-5 Schools.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Apl. 3rd. 1915. 191

477972

Sir,—

When the Royal Indian Commission visited this Agency they took up the School matter on each of the Reserves and when they were holding their meeting with the Boothroyd Indians they were asked by the Indians if they could have a day School on the Reserve, and were promised that this matter would receive favorable attention from the Department.

Since that time the Indians have been very busy preparing for this and have now built a School complete to accomodate about 30 children, with two living rooms attached for the Teacher.

They then wrote to me saying that the School was complete to send down a Teacher.

I visited the Reserve yesterday, and examined the School, which will answer the purpose very well, I then held a meeting with the Indians, who are most anxious to get the School started, they have at least thirty children that should be at School, which they promised they would send.

I explained to them that we always had great difficulty in keeping the attendance of these day Schools up, but they promised me that they would take a petition round to all the parents and get them to sign that they would keep the children at School regually.

As the Indians are so anxious to get their children taught, and have gone to the expense and trouble in building the School, I would strongly recommend that the Department sanctions their wish and supplies them with a Teacher.

As the services of Miss Blachford who so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

successfully started the Lytton Indian Day School, and carried it on for six years, are available, I would recommend that she be appointed teacher.

As this School will be at a very out of the way place and the Teacher will have to live there, and cook for herself, I think that the salary should be set at \$60.00 per month the same as the Shulus School.

Trusting that the Department will give this their earliest and favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. Rahau.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268/1

*by authority of D. H.
Mr. Luthers and
noted
J. D.*

Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Sir,-

378-5

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that the Boothroyd Indians have put up a school-house which will accommodate thirty children and have asked for the appointment of a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that you may engage the services of Miss Blachford, whom you recommend, to take charge of this school, at a salary of \$600.00 a year, which will be \$60.00 a month for the ten school months.

*MP
J. D. McLean*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

VERNON, B. C.

File 378-5 schools

478001

April 6, 1915

Sir,-

I have received a letter from H. Graham, Indian Agent, Lytton, enclosing copy of letter which he wrote the Department with reference to establishing an Indian day school on the Boothroyd reserve of that Agency.

It seems to me that in view of the large number of children (30) on that reserve that might attend and that the Indians seem so thoroughly interested in the matter, there is every encouragement to give them what they ask.

I know there is a prejudice in certain quarters against Indian day schools, and I note that my predecessor was not in favour of them (Report 1913, page 508). That there are some good reasons for the disapproval I can readily see, but nevertheless I can also see a very wide field for usefulness in them when the spirit exists to give them a fair trial, and in this case it does seem to exist.

As for the teacher recommended by the Agent, I have every confidence in the capabilities of Miss Blachford whose work in the day school at Lytton interested
- - - - -
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE,

VERNON, B. C.

File

2

me very much. If any teacher can secure regular attendance and retain the interest of the pupils it is she. She has excellent control and marked ability to impart instruction. Besides, she has the advantage of speaking the Thompson language fluently and is most useful as interpreter. In fact it always seemed to me unfortunate that her services should have been lost to the Department in its work of Indian education.

I have no hesitation in adding my recommendation that the Indians of the Boothroyd reserve be given the school.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. McGraw
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to the establishment of a school on the Boothroyd Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Graham was informed on the 12th instant that he might engage the services of Miss Blachford to take charge of this school at a salary of \$600.00 a year.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Megraw, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Barwick Scott: Buller Creek & Blachford
understanding record

421768



Lytton. B. C.

Apr. 3rd. 1915.

378-5 Schools.

478190

When the Royal Indian Commission visited this Agency they took up the School matter on each of the Reserves and when they were holding their meeting with the Boothroyd Indians they were asked by the Indians if they could have a day School on the Reserve, and were promised that this matter would receive favorable attention from the Department.

Since that time the Indians have been very busy preparing for this and have now built a School complete to accomodate about 30 children, with two living rooms attached for the Teacher.

They then wrote to me saying that the School was complete to send down a Teacher.

I visited the Reserve yesterday, and examined the School, which will answer the purpose very well, I then held a meeting with the Indians, who are most anxious to get the School started, they have at least thirty children that should be at School, which they promised they would send.

I explained to them that we always had great difficulty in keeping the attendance of these day Schools up, but they promised me that they would take a petition round to all the parents and get them to sign that they would keep the children at School regually.

As the Indians are so anxious to get their children taught, and have gone to the expense and trouble in building the School, I would strongly recommend that the Department sanctions their wish and supplies them with a Teacher.

As the services of Miss Blachford who so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

successfully started the Lytton Indian Day School, and carried it on for six years, are available, I would recommend that she be appointed teacher.

As this School will be at a very out of the way place and the Teacher will have to live there, and cook for herself, I think that the salary should be set at \$60.00 per month the same as the Shulus School.

Trusting that the Department will give this their earliest and favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.


Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268
April 17th, 1915.

Dear Dr. McKenna -

I have the copy of Mr. Graham's letter with your recommendation regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Boothroyd Indians, and in reply would state that on the 12th instant, the Department wrote to Mr. Graham authorizing the appointment of Miss Blachford, at a salary of \$600.00 per annum.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Chisholm
Deputy Superintendent General.

Dr. J. A. J. McKenna,

P.O. Box 755,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Miss Blachford J. B.
Lo note*

Ottawa, August 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a communication from Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, suggesting that the summer holidays for her school be curtailed by two weeks and these added to the winter holidays.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the reasons given, the Department approves of this suggestion being carried out and Miss Blachford may re-open the school two weeks earlier than usual and allow the pupils two weeks extra holidays in the winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lytton, B. C.

July. 22nd. 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

492387

[Signature]
Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Blachford the Teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School has just been in asking for permission to start school two weeks earlier and add those two weeks to the winter holidays.

I asked her to put her request in writing and I would forward to the Department, which she did, and I am now enclosing a copy of her letter.

I would strongly recommend that her suggestion be carried out, as I know what a difficulty some of the children had getting to School last winter, and by having these two weeks extra holidays, will help to get over some of the bad winter weather.

Trusting that I am have an early reply so that if it meets with the Departments approval, Miss Blachford may make arrangements to open the School.



I have the honor to be.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature: H. Rahau]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Lytton. B. C.

July. 22nd. 1916.

Mr H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Lytton. B. C.

Dear Sir.

I would like to suggest that the summer holidays of the Boothroyds Indian Day School be curtailed by two weeks, and these be added to the winter holidays.

My reason for suggesting this is that the Indians are inclined to forget what they learnt, and then it is much easier for them to come to school during the summer weather.

The parents will have finished their haymaking and the children will be doing nothing, and will be therefore better employed at School.

If the two weeks taken off the summer holidays were added to the winter holidays it will extend them a little over the bad weather when the snow is so deep and making it difficult for the children to walk the long distances some of them have to come.

I will be obliged if you will place this matter before the Department.

I remain

Yours truly.

(Sgn) Lilly Blachford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 13, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in regard to the case of Willie Smith, a pupil of the Boothroyd Day School, who was taken to the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Principal of the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School has been instructed to return this boy to the reserve and you will be good enough to advise the Department as to whether these instructions are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B.C.,

Nov. 27th, 1916

455776

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of departmental letter No. 421268-1 dated Nov. 3rd in regard to Willie Smith a pupil of the Boothroyd Day School who has been taken to St. Mary's Boarding School.

I beg to state that I instructed Constable MacLeod to get this boy when he went down after Petchy Jimmy but I regret to state that the principal also refused to let him go but as Constable MacLeod did not know the boy personally nor had he a warrant for his arrest he was powerless to act further in the matter.

I would recommend that the Department instruct the principal of St. Mary's School to deliver this boy at the Boothroyd Day School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has been informed that you have taken a pupil of the Boothroyd Day School, named Willie Smith, and placed him in the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School without consulting the father.

The father states that he is a protestant and that he wants the boy sent back to his home. The Department cannot sanction his admission to your school and you will be good enough to have him returned to his father as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Rev. Victor Rohr,
Principal,
St. Mary's Mission Boarding School,
Mission City, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a communication which you received from Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Day School, in reference to Willie Smith, one of the pupils, who had been taken without the consent of his father and placed in the St. Mary's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the principal of this school is being instructed to have this boy returned to his home ^{as} ~~and~~ the Department cannot sanction his admission to the St. Mary's Boarding School.

ms
SS.
Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Lyttton, B.C.,

Oct. 26th, 1916

494957

Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose a copy of a letter just received from Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Day School in reference to one of her children who has been taken away without the fathers consent and placed in St. Mary's Boarding School at Mission.

This boy was taken with Patchy Jimmy whom there has been considerable correspondence about referred to in your letter of Sept 26th. which I have already replied to.



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. J. Raham]

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department 66 Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.

HG/EE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Enkitzzen Reserve,

Oct 25th, 1916.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.,

Dear Sir,-

I beg to report that Willie Smith one of my pupils, who was doing very well has been taken away and sent to St. Mary's School at Mission.

I have seen the boy's father (Jimmy Smith) and he says he was never consulted nor has he been asked to sign any admission papers.

He also said that the boy had been christened by the Roman Catholic Priest without his consent as he is a Protestant and has had his younger children christened in the Anglican Church.

He would be pleased to have the boy brought back to attend the school here as he was well satisfied with the progress the boy had done during the short time since the school was opened and besides the boy was a help at home after school hours.

Hoping you will attend to this matter soon and trusting an early reply.

I remain,

Yours truly,

(Signed) Lilly Blachford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Lytton, B.C.,

June 5th, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

501453

Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Day School, has applied to me for permission to take the summer holidays during the month of July only, the remainder of the holidays to be put into the winter holidays and in that way take the whole of January.

Owing to the location of the school and the distance some of the children have to come, it is very difficult for them to attend during the winter and by lengthening the winter holidays it will help to get over the very bad weather during the month of January, besides it is found that the long holidays in the summer time unsettles the children very much for their work. I would therefore recommend that this request be granted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: H. Rahau]
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*McLennan
noted*

Ottawa, June 12, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you apply on behalf of Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Day School, for permission to allow her to take the summer holidays during the month of July, next, only, the remainder of the holidays to be taken during the month of January, 1918, and stating the reasons for making this request.

*Tom. H.
J.P.*

In reply I beg to say that the Department will have no objection to Miss Blachford taking the holidays during the above named periods. She is, therefore, to re-open this school on the first of August, next, and teach till the end of the year, when she can close the school for the month of January and open it again on the first of February, next. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

B. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DND

Ottawa, November 16, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Boothroyd Day School, states that the teacher informed him that there seemed to be a spirit of carelessness creeping in among the parents.

You will be good enough to do all in your power to interest these Indians in the education of their children. The attendance at both the Lytton and Boothroyd Day schools has fallen off and the Department would like to see an improvement at both these schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268/1



*Records
Please file*

Supplied

Extract from Inspector Cairns' report on the
Boothroyd Day School dated October 23, 1918. Original
on 421268/6.

516584

The teacher informed me that there seemed to
be a spirit of carelessness creeping in among parents.

Average attendance for the quarter ended:

June 30, 1918.	12.61
September 30, 1918.	9.83



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton. B.C.

Jan. Feb. 3rd. 1919 191

519165

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I herewith beg to enclose the monthly School reports for the month of January.

I regret though to state that we have so far been unable to open up the Boothroyd Day School, although several attempts have been made, but every child was sick.

Another attempt today is being made, but I am half afraid that there wont be many children, as I know some of them are still sick.

I have the honor to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature: H. Raham]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-101
Ottawa, February 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing reports on the schools in your agency for the month of January and stating that so far you have been unable to re-open the Boothroyd Day School, although several attempts have been made, as every child was sick.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to see that this school is re-opened as soon as possible.

MS
Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.



June 30th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

524863

Sir,—

When I last visited the Boothroyd Reserve, the Indians pointed out to me that during the month of September, when the hop-picking was on, most of them were in the habit of going and taking the children with them, as they had no one to leave them with. They asked me if it was possible to keep the school open during the month of July and giving the children their holidays in September. This met with the teachers approval and I promised to place the matter before the Department, as I felt sure that you would be willing to concur with them in the matter.

Trusting that the Department approves of this arrangement.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

HG/EB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

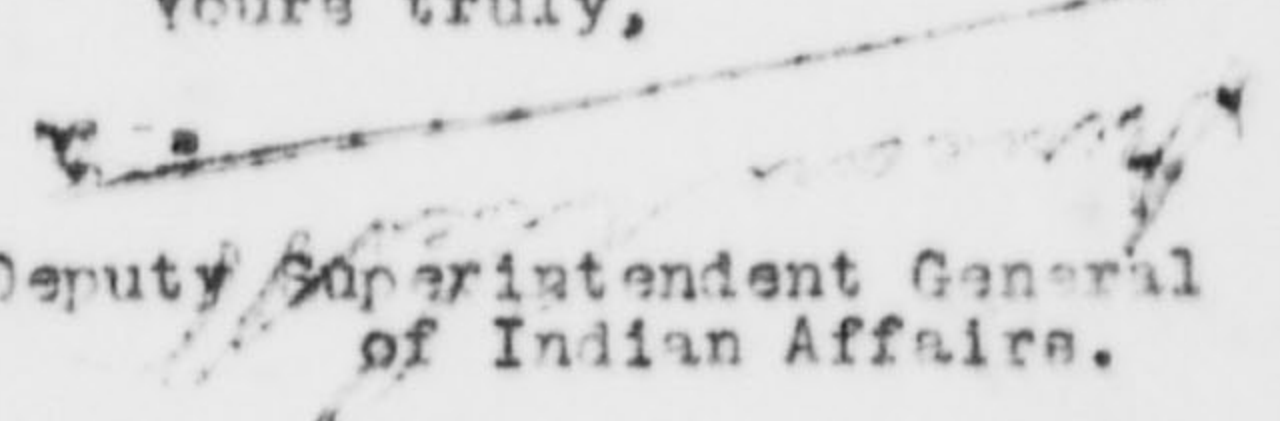
B&D.

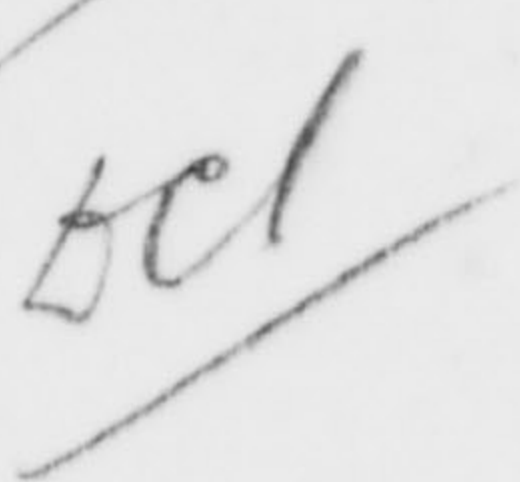
Ottawa, 11th June, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, respecting Miss Lilly Blachford, Boothroyd Indian Day School, Lytton, B.C., I beg to say that she was appointed as school teacher by this Department on the 1st of May, 1915, and her services will be continued as long as they continue to be satisfactory and the school is kept open. This position, however, cannot be regarded as a permanent one.

Yours truly,


Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

 
G. D. Finlayson Esq.,
Superintendent of Insurance,
Department of Insurance,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B.

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE.

OTTAWA. June 9, 1919.



D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

523908

Dear Sir:

~~Mr.~~ Miss Lilly Blachford, Boothroyd Indian Day School, of your department at ...Lytton, B. C.,.....wishes to obtain insurance under the Civil Service Insurance Act. As his name does not appear to be upon the list of contributors to the Retirement Fund or to either of the Superannuation Funds, his eligibility for insurance under the said Act is doubtful. I therefore desire to ascertain, if possible, the nature and tenure of his employment, and I would ask you to be good enough to say under what authority he received his appointment to your department and whether his services will be retained so long as they prove satisfactory, in order that I may know whether he is eligible for the insurance desired.

Yours truly,

FEC.



W. Finlayson
Superintendent of Insurance.

J.R.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Paget.

Boothroyd Indian School was opened on 1st May 1915 and Miss Lilly Blackford has taught with fair success since its inauguration.

Though the Dept. may be satisfied with her work and may wish to continue her employment, yet there is no assurance that she may not do as many other teachers are doing - walk out without scarcely giving any notice.

I might also add that there is no agreement binding her to remain on duty, and so under the circumstance I cannot see that she is entitled to Government Insurance.

H. Mawer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

165-58-1

November 28, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

DR. STONE.

Inspector Pragnell, Kamloops, B.C.,
in a report on his inspection of the Lytton
Agency dated the 12th instant (original on
File 77-165) states, among other matters, that
he visited the Boothroyd Indian Day School
accompanied by Nurse Borrows, who stated to him
that practically every child in the school was
infected with trachoma.

*note
original of this
memo sent Dr. Stone*

Russell L. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-165

165-26-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 27 1930

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 12th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have to report upon the Lytton Agency No.5
as follows:-

x

x

x

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

There were 12 children in this school under Miss Blatchford. The school was in first class order, well kept and tidy. I examined most of the children in their work, and they seemed to be doing well and up to standard with good discipline. Nurse Borrowes was with me at the time and stated that practically every child in this school was infected with Trachoma.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 28 1930

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

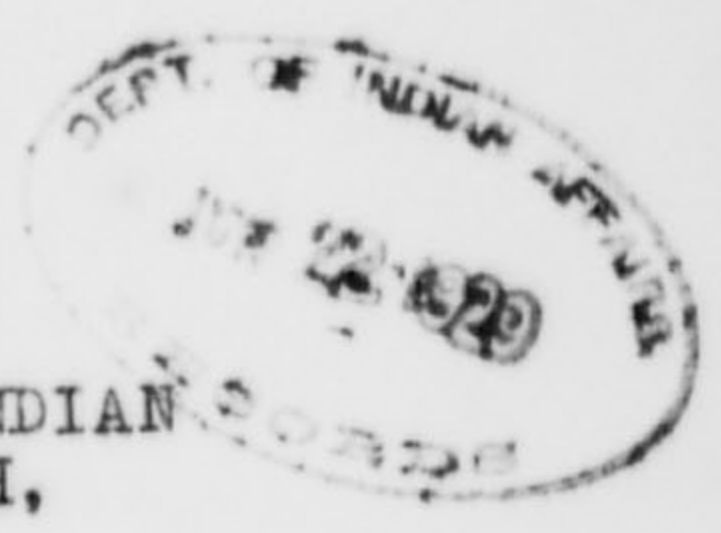
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In action
108

165-26-1



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF H. GRAHAM, INDIAN
AGENT, LYTON, B.C., DATED JUNE 15TH,
1929.

Original on File 154-0-10.

X X X X X X X ✓

I might state that I took Miss Blachford,
the teacher of the Boothroyd Day School, with me,
as she is an excellent interpreter, and I got the
above information through her, in order to make sure
that what information I got was absolutely correct.

X X X X X ^



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

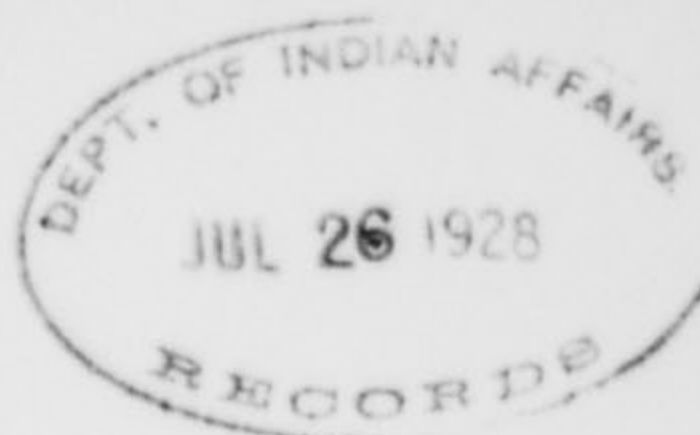
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

33-165

165-26-1



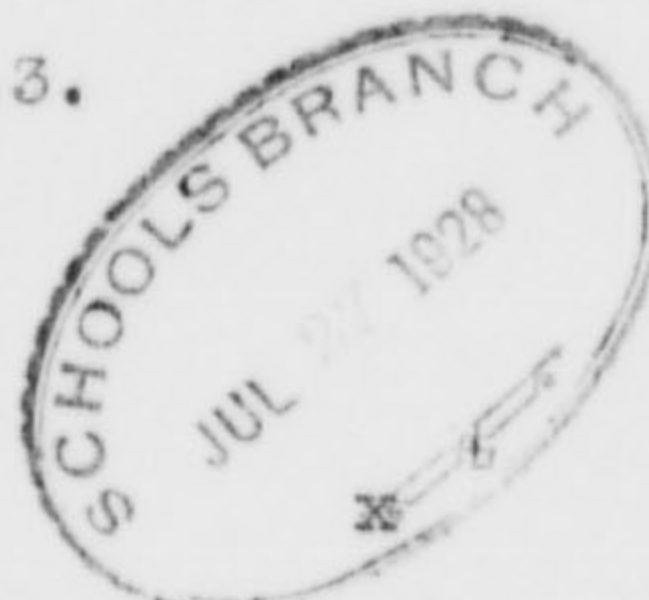
Kamloops, B.C.
July 18th, 1928.

REPORT ON LYTON AGENCY NO.3.

Sir,-

x

x



BOOTHROYD RESERVE NO.6, DAY SCHOOL. I called in here and found twelve girls and seven boys under instruction of a Miss Blatchford. This school is apparently excellently run and Miss Blatchford is a first class teacher. The quality of the writing paper supplied to this school was complained of, and I examined same and found it very poor material for ink anyhow, being very porous with a scratchy surface.

x

x

x

G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1.

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns has recommended that, in view of the long and faithful service of Miss Lilly Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, she be granted an increase in salary. The Department is, therefore, pleased to approve of an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st of September, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

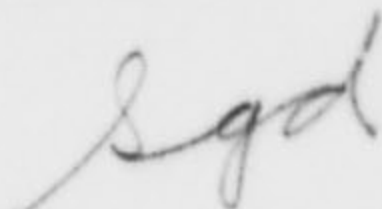
CANADA

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, in view of the recommendation contained in the report of your inspection of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, the Department has approved of an increase of \$50 per annum in the salary of Miss Lilly Blachford, the teacher, to date from September 1st, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, accordingly.

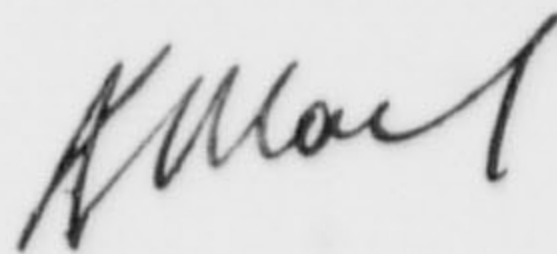
Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1



R

Extract from Report of Inspector Cairns on the
Boothroyd Indian Day School - dated July 8th, 1926.

Original on file 165-26-6

Miss Lilly Blachford
\$900.00 per annum.

Has taught 17 years in an Indian school.
Doing efficient work; pupils making progress.



Having in view the long and faithful service of
the teacher also due to the fact that the homes are
visited especially when there is sickness, I would
recommend that the teacher's salary be increased by the
sum of \$50.00.

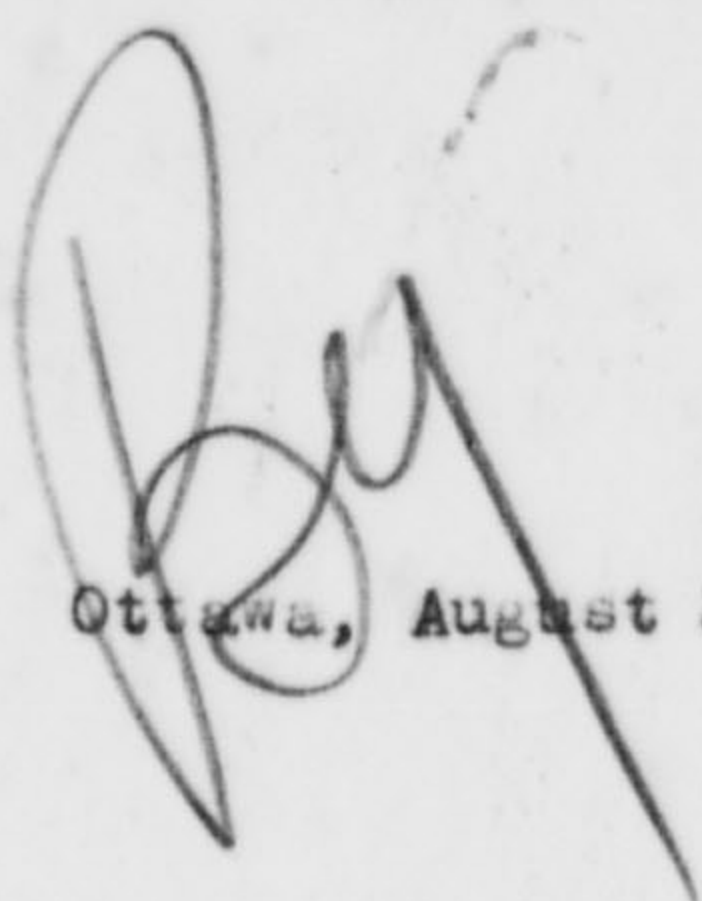
OK
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



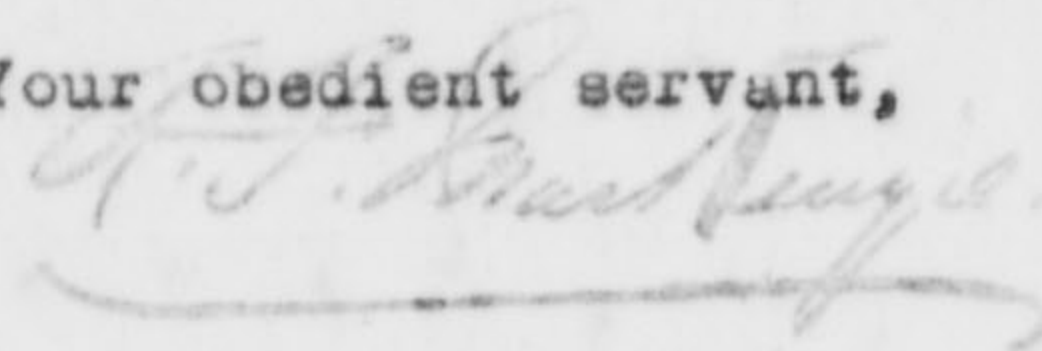
Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

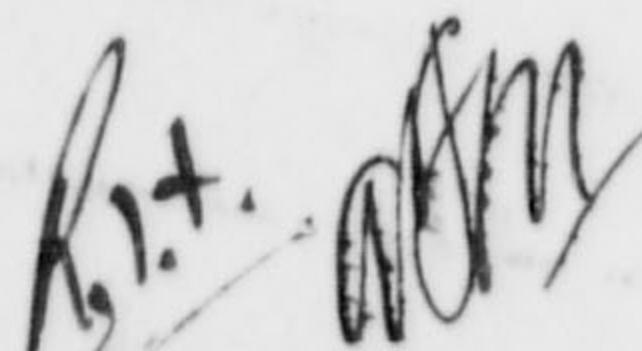
I have to refer to that portion of your report on the Boothroyd Indian Day School, dated July 17th, last, in which you recommend that the salary of Miss Lilly Blachford be increased.

In reply I beg to state that the Department cannot favourably consider this recommendation at the present time. The incumbent at this school has a high school entrance standing only, and the Department considers her salary is quite adequate for a teacher with her qualifications. I wish to assure you, however, that the faithful and efficient service of Miss Blachford is not overlooked. You will remember that in the last three and a half years her salary has been increased from \$600 to \$750, plus the bonus allowed by law. If this teacher continues in our employ, consideration will be given to an increase at a later date.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-26-1



Extract from Inspector's Report on the BOOTHROYD DAY
SCHOOL, dated July 17, 1923.

Sch. H.

587621

Miss Lilly Blachford has given long and faithful service as a teacher in our Indian schools. The location of this school is isolated. There are not many teachers who would stay here more than a year. She plods on year after year doing faithful work. I would, therefore respectfully recommend that her salary be increased to \$800.00 per annum, the increase to become effective October 1, 1923.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

note
PP

OTTAWA, September 11th, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that, in view of the excellent report that has been received from Mr. Inspector Cairns regarding the work being performed by Miss Lilly Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, and upon his recommendation, it has been decided to increase her salary from October 1, 1922, by \$50.00 per annum. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. This will allow Miss Blachford a salary at the rate of \$750 per annum from that date.

I shall be pleased if you will inform her of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Graham
R77
LaH

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, September 11, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that, in view of the excellent progress being made by Miss Lilly Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, and upon your recommendation, it has been decided to grant her an increase in salary of \$50.00 per annum from the 1st of October, 1922. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$750 per annum. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Agent Graham, Lytton, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. H. CAIRNS, DATED
AUGUST 22, 1922, ON THE BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.



Original On File # 421268-6.

571679

Miss Lilly Blachford.
No teacher's certificate.
She taught 9 years at Lytton and 7 years here.
Salary \$700 per annum and the bonus.

Miss Blachford does faithful work and the pupils are making progress. The usual subjects are taken up. All manual work is good.

Miss Blachford is persistent and progressive in her work.

The teacher does good work. She visits the homes and aids in case of sickness. She speaks the native language fluently. She consults with Doctor Fort, the Medical Health Officer who dwells at Lytton.

I would respectfully recommend that the teachers' salary be increased \$50.00 per annum, to begin October 1, 1922. This will bring her in line with many other teachers. We put a new teacher on at \$750 at Katzie recently.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Miss Blachford
m. 8. 13.*

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in view of the favourable reports regarding the work that Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, is performing in the class-room and in the Indians' homes, it has been decided to increase her salary by \$100.00 per annum from the first of April, last. She is at present receiving a salary of \$600.00 and this increase will make her salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum from the above date.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Blachford accordingly.

H. Graham

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKay
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

539296



421268-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 18, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. MacKenzie,-

Replying to your inquiry as to the salaries paid in British Columbia to teachers in schools of the same class as the Boothroyd Indian Day School I beg to say that they run from \$600.00 to \$900.00 per annum.

Miss Blachford has no teacher's certificate, but her twelve years experience in Indian schools and the success with which she has met in her work would entitle her to an increase, as recommended by the Accountant. The Inspector speaks in high terms of her work.

The following will give an idea of the salaries paid at some of the schools in British Columbia,-

Cape Mudge	enrolment	14	Salary	\$700.00
Chehalis	"	35	"	750.00
Homalco	"	33	"	700.00
Katzie	"	19	"	800.00
Ucluelet	"	19	"	750.00
Kitkatla	"	34	"	900.00
Lakalsap	"	45	"	900.00
Metlakatla	"	39	"	900.00
Roche Deboile	"	24	"	900.00
Skidegate	"	30	"	900.00
Skwah	"	23	"	900.00

OK
sel

The majority of the teachers receive \$600.00 per annum, but I think that, in the case of Miss Blachford, the Department would be justified in granting her an increase of \$100.00, which would make her salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum.

*Mr. Scott
I think
a reasonable
recommendation*
A. J. M.
A. J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMO:

Mr. Scott.

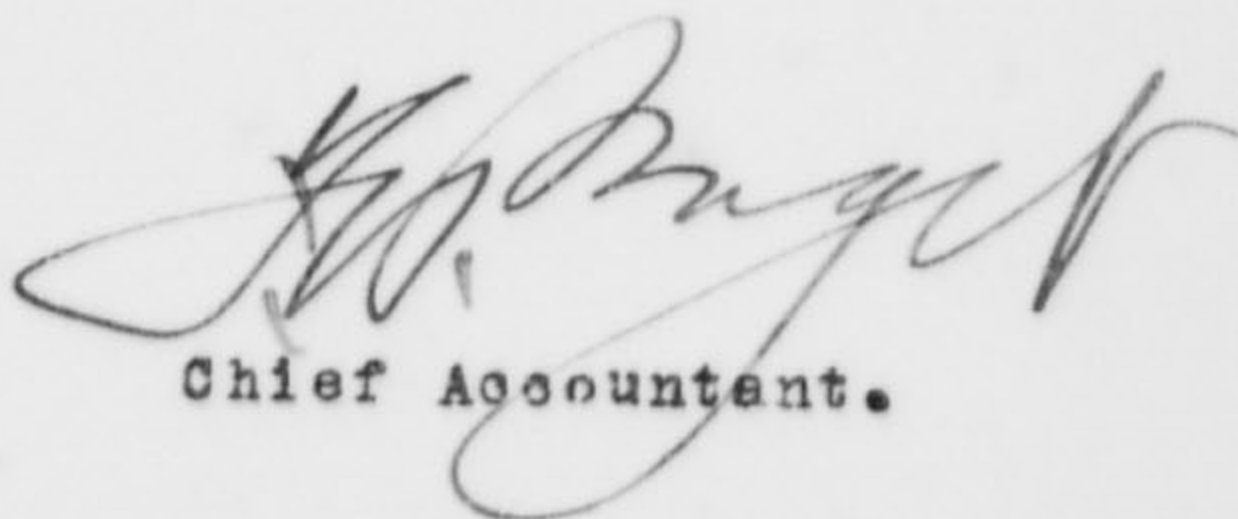
I wish to bring to your attention the case of Miss Lilly Blackford, Teacher, Boothroyd Indian Day School, Lytton Agency. Mr. Graham, the Indian Agent, has forwarded Miss Blackford's declaration as head of a household, in which she states she is the sole support of her father, 84 years of age, and two nephews aged 12 and 14 years respectively. She has been teaching Indian schools for 12 years and her salary is only \$600.00.

Mr. Cairns, School Inspector, reports that Miss Blackford is doing good and faithful work in the classroom, the pupils are making progress, they read remarkably well, spelling is accurate, knowledge of history of British Columbia is quite extensive, geography, composition, arithmetic and hygiene are receiving attention and the pupils write neatly and legibly. Order, cleanliness and discipline are satisfactory.

Miss Blackford speaks the Indian language fluently and visits the homes of the people being especially faithful in time of illness, using simple remedies and administering some medicines. She also teaches the women and girls cooking and sewing.

In view of the foregoing I would suggest that Miss Blackford's salary be increased instead of increasing her bonus. All school teachers receive a bonus of \$150.00 each with the exception of Miss Moffitt, Cape Croker, who is paid \$252.00.

Ottawa, June 17, 1920.


Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421268/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to inform you that the teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School may keep this school open during the month of July while the Indians are on the reserve, and the school can be closed for summer holidays during the months of August and September.

You will be good enough to inform the teacher and the Indian parents accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lytton, B. C.,

March 11th, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11410-Q-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Miss L. Blachford, the Teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has written me asking if the Department would consider an advance of \$600.00 on her salary, which she would pay back in three years, at 6% interest.

She needs this money to help in building another home, and purchasing enough furniture to live in it. Miss Blachford lost practically everything she possessed in the fire last September. She took years planning and saving to build her house and to furnish it, and when she was away on her vacation last fall it was burned at the same time so much of Lytton was destroyed. If she had been at home she could have saved a good portion of her furniture, but with so much else burning and everybody trying to save their own property, hers was absolutely cleaned up. She had some insurance but not sufficient to build again, as the rate of insurance is high in Lytton, too high for her to be able to afford more insurance.

She thinks if she could get this loan she could pay it back at the rate of \$200.00 a year, one hundred on her June cheque and one hundred from her December quarter cheque, each year for the three years, together with interest at 6%.

I advised her that I would place the matter before you although I could not give her any encouragement that she would get it.

Lumber is a way down in price at present and it would take much less to build right now than it may later on, which is why she would like to have a loan.

If possible, I would like to see her get this help, or there might be some other way you could assist her.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

*Regret that the
regulations do not
permit*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

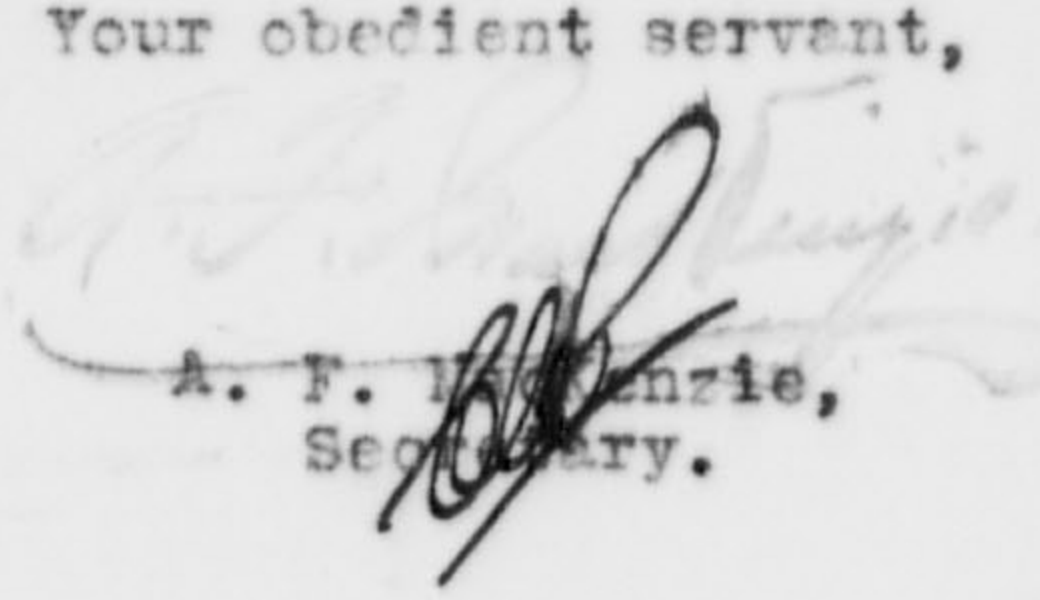
Ottawa, March 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of Miss L. Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, for an advance of \$600 on her salary, which she would pay back in three years' time at 6% interest.

In reply I have to say that the regulations do not permit the making of a loan by an advance on salary, and I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to comply with Miss Blachford's request.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 11, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you advise the Department of the death of Miss Lily Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

If the Church authorities recommend the transfer of Miss Aylwin from Shulus to Boothroyd salary will be allowed her at the Boothroyd School at the same rate as was allowed the late Miss Blachford; namely, \$950.00 a year.

In the case of the new teacher, however, whether appointed to the Boothroyd or Shulus School, salary will only be allowed at the rate of \$850.00 a year.

With regard to the janitor services I find that we have been allowing \$50.00 a year at Boothroyd and \$30.00 a year at Shulus. This is an old arrangement made some years ago and I cannot see any reason for there being any difference in the amount allowed at the two schools. Possibly it would be fairer to allow in future \$40.00 at each of them. This would not increase the total expenditure. Please let me have your opinion regarding this suggestion.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

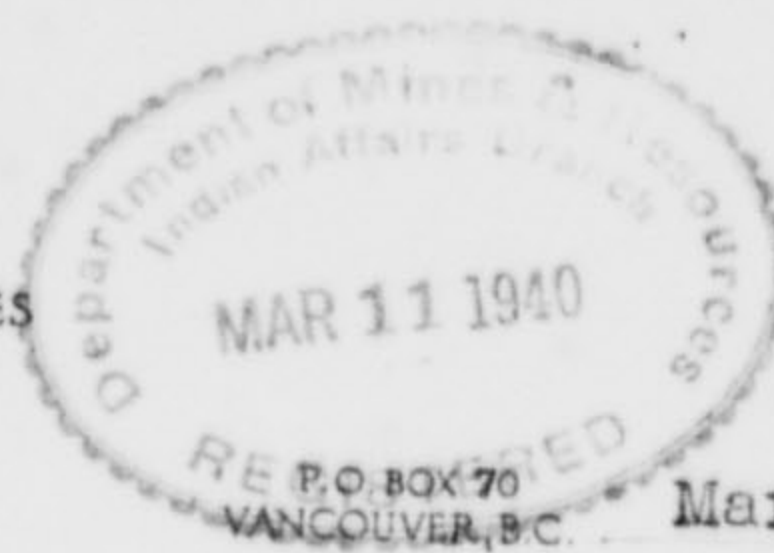
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/4452.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



March 9, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 165-22-1.

Mr. Indian Agent Strang will no doubt have informed the Department of the death of Miss Lily Blachford, teacher at Boothroyd Indian Day School. Miss Blachford became ill in January and went to Kamloops for treatment. She was subsequently moved to St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, where she died on March 1st.

B. 950
P. 900
Miss Blachford did good work for the Department; she was intensely interested in the Indian people and greatly devoted as teacher to the pupils under her charge. She will be greatly missed by the children of the Boothroyd School and by the Indian people of the central sections of the Agency who knew her well and regarded her work highly.

I have been informed that Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, might possibly consider a transfer to Boothroyd. The Church authorities have the matter of a nomination for Boothroyd in hand and should Miss Aylwin decide on a transfer to Boothroyd, the new nominee would be available for Shulus.

In the event of Miss Aylwin going to Boothroyd, what would her salary be there and what would be the rate of pay for a new teacher at Shulus? It is understood that an amount is provided for janitor service at these schools and I should appreciate being informed what this amount is in each case.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you advise that Miss Lily Blachford will be unable to return to duties as teacher of the Boothroyd School for several months.

It is noted that you are in communication with the Church authorities in order to have them nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school during Miss Blachford's absence. Please let me know the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by them.

The salary schedule of teachers of Indian day schools has recently been reviewed by the Minister's office and the opinion has been expressed that our salaries are higher than those paid in rural white schools. Miss Blachford has been in our employ for several years and her salary was increased until it reached the amount of \$950.00 a year. However, for the substitute teacher we will only be able to allow payment at the rate of \$850.00. It is hoped that you will be able to obtain the nomination of a teacher for this school at an early date so as to have the school re-opened as soon as possible.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have the new teacher complete and return.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

I understand that salary has been paid to Miss Lily Blacnford, teacher of the above-mentioned school, to February 29, 1940.

No further payment should be made to this teacher until you are further advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

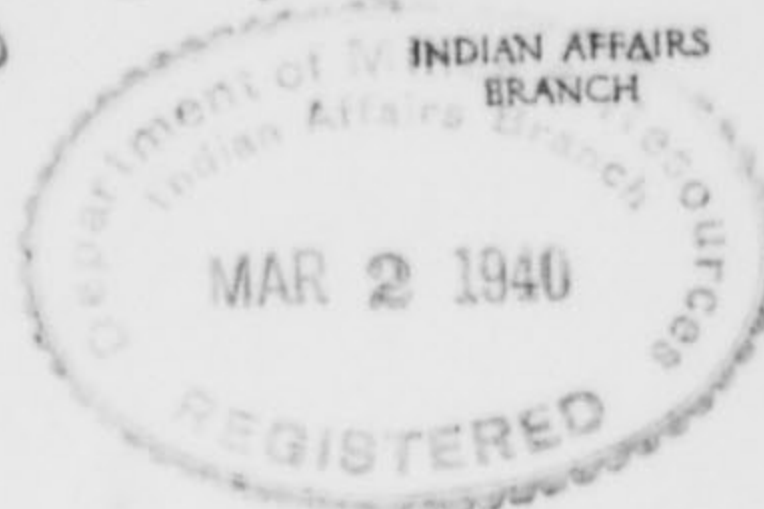
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/4276.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 29, 1940.
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-26-1.

With reference to your letter of February 12th, I beg to advise that Miss Lily Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, will be unable to resume her duties for some considerable period. Recent reports would indicate that Miss Blachford is quite ill and her return to Boothroyd as teacher in less than six months is highly improbable.

In view of the good work done by Miss Blachford at Boothroyd it has been suggested that she be granted leave of absence without pay for the balance of the current school year, and I should like to recommend that such action be taken.

This school is kept open during the months of July and August, the usual vacation being taken in September and January. Ordinarily, therefore, this school would have six months to go before the first vacation period in September and it is important that a suitable teacher be secured to replace Miss Blachford at the earliest possible date. Inspector Barry is due here tomorrow when the question of a teacher for Boothroyd will be discussed and referred to the Church authorities concerned for a nomination.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W. M. M.
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END.

Ottawa,
February 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in Inspector Barry's letter of the 30th ultimo which you forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of the 5th instant it is agreed that it is unnecessary to engage a substitute teacher for Miss L. Blachford. If, however, Miss Blachford is unable to resume duties before the end of February this office should be immediately advised.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

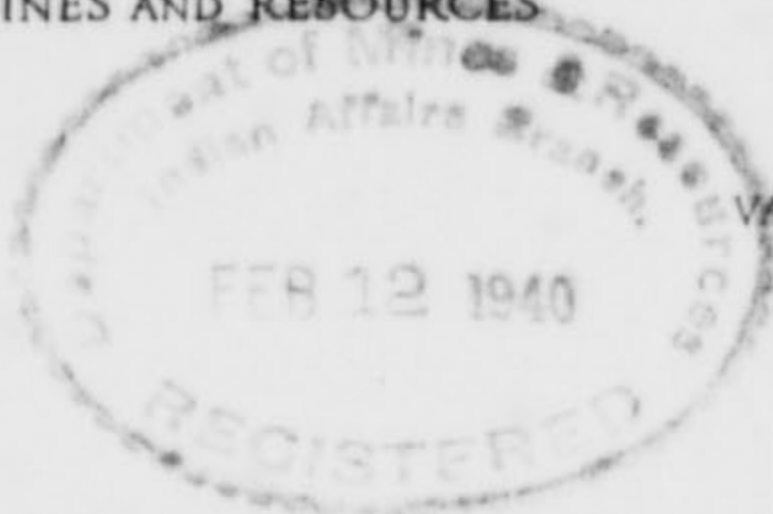


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/3817.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th Feb., 1940.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith letter dated 30th January from Mr. Indian Agent Strang, of the Lytton Agency, advising that Miss L. Blachford, is absent from her teaching position at Boothroyd Indian Day School, together with a report dated the 5th instant from Mr. Inspector Barry.

Capt. Barry recommends that the School be closed during her absence as it is impossible to fill the temporary vacancy, with which recommendation I concur.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

14-1-1956.

Lytton, B.C.,
January 30, 1940.

Dear Sir,- Your file 15/7/3716.

In reference to your letter of January 27th I beg to advise that Miss Blachford entered the hospital in Kamloops on about the 21st or 22nd of this month I believe. The Burris Clinic of Kamloops wrote me on the 22nd advising that Miss Blachford had asked them to tell me she would be off work for a month.

The month of January is taken as vacation period instead of during the summer months at Boothroyd school and it will mean that Miss Blachford will only be absent from the school for three weeks of February and I am sure that she will not be absent more than the month,- probably not as long because she is very interested in her work and is anxious to move into the new building as soon as possible.

I would not recommend a substitute be employed during Miss Blachford's absence because there are no facilities for living accommodation at Boothroyd and Miss Blachford's personal belongings are all in her living quarters in the old school. As mentioned in my previous letter, Miss Blachford will, in all probability, make up for the time lost by working a day or so here and there during the remainder of the term.

I trust this recommendation will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

"A.Strang."
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 5th 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

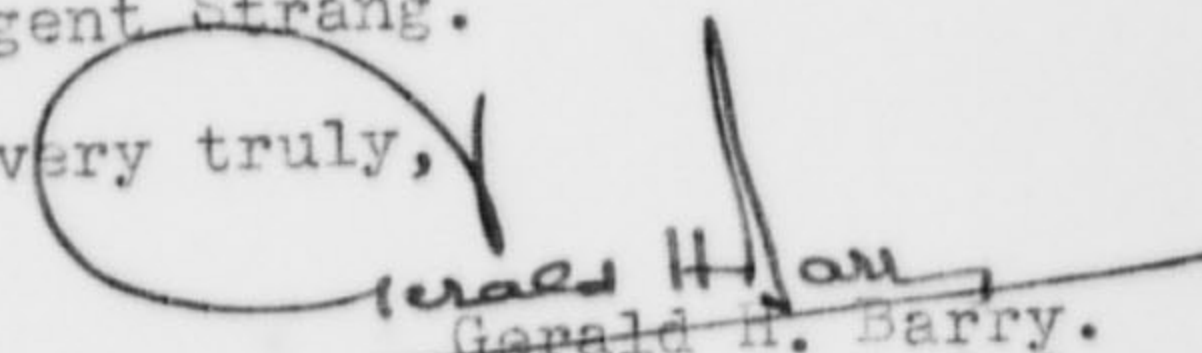
I have read a letter 14-1-1956 dated January 30th 1940 from Mr. Indian Agent Strang in which he explains the necessary absence of Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, from her school.

During July and August this school is kept open and the usual vacation period taken in September and January. In September the Indians are away from the local Indian Reserves and in January the snow is as a rule so deep that the little children are unable to attend school.

I agree with the Indian Agent that it would be almost impossible to arrange for the accommodation of a substitute teacher.

I may add that in any case it would be impossible to obtain an Anglican substitute at the present time. I have no such teachers on my list and am quite unable to locate any to fill the vacancies existing in the northern part of the Province. I would therefore recommend that the Boothroyd Indian Day School be closed as suggested by Mr. Indian Agent Strang.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

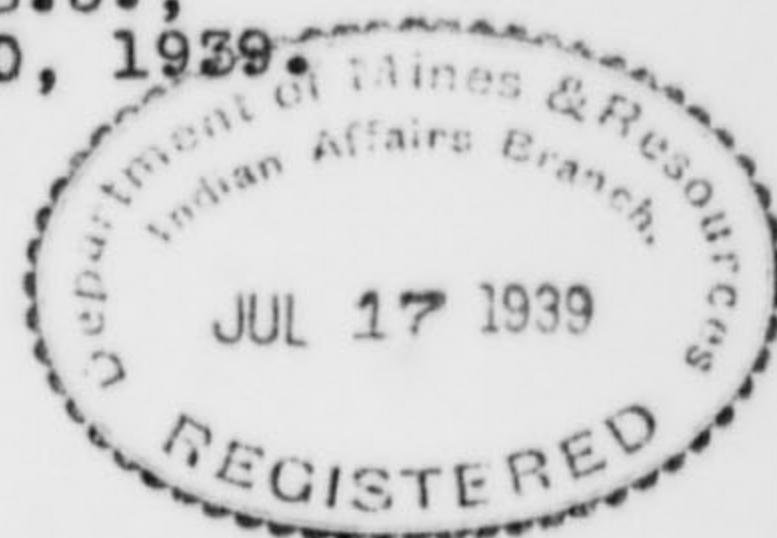
OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1-678

165-26-1
Lytton, B.C.,
July 10, 1939.



Sir:-

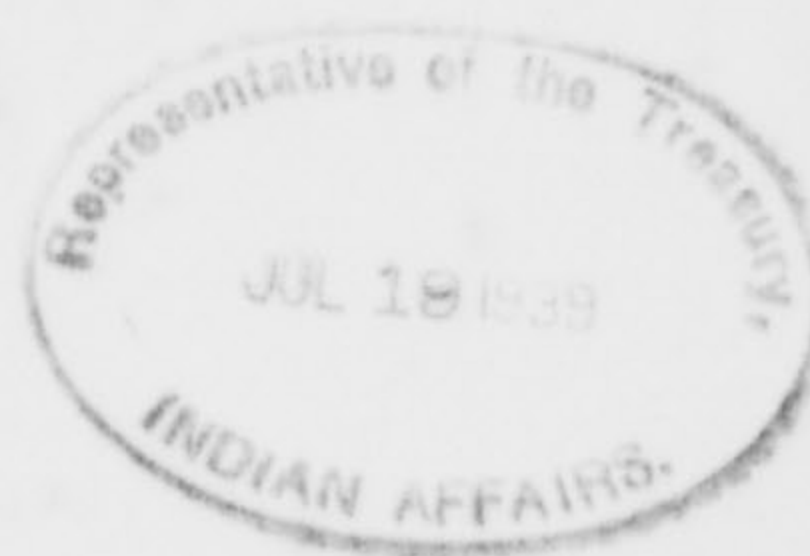
I have a request from Miss Blachford, teacher at Boothroyd Indian day school, that her salary cheques for the months of July and August be forwarded to her not later than August 28th as she wishes to leave soon after that date for her annual vacation. As this teacher has rather limited means it would be appreciated if her request could be acceded to.

Owing to climatic conditions the Boothroyd school is operated during the summer months and closes instead, September and January.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 3, 1937

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, it is regretted that payment was not previously made to Miss Blatchford for her services as teacher of the Boothroyd School for the months of July and August last.

Payment for these two months will be included with her November salary. At the end of the present month, a cheque for \$285.00 will be sent to her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Miss L. Blatchford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, takes her holidays in January and September each year and teaches during the months of July and August.

A report from the Indian Agent shows that she took her holidays in January 1937 and September 1937 and taught during the months of July and August 1937.

The school re-opened on October 1, 1937 and payment was made to her for that month, but no payment has yet been made for the months of July and August; consequently on the November payroll she should be allowed \$285.00 (payment for months of July, August and November, 1937).

*2 copies sent to
Trans. Div. on 4/37
P.P.*

P.P.
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 507-C-1

Lytton B.C.

October 25, 1937

Dear Sir:

Miss L. Blatchford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has advised me that she has not as yet been paid her salary cheque for the months of July and August. Miss Blatchford teaches through July and August, giving holidays during the month of September, because of the Indians away hop picking, and during January as the weather is very cold and the roads are usually impassable.

I respectfully recommend the Department give this attention.

Your obedient servant

A. Strang

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Paul's Cathedral Church

Hamloops, B.C.

March 23, 1940.

D.M. MacKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C..

15/7/4562

Dear Sir;

A short time ago I received from Mr. F.R. Shenstone, Duncan, V.I., B.C. an application in regard to the Boothroyde School. Since then I have received letters in his favour from the Rev. T.L. Hipp of Chemainus, and also from J.L. Watson, Registrar of the Dept. of Education, Victoria. The former says,

"You would not have cause, I am sure, to regret appointing him as teacher."

The latter says,

"Mr. F.R. Shenstone of Duncan is a University graduate, and has had some experience as a teacher in schools under the provision of this department. The greater part of his experience has been in High Schools where his work was entirely satisfactory. His last appointment was in the Little Qualicum Elementary School, a position which he was obliged to give up because of ill-health. I am of the opinion that Mr. Shenstone will give satisfactory service."

I am writing to Mr. Shenstone, telling him that I am nominating him for the position of teacher at Boothroyde School. In a letter to Captain Barry, a copy of which he forwarded to me, he says, "If you consider my application favourably, I would be glad to have some details as to accommodation at Boothroyde, the salary paid, and any essential facts." I believe that you are in a better position to go into that with Mr. Shenstone than I am. I have not visited the school and know the little that I do about the new building and quarters from others.

Trusting that this nomination will be agreeable to your department,

Yours faithfully

W. F. Smith



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
April 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he states that the Bishop of Cariboo has nominated Mr. F.R. Shenstone as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The appointment of Mr. Shenstone is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$850.00 a year.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Shenstone complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties. At that time you should advise the Department the exact date on which Mr. Shenstone takes charge of this school as his salary will commence then.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/4793.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 28, 1940.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Rev. Canon W.F. Bushe, who is Commissary for the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Cariboo, in respect to the nomination of Mr. F. R. Shenstone as teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, vice Miss Blachford, deceased.

If this nomination is approved it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise Mr. Indian Agent Strang at Lytton, B.C., informing him of the salary to be paid, sending a copy of the letter to this office for my information.

It is noted that Mr. Shenstone is a University graduate with teaching experience. I enclose herewith a letter on the subject received from Mr. Inspector Barry.

4850
Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

March 27, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

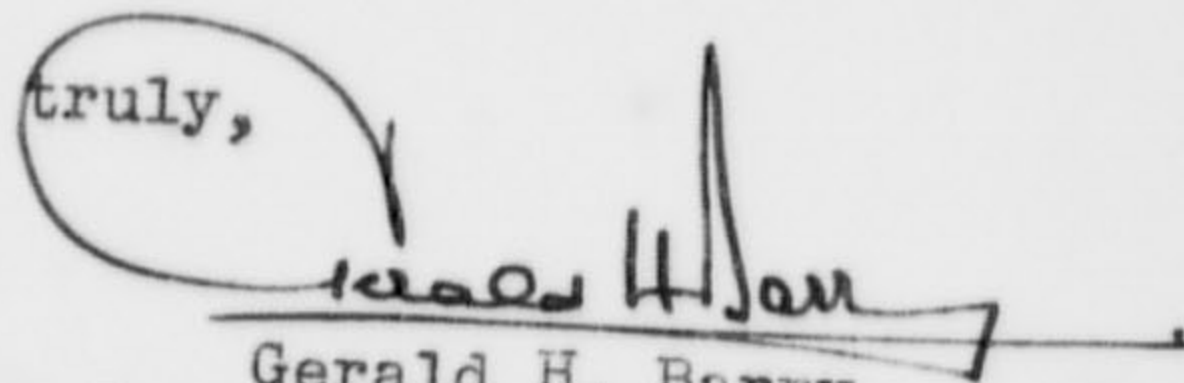
Dear Major MacKay:-

Mr. F.R. Shenstone of Duncan, B.C. has
I understand been nominated as teacher of the Boothroyd
Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, by the Anglican Church
authorities.

Mr. Shenstone, who has been in communication
with me, has not been interviewed and I regret to say that
I do not know anything about him apart from the information
contained in the file of correspondence.

He would appear to be qualified for High School
work, but holds a certificate valid for teaching in an
elementary school as well as in a High School. I should be
prepared to give Mr. Shenstone detailed advice and instructions
with regard to his work at Boothroyd if the Department approves
of his appointment.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DOMINION OF CANADA:
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

In the Matter of

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

To Wit:

OF LILLY BLACHFORD

I, Isaac H. Garfield

of Kamloops

in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare that attached hereto is a copy of the Last Will and Testament of Lilly Blachford of the Town of Lytton, B. C. in the Province of British Columbia, made the first day of February, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the Langville
of _____, in the
Province of British Columbia, this 3rd
day of May, A.D. 1940

Isaac H. Garfield

E. J. S. R. K.

*A Commissioner, etc.
A Notary Public in and for
the Province of British Columbia.*

★ 2M-231-4257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This is the Last Will and TestamentC 3 P 1
of me

Lilly Blachford

of the Town

of

Lytton

in the Province of

British Columbia,

made this first

day of February

in the year of our Lord one

thousand nine hundred and thirty

I Hereby Revoke all former Wills and other Testamentary Dispositions by me at any time heretofore made, and declare this only to be and contain my last Will and Testament.

I Direct all my just debts, Funeral and Testamentary expenses to be paid and satisfied by my Executrix hereinafter named as soon as conveniently may be after my demise.

I give, devise and bequeath all my Real and Personal Estate whatsoever and wheresoever in the manner following, that is

to say: unto my daughter, Henrietta Blachford to and for her sole use and

benefit, and appoint her the sole Executor of my Will and Trustee of my

Estate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

All the residue of my Estate, both real and personal, not herein before disposed of, I give, devise and bequeath unto my daughter,

Henrietta Blachford

And I nominate and appoint her the sole Executrix of my Will

and Trustee of my Estate

to be Executrix of this my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, published and declared by the
said Lilly Blachford
the Testatrix as and for her last Will
and Testament in the presence of us who both
present together at the same time in her
presence at her request and in the presence
of each other have hereunto subscribed our
names as witnesses.

LILLY BLACHFORD

Name..... J. H. Anthony.....

Address..... Lytton, B. C.

Occupation.....

Name..... T. H. Baillie.....

Address..... Lytton, B. C.

Occupation.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED \$ 25-00
 Date May 10, 1948
 Form of Remittance C.P.O. ch 88957
 TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
 Cashier E. W. Morgan
Ch. returned to Central Pay Office 11/5/48. Made payable to Shit. Lett. R. Blackford A.K.M. cheque held in safe pending instructions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1

Lytton, B.C.,
May 6th, 1940

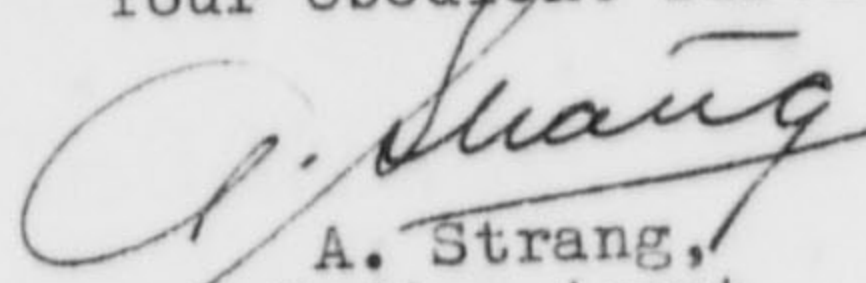


Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Departmental cheque No. H088957 payable to the order of the late L. Blachford, former teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, together with a certified copy of her Will in which her daughter, Mrs. Isaac H. Garfield (nee Henrietta Blachford) is named as the sole heir and executrix to her property.

In this connection, I would be pleased if a new cheque could be issued in the name of Mrs. Isaac H. Garfield, Kamloops, B.C., in lieu of the one returned.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

AS/RS.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
A.

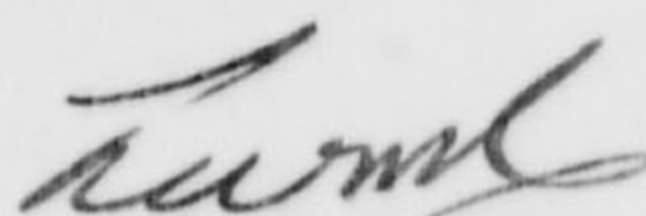
Ottawa, May 14, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Late Mrs. L. Blachford

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with enclosure, and in reply enclose cheque No. H088957, for \$95.00, payable to The Estate of the late Mrs. L. Blachford.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S.K.M.L.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/6043.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-26-1.

With reference to your letter of April 2nd to Mr. Indian Agent Strang, I beg to advise that Mr. Shenstone declined to accept the nomination as teacher at Boothroyd Indian Day School. Canon Bushe has now submitted the names of two teachers for the position and these will be placed before Inspector Barry when he returns to this office on the 10th instant for his recommendation, which I consider desirable in view of the fact that one of the nominees was adversely reported on by him a few months ago.

The Department is aware that the residence section of the new school at Boothroyd is unfurnished. The late Miss Blachford owned the furniture in the old school and this was removed by her heirs, following her death. It is most likely that some assistance will have to be given by the Department to furnish the teacher's quarters at Boothroyd, and I should appreciate authority to purchase plain furniture and kitchenware up to an amount of \$200 for this purpose. This was the amount authorized in the case of Bella Bella and Pemberton and was found to be sufficient. I should like to have the Department's decision in this respect at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

Copy on

165-26-5

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant in which you state that Mr. F.R. Shenstone has decided not to accept appointment as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School and I note that you will advise later regarding the teacher who you recommend be appointed.

You may expend an amount not exceeding \$200.00 in furnishing the teacher's living quarters at the Boothroyd School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL CHURCH

Kamloops, B.C.

May 23, 1940.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

15/7/5642, May 17, 1940.

In reply to your letter asking for a new nomination for the position of teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, I wish to nominate Mr. John F. K. Lidstone,
2708 Thompson Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Mr. Lidstone has given me permission to submit his name, and this he has done with the permission Dr. Denton, the Principal of the Victoria Normal School, at which he is a student. Apart from his high school activities he assisted the cub master of the cathedral pack, and whilst in Victoria attending Normal he has been cub master of a pack there. His manner of dealing with youngsters has always been good and beneficial.

Trusting that this nomination will be satisfactory,

Yours faithfully,

"W. F. Bushe"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL CHURCH
Kamloops, B.C.

May 28, 1940.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

15/7/5642, May 17, 1940.

In connection with the nomination for a teacher to the Boothroyd School, along with that of Mr. Lidstone, I wish to submit the name of Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, now in charge of the Indian School at Kingcome Mission, who has been recommended to me by the Rev. Alan Greene of the Columbia Coast Mission.

Yours faithfully,

"W. F. Bushe"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/6120.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 12, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 165-26-1.

With reference to my letter of June 7th regarding the vacancy at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, I beg to advise that the Rev. Canon Bushe, acting for the Bishop of Cariboo, has submitted the names of the following teachers for the position:

Mr. John F. K. Lidstone, 2708 Thompson Avenue, Victoria, B.C.
Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

85
I discussed these nominations with Inspector Barry who informed me that Miss Arrowsmith, at present our teacher at Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, is being recommended by Bishop Rix for one of the northern schools, and that he considers this would be a much more suitable and satisfactory arrangement than her transfer to Boothroyd. Under these circumstances I would recommend that the Department favorably consider the appointment of Mr. Lidstone to the position. If Mr. Lidstone is appointed, he will arrange for his mother, who is a widow, to live with him at the school.

Copies of letters from Canon Bushe nominating the aforementioned are attached.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month. It is understood that this appointment will be for the coming academic year as it does not appear necessary to re-open this school for the balance of the current month.

Unless I hear from you to the contrary the Department will consider that Mr. Lidstone's appointment dates from October 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School, No. 804.

To succeed Mrs. L. Blachford, who died some months ago, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone as teacher of the above mentioned school.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month. During the coming academic year this school will be in operation for a period of 9 months, viz: from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter approving the appointment of Mr. Lidstone and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when it is received.

*Received
Aug. 1940*

Q

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

END.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of June 29 and July 5, regarding the Anglican Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, the Department approves the Boothroyd School being in operation during the coming academic year for a 9 month period, Viz.: from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

As you were informed in official letter of the 17th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone as teacher.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Lidstone complete and return.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

If you can arrange the interchange of teachers we have no objection. However, it is difficult to understand why Mr. Barry considers it preferable to send a female teacher to a place which is too isolated for a male teacher. It would appear that the better course to take would be to appoint someone in Mr. Lidstone's place. It is unlikely that he will be a very successful teacher when Mr. Barry's report shows that he has not sufficient energy to purchase in advance the food which he will himself require.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDL ENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1

Lytton, B.C., November 18, 1940



Sir,-

Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, teacher at Boothroyd Indian Day School of this Agency, reports that his salary cheque for the month of October was only for \$79.05 whereas he expected it to be for \$85.00. I would therefore be pleased if the Department would inform me if some deduction was made of which Mr. Lidstone is unaware.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the salary of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, is \$85.00 a teaching month. From this is deducted 2% National Defence tax as it is presumed Mr. Lidstone is unmarried. In addition 5% is deducted from the salary of every teacher appointed since September 1, 1939. This amount is funded, interest allowed, and when Mr. Lidstone leaves our service it will be refunded to him. You will note that the above means a deduction of 7% from \$85.00 which leaves the net amount \$79.05.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

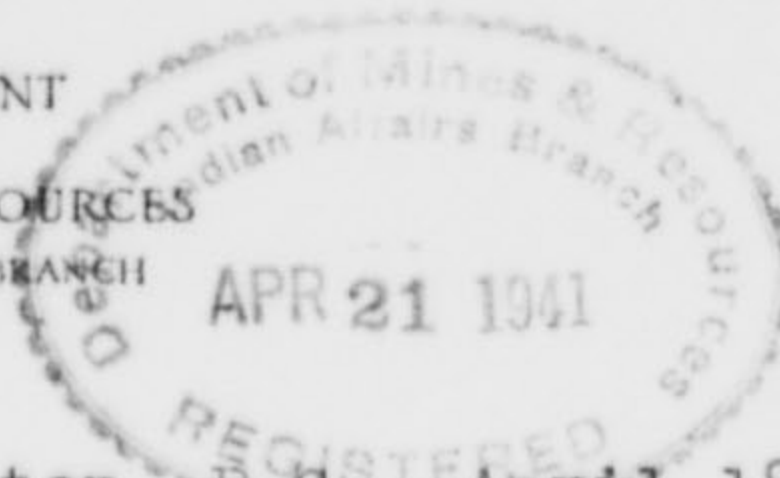
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-1



Lytton, B.C., April 18, 1941.

AIR MAIL

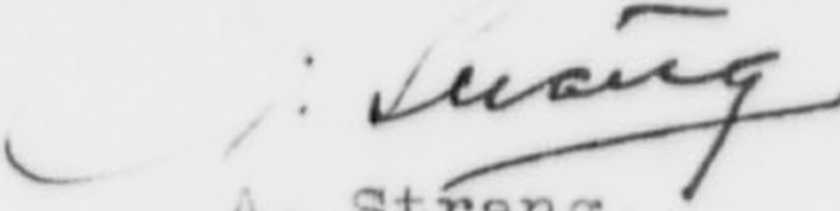
Sir,-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Mr. John F.K. Lidstone, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, which is self explanatory.

Mr. Lidstone, being on the strength of the Canadian Militia need only attend the two weeks training period this year from May 17th to 31st whereas if he should allow himself to be taken off the strength of the Militia, he would be subject to a call for the four months compulsory training at any time, which would seriously interfere with his teaching at Boothroyd School. In view of this and the time being so short, I am taking the liberty of notifying Mr. Lidstone that he should attend the training period with his Company during May 17th to 31st and that he can keep school open the first two weeks in July to make up for the time so lost.

I trust the Department will approve of my action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

AS/RS.

(Copy to Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

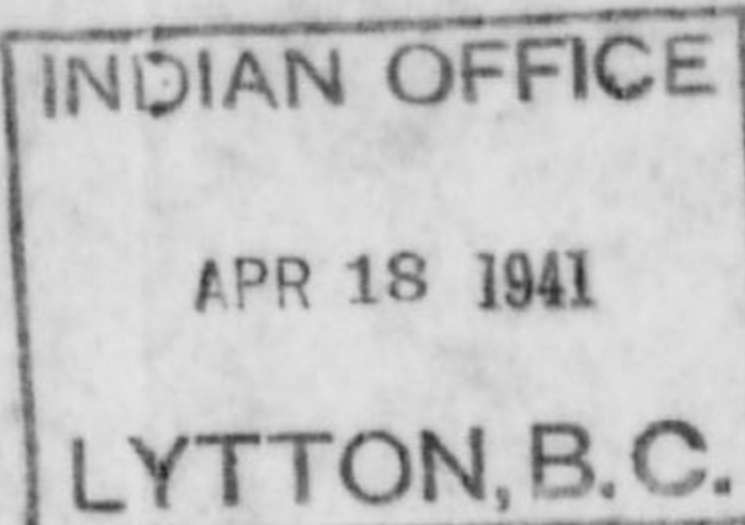
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

335 Nicola St.,
Kamloops, B.C.,
April 17, 1941.



Indian Office,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Strang:

The Major of my company, R.M.R., informed me to-day that, due to my absence from parades since last October, he would have to strike me off strength if I did not attend this year's training period-May 17 to 31.

This would mean that I could be called up any time next month or after for the four month compulsory training period as I am twenty one in May. In which situation I should have to miss one month of school at the least.

It would, I think, be more convenient both for myself and for the school if I could attend the May camp. If you think I should take the time off in May, would you be kind enough to ask the Department for a leave of absence for that period. If, however, you would rather I waited and took the compulsory training, I would be glad to.

I have to make my decision known to the Major by Tuesday, however, so that if leave is impossible or if you would rather I did not take the time off in May, would you please telephone Kamloops 733L (collect) and I will ask him to strike my name off the camp role.

Very sorry to have taken up so much of your time with such an irregular request.

Yours very truly,

John F. K. Lidstone
John F. K. Lidstone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the Department approves your action in allowing Mr. Lidstone special leave of absence from May 17 to May 31 inclusive in order to permit him to take military training.

We will not be able to allow him salary for this period but at the same time I doubt the advisability of keeping the school open for two weeks in July. Is there any assurance that the children will attend school if it is kept open during those two weeks? A decision in connection with this matter will not be made until your reply is received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

Please note that the teacher, Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, will be absent from May 17 to May 31 inclusive for military training purposes. Salary should not be paid him for that period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-1

Lytton, B.C., May 12, 1941.

Sir,-

I herewith acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 165-26-1 dated at Ottawa, April 22, 1941 approving my action in allowing Mr. Lidstone the necessary special leave for military training.

With regard to my suggestion that Mr. Lidstone keep school open the first two weeks in July to make up for the two weeks the school will be closed during May when he is at military camp, Mr. Lidstone informs me that he is obliged to attend Summer School and will not be able to keep school open as suggested by me.

Had Mr. Lidstone been able to keep the school open during the first two weeks in July I would have no hesitation in giving my assurance that the children would attend. Mr. Lidstone has excellent control over the children and is well thought of by children and parents alike on the Boothroyd Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

AS/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

335 Nicola St.,
Kamloops, B.C.,
August 6, 1941.

Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Strang:

I wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. When I left the school in July I had every intention of returning, however, I have just recently received a wire offering me a position which, because of an increase in salary and other benefits, I felt I should accept. As my decision had to be made by return wire I had to decide without consulting you.

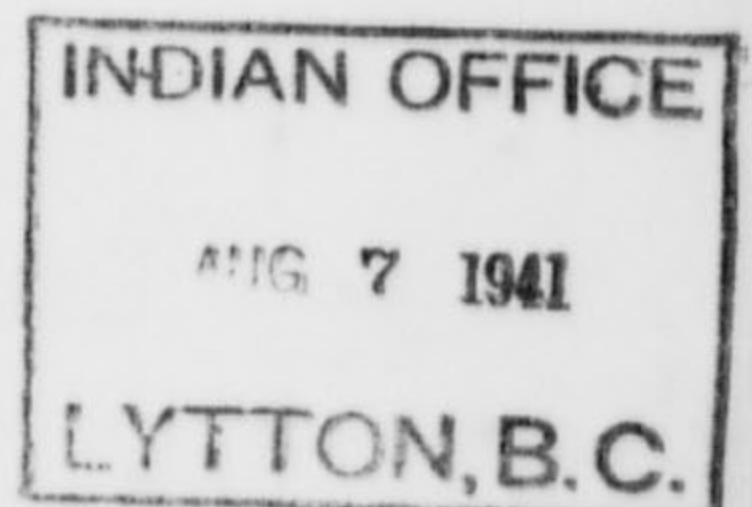
I must say I enjoyed teaching at Boothroyd and would recommend the school to any other teacher who may be considering the position.

Would you mind if I spent a night at the school in the near future in order to ship my belongings home? I would also like to pay the girls who are caring for the garden at the time. If Mr. Garland has forwarded you the other school key would you mind if I kept mine until after I have visited the school?

If you have any difficulty in finding a teacher, I would be only too glad to help you locate one. Thanking you for your kind help and advice during my teaching year, I remain,

Yours very truly,

John F. K. Lidstone
John F. K. Lidstone.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/3676

Ottawa, August 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department hereby accepts the resignation of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

We will await your recommendation before the question of nominating another teacher to replace Mr. Lidstone is taken up.

Yours truly,

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

aff
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School, No. 804.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, teacher of the above named school, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

When a teacher is appointed to succeed Mr. Lidstone, you will be advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/7/3676**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 15, 1941.**

AIR MAIL



Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, and would recommend that under the circumstances this resignation be accepted.

While awaiting the Department's decision and to avoid delay I have requested the Rt. Rev. W.R. Adams, D.D., Bishop of Kootenay, who is acting for the Bishop of the Cariboo, to nominate a suitable, qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Lidstone at Boothroyd.

As soon as a suitable nomination has been received, the Department will be informed.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1.

Lytton, B.C., August 14, 1941.

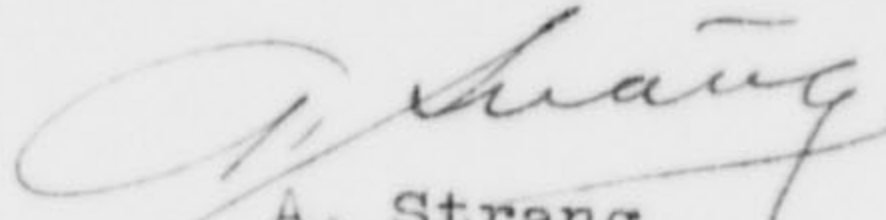
Sir,-

Your File 15/7/3623.

In reference to your letter of August 13th I am enclosing herewith the original letter from Mr. J.F.K. Lidstone tendering his resignation as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, together with a copy of same.

I have noted your remarks regarding the appointment of school teachers to Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RS.
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/4167
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 15, 1941.



AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

I have just received a letter from the Rt. Rev. W.R. Adams, D.D., Bishop of Kootenay, who in consultation with the Reverend the Administrator of the Diocese of the Cariboo, nominate as teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, Lytton Agency, Mrs Winifred B. Raieson
1738 Leighton Rd. VICTORIA, B.C.

Bishop Adams states that excellent reports have been received from those whom Mrs. Raieson gave as references.

This lady is a widow without children. She has taught for many years having been educated in England. She came to Canada in 1919 taught school in Saskatchewan and took the Normal School course in Regina. Mrs Raieson came to B.C. some three years ago and has been engaged in private teaching. She is a member of the Church of England, Anglican.

Mr Indian Agent Gillett interviewed the above mentioned teacher in Victoria a few days ago as teachers are required in his Agency. He reported to Inspector Barry that Mrs. Raieson had a good personality.

Inspector Barry has had several letters from Mrs Raieson and informs me that he believes she would do very well at the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

I would recommend her appointment as teacher at Boothroyd, and request that the Department's decision be communicated to me by Air Mail, mentioning the salary that she will be allowed at that school.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

The Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Winifred E. Raieson as teacher of the above-mentioned school for the coming academic year. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month and the school will be in operation from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re: Teacher -- Boothroyd School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your air mail letter of September 15 and to state that your recommendation that Mrs. Winifred E. Raieson be appointed teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School is approved. Her appointment will date from October 1, 1941, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month. I enclose staff questionnaire form which you should have her complete and return to the Department as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

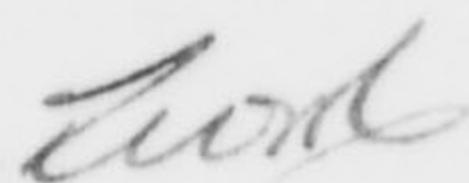
CANADA

Ottawa, December 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Mr. J. F. K. Lidstone, teacher Boothroyd Indian Day School, resigned effective July 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in Mr. Lidstone's favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

GLA
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

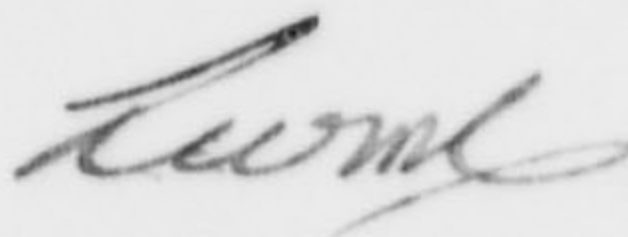
Ottawa, December 17, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing cheque No.19407, in your favour, for \$39.41, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.F.K. Lidstone, Esq.,
335 Nicola Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

GLD /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8

LYTTON, B.C. November 26, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to advise you that Mrs.
W.E. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day
School, was admitted to St. Bartholomew's Hospital
on November 22nd. It is expected that Mrs.
Raison will be off duty for some time. In the
meantime the Boothroyd School is closed.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-8538.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



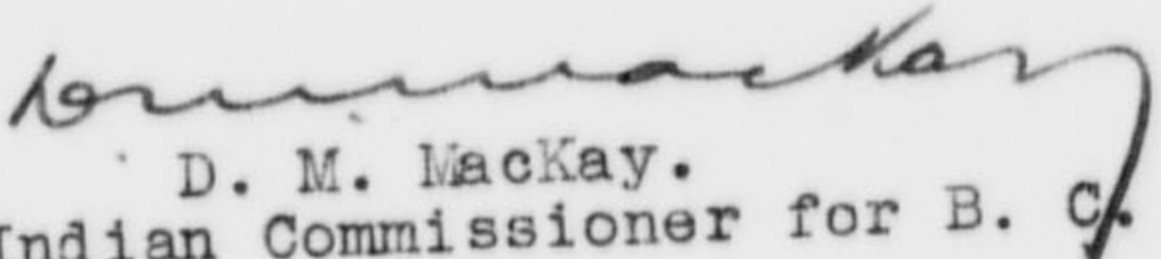
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 30th Nov., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, for your
information, copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent
Strang, Lytton, B. C., advising that Mrs. W. E. Raison,
teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, was admitted
to hospital on November 22nd, 1943, and the School has
been closed.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

Ottawa,
December 6, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in
which you advise that Mrs. Raison, teacher of the
Boothroyd Indian Day School, was admitted to
hospital on November 22. Please let me know as
soon as you have the information the approximate
date on which she will be able to return to duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8

LYTTON, B.C. December 9, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to advise you that Mrs. W. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has had to be sent to Kamloops, B.C., where she is to undergo a major operation. I would suggest that the Boothroyd School be closed for the month of January and be kept open for the month of July next.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-7-8937.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



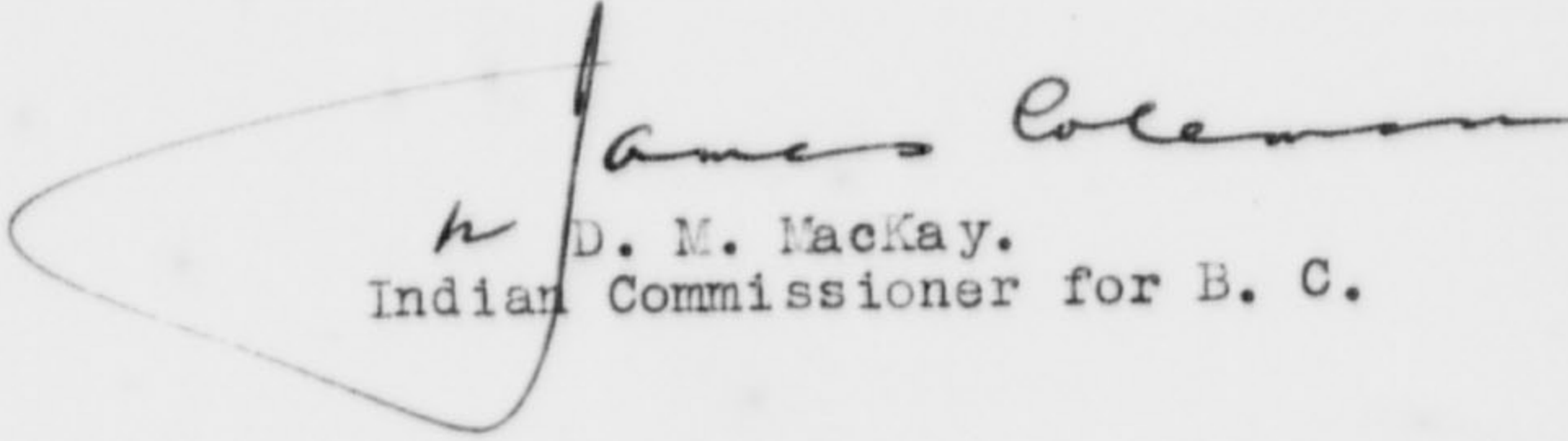
AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 16th Dec., 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of December 6th, I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Strang, advising that Mrs. W. E. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School has had to be sent to Kamloops, B. C., where she is to undergo a major operation.

Mr. Strang's suggestion that the Boothroyd School be closed for the month of January and be kept open for the month of July next has been referred back to him for more information, as this may interfere with the normal summer operations of these Indians. He has also been requested to advise when she returns to duty.

Wrote of Dec 31/43

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

Mrs. W.E. Raison, teacher of the above-mentioned school, should be paid salary for the month of December, 1943, but no further payment of salary should be made to her unless further advised by this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 20, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the illness of Mrs. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. It appears from your letter that it may be some time before she returns to duty. Our usual practice is to allow one month's leave with pay, in case of illness, to teachers who have been in our employ for over a year. Regarding Mrs. Raison, she has been employed since October 1, 1941, and it has been decided to allow her salary until the end of December. If she is unable to re-open the school after the Christmas holidays, no salary will be allowed her from January 1 until the date she returns to duty.

 I note that you are communicating with Mr. Strang regarding his suggestion that the school be closed for the month of January and kept open for the month of July. There are so many reasons against this procedure that the Department will require very strong evidence that it is advisable before approving the suggestion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-7-9634.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXP
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th Jan., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 165-26-1

With reference to your letter of
December 20th, regarding the illness of Mrs. Raison,
teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, I am
advised by Mr. Indian Agent Strang that Mrs. Raison
opened the school and resumed duties on January 3rd,
1944.

James Coleman
For D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Right Reverend Frederick Stanford,
Bishop of Cariboo
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 26, 1944.

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to your favourable consideration, the case of Mrs. W. Raison, who is teaching at the Boothroyd School. There she is doing very excellent work with the Indian children, and if she left the School, we might have difficulty in replacing her and the School would probably close down.

She is now contemplating marriage with a man who is employed at an airport two miles away. She desires to continue teaching at the School, and, when married, would live at the School house during the week and spend the week ends at the air port house, where her husband would be compelled to live.

We have been given to understand that it is the rule of the Indian Department that married teachers should not be employed to teach in the Indian Schools. If this is indeed so, we would like to suggest that in the case of Mrs. Raison, who is indeed an excellent teacher, and under the present war conditions of a scarcity of teachers, that an exception to this rule should be made and that Mrs. Raison should be allowed to continue teaching in the Boothroyd School.

Trusting that you will be able to give this suggestion your favourable consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

"Frederick Cariboo".

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8.

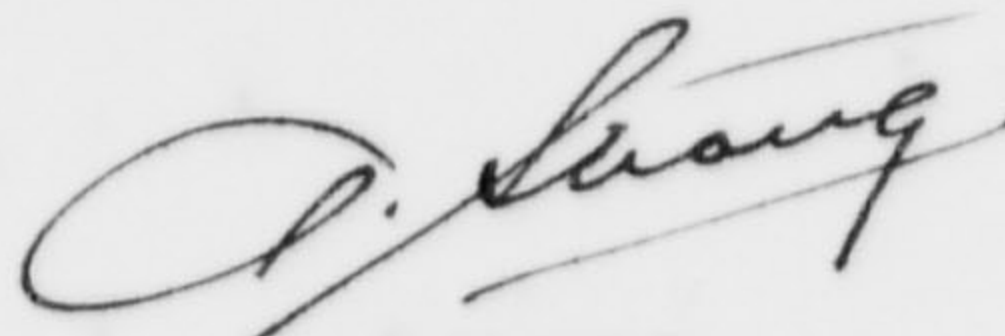
LYTTON, B.C. January 27, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to enclose herewith a
communication addressed to you with respect to
Mrs. W. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian
Day School.

From personal observation I find
that Mrs. Raison is a very good teacher and well
thought of by the children and their parents. She
has excellent reports from the School Inspector on
her capabilities as a teacher. The fact of Mrs.
Raison's intended marriage should in no way interfere
with her duties as a teacher, but should prove a benefit
as her intended husband who is in charge of the
emergency air port some two and a half miles distant
is very friendly with the Indians and has often
proved of great assistance when her forced isolation
has been a source of inconvenience.



A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-7-1150

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 7, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mrs. W. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has advised Mr. Indian Agent Strang that she intends to get married at an early date and has asked that she be continued as teacher at the Boothroyd School following her marriage. A copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Strang and also a copy of a letter from the Right Reverend Frederick Stanford, Bishop of Cariboo, relating to this matter are enclosed.

In view of the shortage of teachers and that Mrs. Raison's work at the Boothroyd School has been very satisfactory, I would recommend that her services be retained until the close of the war or until such time as circumstances require that a change be made.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 9th, 1944.

Major D.M.Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant,
the Department approves retaining the services of the teacher
of the Boothroyd School following her marriage.

Please let me know her married name in order that
necessary change may be made in the pay-list. You should
also have her complete and forward to this office new
Cost of living bonus form and T.D.1 form.

R.A.Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26.5!
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8

LYTTON, B.C. March 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,

Department of Mines and Resources,
CANADA.

I beg to advise the Department that Mrs. W. Raison, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has not yet received her salary cheque for the month of January. Mrs. Raison resumed her duties on January 3rd after her leave of absence for illness. It would be appreciated if the matter of her salary could receive the early consideration of the Department.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 8, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

In official memorandum of December 20, 1943, you were requested not to make any further payment of salary to Mrs. W.E. Raison.

I am now informed that she resumed duties at this school on January 1, 1944. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would arrange to have her cheques for the months of January and February forwarded to her at once.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 29, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

We have just received Mr. McArthur's report regarding his inspection of the Boothroyd School on March 17. On that date there were only six children present. In view of the shortage of teachers the Department considers that it is not advisable to operate a school for such a small number of children. Are all the children of school age enrolled and, if not, what steps have been taken to have them enrolled and at the same time have them attend the school regularly? What are the prospects of additional attendance at this school in the very near future? An immediate, complete report would be appreciated, in order that the Department can decide what action should be taken for the academic year 1944-45.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Boothroyd Indian Day School,
LYTTON, B.C.,
March 28, 1944.

The Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Strang:

I have just received my Inspector's report on his visit to the above School last Friday March 17th.

There is one sentence to which I would like to draw your attention: "No cooking in being taught". "I consider this regrettable". I feel that this remark deserves some explanation.

The girls of this School have always been taught cooking until this year. At present, only two have not done any actual cooking because I feel they are too young, being only ten years old and in the junior grades, they have time yet to do what cooking is expected of them.

I have taken up fully, every health and nutrition and various projects with the boys and girls in an indirect way every day. They enjoy these talks and when filling in their daily health books for the Junior Red Cross I find that they are living very well. When visiting their homes I find that they are drinking milk from cows instead of from cans, eating lots of vegetables and fruit, both canned and raw apples, and fresh laid eggs as they all keep hens, fish and plenty of bread, bacon and stews etc.

I can assure you a day in our School is a busy one - not a moment is lost from the time the Union Jack is hoisted in the morning at 8:45 A.M. until taken down at 4 P.M. As closely as possible I follow the B.C. Course of Study. The children love their School, keep it clean, and together we all keep everything in repair.

I hope I have explained to you as I am afraid the above sentence might cause a little misunderstanding which I would not like to happen as my work in the School is conscientiously carried out.

Yours truly,

"Winnifred E. Raison"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1-118



LYTTON, B.C. April 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Department File No.: 165-26-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the small number of children attending to the Boothroyd Indian Day School. In this connection I wish to report that there are seven children registered and attending school regularly, exceptions being only in the case of sickness as was the situation when the Inspector visited the school on March 17th, one child being home, sick. At the present time, all available children of school age are enrolled. However, there will be an addition of four beginning at the opening of the next academic year, making a total of eleven. It is expected that the enrollment will increase when the families return to the Reserve, many of them now being engaged in essential war industries away from the Reserve.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

165-26-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-8-175

Schroder

LYTTON, B.C. April 27, 1944.


The Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I enclose herewith duly completed
Declaration of Head of Household for Purpose of Cost of
Living Bonus, and form TD 1 in connection with Mrs.
Winnifred E. Milton, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian
Day School, formerly Mrs. Winnifred E. Raison.

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

Please note that the teacher of this school, Mrs. Winnifred E. Raison, has recently been married and her present name is Mrs. Winnifred E. Milton. I enclose new T.D. 1 and cost-of-living bonus forms.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School, No. 804.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Mrs. Winnifred E. Milton, teacher of the above-noted school, from \$85.00 to \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-267
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

File

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

Boothroyd Day School:

The teacher, Mrs. W.E. Milton, lives in the quarters attached to the school. The grounds and school are neat and clean and the children are making good progress. In the Latham Foundation Poster Contest for the Promotion of Humane Education a 2nd Prize in Group 1 was awarded Hawardy McCarty and certificates of merit were awarded several other pupils of the school.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1
75-165
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE & TRAINING

Education:

Boothroyd Day School: The teacher, Mrs. Milton, continues to do excellent work with the pupils of this school although she has been handicapped by poor attendance for the past month. Many of the families of this Reserve are absent and those remaining do not make any serious attempt to have their children attend regularly. This condition is receiving the attention of the writer and a report will go forward at a later date. Wood for the school has not yet been received.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

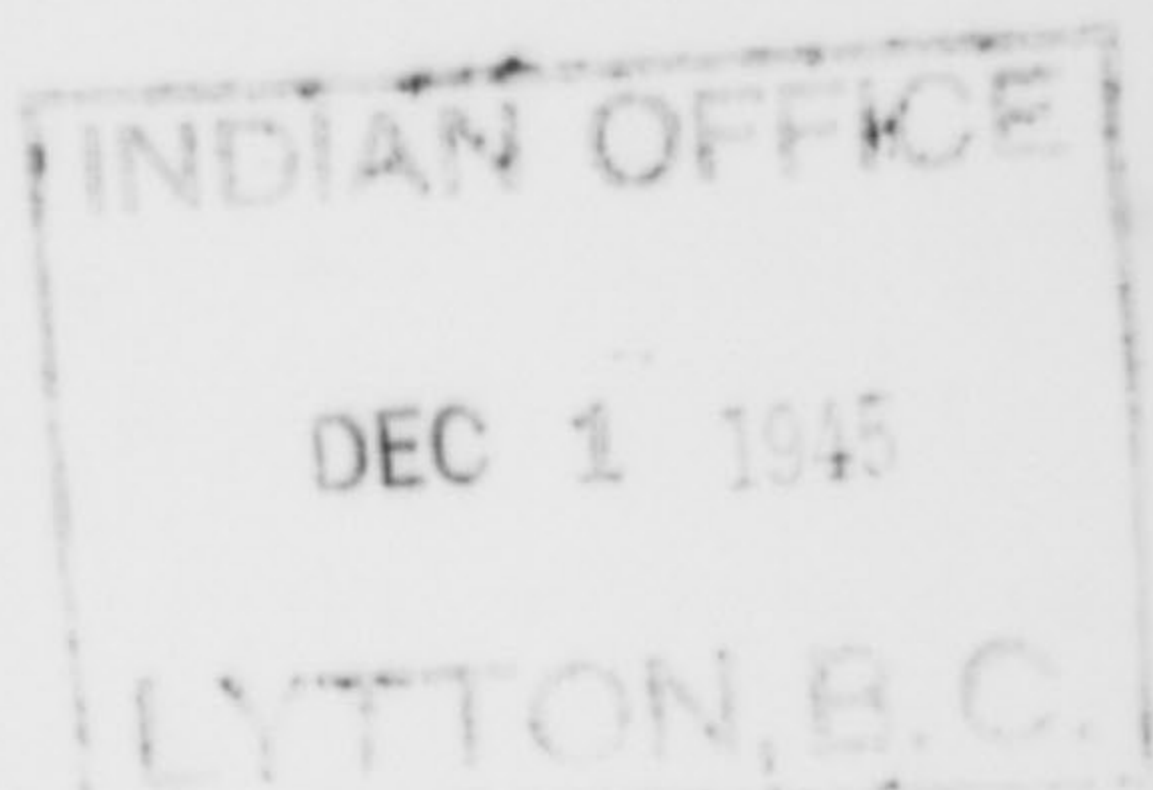
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Boothroyd Indian Day School.
Lytton. B.C.

Dec. 28. 45.

W. A. Strang
Indian Agent
Lytton. B.C.



Dear W. Strang.

Will you please
accept my resignation as
teacher of the above named
School: at the end of the term
Dec. 31. 45. When engaged by
the Commissioner in Vancouver -
I was asked to teach at this
School. & I am sorry but I was
not given any authority to order
supplies of wood for the School.
I have always tried to co-operate
with you in every way in
improving the status of this school
district, but cannot accept
the responsibility of outside work
Yours truly
(Wm.) Wm. E. Tustin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1-1304

3.7
LYTTON, B.C. December 3, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

I beg to forward herewith a
resignation submitted me by Mrs. W.E. Milton,
teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Mrs. Milton
states that she cannot accept the responsibility
of outside work. In this respect I beg to advise
that, in view of the difficulty in getting the
Indians to cut and deliver fuel to the school, I
had asked Mrs. Milton to cooperate with me and use
her influence in having wood delivered. Mrs.
Milton has evidently taken exception to my request.

In view of increasingly poor attendance
at this school I would respectfully recommend that
Mrs. Milton's resignation be accepted.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEC 12 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Strang's letter of December 3rd and a letter dated November 28th from Mrs. W. E. Milton tendering her resignation as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School effective December 31st, 1945.

I may say that I have had under consideration for some time a recommendation for the closing of this school as during the current term the average attendance has only been 3.7. The question of the admission of some of the pupils to the St. George's Indian Residential School is at present under discussion with Mr. Strang and I would recommend that Mrs. Milton's resignation be accepted and that the school be closed until such time as sufficient pupils are available to warrant re-opening it.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7-11-2

Ottawa, December 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. W. E. Milton as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, effective December 31, 1945.

It is noted that the average attendance is so small that you consider the school should be closed. I agree with this decision and, if possible, you should arrange to have the few children who are attending Boothroyd enrolled at the St. George's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

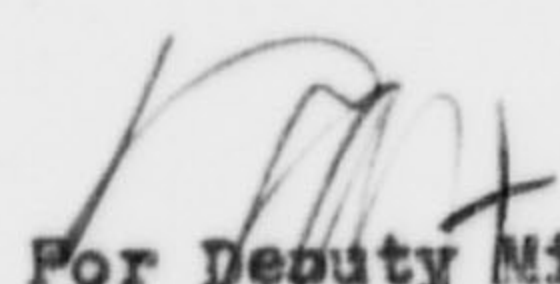
Ottawa, December 13, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School,
No. 804.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. W. E. Milton, effective January 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date January 22, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Milton, Mrs. Winifred E.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

formerly Mrs. Winifred E. Raison
Boothroyd Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1448
Employed at Lytton, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1941Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1945
Amount \$4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ | N11 |
| (to adjust overpayment) | | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ | N11 |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | | |
| 3. | \$ | |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | | |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ N11

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

REGISTERED

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. W.E. Milton, formerly teacher,
Boothroyd Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 55147, for \$64.68 and cheque No. 55805, for \$133.02, both drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheques to Mrs. Milton.

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Stut /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

File
Lytton Agency

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Boothroyd Indian Day School: Owing to a lack of possible attendance at the Boothroyd School it was recommended by the writer in the month of December that the school be closed. Future prospects with regard to attendance are not good. These Indians have become decidedly transient in the last year or so and many of their children are pupils of the local residential school.

In the month of December, however, the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Milton, was accepted and the school closed as a result of the poor attendance.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1
ORIGINAL ON 75-165
Lytton, B. C. April 10, 1946

REPORT OF THE LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE
QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1946.

x

x

x

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education

Boothroyd Indian Day School:

closed during the quarter.

x

x

x

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-1 (E)

, September 7, 1948.

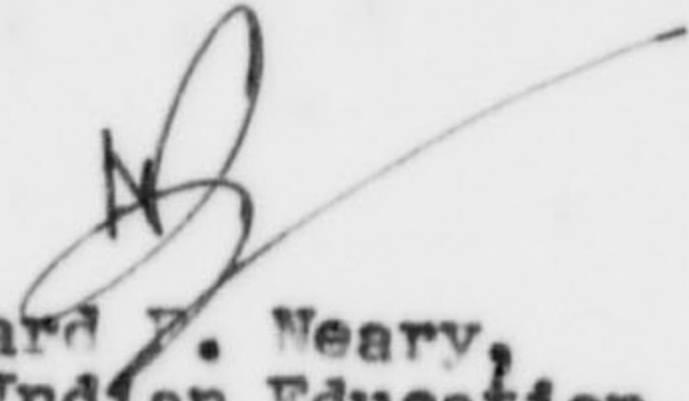
Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The Department is taking a review of the files concerning Indian Day Schools which have been closed during the war years.

One of these schools is the Boothroyd Indian Day School in the Iytkon Agency.

This school is a modern building and presumably is one that we should re-open when a teacher is available. It was last used for school purposes in the academic year 1945-46 and we would request that an investigation be made to ascertain if it can be re-opened. A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Indian Superintendent Strang.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL 1

FILE NO. 804 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 804 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1912

TO SEPT 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. *165-26-3A.*

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Doctroyd & Bay Sel.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

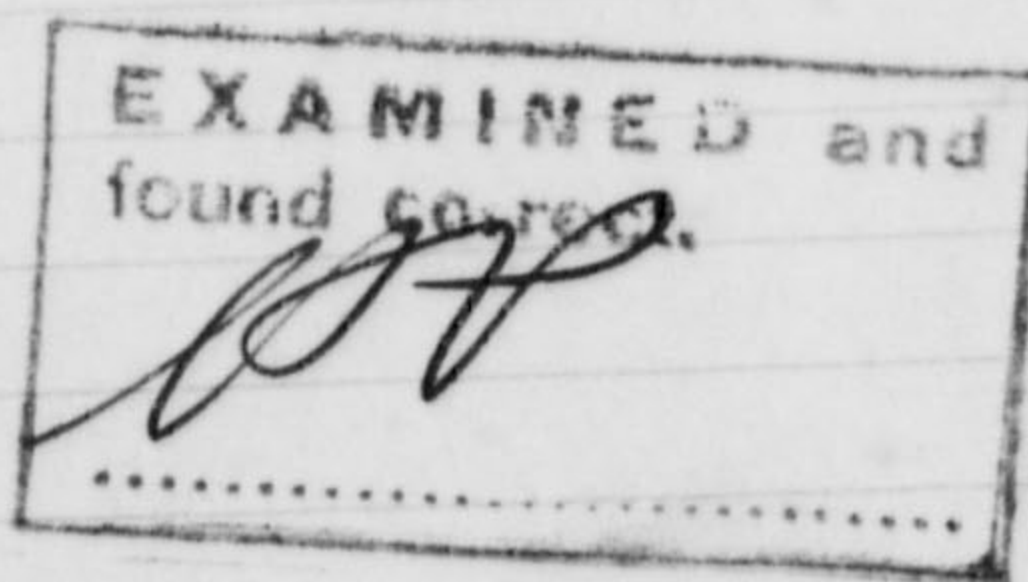
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Sept. 3, 1930.

R

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose requisition for school material and day school return for quarter ended September 30th, 1930, for Boothroyd Indian Day School.

In regard to this I may say that this school closed in September after being open in the summer months, owing to the Indians taking their children, of necessity, hop picking in that month.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

HG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

School open July and August. One month of annual holidays taken during September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10/9/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9686-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

May 9th, 1931.

Sir:-

Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has just been in to say that she has not as yet received her cheque for the quarter ended March 31st, 1931, and that it is inconveniencing her very much, as she would like to get her store bills paid up.

I will be much obliged if you will investigate to see whether or not a cheque has been issued for Miss Blachford, as it may have been lost in the mail, which was very erratic for several days owing to slides, etc.

Trusting to hear from you at an early date,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

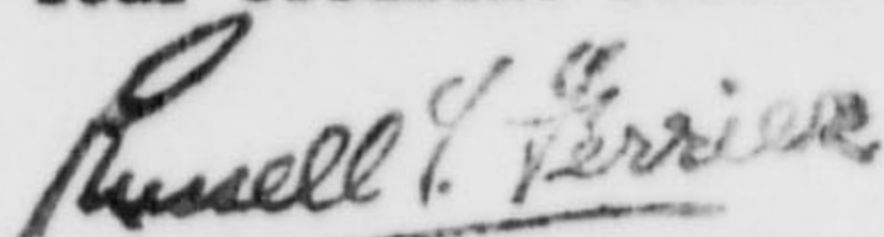
165-26-3

Ottawa, May 14th, 1931.

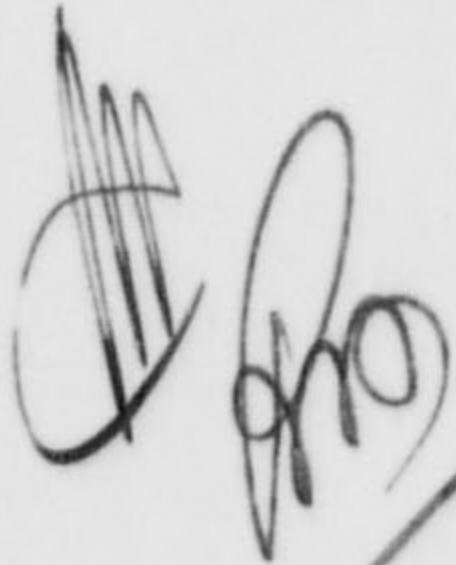
Sir,-

With reference to your 9686-01-2 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that cheque #448, for \$285.00, in payment of the March quarter salary of Miss L. Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, was forwarded to her on the 6th instant and it is hoped that it has reached her by this time.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

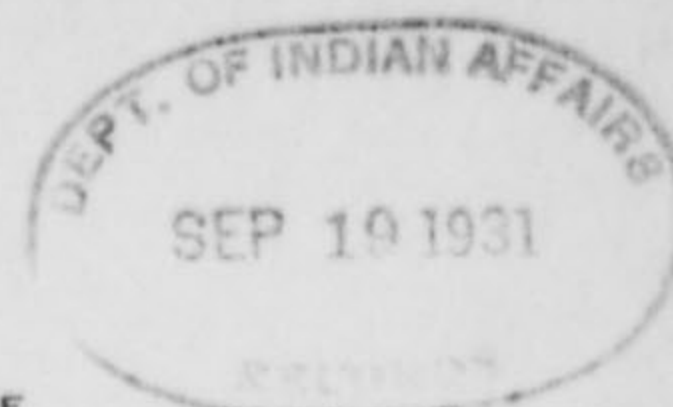
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

p-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,
Sept. 8, 1931.

R

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose Day School Return for quarter ending the 30th day of September, 1931, from the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

This school remains open during July and August, as it closes for a month in January, owing to difficulty of children getting to school in the snow, and in September owing to Indians going hop picking.

Trusting this will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

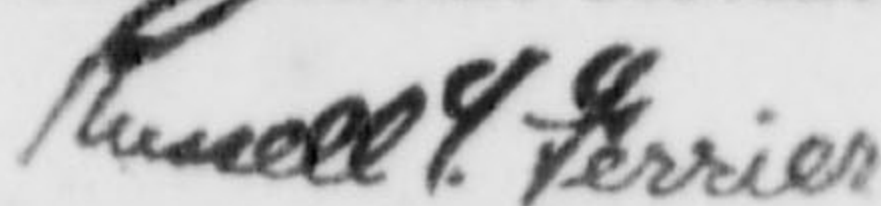
Ottawa, September 23rd, 1931.

Sir,-

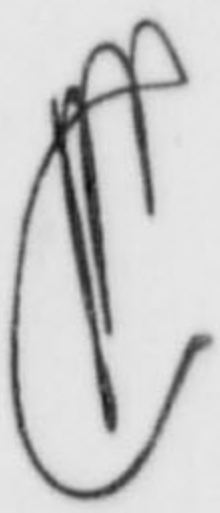
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 3-01-2 of the 8th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

When paying the March quarter salary, it was overlooked that the school was only open for two months and a cheque for \$285 was issued (reference official letter of May 14th, last). In view of the over-payment in that quarter, the Department is only issuing, at the present time, a cheque for one month's salary, which will balance the payments due the teacher for the March and September quarters.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



165-26-3
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

10281-01-2

165-26-3

Lytton, B. C.,

Sept. 29, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated September 23rd, in regard to the September quarter return of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, which I forwarded to you on the 8th instant.

In regard to the way this is paid, I beg to say that the Department wrote a letter to Mr. Graham, then Indian Agent at Lytton, telling him, that although Miss Blachford did not work the full quarter between the 1st of January and the 1st of April, she was to be paid the same as if she did, and that her September quarter salary was to be paid as if she had been teaching only the one month, the same as other school teachers were, as the Department wished to have the payments made the same in all cases. We did not expect to get any more than the one month's cheque for September quarter.

The letter to Mr. Graham mentioned above was destroyed when the Office was burnt, so I cannot give either the number or the date, as it was several years ago.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

10289-01-2

165-26-3

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 5th, 1931.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the September 29th, in reply to yours of the 23rd, I beg to say that I saw Miss Blachford, who has now returned from her vacation. She says that she only received two months pay or \$190.00 for the March quarter, and thought she would get two months for the September quarter. She says that this was done in 1930, and she thought she was being paid the same way this year. She says the Department owes her for one month's pay or \$95.00.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

448
May 6/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 14th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 10289-01-2 of the 5th instant, with reference to the payments of salary made to Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. For your information, the following statement is given regarding payments during the school years 1929-30 and 1930-31:-

December quarter, 1929	-	\$285.
March quarter, 1930	-	190.
June quarter, 1930	-	285.
September quarter, 1930	-	190.

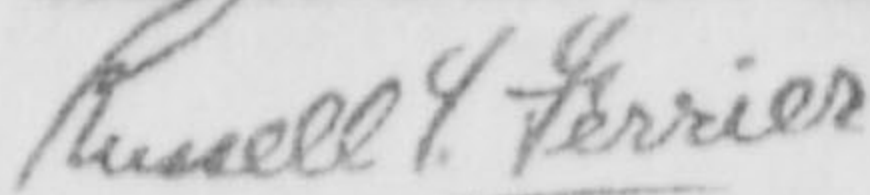
Total for school year 1929-30
(10 months @ \$95 per month) - \$950.

December quarter, 1930	-	\$285.
March quarter, 1931	-	285.
June quarter, 1931	-	285.
September quarter, 1931	-	95.

Total for school year 1930-31
(10 months @ \$95 per month) - \$950.

The Department regrets that an error was made in March and that the teacher was overpaid one month's salary at that time. Our records distinctly show this and Miss Blachford must have forgotten the amount of the cheque which she received at that time. You will, also, see from the above statement that, during the school year 1929-30, two months' salary was paid for the March quarter and two months for September. There is, therefore, no further balance due Miss Blachford for the last school year.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NADA

10407-0102



165-26-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 22, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 14th, in reference to Miss L. Blachford's salary, which she thought had not all been paid to her.

I showed Miss Blachford your letter and she said of course she must have been mistaken, but as she lost her home and about everything she had in the Lytton fire, probably owing to excitement and worry she got mixed up.

She says she would be very much obliged if you could arrange to pay her the same as you did in 1930, namely, two months salary in March quarter, and two months in September, which would make it much easier for her. It makes it bad to only get one month's salary in the September quarter as she needs the money for two months during her vacation.

She also made the suggestion that it would make it much easier for teachers if they were paid the same as other employees, that is once a month, instead of every three months. In her case she has groceries to pay for, and the storekeepers don't like waiting the three months for their pay. The other teachers are of the same opinion.

I would like to suggest that her idea be given consideration.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

A. Strang
(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

~~29/10/31.~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

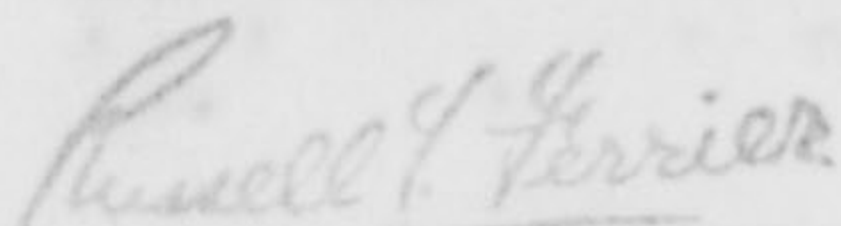
Ottawa, October 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

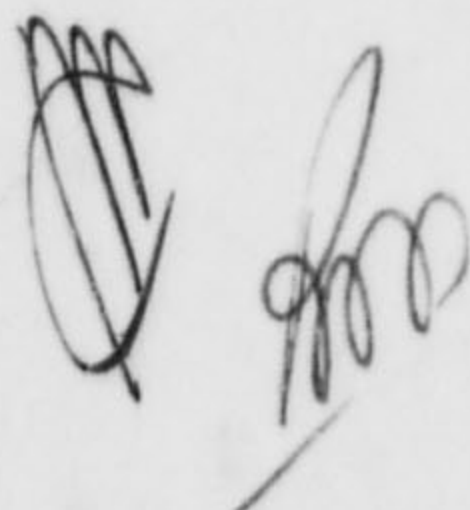
With reference to your 10407-0102 of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that it is the Department's practice to pay salaries of teachers of Indian day schools quarterly. We are prepared, however, to make advances on salaries from time to time, when funds are available. Application for such advances should be made by the teacher through your office.

Under separate cover, Miss Blachford will be forwarded an advance of \$85. on her December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

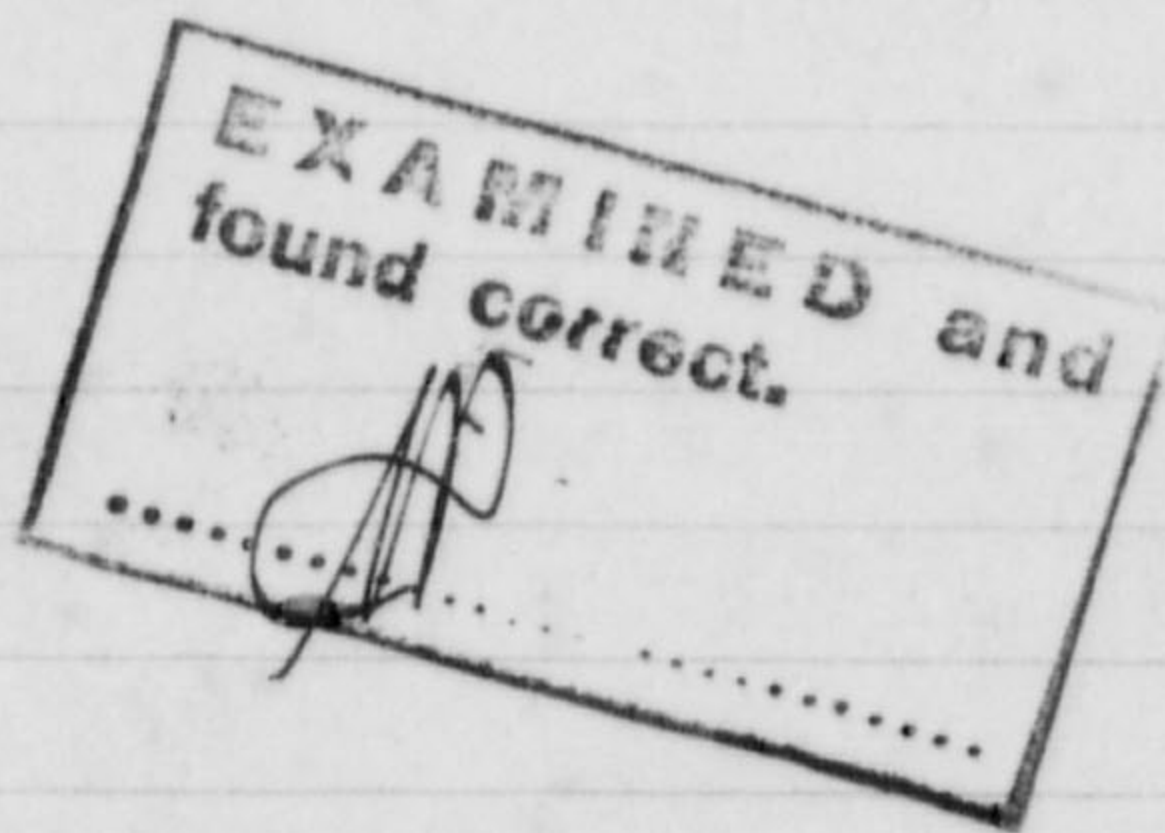
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford	BOOTHROYD	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
	Less Advance			<u>85</u>	<u>00</u>	
	Bal. due			\$200	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Boothroyd Indian Day School

for the month of.....January.....1932.

Name of Teacher.....Miss L. Blachford..... Is Register properly kept?.....

Number on Roll..... Is Time Table posted up?.....

Number that should attend..... Care of School Material.....

Average Attendance Cleanliness of School.....

Punctuality Cleanliness of Pupils

Discipline	Health of Pupils
-------------------	-------------------------

[illegible]

Agency.....Lytton.....

Form No. 19

..... A. Shang Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

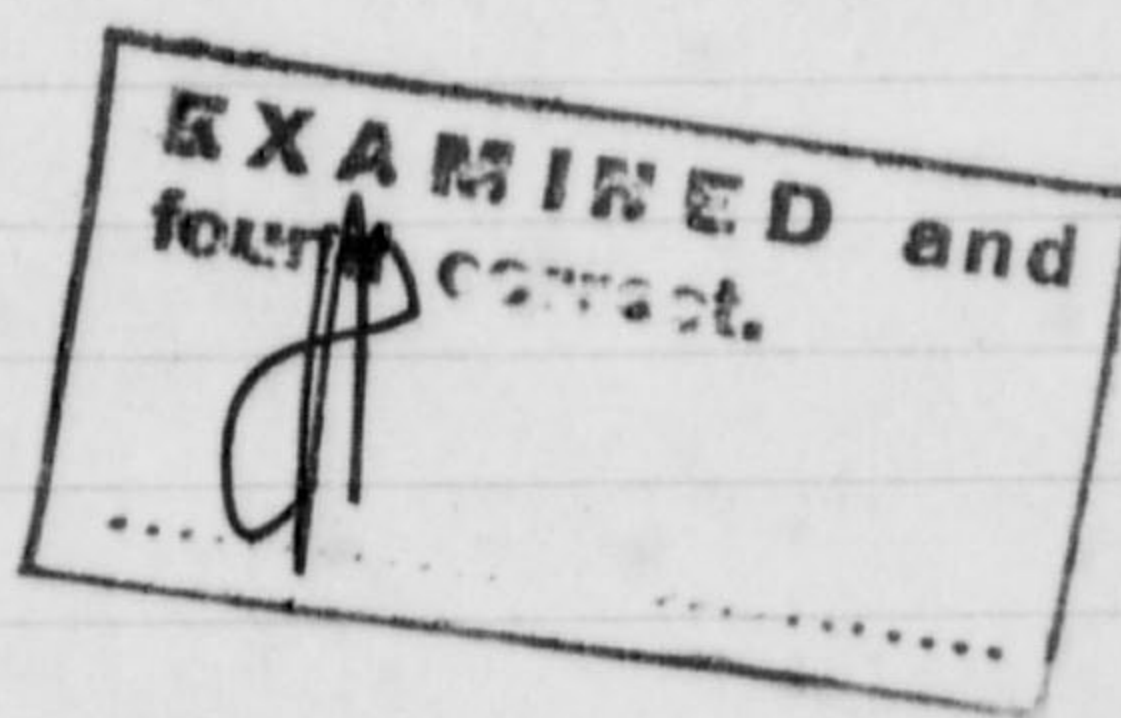
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

One month of annual holidays taken during January.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

12/4/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

REMARKS: --

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

165/260.

School open July and August. Annual holidays taken during September and January.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/9/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

12891-01-2



[Handwritten signature]

165-26-3



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 31, 1932.

AT

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, asking for an advance on her December Quarter salary.

In reference to this I beg to say that just at present she is at a big expense owing to having to rebuild on her Lytton property since the fire last fall.

Under the circumstances I would like to recommend that she be allowed this advance.

*5
Adv 100
//*

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton B.C.
Oct. 31st 1932

Mr. Shang.
Indian Agent
Lytton B.C.
Dear Sir

Will you kindly
request the Department to
advance the sum of One hundred
dollars (\$100⁰⁰) on this quarters salary.

I need this amount
to meet a pay ment and also for
Insurance that I have to take on
for the new home that I am having
built.

Trusting you will be able
to get this for me and Thanking
you kindly for your assistance
I am &

Yours respectfully
Lilly Blackford
Teacher.
Brother of Indian Day
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lyttan, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$100 00	

Vote 201.

Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lytton, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		\$156 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

28/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lytton, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
				Less 10%	28 50	
				Amount due	\$256 50	

XMMH
Vote 201.
Agency 165/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lytton, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00				
				\$285 00		
		Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>		
		Amount due		\$256 50		

Vote 188.
School 804.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.



10/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

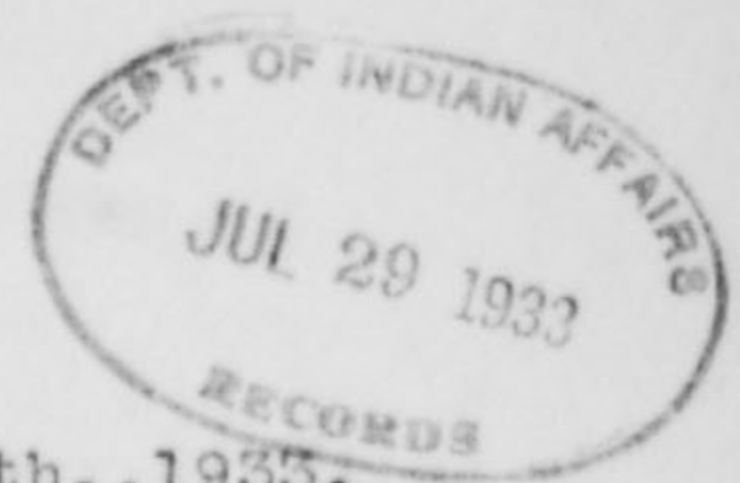
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

165-26-3

L. AUDITOR GENERAL



Ottawa, July 28th., 1933.

Schoff
Dear Sir,

Re Overpayment Teacher's Salary, Vote 201,
1932-33

The salary of Miss Lily Blachford, teacher at Boothroyd Day School for the past fiscal year was \$950.00 less ten per cent. She was paid as follows:

3 m. to June 30, cheque 1948	\$256.50	
2 m. to Aug. 31, " 3295	171.00	
(school closed September)		
3 m. to Dec. 31, cheques 5000 & 6415	256.50	
3 m. to Mar. 31, cheque 5016	256.50	\$940.50

A notation appears on the voucher for the September Quarter to the effect that the school in question was open during July and August, and that annual holidays would be taken during September and January. As Miss Blachford was paid her salary for the month of January an overpayment of \$85.50 appears to have been made.

If this is the case, will you please have the necessary refund made as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. H. Meunier

Auditor General.

The Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Academic year

1931-32

Sept yr 1931 - 1 month

Dec yr 1931 - 3 "

Mar yr 1932 - Jan 1932 2 "

June yr 1932 - 3

Academic year 1932-33 ^{complete} 2 mos.

Sept yr 1932 - 2 mos.

Dec yr 1932 - 3 "

Mar yr 1933 - 3 "

June yr 1933 - 3 "

Total for 2 years 20 mos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 1, 1933.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to payments made to Miss Lily Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Teachers of Indian day schools are paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the academic year, which begins on September 1st each year and ends on the following June 30th.

Instead of taking two months' holidays during July and August, 1932, the teacher was authorized, owing to local conditions, to take one month's holidays during the March quarter of that year (see special notation on March quarter voucher) and one month's holidays in the September quarter. The following statement will, no doubt, explain the matter plainly to you:

Academic year 1931-1932:

September Quarter, 1931	-	Paid for 1 month
December " , 1931	-	Paid for 3 months
March " , 1932	-	Paid for 2 months
June " , 1932	-	Paid for 3 months.

Academic year 1932-1933:

September Quarter, 1932	-	Paid for 2 months
December " , 1932	-	Paid for 3 months
March " , 1933	-	Paid for 3 months
June " , 1933	-	Paid for 3 months.

Total for two academic years 20 months.

You will note from the above that there are twenty months in the two academic years, and, therefore, no overpayment has been made to this teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Auditor General,
Confederation Building,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lytton, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$85 50	

Vote 188.
School 804.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 779.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Note:- If any objection is taken by the teacher to the above payment, she should be advised that she is entitled to another month's holidays, for which she will be allowed pay.

7/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16233-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.

Nov. 27th, 1933.



165-26-3

Schmidt

R

Sir: /

Miss L. Blachford of Bodthroyd Indian Day School has asked if she could have at least one month's salary from her December quarter salary as she needs this money as soon as possible to make payment on the expenses of her nephew's funeral, who was drowned in the Fraser River.

Trusting that she may receive this at an early date,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

*See p. 4
adv. 100*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 804.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford, Lytton, B. C.	BOOTHROYD	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Balance due		\$156 50	

Vote 188.
School 804.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
m'm

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Blachford	BOOTHROYD	\$950	00			
				\$285	00	
				Less 10%	28 50	
				Amount due	\$256 50	

Send cheque to:-

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 804.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. G. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

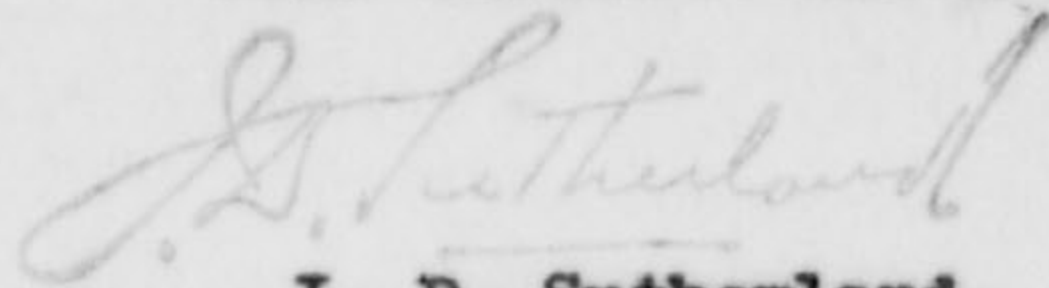
Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Provided the teacher was on duty during the quarter, you can deliver her cheque and, at the same time, secure from her the March quarter return, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

17379-01-2



165-26-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

March 31, 1934.

Sir:-

In reference to cheque sent to me for Miss L. Blachford's quarterly salary, I beg to state that Miss Blachford only teaches February and March in this quarter, as the snow in January is usually so deep it is impossible for the children to get to school, and this winter was no exception as it was over five feet on the level.

She makes up for this by teaching the month of July. She also teaches in August as school closes in September for hop picking. The Department pays her the full three months' salary at the end of March, but only one month at the end of September, so that the schools will be paid in the same way as the teachers of other day schools.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

AS/MD

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

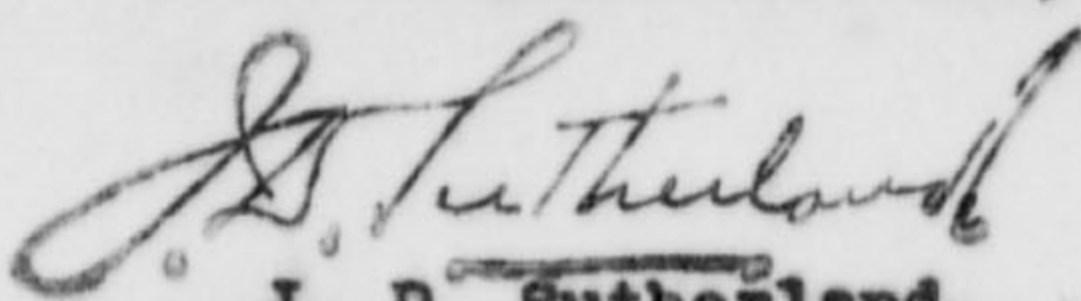
Ottawa, April 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the teacher in the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that Miss Blachford will keep the school open during the month of July, instead of the month of January, during which month the school was closed owing to the weather.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

*Spd
Dec
Mar
June
July*

*5-3-3
10*

1-2-3-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

18357-01-2

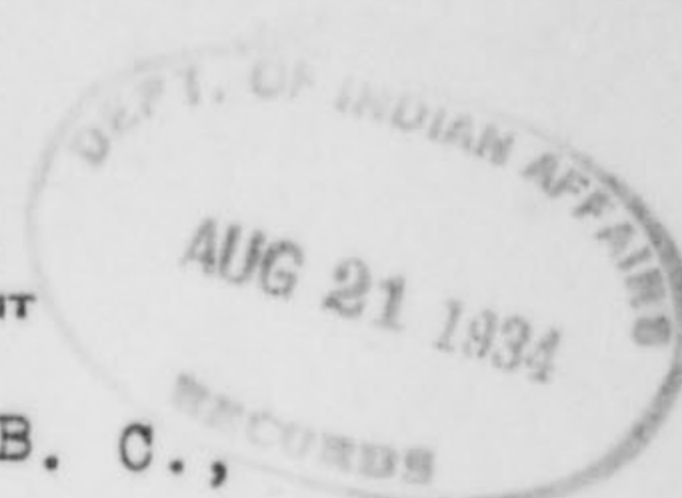


165-26-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Aug. 17, 1934.



Sir:-

Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has asked me to write you to say that she would like her cheque for September at the beginning of September, as she takes her summer vacation in September, and needs the money.

Miss Blachford teaches throughout July and August as the school is closed in January owing to deep snow, and in September owing to the Indians going hop picking and having to take their children with them.

Trusting that you will forward her cheque so she will get it by the 1st of September,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

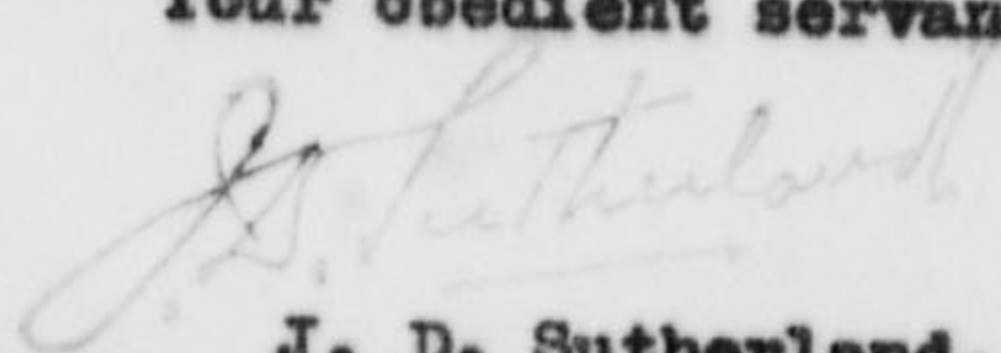
Ottawa, August 23rd, 1934.

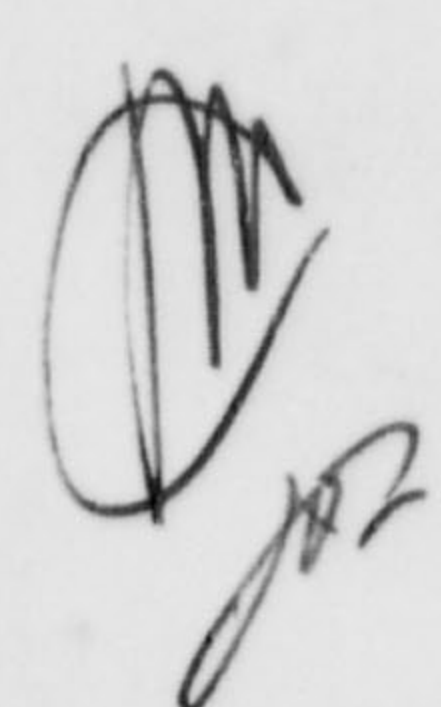
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Miss Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

I regret that, owing to present regulations, it is extremely difficult for the Department to pay Miss Blachford's salary on the first of September, even though she taught during the month of August. Arrangements will be made, however, to have her cheque reach her before the end of September.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 14th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 804 - Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The above school remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of September and January.

In view of the above, this school should be omitted from the January payroll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5
Norway House, Man.,
January 21st, 1935.

File
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for so generously forwarding the full amount of my salary during the weeks I was ill. This has meant a great deal to me and I much appreciate your kindness.

Mrs. Chappell has been paid in full for her services.

Yours sincerely,

Germa L. Blackford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 804 - Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The above school was omitted from the payroll for the month of January owing to the fact that the school remained closed during that month.

As the school was reopened on February 1st, the following entry should be included on the payroll for the month of February:-

804 - Boothroyd - L. Blachford - Lytton, B. C. - \$950 - \$95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19815-01-2

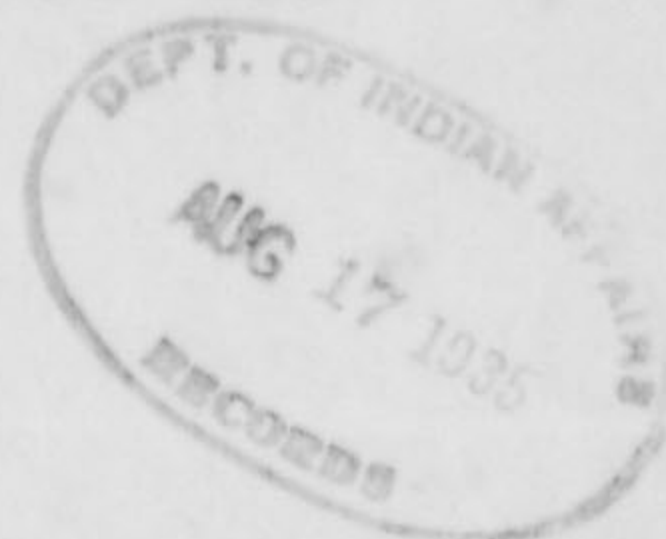


R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Aug. 13, 1935.



Sir:-

Miss L. Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has asked me to write to the Department to have her salary for September forwarded to her as early in the month as possible.

She teaches school through July and August, taking her holidays in September and January, as the Indian s go hop picking in September, taking their children with them, and in January the snow is so deep and weather so bad, the children can not get to school.

Trusting that you will be able to forward her cheque as requested,

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

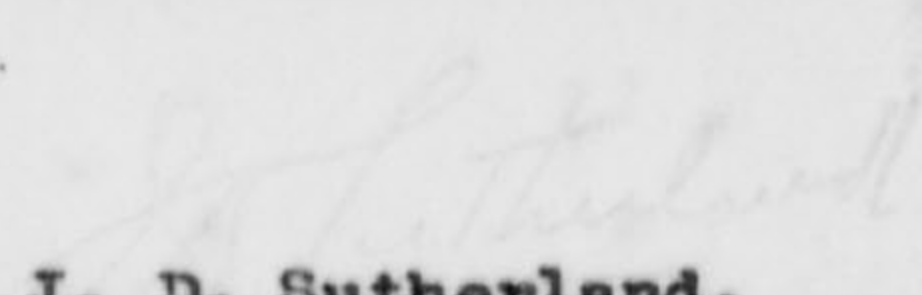
Ottawa, August 28th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 19815-01-2 of the 13th instant, I regret that, owing to present regulations, it will not be possible to forward Miss Blachford's cheque until the end of September.

If you have not already done so, you should inform Inspector Barry that this school is closed in September and January and is open in July and August.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 9th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 804 - Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The above school remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of September and January.

In view of the above, the teacher is now entitled to two months' salary and the following entry should, therefore, appear on the September payroll:-

804 - Boothroyd - L. Blachford - Lytton, B. C. - \$950 - \$190.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

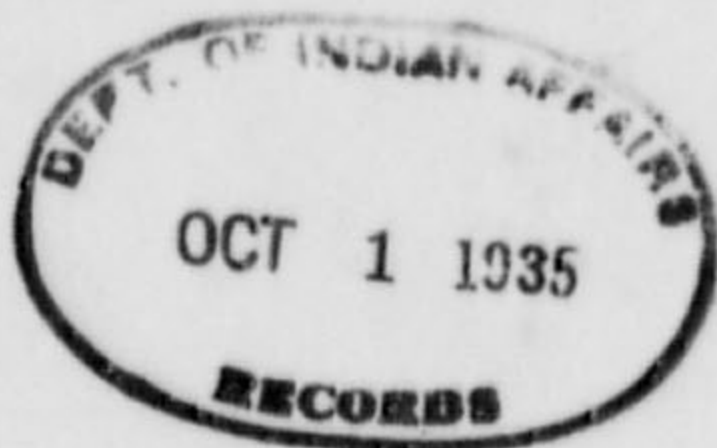
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Sept. 26, 1935.



Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose Day School Return for quarter ending September 30, 1935, together with a Requisition for School Material, for the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Miss Blachford teaches during the months of July and August and closes in September.

Trusting that these will be found in order,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 804.

The Boothroyd Indian Day School remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of September and January.

In view of the above, this school should be omitted from the January paylist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 804.

As the holidays at the Boothroyd Indian Day School are taken during the months of September and January, this school was omitted from the January payroll.

Miss Blachford reopened the school on February 1st, 1936, and the following entry should be included on the February payroll:-

804 - Boothroyd - L. Blachford - Lytton, B. C. - \$950 - \$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 8, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 804 - Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The above school remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of September and January.

In view of the above, please make the necessary arrangements to pay Miss Blachford's salary for the months of July and August.

A further memorandum will be sent you at a later date to omit Miss Blachford's name from the payroll for the month of September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for No. 3

mm

September 8th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- No. 804 - Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The above school remains open during the months of July and August and the annual holidays are taken during the months of September and January.

In view of the above, this school should be omitted from the September payroll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-3.

main

October 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 804.

As the holidays at the Boothroyd Indian Day School are taken during the months of September and January, this school was omitted from the September payroll.

Miss Blachford reopened the school on October 1st, 1936, and the following entry should be included on the October payroll:-

804 - L. Blachford - Lytton, B. C. - \$950 - \$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-3.

main

January 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 804.

The Boothroyd Indian Day School remains open during July and August and the annual holidays are taken during September and January each year.

In view of the above, this school should be omitted from the payroll for the month of January, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

min

February 11th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 804.

Please include the following entry on the
monthly payroll from February 1st, 1937:-

804 - L. Blachford - Lytton, B. C. - \$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

As one month of the annual summer holidays is taken at the Boothroyd Indian Day School (No.804) during the month of September, no payment should be made to Miss L. Blachford for that month, but her name should be again placed on the pay list for the month of October.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-3

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 662-C-1

Lytton, B. C.
August 2, 1938

Sir:

I have received a request from Miss Lily Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, that her salary for the months of July and August be forwarded to her not later than August 27 as she leaves soon after that for her annual vacation.

Owing to climatic conditions, Miss Blachford teaches during the months of July and August and closes the school in September and January.

As Miss Blachford is of rather limited means, it would be appreciated if her request could be acceded to.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang
Indian Agent

AS/S

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School
No. 804

Please note that the teacher of this school, Mrs. Winnifred E. Raidon, has recently been married and her present name is Mrs. Winnifred E. Milton. I enclose new T.D. 1 and cost-of-living bonus forms.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 804-3

SCHOOL SERIES

CROSS REFERENCE

165-26-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5: CLOSED

No. 165-26-5A

Department of Indian Affairs

804.5

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

Vol. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 302 8

To..... J. H. Anthony.....

..... Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Boothroyd Day School	\$2.65
July 24.	To soap, stove polish, and brooms, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 10th, 1933,	\$2 65
TOTAL,		\$2 65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 804
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 236

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

AUG 1 1933

ACCTG. BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., June 30th. 1933 193

Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

JUL 20 1933

LYTTON, B.C.

1933

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Ju.

16

6 cakes "Pearl White" Soap for
1 tin Stove Polish
2 Brooms
3 bars "Klondyke " Soap

.35

.25
.15
1.20
1.05
2.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

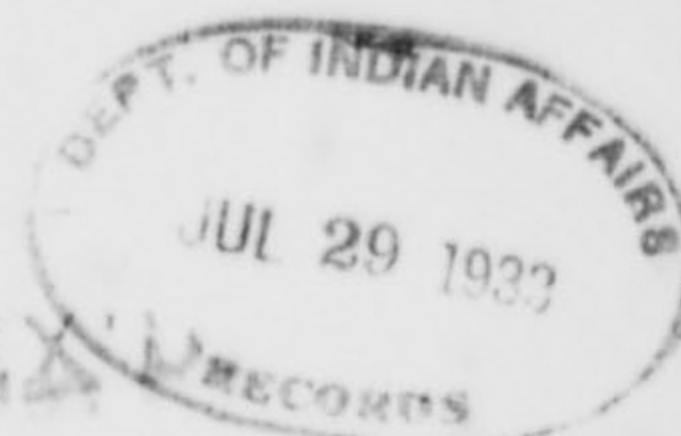
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5
R

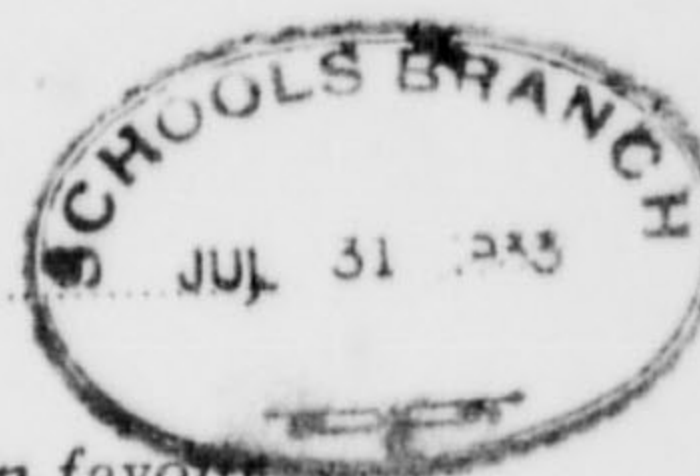


Letter No. 3-01-2.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

..... July 24th, 1933.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302 S

amounting to \$ 2.65 in favour

of J. H. Anthony

for soap, stove polish and brooms. Two brooms were purchased instead of one, and different soap, but the cost is no more.

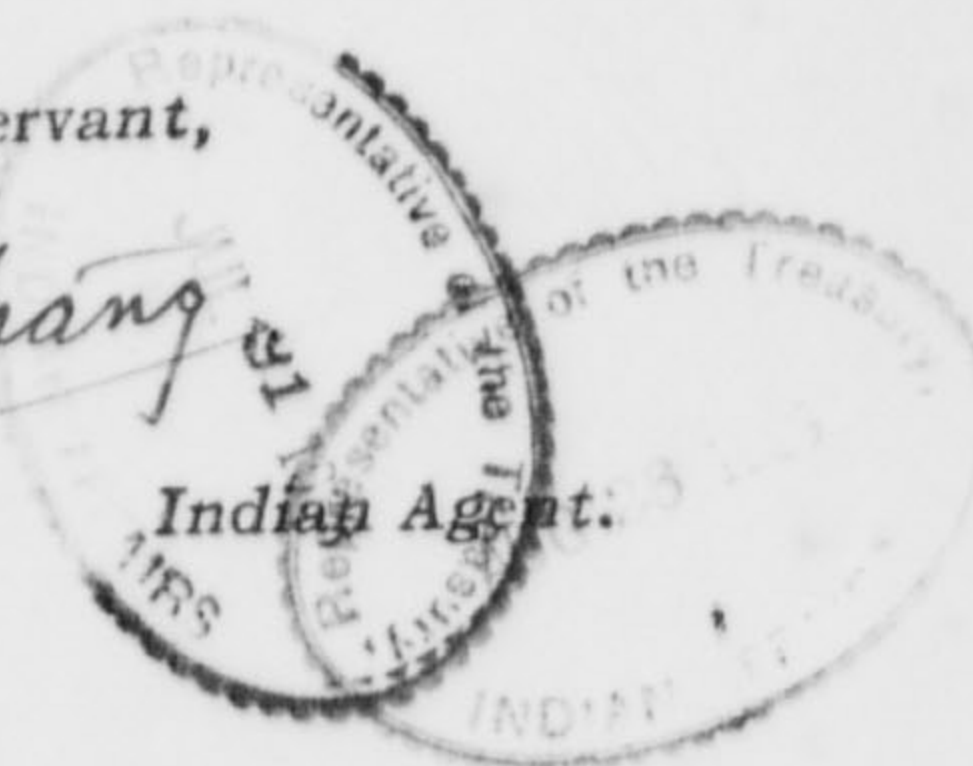
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 10th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

A. Shang

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

he Secretary.

-3-

July 31st., 1933.

LYTTON AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT. NO. 9. (Cont'd)

7 SCHOOLS:

I visited the Day School at Boston Bar, under the teacher, Miss Blatchford, on the 20th June. There were 19 children in the school at the time of my visit, out of a roll of 21. I found the children in this school speaking up well, and seemed alert and intelligent. Both the higher and lower grades read very well and seemed to understand what they were reading. The children also gave me a demonstration in arithmetic which was quite good. I think this little school is a credit to Miss Blatchford. A new school house is very badly wanted. I should take it to be a very old place. The foundations have gone, and so has the floor. I do not think, therefore, that it is worth patching up. I might also add that Miss Blatchford informs me that there are three additional pupils who will be ready for her in the fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5.

15126-01-2.

Ottawa, October 16, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$1.95 in the purchase of one roll of rubberoid roofing to repair the roof of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. Accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15126-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 6th, 1933.

Sir:-

The teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School has made a request for one roll rubberoid roofing to repair the roof of the school.

I would like to recommend that this be allowed at a price of \$1.95.

Trusting to be authorized to purchase this rubberoid,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

schools
Minor facts.
Please advise if funds are available

Date 16/10/33

AS/MD
Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Oct. 31st. 1933 193

M. Dominion Government, Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esqre.

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL a/c

Indian Agent

LYTTON, B.C.

DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1933

Oct. 16	To 4 bars "Klondike" Soap	.35	1.40
	1 lge tin Stove Polish		.25
	1 Axe handle		.50
	2 Brooms	.60	1.20
	1 Roll "Ruberoid" Roofing 2 ply		1.95
	1 Galva. Bucket		.75
23	1 Axe handle (Double Bitted)		.60
			6.65

INDIAN OFFICE

NOV 10 1933

LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 575 S

To J. H. Anthony.

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Boothroyd Day School	\$6.65
Nov. 10.	To Soap, stove polish, axe handles (single and double bitted), brooms, rubberoid roofing, and bucket, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letters Nos. 165-26-4 and 165-26-5, dated October 11 and 16, 1933,	\$6 65
TOTAL,		\$6 65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 804
Allot..... 787
E. R. No..... 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Shang

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 10th, 1933.

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 575 S.

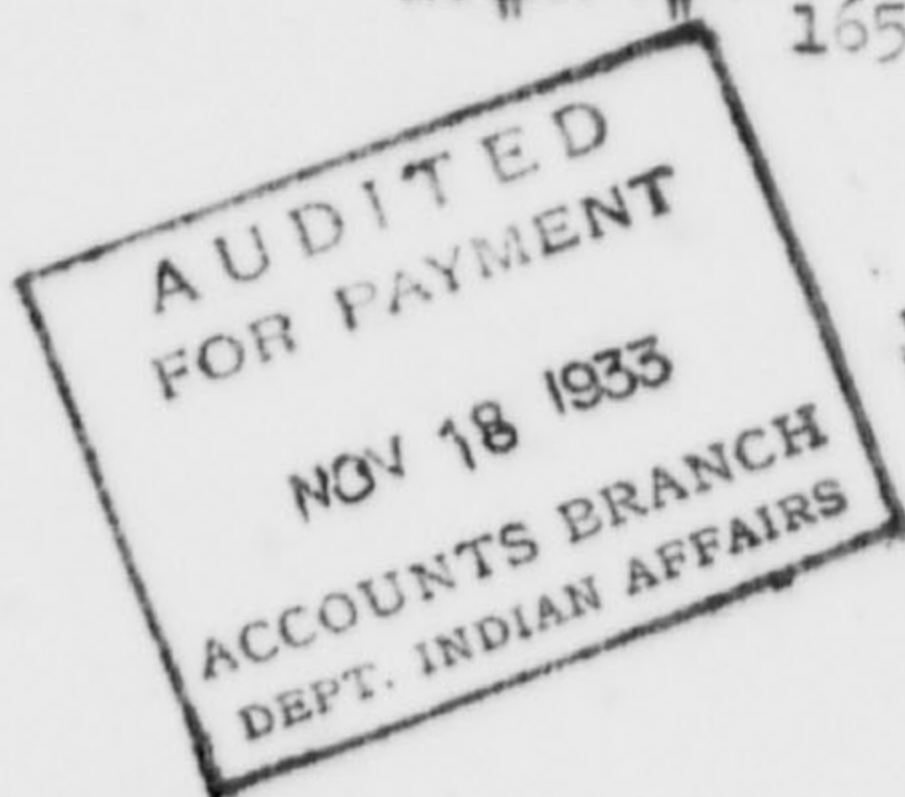
amounting to \$ 6.65 in favour

of J.H. Anthony

for supplies for Boothroyd Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-4 dated October 11, 1933, and
165-26-5 " " 16, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16229-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 23, 1933.



Sir:-

The teacher, Miss L. Blachford, of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has asked me to see if the Department would allow \$8.00 for Christmas presents for the tree at that school this year.

Trusting that you can allow this for the children,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5.

16229-01-2.

Ottawa, November 30, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of \$6.00, in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of the Boothroyd Indian Day School at Christmas. This is the full amount that can be allowed for this school this year.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies. This should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
Kuo
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Writton Indian Agency,

February 8th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219 8,
amounting to \$ 2.65 in favour
of J.H. Anthony,
for soap, Ben Ami, stove polish, dustbane for
Boothroyd School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-4 dated January 10, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101
AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 228 T

To J. H. Anthony,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Boothroyd Day School 86.35	
June 11.	To Soap, Duetbano, Stove Polish, Varnish, paint, Turpentine, Oil, brush, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 12, 1934,	86 35
Vote.....176 School Number.....804 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2024		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		86 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C.

Jan. 31st. 1934 *193*

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1934

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Jan. 16	To 4	4# Bars "Klondyke" Soap	3	.35	1.40
	" 1	tin "Bon Ami" Powder			.20
	" 1	Stove Polish			.15
	" 2	tins "Dustbane"			.90
					2.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 819 S

To..... J. H. Anthony.....
..... Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	Boothroyd Day School	\$2.65	
Feb. 8.	To Soap, Bon Ami, Stove Polish and Dustbans for use of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No.165-26-4 dated January 10, 1934,	\$2	65
TOTAL.		\$2	65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16-2-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *G. Shang*
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

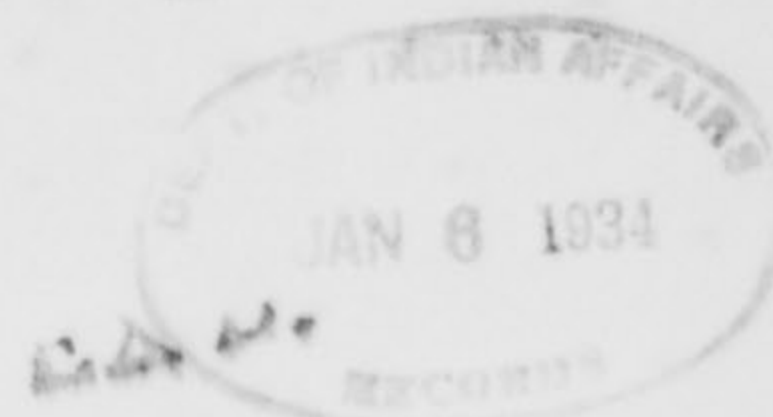
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-01-2



165-26-5



Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

December 30th, 1933.

Sir,

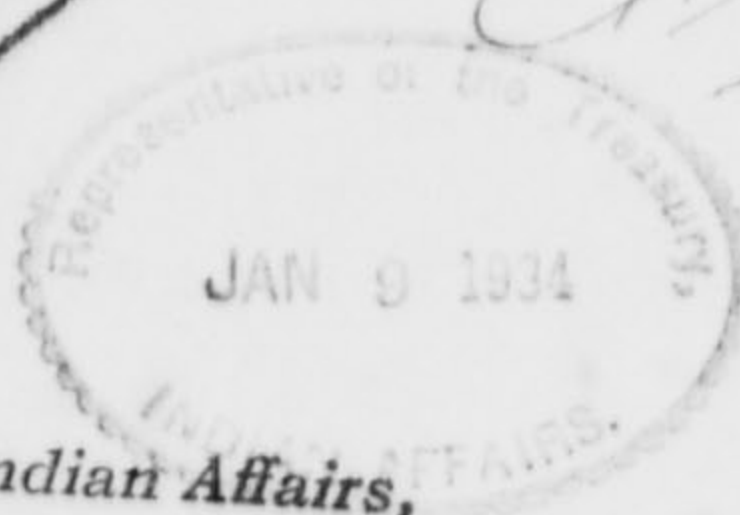
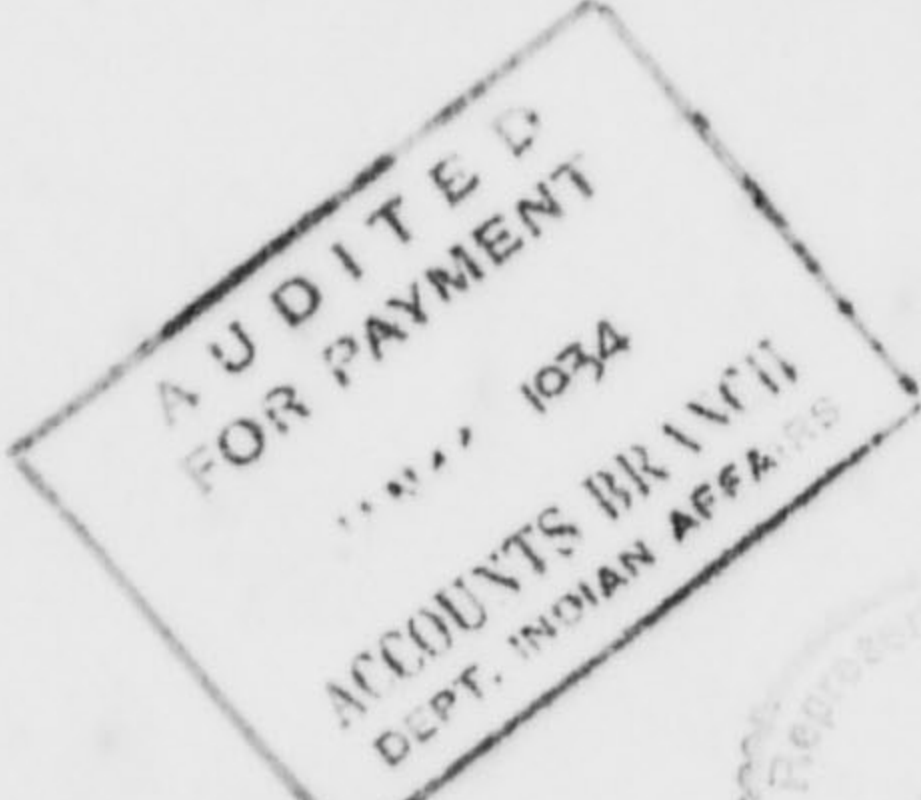
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 577.8
amounting to \$6.08 in favour
of Miss L. Blachford
for Christmas tree presents.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated November 30, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. Shang]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lukitsaph, B.C.
Dec. 22nd /33.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEC 30 1933

Dr.

To L. Blackford,
LYTTON, B.C.

2 - Choker & Comb Sets @ .15¢	.30
2 - Necklaces @ .15¢	.30
5 - Manicure Sets @ .15¢	.75
1 - Flash Pistol	.15
1 - Dart Board	.39
Aeroplane Set	.49
2 - Racing Cars @ .19¢	.38
12 - Ice makers	.29
1 - Toy Cornet	.35
Sedan & Coupe Set	.45
6 - Dolls (assorted)	1.78
3 - Boy's comb sets @ .15¢	.45
Total = \$6.08	

Brothroya Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 677 8

To Miss L. Blashford,
Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Boothroyd Day School	\$6.08
Dec. 30.	To Goods supplied for Christmas tree, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-6245 dated November 30, 1933,	\$6 05
TOTAL,		\$6 05

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 804
Alloc..... 287
E. R. No..... 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Shang
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., May 31st. 1934 193

M Dorion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

May 28	To 1 cake "Bon Ami" Soap .20,		.20
	2 tins "Dustbane"	.50	1.00
	2 " Stove Polish	.15	.30
	1/2 pt. Mahogany Varnish Stain (B-H Co's)		.55
	1 " Dark Oak do do		.95
	1 " Black Paint (B-H Co's)		.80
	1 qt. Turpentine		.45
	1 pt. Boiled Oil		.25
	1 Paint Brush		.45
	4 4lb. Bars Klondike Soap	.35	1.40
			6.35

INDIAN OFFICE

MAY 30 1934

LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

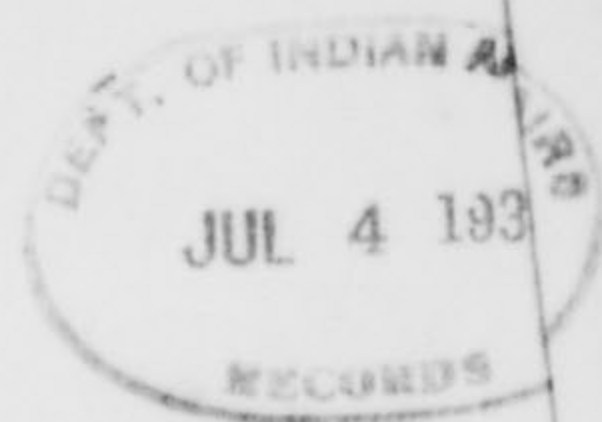
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 29th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228 T,
amounting to \$6.35 in favour
of J. H. Anthony

for bon ami, soap, varnish, paint, etc., for
Boothroyd Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 12, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

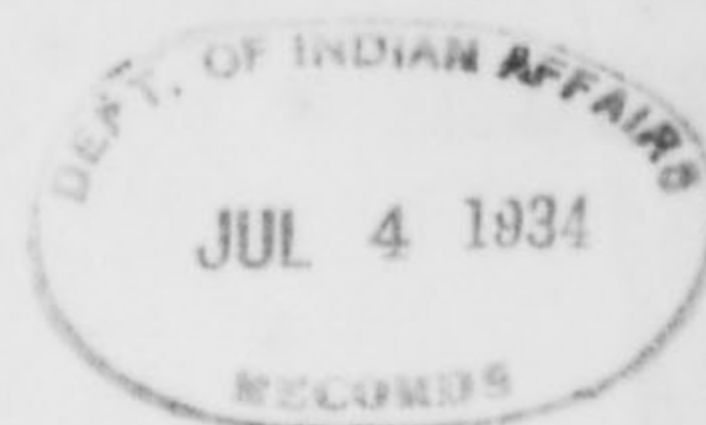
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No. 3-01-2

R

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 29th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228 T,
amounting to \$6.35 in favour
of J. H. Anthony

for bon ami, soap, varnish, paint, etc., for
Boothroyd Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 12, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

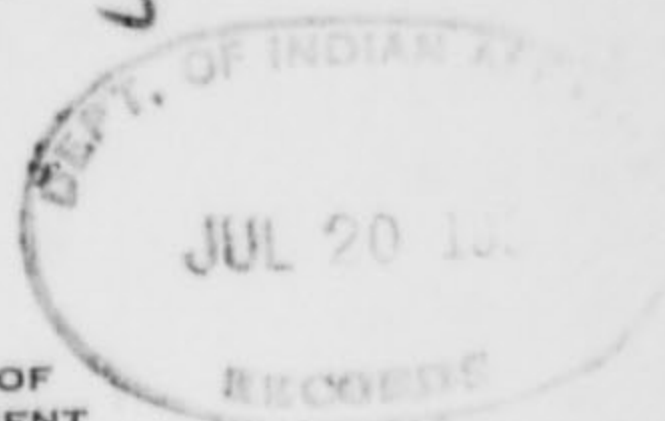
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

18120-01-2



165-26-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

July 16, 1934.

Sir:-

Miss Blachford, the teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, has asked me to write the Department to see if there is any chance of a new building being put up for this school this year.

The present building is in a very bad state, literally falling to pieces. It leaks in a dozen places at least, and it will be impossible for them to put in another winter in the building in this state.

When Dr. E. L. Stone was there on his way to the coast he agreed that it was a very poor building for a school.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 24, 1934.

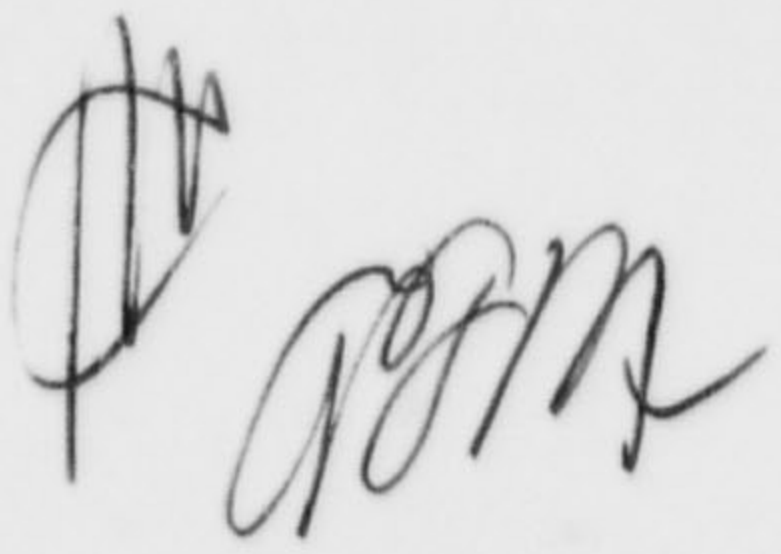
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

I regret that it will not be possible to provide a new building this year. You may, however, expend an amount not exceeding \$50 in making this building more habitable for another year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., July 31st. 1934 193

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strong Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>			
Jy.	16	1 Alarm Clock			3.95
		2 Brooms	.60		1.20
		1 cake "Bon Ami" Soap			.15
		2 tins Stove Polish	.15		.30
		4 bars 4# "Klondyke Soap	.35	.40	1.40
					7.00

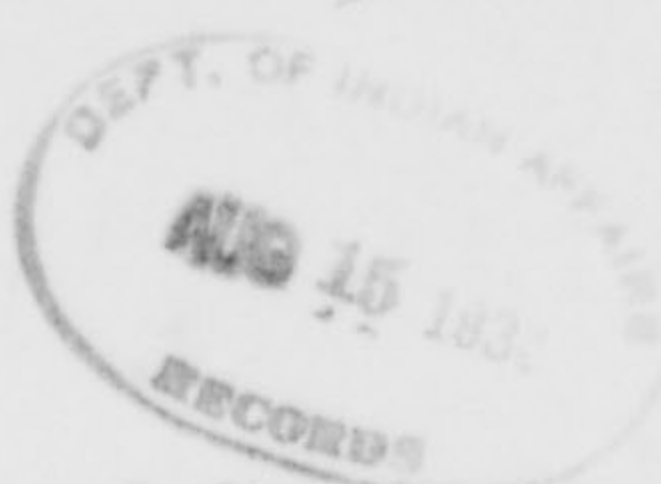
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-01-2.



Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....August.....9th,.....1934.

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....367 T.....,
amounting to \$7.00.....in favour
of J. H. Anthony.....
for goods for Boothroyd Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....165-26-4.....dated.....July 10, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 4th 1934

For Brookwood Indian Da. School Leetown Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom	1	June/34	2		
Klondyke soap	1 bar	"	4 bars		
Bar Ami	1 cake	"	1 cake		
Store Polish	2 tin	"	2 tins		
Store Pipes		(1924)	10 lengths		
white paint			1 qt.		for walls of school room
green paint			1 pt.		as paint is all worn
surpentine			1 qt.		off in spots and we
boiled oil			1 qt.		cannot make it
					look decent or clean!

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. (Miss) Lilly Blackford

School Bethesda Day

Post Office (nearest) LyllonExpress Office (nearest)..... Lytton

Province..... B. C.

(Miss) Lily Blachford
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Shang
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File
1. 2.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



165-26-5
OCT 18 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton B.C.

Oct. 15 1934

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find quarterly report, together with requisition for school material from the teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Trusting these will be found in order.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

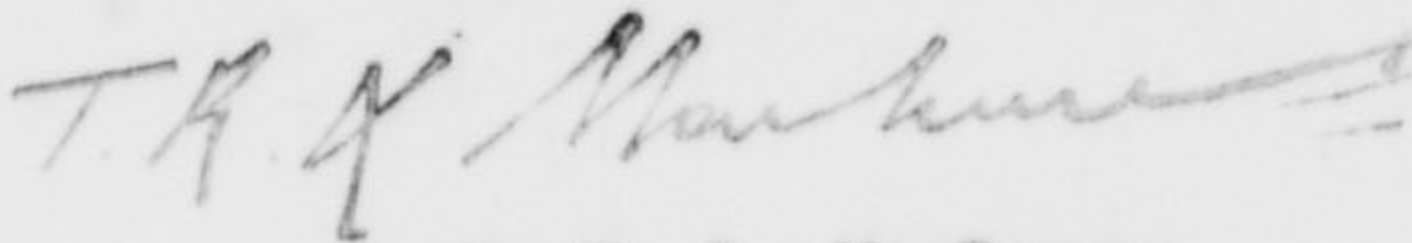
CANADA

Ottawa, October 27th, 1934.

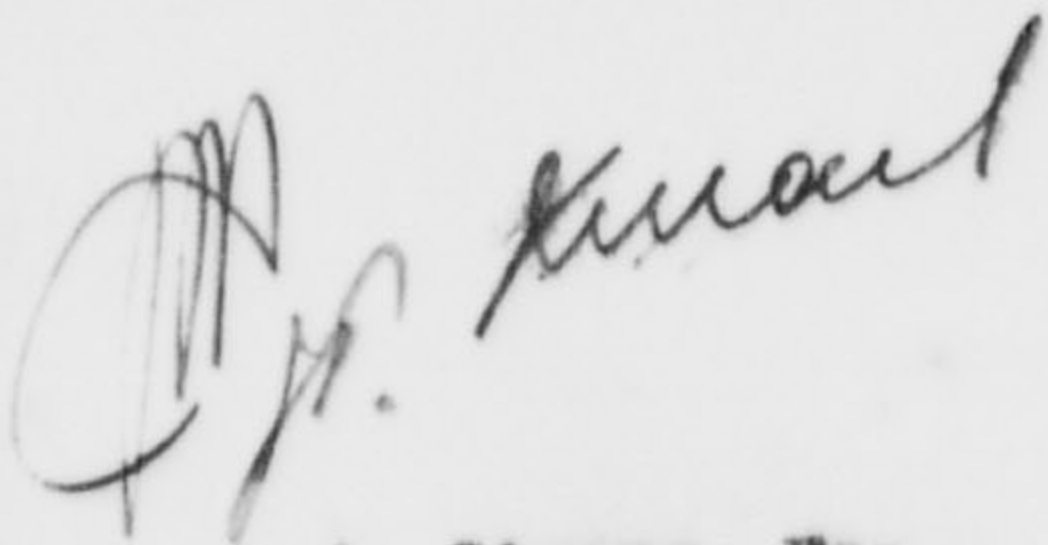
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Boothroyd Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 brooms, 4 bars of soap, 1 cake of Bon Ami, 2 tins of stove polish, 10 lengths of stove pipe, 1 qt. of white paint, 1 pt. of green paint, 1 qt. of turpentine and 1 qt. of boiled oil.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRINITY 3614

1425 GRANVILLE STREET

SCOTT LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter
Oct. 22/34.

INVOICE NO. 3546

DELIVERED TO Miss Lily Blatchford,
Inkitsaph, B. C.

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 # No. 1 XXX B. C. Red Cedar Shingles Kiln Dried			2.19	21.90
200 ft. 1 X 12 No. 2 Common Fir S4S	200		26.00	5.20
2 Bals No. 1 Fir Lath			.70	1.40
2 Rolls Tarred Paper			1.35	2.70
30# 1-1/4" Blued Shingle Nails			9.50	<u>2.85</u>
				34.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 541-T

To Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.
1825 Granville Street
Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Lytton Agency	34.05
Oct. 31	To material supplied to repair the Boothroyd Indian Day School authorized by Departmental letter No. 165-26-4 dated July 24/34	34 05
TOTAL,		34 05

Vote.....

176

School Number.....

804

Allot.....

243

E. R. No.....

2550

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Shang

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

Nov. 1 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 541-T,

amounting to \$ 34.05 in favour

of Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.

for Material supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated July 24/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101
AS/JO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., October 31st 1934

M Dept. Indian Affairs

per. A. Strang Esq
Indian Agent

LYTTON . B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

2.	Brooms	②	.60	1.20
4	bars Soap	"	.35	1.40
1	cake "Bon ami"			.15
1	qt. White Paint			1.50
1	pt. Green	do		.80
1	qt. Turpentine			.30
1	" Boiled Oil			.30
1	Paint Brush	3"		.75
2	tins Stove Polish		.15	.30
				6.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.....

Lytton

Office of the

Indian Agency,

Nov. 9 1934

19.....

Sir,

588-T

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$..... 6.70 in favour

of..... J.H. Anthony

for..... Material supplied to the Boothroyd Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 165-26-5 dated..... Oct. 27/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. REBAGLIATI

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Phonographs and Records, Kodaks
and Films, Radios, Developing and Printing

GASOLINE
AND OILS

LYTTON, B. C., Nov. 50/34

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Inditsaph School.

Nov.	480' Shiplap	10.35	
	4 Bundles Shingles	3.00	
	39' V. Joint	1.20	
	12# Nails	78	
	4 pr. Strap Hinges	80	
			\$16.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

Dec. 12/34.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 16.13.....
amounting to \$..... 16.13..... in favour
of..... B. Rebagliati.....
for..... Material supplied Boothroyd Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 165-26-5..... dated July 24/34.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., November 30th. 1934

M. Dom. Indian Dept.

Per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Nov 1	10 lengths 6" Stove Pipe	@	.20	2.00
	2 S.P. Dampers 6"	"	.20	.40
	5 lbs. Shingle Nails	"	.08	.40
	5 " 2½" Nails	"	.07	.35
				<u>3.15</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher #659-T

To..... J.H. Anthony.....

Lytton

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		Lytton Agency	3.15
Dec.	12	To material supplied the Boothroyd Indian Day School in Nov. as authorized by Dept. 165-26-5 Dated July 24/34	3 15
Vote..... 176			
School Number..... 804			
Allot..... 287			
E. R. No..... 2372			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE			
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			3 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. M. H.
Agent

Form 52

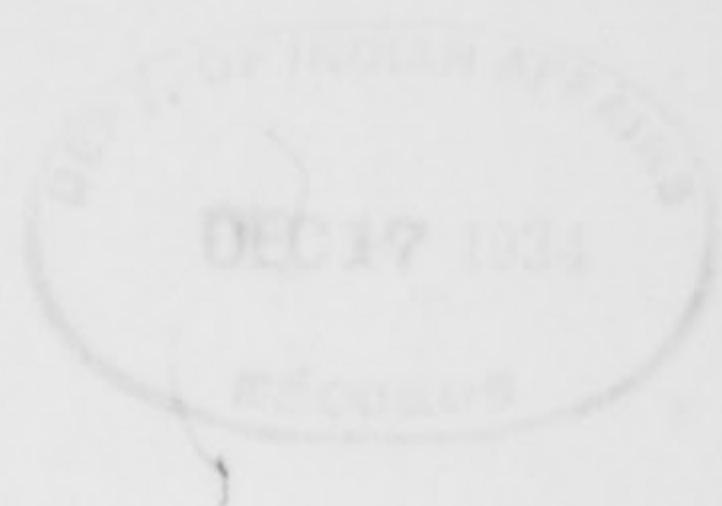
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Dec. 12/34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 659-T.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.15..... in favour

of..... J.H. Anthony.....

for..... Goods supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated..... July 24/34.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C.
Dec. 20th /34

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Dr.
To Lily Blackford

14-R200	Boys Sweater	1.25-
14-R250	Boys sweater	95-
33-R239	Ring-board	25-
5-R136	Hatchet & Comb Set	37
8-B437	Purse & Handkerchief	39
8-B439	Elastic garters	25-
33-P322	Aeroplane	45-
33-P306	Croquet	25-
33-P344	Motor Cycle	29
M1 14X719	Tea Set	59
M1 14X901	Dart board	35-
M1 16X679	Girls hose	47
		<u>\$6.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Miss Lily Balchford.....

Boothroyd

B.C.

Voucher 5722-T

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		Lytton Agency 6.00	
Jan	2	To material for a Christmas treat for pupils of Boothroyd Indian Day School as authorized by Dept. letter #165-5-5 dated Dec. 4/34	6 00
TOTAL,			6 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

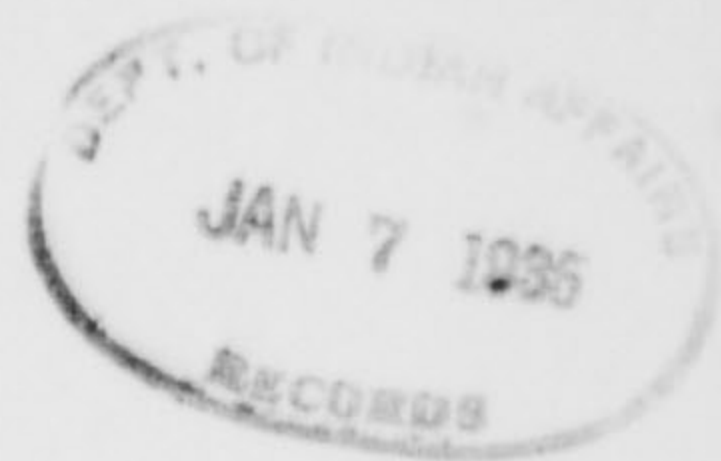
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

Jan 2/35

19.....

Sir,

722-T

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 6.00..... in favour

of..... Lily Blatchford.....

for Christmas treat supplied to pupils of Boothroyd
Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated..... Dec. 4/34.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Mar. 30th. 1935

M. Domini Govt.

Indian Department

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

LYTTON, B. C.
J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Feb. 3

4 tins "Eagle" Milk	for	.95	
2 lbs. Cocoa	30¢	.60	
8 tins Evap. Milk	" 11¢	.88	
3½ lbs. Pilot Bisc.	17¢	.57	3.00

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Mar. 4	5 lbs. Sugar	7¢	.35	
	2 " Cowan's Cocoa	27¢	.54	
	4 tins "Eagle" Milk	for	.95	
	9 " Evap. Milk	" 11¢	.99	
	1 lb Pilot Biscuit		.17	3.00
				6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... J. H. Anthony
Lytton
B.C.

Voucher #962-T

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		Lytton Agency 6.00	
March	28	To goods supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School for hot drinks for the Pupils in Feb. and March <i>Dept. letter 165-5-5 Nov 21/35</i>	6 00
TOTAL,			6 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Shang
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C. May 31st. 1935 193

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1935

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>				
May	31	4 bars (4#)"Klondyke Soap	€	.35	1.40	
		2 tins Dustbane	"	.50	1.00	
		2 " "Black knight" Stove Polish	"	.15	.30	
		2 Brooms	"	.60	1.20	
		6 yds. Toweling	"	.25	1.50	
						5.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



March 28

19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....962-T.....,

amounting to \$.....6.00.....in favour

of.....J. H. Anthony.....

for.....Material supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School
for hot drinks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-5-5.....dated.....Nov. 21/35.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 162-7

To.....J. H. Anthony.....

.....Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Bodhroyd Day School	\$5.40
June 15.	To Goods supplied above school as authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 25, 1935.	\$5 40
TOTAL,		\$5 40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O. Contracts.

Date August 8th, 1935.

Reference No.

Name The Indian Agent

Address Lytton- B. C.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

8776-9-11-34-8m-140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
	<u>19753- 01- 2-</u>				
1-	Only Acme Heater & Cooker with Reservoir -	49	50		
	Freight Charges	7	82		
		57	32		
	Shipped to-				
	Miss L. Blackford				
	Cisco- B.C. by-				
	C. N. Freight as				
	attached copy of expense				
	bill.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5.

13.1.35
Ottawa, August 28, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the stove pipes and reducer for the Boothroyd Indian Day School, at a cost of \$1.50.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19882-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 27 1935

Lytton, B. C.,

Aug. 23, 1935.

Sir:-

The Department authorized the purchase of a new cook stove for Miss Blachford at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, by letter No. 165-26-5 dated July 18, 1935.

When the range was to be set up it was found that new stovepipes and a reducer were necessary which will cost \$1.50.

Trusting that the Department will approve of the purchase of these six lengths of stovepipe and a reducer,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

19654-01-2

Ottawa, July 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, in which she requests that a cook stove be supplied, for use of the teacher's living quarters and the cooking class. The Department has noted the cost of the stove required, as per the cut which you enclosed.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a stove, as required by the teacher, at an estimated cost of \$53.25, plus freight charges to the school. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for any freight charges. You should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment, with freight receipt attached.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie
A. E. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Weight about 335 lbs.
Takes third-class freight rate.
Order from Edmonton or Winnipeg

Heats and Cooks to Perfection!

Acme Heater and Cooker

This deep firebox Heater and Cooker is certainly taking the fancy of the home that requires large capacity combined with an oven for cooking and roasting and top for other cooking.

During the warmer weather an auxiliary cast-iron grate for wood burning is supplied making it no hotter to operate in summer than an ordinary range.

The polished cast-iron cooking top, nickel-plated edging on front of cooking top, and White Enamel and nickel-plated trimmings all combine to make a most attractive range, which is fit for any kitchen.

Deep oblong firepot 16 ins. long, 7 inches wide, 12 ins. deep, brick lined. Extra wood grate raises fire up closer to lids when desired.

Cooking top, not including reservoir, 21x21½ inches. Has six 8-in. covers. Body of high-grade rolled steel.

Copper reservoir holds 5 Imperial gallons.

Oven 18 inches deep, 16 inches wide, 11 inches high, with one rack and thermometer in door. Three individual shaker grates.

Takes 7-inch stove-pipe. Burns coke, coal or wood.

645-L36.
New Style Heater and Cooker.

Shipping weight about 335 lbs. **53.25**
Price.....
Takes third-class freight rate
Order from Edmonton or Winnipeg

made and guaranteed by **EATON'S**

LARGE EXTRA DEEP FIREPLACE FOR SUMMER AND WINTER USE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19654-01-2



165-26-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

July 6th, 1935.

R



Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose an application from Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, asking for a cookstove.

Miss Blachford teaches cooking, preserving, etc., and should have a good stove for this purpose, and as she states the one she has been using for many years, which she owns, is completely worn. She is not in a position at present to purchase one herself, and feels that one should be provided by the Department owing to the fact that she teaches Domestic Science.

I would like to recommend that this stove be purchased for the school.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Boothroyd School
June 28th/35-

M^r A. Strang, Indian Agent.
Lytton, B.C.

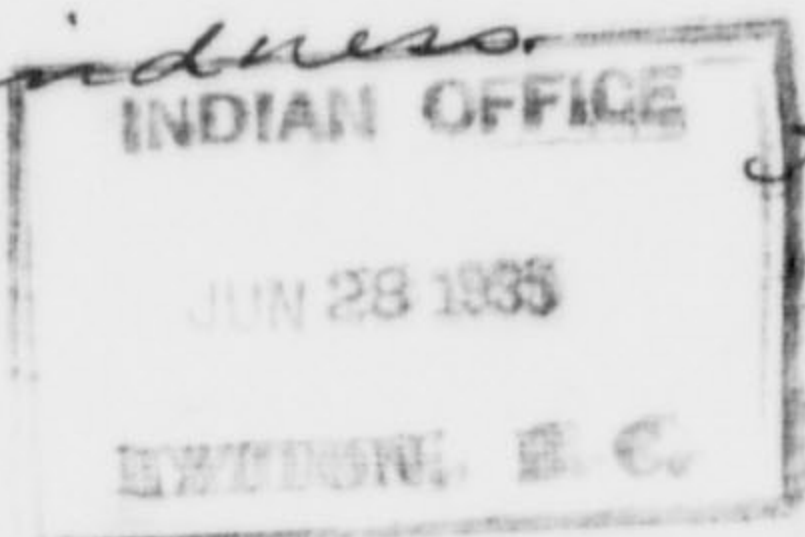
Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly apply to the Department for a medium sized Cook-Stove as mine is completely worn out.

Remember that this was mentioned last year when Capt. Barry was here inspecting the school and he said he'd recommend that I be supplied with one seeing that I was teaching the girls Domestic Science.

Do you think the Department would supply one like the enclosed clipping (price \$33²⁵) with a reservoir on side and with a wood and coal grate.

Trusting that you'll be able to get this and thanking you for your kindness.



I am

Yours Respectfully,

(Miss) Lily Blackford.
(Teacher.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 15th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162-U, amounting to \$5.40 in favour of J. H. Anthony for goods supplied Boothroyd Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 165-26-4 dated April 25, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



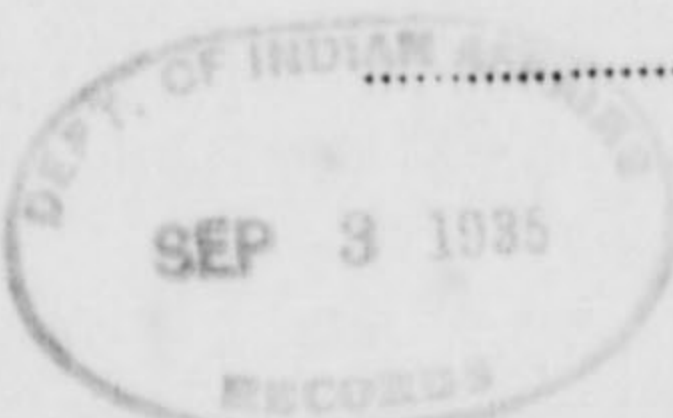
CANADA

Letter No. 3-01-2.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

Sir,

August 28, 1935.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332-U.....,

amounting to \$57.32..... in favour

of T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,.....

for one cook stove for Boothroyd Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5..... dated July 18, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

Statement _____

Aug 29 1924

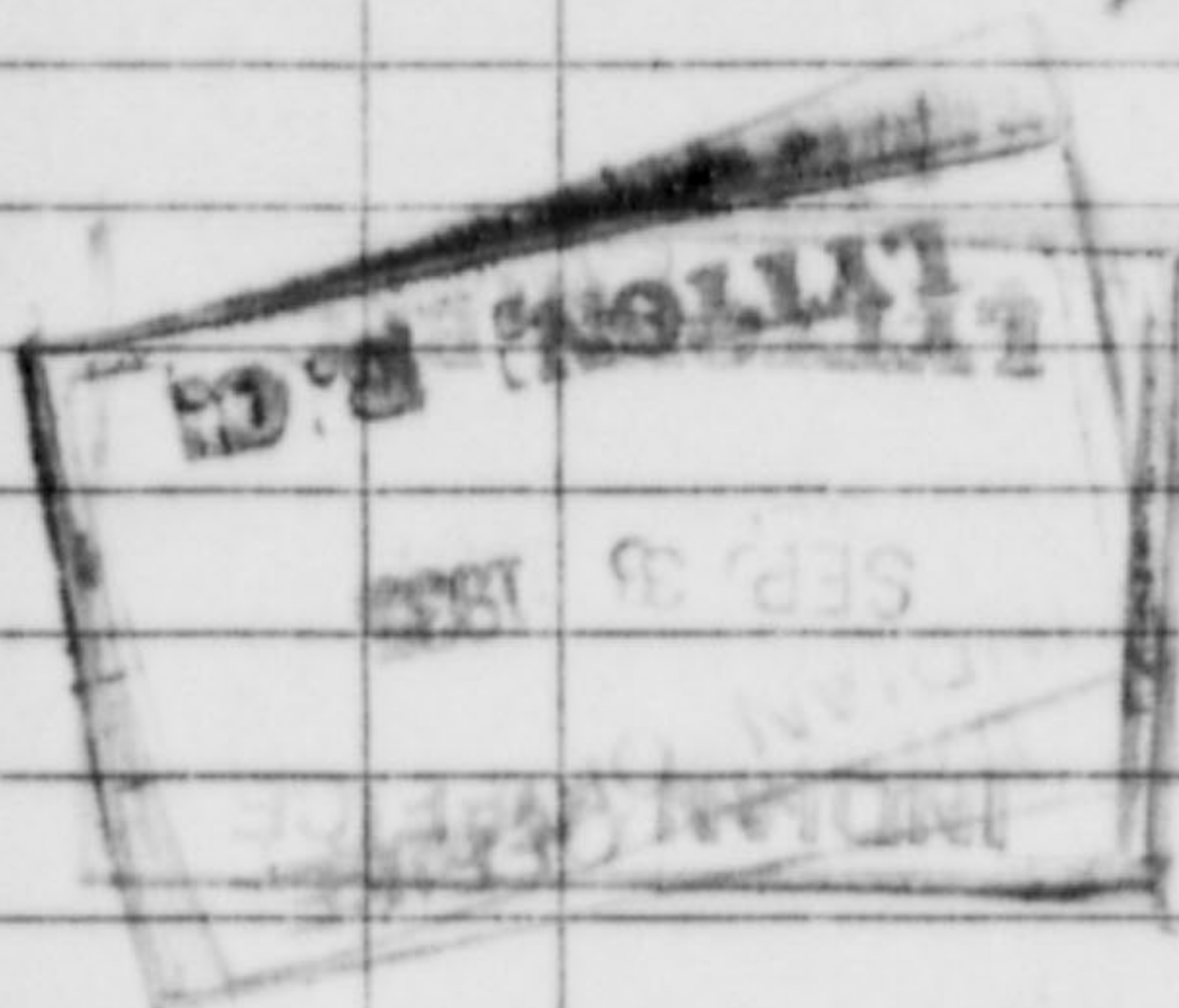
M. Lyttel Indian Affairs
Lyttel

In Acc't with C. J. Rebagliati

Terms _____

Lyttel

Aug 20	Truck Hire to Indians School	6.00
--------	---------------------------------	------



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 379-U To A. J. Rebagliati,
Lyttton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Boothroyd Day School	\$6.00
Sept. 11.	To Transportation of cookstove from C.N.R. Station to Inkitsaph, as it was impossible for the railway to deliver it closer, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-5 dated July 18, 1935,	\$6 00
TOTAL,		\$6 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
40-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



165-26-5



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sept. 11th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379-U,
amounting to \$6.00 in favour
of A.J. Pebagliati,
for transportation of cookstove for Boothroyd
Indian day school to Inkitsaph from C.N.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated July 18th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101 AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., August 31st. 1935 193

Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

a/c BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1935

Aug.	22	To 6 lengths 6" Stove Pipe	.20	1.20	
		1 " 7" to 6" Reducer		.30	
		1 tin Chloride of Lime		.13	
		2 cakes "Bon Ami" cleaner	" .15	.30	
		4 x 4# bars "Klondyke" Soap	" .35	1.40	
		2 House Brooms	" .60	1.20	
		1 door Mat		.85	
				5.38	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 393-U

To J. H. Anthony,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Boothroyd Day School \$5.38	
Sept. 11.	To Stove Pipe & reducer for new cook stove, \$1.20 and lime, Ben Asi, Soap, Brooms & Door Mat, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letters 165-26-4 dated July 3rd, 1935, for cleaning materials, etc., and 165-26-5 dated August 28, 1935, for pipe and reducer,	\$5 38
TOTAL,		\$5 38

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Anthony
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2007-01-2

Ottawa, October 9, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of \$3.00 a month in the purchase of supplies for a hot drink for the pupils at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, for the period from November 1st to March 31st, next. You should forward certified vouchers, in the usual manner, covering the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Strang
A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

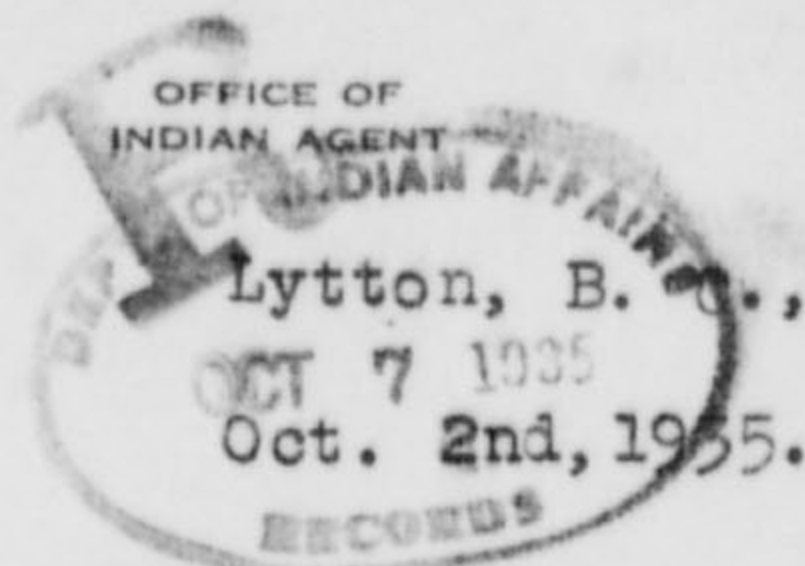
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2007-01-2



165-26-5



Sir:-

I herewith beg for permission to supply hot drinks for the pupils of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, beginning November 1st, 1935, at a cost of \$3.00 per month.

Trusting that the Department will approve of this expenditure for the winter months,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

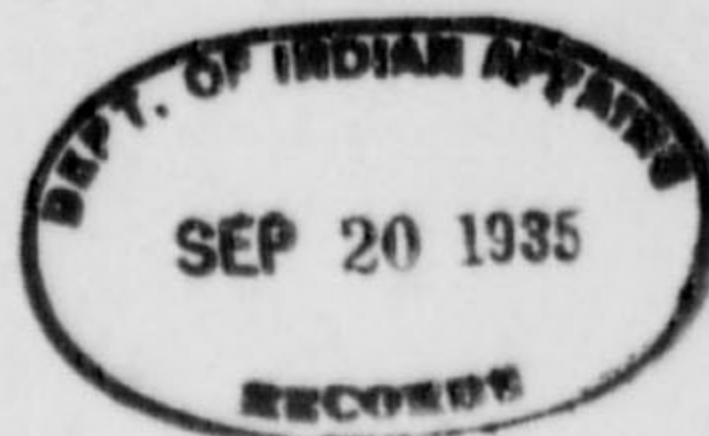
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

165-26-5
R



Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

Sept. 11th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 393-U,

amounting to \$ 5.38 in favour

of J.H. Anthony

for stovepipe, reducer, cleaning materials, mat,
for Boothroyd Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated August 28, 1935, stovepipe, etc.
" 165-26-4 " July 3rd, 1935, cleaning, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. Shang

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

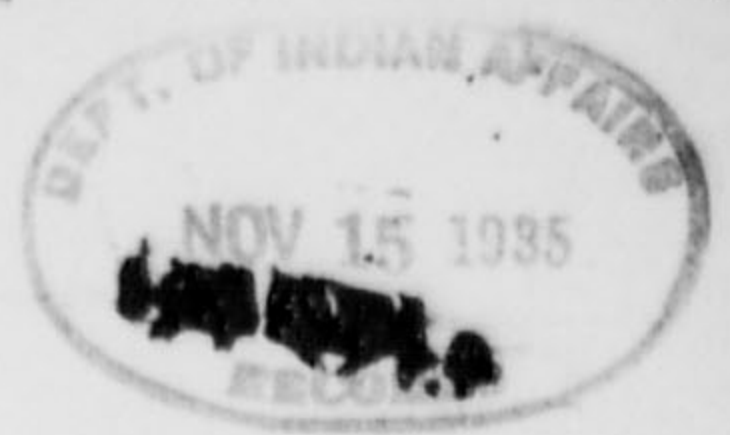
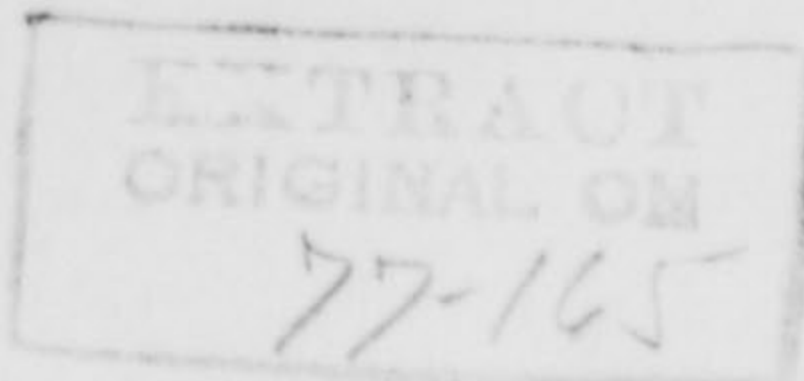
AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 4, 1935.

INSPECTION REPORT LYTTON INDIAN AGENCY (NO.11).

x

x

x

Boston Bar Day School.

I went into this day school which is under Miss Blatchford. On the date of my visit there were only four children, with fourteen away attending a funeral. I found, as usual, the standard of the children good. This day school wants rebuilding, or a new one erected. The floor is all gone, as probably are the foundations, and I don't doubt, if repairs were attempted, it would be found that the sidings of the school have also perished. It would probably be cheaper to rebuild.

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

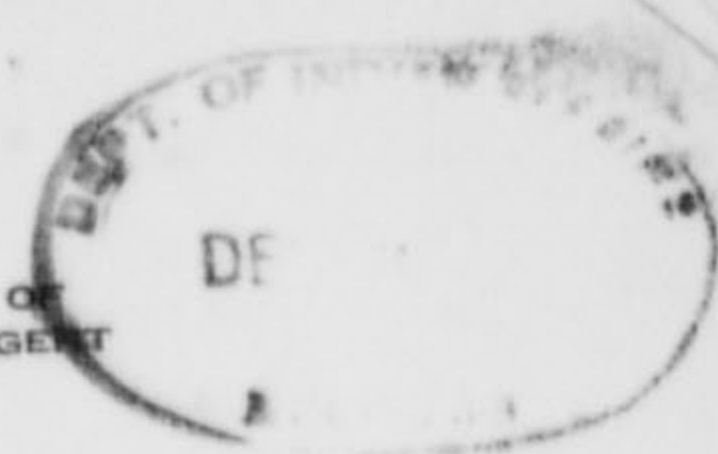
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

20326-01-2



R2

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Lytton, B. C.,

Nov. 27, 1935.

Sir:-

I will be much obliged if the Department will authorize \$6.00 for the purchase of presents for the Christmas Tree at the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

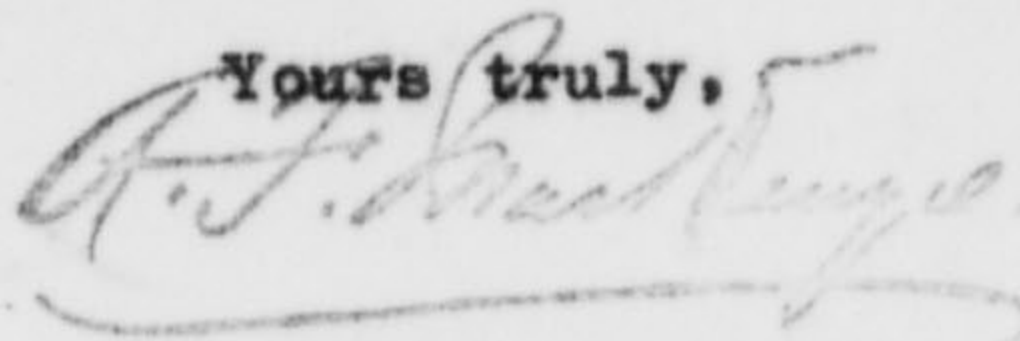
Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

READ.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$6.00 in the purchase of Christmas presents for the children attending the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C.

Dec. 17th / 35

Dept. of Ind. Affairs. Ottawa, B. C.

Dr. to Miss R. Blackford.

1	14X937	Shooter's loop game	39
1	14X859	Cornet	35-
1	14X928	Metal Plane	69
1	14X916	Road Racer	35-
2	10-633	Girls' scarves @ .39¢	78
2	14X757	Dolls @ .49¢	98
2	33-P332	Whirling Planes @ .25-	50
1	33-P334	Motor Cycle	35-
1	33-P306	Purse on Cycle	25-
1 set	33-R221	Games	43
2	14X788	Sea Set. @ .49¢	98
			\$ 605-

15-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

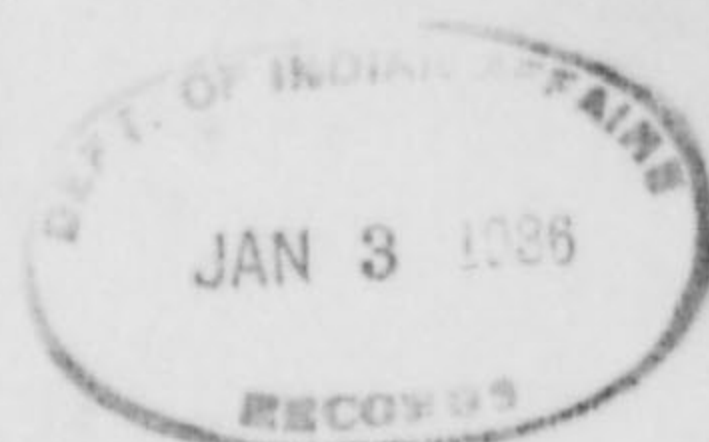
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-01-2

165-26-5



Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

December 30th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 739-U,
amounting to \$ 6.05 in favour
of Miss L. Blachford
for presents for Christmas tree at Boothroyd School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated December 3rd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 51 L

AGASSIZ, B. C., January 6th, 1936.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Lytton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. INKMAN

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES FOOTWEAR DRYGOODS HARDWARE
HAY AND FEED, ETC.

INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS DUE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

The following goods supplied to Seabird Island School.

Cocoa	1 00	
Milk	1 00	
Sugar	1 00	
		\$ 3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

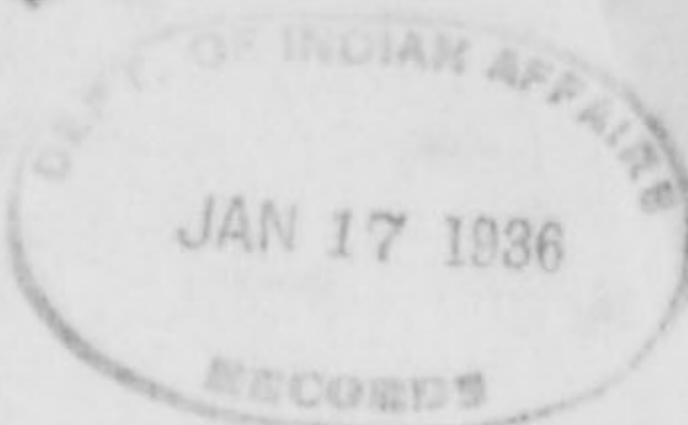
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No. 3-010-16

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

January 11th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 773U

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of C. J. Inkman

for supplies for hot drinks for pupils at luncheon.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Dec. 31st. 1936 193

M Domini Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1935

		BOOTHROYD SCHOOL					
Dec	7	To	4 tins Fry's Cocoa	.30	1.20		
			5 lb. pkt. Gran. Sugar		.40		
			5 tins "Eagle" Condensed Milk	.24	1.20		
			1 pkge. Soda Crackers		.20		
					3.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 282
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 899-U

To J. H. Anthony,
Lytton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		Boothroyd Day School	\$3.00
Feb.	21.	To Goods supplied for hot drinks for pupils at luncheon in December, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-5-5 dated October 9, 1935,	\$3 00
TOTAL,			\$3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.2.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

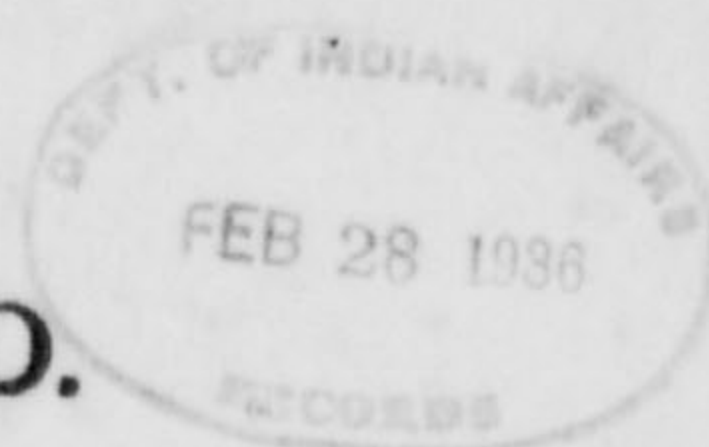
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-0-15A.



165-26-5
EX'D.



Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

February 21st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899-U, 900-U & 901-U,
amounting to \$3.00, 3.00 and 3.00 in favour
of J.H. Anthony, C.J. Inkman and Shalalth General Store
for goods supplied for hot drinks in February for
Seabird Island and Shalalth Day Schools, and in
December for Boothroyd Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 dated October 9, 1935 - Voucher 899-U,
Letter No. 165-26-5 " " 9, 1935 - " 900-U,
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated September 19, 1935 - " 901-U.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Feb. 29th. 1936 193

M. Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B. C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Feb. 1	6 tins Cocoa	©	.27	1.62
	4 tins Evaporated Milk	"	.10	.40
	4 " "Eagle brand" Condensed Milk	for		.95
				2.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 999-U

Vote No. 282.

To J.H. Anthony,

Lytton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Boothroyd Bay School \$3.00	
Mar. 19.	To Goods for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils in February, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-5-5 dated October 9th, 1935,	\$3.00
TOTAL.		\$3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 503

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

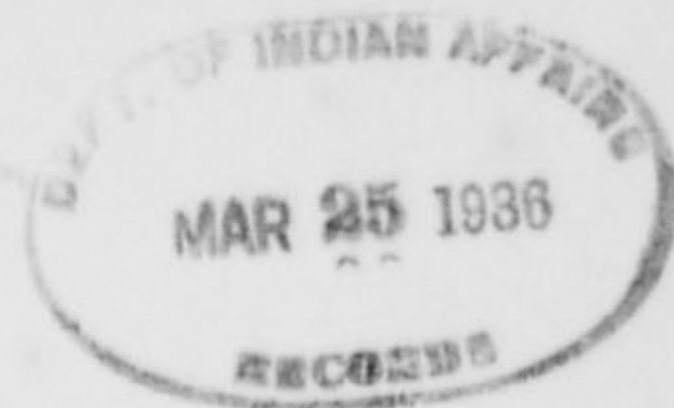
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



EX'D.



Letter No. 3-0-15A

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

March 19th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 999-U, 1000-U, and 1001-U,
amounting to \$3.00, 3.00, and 3.00 in favour
of J.H. Anthony, C.J. Inkman and Shalalth General Store
for hot drinks for pupils at luncheon in Boothroyd,
Seabird Island and Shalalth Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-5-5 ... dated ... October 9th, 1935,
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated ... October 9th, 1935,
" " 165-62-5 " September 19, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strong

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., * July 31st. 1936

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>					
Jy.	19	4 bars. "Klondyke" Soap	●	.35	1.40		
		2 cakes "Bon Ami" "	"	.15	22.30		
		2 Stove Polish	"	.13	.26		
		2 Brooms	"	.65	1.30		
		1 tin Chloride of Lime			.10		3.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 340-V
S.A.No. 257.

To..... J. H. Anthony.....

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School \$3.36	
Aug. 7.	To cleaning materials supplied for use of above school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-4 dated the 23rd July, 1936,	\$3 36
TOTAL,		\$3 36

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred H. Barber
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

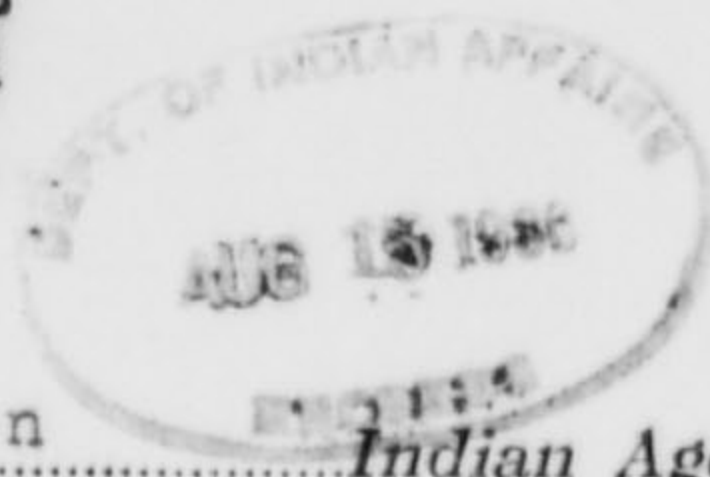
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



CANADA



RE

Letter No. 3-01-2

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

August 7th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340-V,
amounting to \$ 3.36 in favour
of J. H. Anthony
for cleaning materials for Boothroyd Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-4 dated July 23rd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred A. Barber]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1936.

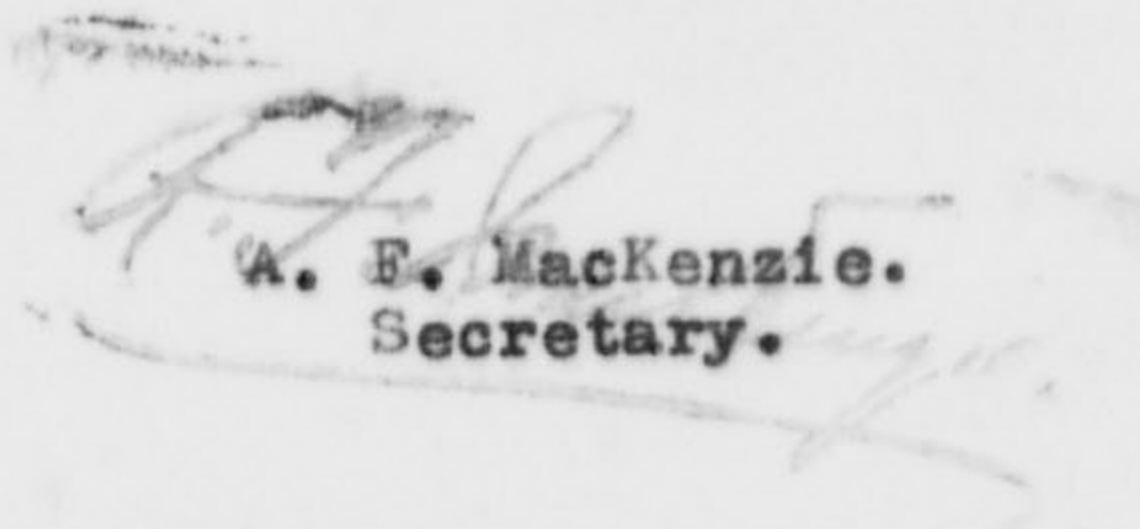
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the third instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$3.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1936, to March 31st, 1937, in the purchase of articles required to serve a hot drink to the pupils of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.



A. E. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

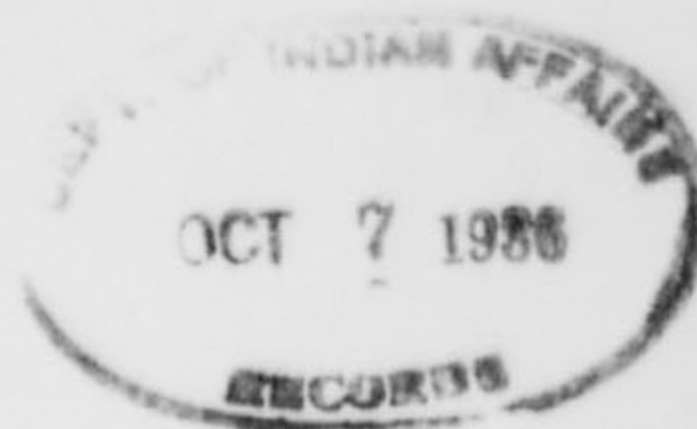
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22372-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



165-26-5
Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 3rd, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to make application for authority to supply the Boothroyd Indian Day School pupils with hot drinks at the noon hour amounting to \$3.00 per month beginning with November 1st, 1936, and ending April 30th, 1937.

Trusting that the Department will be able to grant this expenditure,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of July 20th regarding a water supply for the Boothroyd Indian Day School, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$90 for this purpose.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

30/7/45920.

Victoria, B.C., 29th August, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Lytton Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$90.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

SCHOOLS:

~~General~~Vote:-

~~Br~~~~C~~~~xxx~~Special~~x~~Vote~~x~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

This requisition has necessarily been held in abeyance for enquiries as to water sources, etc., which are in order.

Your obedient servant,

HN

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



21910-01-2

Lytton, B. C.,

July 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I would respectfully recommend that authority be granted for the following expenditure in repairing and assuring a more steady supply of water for the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The following is needed: 858 feet of galvanised iron pipe at $8\frac{1}{2}$ cents per foot, 1 faucet, \$1.10, and one stop and waste cock, \$1.10.

Groceries for Indians whilst working at putting this in, would be \$10.00.

The Indians are willing to supply the labor and only require a lunch being furnished, as many will come several miles to work.

The present pipe is all broken and burst from freezing last winter, the road construction also apparently having left the pipe exposed. The present supply of water dries up in July and August, and it is desired to supplement the supply from another spring close by.

This school remains in session throughout July and August, and there is at present no water, so I would strongly recommend this work be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Barber
(A. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

AB/MD

*Barber - Mr. Perry
490/10
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21910-01-2

Lytton, B. C.,

July 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I would respectively recommend that authority be granted for the following expenditure in repairing and assuring a more steady supply of water for the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

The following is needed: 858 feet of galvanized iron pipe at $8\frac{1}{2}$ cents per foot, 1 faucet, \$1.10, and one stop and waste cock, \$1.10.

Groceries for Indians whilst working at putting this in, would be \$10.00.

The Indians are willing to supply the labor and only require a lunch being furnished, as many will come several miles to work.

The present pipe is all broken and burst from freezing last winter, the road construction also apparently having left the pipe exposed. The present supply of water dries up in July and August, and it is desired to supplement the supply from another spring close by.

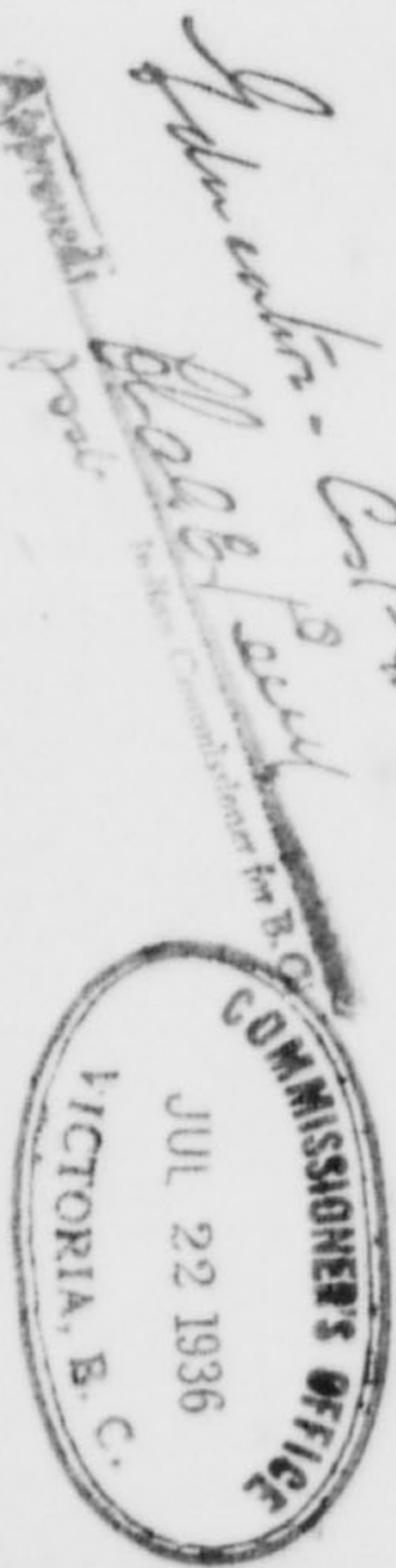
This school remains in session throughout July and August, and there is at present no water, so I would strongly recommend this work be done.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barber
(A. H. Barber) *Ferm M. H. D.*
Indian Agent.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

AB/MD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 516-V
S.A.No. 214.

To M. E. Dumas,.....
Lytton, B. C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Boothroyd Indian Day School \$2.00		
Oct.	6.	To Cleaning and repairing wall clock for above school,	\$2	00
			TOTAL,	\$2 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Huang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 3-01-2

165-26-5
EX'D.

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 516-V

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of M. E. DREWETT

for Edward Paul cleaning and repairing Boothroyd
Indian Day School wall clock.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 22nd 1936

For Boothroyd Indian Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

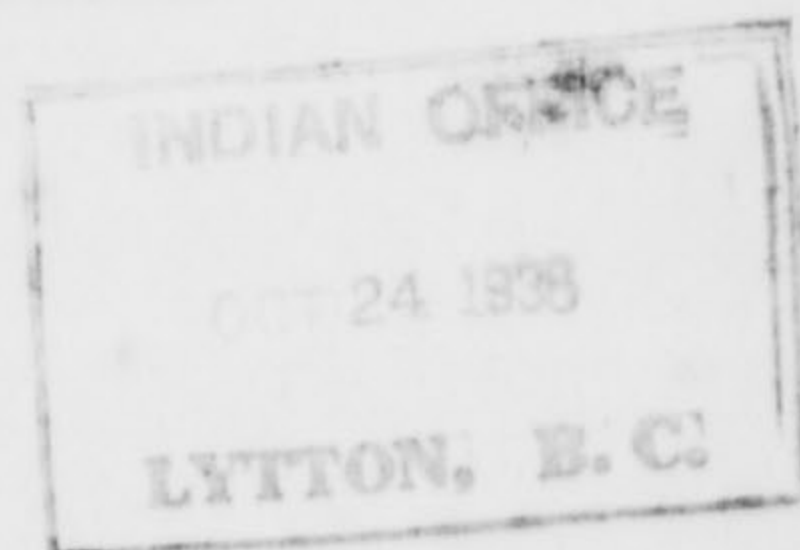
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Lily Blackford
School.....Boothroyd Indian Day
Post Office (nearest).....Lytton
Express Office (nearest).....Lytton
Province.....B.C.



(Miss) Lily Blackfar, Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 99

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

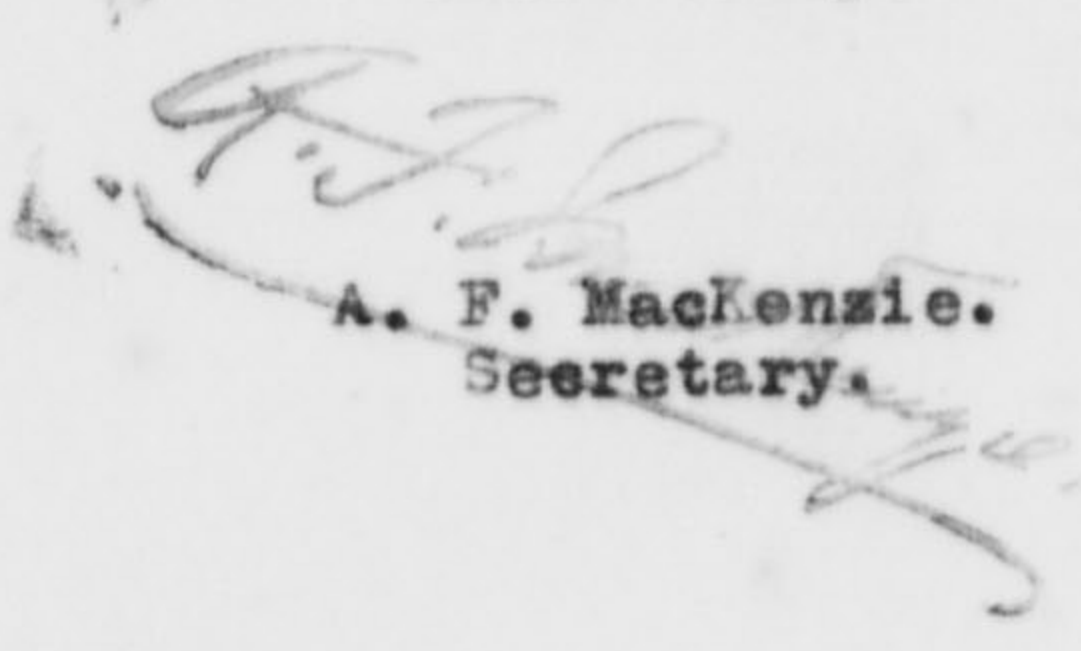
Ottawa, November 4th, 1936.

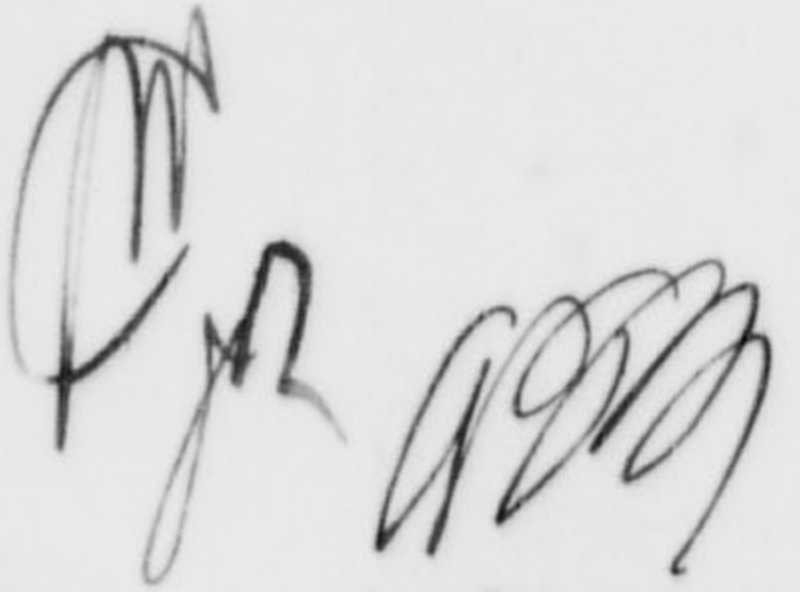
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 29th and 30th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 1 door mat; 1 axe handle; 1 sledge hammer handle; 10 stove pipes; 4 bars of soap; 2 brooms; 1 bottle of Lysol; for use at the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

You may, also, expend an amount not exceeding \$6.00 in the purchase of Christmas prizes for the pupils attending this school.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22468-01-2

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lytton, B. C.,

Oct. 29, 1936.

School
Sir:-

600-31
I herewith beg to make application for permission to purchase presents for the Christmas tree at Boothroyd Indian Day School, at the end of the present term, to cost \$6.00.

Trusting to be granted authority to purchase these presents,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
(A. Strang)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

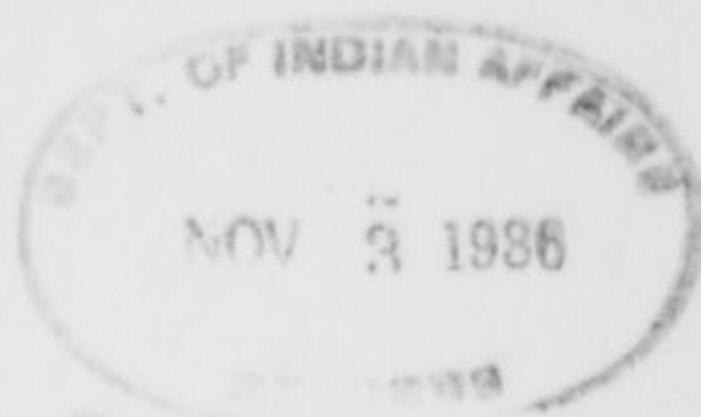
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22488-01-2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



165-26-5
Lytton, B. C.,
Oct. 30, 1936.

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose requisition for articles for use at Boothroyd Indian Day School.

In regard to the door mat, the teacher states that a bush-tail rat made a nest out of the one they had, which is just the thing this sort of a rat would like for its nest.

The sledge hammer handle is needed in breaking up lump coal.

The stove pipes are most essential as there is no proper chimney for the school and if the pipes are not renewed regularly, fire is the consequence.

Trusting that the Department will allow these articles at an early date,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(A. Strang,)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 31st. 1936 193

M. De Union Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Oct 25 BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

2 Brooms	@	.65	1.30
2 lens. 6" Stove Pipe	"	.22½	.45
5 " Galvd. Stove Pipe 6"	"	.60	3.00
			4.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 30th. 1937 193

Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

GENERAL MERCHANT

1937

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Oct. 2	8 tins "Eagle" brand Evap. Milk @ 4 for .95	1.90
	10 lb. sk. gran. Sugar	.68
	4 lbs. Cowans Cocoa .30	1.20
	1 box. Soda Crackers	.22
		4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.A. 20-0210



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ROBERT STIMPSON CO.

PAY TO.

ADDRESS.

REGINA

SASK.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Lytton Agency 8.65	
August 12	To goods supplied (Boothroyd) Indian Day School authorized by Dept. letter 165-8-1 dated April 5, 1937	8 65
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>23.8.34</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	8 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE ROBERT SIMPSON WESTERN LIMITED

REGINA, SASK., August 7th 1937.

Invoice to Mr. A. Strang, (Indian Agent)

Lytton, B.C.

TERMS:

Goods shipped to Miss L. Blatchford, Boothroyd Indian School, Lytton, B.C.

48A273	4	yards pique voile, orchid	1	04
48A272	3	" English gingham, red	48	
2771	1	pattern size 17 yrs.	15	
3156	1	" " 10 "	15	
48A267	1	bundle remnants	1	44
48-111	1	yard cord pique	23	
51A453	1	buckle and button set, red,	29	
51A453	1	" & " " green	29	
48A253	1	yard linen for collars, white	24	
2911	1	pattern size 19 yrs.	15	
51-241	2	folds bias tape, rose & red	25	
51-222	5	balls crochet cotton, size 30	50	
51-213	5	spools white thread size 50	40	
51-232	6	crochet hooks, 2 fine and 4 medium	30	
51-226	3	embroidery hoops	57	
51-200	1	set hot iron transfers	25	
48-187	4	yards floral voile, green	76	
48-187	4	yards floral voile St. James rose	76	
51-229	1	crochet book	15	
51-207	1	needle book	15	
				\$ 8.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., May 31st. 1937

M. Domini Govt. Indian Dept.

r A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

4	4# bars K. Soap	⊙	.35	1.40
2	cakes "Bon Ami" do	"	.15	.30
2	bars Stove Polish	"	.12	.24
				1.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3-C-1.

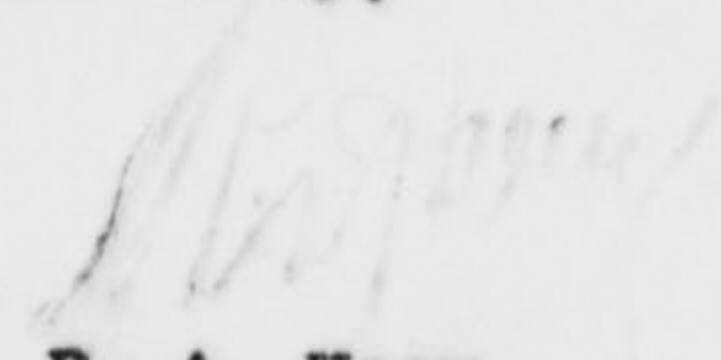
EXD.

Ottawa, June 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to Commissioner MacKay, it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position to authorize the new desks requested for the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Ly t t o n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/49243.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. June 12, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Lytton Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools

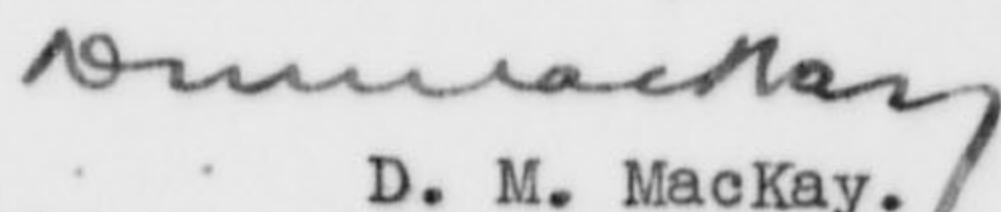
General Vote:-

-B.C.--Special-Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AC


D. M. MacKay.

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **3-0-1**

Lytton B.C.

June 11, 1937

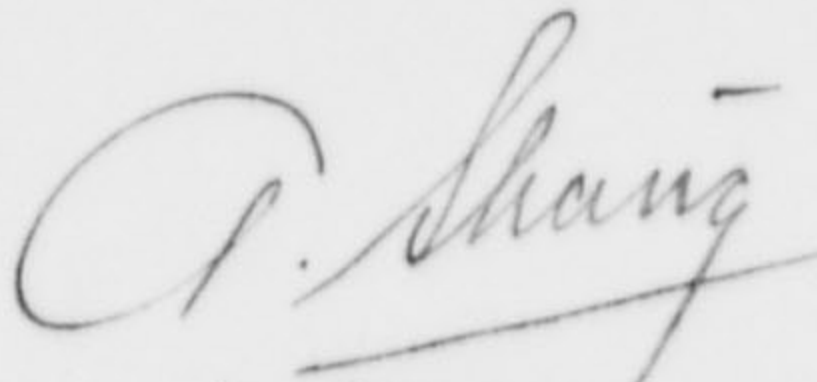
Dear Sir:

The Boothroyd School is very much in need of new desks, the old ones having been in use a number of years and are now in an advanced stage of needing repair. The desks requested are as follows:

5 desks section #4 with 1 rear
5 desks section #3 with 1 rear
5 desks section #2 with 1 rear.

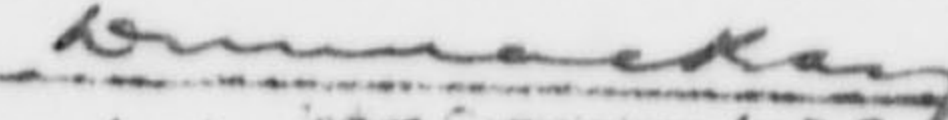
I would respectfully recommend these desks be supplied.

Your obedient servant



A. Strang
Indian Agent

D.M. McKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria
B.C.

Approved: 
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **3-C-1**

Lytton B.C.

June 11, 1937

Dear Sir:

The Boothroyd School is very much in need of new desks, the old ones having been in use a number of years and are now in an advanced stage of needing repair. The desks requested are as follows:

- 5 desks section #4 with 1 rear.
- 5 desks section #3 with 1 rear.
- 5 desks section #2 with 1 rear.

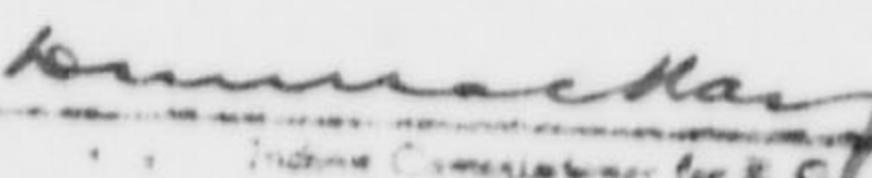
I would respectfully recommend these desks be supplied.

Your obedient servant



A. Strang
Indian Agent

D.M. McKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria
B.C.

Approved: 
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER #1088-V
S.A. 262



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....J. H. Anthony

ADDRESS.....Lytton

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
		CLX	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Mar. 30th. 1937 193

Dept. of Indian Affairs
A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

5 tins Cond. Milk @ 25¢	1.25
10 lbs. Sugar	.68
2 " Cocoa for	.97
3 bars Soap "	.10
	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*W. J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*

165-26-5

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his inspection of the BOOTHROYD INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on March 22nd, 1937.

Original on File 165-26-6.

I would ask that, if possible, a new
Indian day school with teacher's rooms be constructed
at Boothroyd as soon as possible.

Should it be possible to build this much
wanted school, the plans used at Kitselas Reserve
in the Skeena River Agency would prove quite suitable
with possible slight modifications. Two or three small
rooms for the use of the teacher are necessary. The
local Indians could no doubt build a very suitable
school from these plans if supervised by one white
foreman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #967-V
S.A. 287



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To..... J.H. Anthony

Lytton

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
March	2	Lytton Agency 3.00		
		To hot drinks for Feb. at Boothroyd Indian day school		3 00
		Authorized by Dept. letter #165-26-5 dated Oct. 9, 1936		
			TOTAL,	
			3 00	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Feb. 27th. 1937 193

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per *K*. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED

1937

Feb. 11th.

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

5 lbs. gran. Sugar @ 7¢	.35
6 tins "Eagle" Milk for	1.45
4 lbs. Cocoa @ 30¢	1.20
	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Dec. 31st. 1936 193

M. Dem. Non Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL				
Dec 1	7 lbs. Cocoa	@	.20	1.40
	10 " XXXX Sugar	"	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	.65
	4 tins Evaporated Milk	for		.95
				3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 768-V
S. A. No. 227



165-26-5

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss L. Blackford

Letter. R. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School \$6.01	
Dec. 7th	To Christmas presents for pupils attending Indian Day school, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 165-26-5 dated the 3rd. day of December 1936,	6 01
TOTAL,		6 01

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Shang
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C.
Dec. 7th / 36

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dr — To Miss L. Blackford
Bosshroyd Indian Day School.

4-N72	Misses Bag	.50
7-P221	" Hose	.35
7-P533	Boys Mitts	.39
8-N75	" Handkerchiefs	.37
48-R344	Mouth Organo @ .35¢	.70
14-505	Tractor	.55
14-557-	Doll	.49
14X899-	Maggie & Jiggs @ 33¢	.66
14-	Assortment of Toys @ .15¢	2.00
		\$ 6.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 776-V.
S. A. No. 287



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Anthony

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School	\$7.00
Nov. 30th	To goods supplied for hot drinks at luncheon for pupils, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 156-5-5 dated Oct. 9th 1936,	3 00
TOTAL,		3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Nov. 30th. 1936 193

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B. C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**
GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL					
Nov. 4	3 lbs. Cowans Cocoa	¢	.27	.81	
	7 " Sugar gran.	"	.07	.49	
	5 tins "Eagle" Evap. Milk	"	.24	1.20	
	2 pkges. Soda Biscuits	"	.25	.50	
				3.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 777-V
S. A. No. 287



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. H. Anthony.....

.....
Lytton, B.C.,
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School \$5.50	
Nov. 30th	To 1 Cocoa Door mat, one axe handle, one d. blt. Axe Handle, one Sledge Hammer Handle, four bars "Klondyke" Soap, two brooms one Bottle disinfectant, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No.165-26-5 dated the 4th day of November 1936,	5 50
TOTAL,		5 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
J. H. Anthony
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Nov. 30th. 1936 193

M. Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

Mr A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Nov. 14 BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

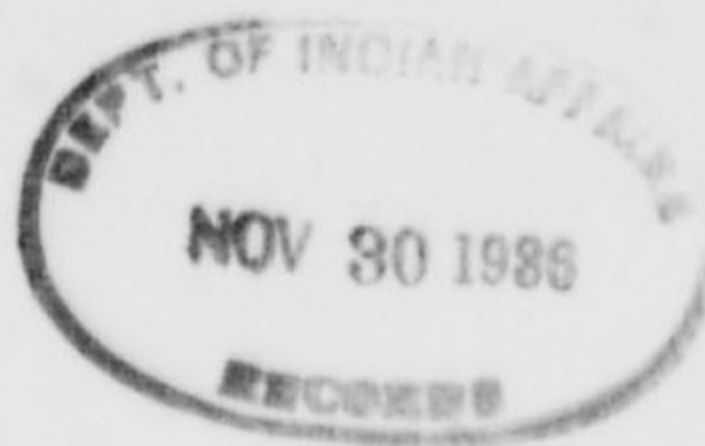
1 Cocoa. Door Mat			1.10
1 Axe Handle			.45
1 d.bitt. Axe Handle			.45
1 Sledge hammer Handle			.45
4 bars "Klondyke" Soap (4#bars)	3	.35	1.40
2 Brooms	"	.65	1.30
1 bot. Disinfectant			.35
			5.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R

Letter No. 3-01-2.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

November 21st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 645-V and 646-V,
amounting to \$4.75 and \$9.95..... in favour
of J.H. Anthony.....

for brooms, stove pipe, and pipe, etc., for the
water system at Boothroyd Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5..... dated November 4, 1936, Voucher 645V &
" " 165-26-5... " September 8, 1936, " 646V.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 646-V
S.A.No. 287.

To J.H. Anthony,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School	\$89.95
Nov. 21.	To Galv. Water Pipe, Stop & Waste Valve, Hose Faucet, Elbows, couplings, threads, valve, and groceries, supplied for renewing the water system at Boothroyd Indian Day School, which expenditure was authorized by depart- mental letter No. 165-26-5 dated Sept. 8, 1935,	\$89 95
TOTAL,		\$89 95

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-11-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for reimbursement to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 31st. 1936 193

M Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED
Oct.

<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>				
14	To 871 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galvd. Pipe)	Tender price, del'd.		
	1 Stop & Waste Valve)	f.o.b. Inkitsaph.	70.50	
	1 Hose Bibb $\frac{1}{2}$ ")			
16	" 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Elbows	• .10	.80	
	2 Couplings	" .10	.20	
	2 Threads	" .10	.20	
	1 Valve		1.55	
19	60 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvd. Pipe	" .9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70	
	1 Tee $\frac{1}{2}$ "		.20	
	1 pce. Pipe 1ft. long, cut & Thread		.15	
	1 " do 18 6" "	do	.20	
	1 " do 4' "	do	.45	
16	10# Sugar .69, 3# Butter (31¢).93		1.62	79.95
	10# Bacon (32¢).\$3.20, 1# Tea.50, 17# Rice 1.00		4.70	
	49# sk. "Five Roses" Flour 2.30, Matches .06		2.36	
	Cheese (25¢ lb).72, Bkg. Par.25, 2#Lard.35		1.32	10.00
				89.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher No. 545-V
S.A.No. 287.

To J. H. Anthony,

Lytton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Boothroyd Day School \$4.75	
Nov. 31.	To Brooms, Stove Pipe. and galv. Stove Pipe for outside roof, which expenditure was authorized by departmental letter No. 166-26-5 dated November 4th, 1936,	\$4 75
TOTAL,		\$4 75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-11-36
Voucher is attached
for Accountant to P.W.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

J. Shang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Oct. 30th. 1937 193

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Oct. 8	2 cakes "Bon ami" soap	•	.17	.34
	2 4 bars "Klondyke Soap	"	.35	1.40
	2 tins Stove Polish	"	.15	.30
	1 " Chloride of Lime	"		.12
	6 yds. Toweling	"	.23	1.38
	2 Brooms	"	.60	1.20
				4.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

EX'D.

Your file 655-C

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 25th, it has been decided to allow an amount of \$6.00 each, for Christmas treats at the Boothroyd, Seton Lake and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

165-25-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 655-C

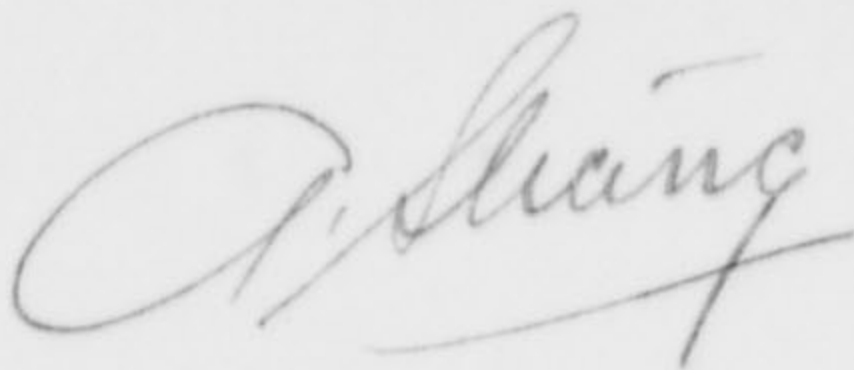
Lytton B.C.

November 25, 1937

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of Nov. 18 no. 607-C requesting \$4.00 for Christmas treats for the children of the Boothroyd, Shalalth and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools. I would respectfully recommend that the amount given to each school be \$6.00 as \$4.00 is not sufficient to give each child a small treat.

Your obedient servant



A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

Your file 607-C

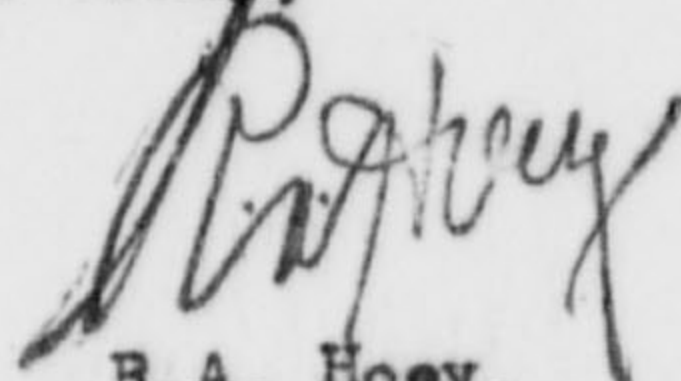
EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 18, you may authorize an expenditure of \$4.00 each at the Boothroyd, Seton Lake and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools, in order to purchase Christmas treats for the pupils.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 607-a

165-26-5
Lytton B.C.

November 18, 1937
Selva Loh

Selva Loh
Dear Sir:

The teachers of Boothroyd, Shalalth and Seabird Island Indian Day Schools have each requested the sum of \$4.00 to purchase Christmas Treats for the pupils of her school.

I respectfully recommen the above amount be allowed for each of these teachers.

Your obedient servant

A. Strang
A. Strang
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AS/JC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R

Disposition for

Dec. 22nd 1937

.....*Lepton*.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address.

Name *Miss Lily Blackford*
School *Booth and Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Lytton*
Express Office (nearest) *Lytton*
Province *B. C.*

.....
Indian Agent.

CANADA

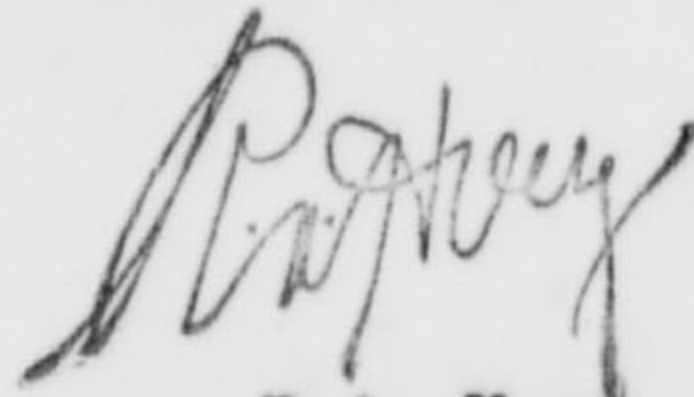
165-26-5

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

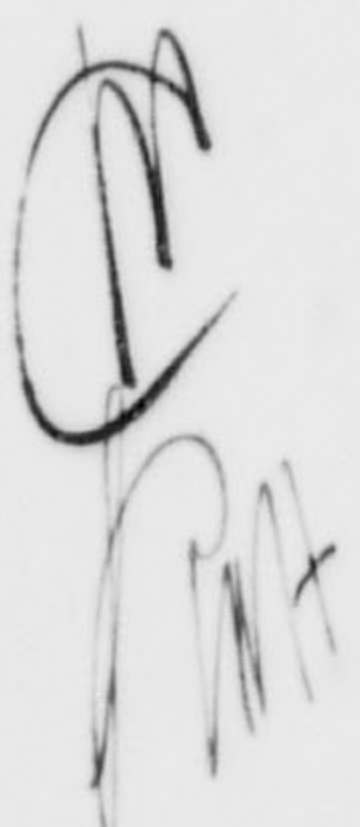
Dear Sir:-

With reference to Requisition dated
December 22nd for supplies for the Boothroyd
School, you may purchase two brooms, two cakes
of bon ami and four cakes soap.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Nov. 30th. 1937 193

Mr. Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>			
Nov	6	8 tins "Eagle" brand Evap. Milk. @ 4 for	.95	1.95	
		10 lbs. Gran. Sugar		.68	
		4 lbs. Cowans Cocoa	"	.30	1.20
		1 box Soda Crackers			.22
					4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C.
Dec. 22nd /37.

Dept. of Ind. Affairs, Ottawa.
10th

To Miss L. Blackford.
Brothroyd Ind. Day School.

8-P358 - 2 Triangular scarves @ 43¢	.86
8-P357 - 1 Lyolene Scarf.	.59
7-P221 - 3 prs. Girl's Hose @	1.15-
10-77 - 2 Girl's Berets @ .39¢	.78
7-R346 - 2 prs. Boy's Mitts @ .79¢	1.58
8-P327 - 2 Girl's Collars @ 29¢	.58
33-V121 - 12 Novelty Balloons	.25-
33-Q65 - 12 Tree ornaments	.29
	<u>\$6.08</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Dec. 31st. 1937 193

M. ~~Don. Govt. Indian Dept.~~

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON, B. C.
DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

	<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>			
Dec. 2	10 lb. sk. Granulated Sugar			.88
	6 tins "Eagle" brand Condensed Milk for			1.42
	3 lbs. Cowans Cocoa	.30		.90
				3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER 4679-W
S.A. 20-0207



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

ADDRESS **LYTTON**

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		LYTTON AGENCY	
		Boothroyd School 3.00	
Jan 10		To hot drinks supplied at mid-day for school children of Boothroyd School as authorized by Dept. letter 165-5-5 October 29/37	3 00
TOTAL			3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

18-1-38
Voucher to be detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE 1/1/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER #779-W
S.A. 20-0207



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....J. H. ANTHONY

LYTTON
ADDRESS.....

ADDRESS

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible][illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

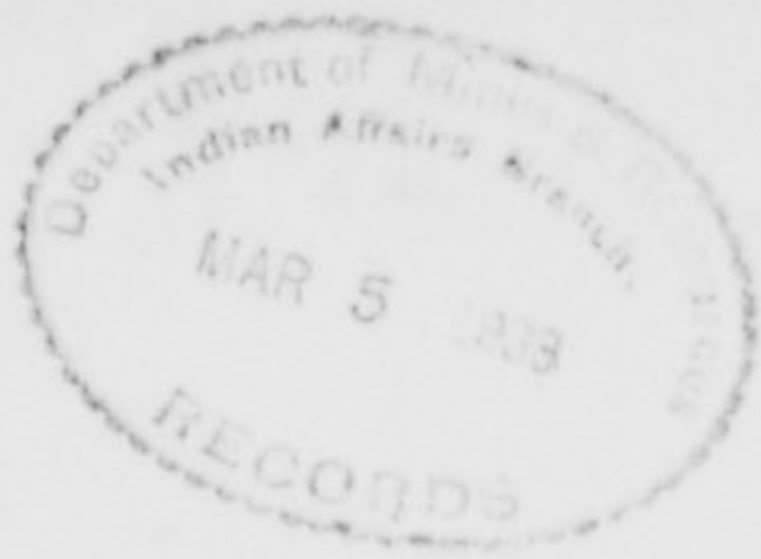
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Extract for 165-26-5

Original on 165-26-6



1
2
Barry
Schiff

General Remarks:

The following Crown School Single Desks are now most urgently needed, far more so in my opinion than in any other school in British Columbia.

The present desks are double, so old that we do not know just where they came from, and tied up with string and wire. The teacher's chair is just as useless.

To aid various officials of the Department I am listing the actual desks required:

Crown School Single made in Vancouver:
No. 4 1 only Front 3 Desk Sections 1 only Rear
No. 3 2 only Fronts 6 Desk Sections 2 only Rears
No. 2 1 only Front 3 Desk Sections 1 only Rear
In addition one only teacher's chair.

A new school, to include a schoolroom to take up to thirty children, a teacher's kitchen, bed room, and living room, and a small room to be used as a store for Departmental Drugs and Dispensary, is so urgently necessary that it is quite impossible for me to urge its construction in the proper manner without the use of words which the Department may consider exaggerated. May I suggest reference to previous reports.

Whether a new school is built this next summer or not may I ask that the desks recommended above be provided. These desks should then be fixed in four short rows on the usual strips of wood. Accommodation will then be provided for the sixteen children likely to attend here in the near future, provided the school itself does not fall down. It will be remembered that the present school was never intended for such a use when erected. The views of the Indians expressed to me last year after my inspection of the school were given on Page 4 of my report forwarded on March 22nd 1937.

Lytton, B.C.
February 13, 1938.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.Y.D.

Ottawa,
March 8, 1938.

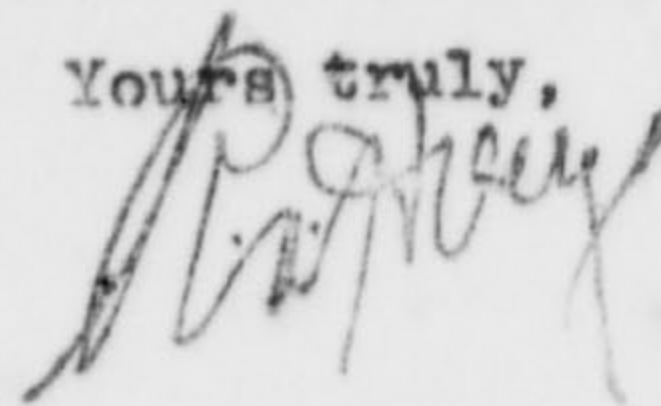
Dear Sir:

In his recent report on the Boothroyd Indian Day School Inspector Barry recommends that the following Crown School Single desks be supplied:

3 No. 4 desks
1 No. 4 front
1 No. 4 rear
6 No. 3 desks
2 No. 3 fronts
2 No. 3 rears
3 No. 2 desks
1 No. 2 front
1 No. 2 rear
1 Teacher's desk

I would appreciate your obtaining a quotation on these desks from the firm by whom they are manufactured and forward this for our consideration. The name of the firm and their address should, of course, be given in order that complete information can be supplied to our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C.
March 14, 1938

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to submit an application for the following desks for the Boothroyd School:

3	#4 Crown Desks	7.63	22.89
1	#4 Crown Desk Rear	6.03	6.03
1	#4 Front	6.31	6.31
6	#3 Crown Desks	7.63	45.78
2	#3 Rears	6.03	12.06
2	#3 Fronts	6.31	12.62
3	#2 Crown Desks	8.05	24.15
1	#2 Rear	6.34	6.34
1	#2 Front	6.70	6.70
1	#509 Teacher's Chair	11.50	11.50
1	#506 Visitor's Chair	4.00	4.00

Total Cost . . . \$158.38
1" x 4" on which to put desks 3.00
161.38

I trust this application will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang

A. Strang
Indian Agent

S: H

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1104-C-1

Lytton, B. C.
March 14, 1938

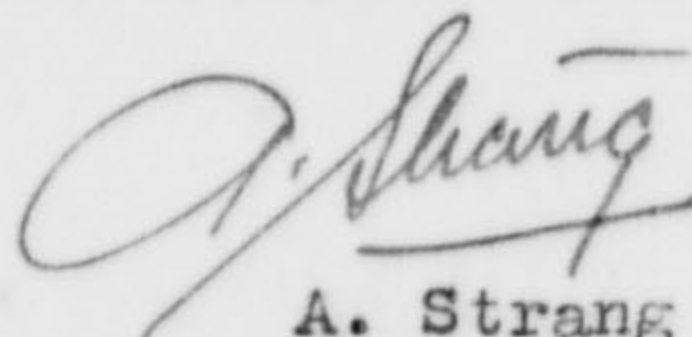
Dear Sir:

I herewith beg to submit an application for the following desks for the Boothroyd School:

3	#4 Crown Desks	@	7.63	22.89
1	#4 Crown Desk Rear		6.03	6.03
1	#4 Front		6.31	6.31
6	#3 Crown Desks		7.63	45.78
2	#3 Rears		6.03	12.06
2	#3 Fronts		6.31	12.62
3	#2 Crown Desks		8.05	24.15
1	#2 Rear		6.34	6.34
1	#2 Front		6.70	6.70
1	#509 Teacher's Chair		11.50	11.50
1	#506 Visitor's Chair		4.00	4.00
Total Cost . . .				\$158.38
1" x 4" on which to put desks				3.00
				<u>161.38</u>

I trust this application will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,



A. Strang
Indian Agent

S:H

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE AND FOUNDRY
26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 15 1938

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.,
PO. Box 8,
Vancouver B C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your inquiry of yesterday's date for prices on twenty desks etc, and have much pleasure in quoting you as under:-

3	#	4	Crown School Desks at	\$7.15	\$	21.45
6	#	3	" " "	7.15		42.90
3	#	2	" " "	7.50		22.50
1	#	4	" " Front	6.00		6.00
2	#	3	" " "	6.00		12.00
1	#	2	" " "	6.30		6.30
1	#	4	" " Rear	5.75		5.75
2	#	3	" " "	5.75		11.50
1	#	2	" " "	6.00		6.00
					\$	134.40
Less 5%						6.72

\$ 127.68

Govr. Sales Tax included.
Knocked Down & Crated.
F.O.B. Vancouver B C.

Trusting these prices may be acceptable to you, and assuring you of our ability to make prompt shipment, we are.

Yours very truly,

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

J.M.S. Tait

Mgr.

JMST/RR



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE AND FOUNDRY
26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 15 1938.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.
PO. Box 8,
Vancouver B C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your inquiry of yesterdays date for prices on twenty desks etc, and have much pleasure in quoting you as under:-

3	#	4	Crown School Desks	at \$7.15	\$ 21.45
6	#	3	" " "	7.15	42.90
3	#	2	" " "	7.50	22.50
1	#	4	" " Fronts	6.00	6.00
2	#	3	" " "	6.00	12.00
1	#	2	" " "	6.30	6.30
1	#	4	" " Rears	5.75	5.75
2	#	3	" " "	5.75	11.50
1	#	2	" " "	6.00	6.00
					\$ <u>134.40</u>
Less 5%					<u>6.72</u>

\$ 127.68

Govr. Sales Tax Included.
Knocked Down & Crated.
F.O.B. Vancouver B C.

Trusting these prices may be acceptable to you, and assuring you of our ability to make prompt shipment, we are.

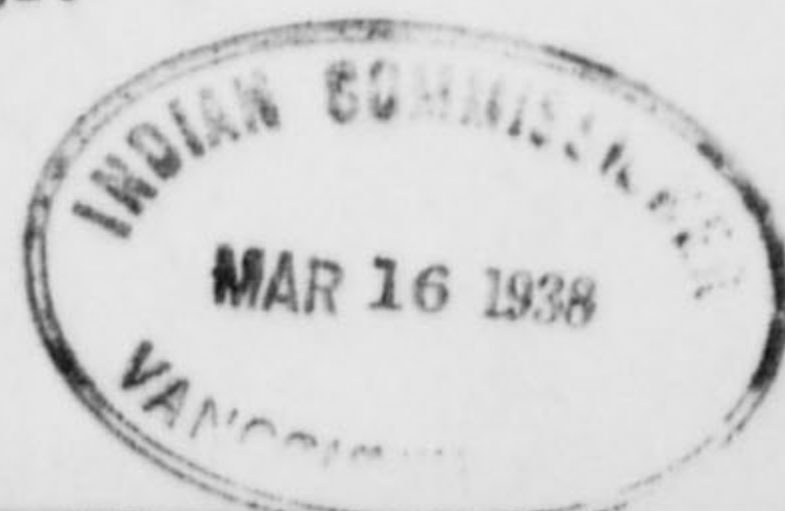
Yours very truly,

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

J.M.S. Tait
J.M.S. Tait

Mgr.

JMST/RR



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/7/2580.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
18th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Your File No. 165-26-5.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I am enclosing herewith tenders for the School desks required for Boothroyd Indian Day School, as requested.

The prices submitted by Indian Agent Strang were, I believe, received from The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

It is noted that in your letter you ask for tenders on one teacher's desk. Should this not be one teacher's chair, as in Inspector Barry's report he does not mention the need of a desk for the teacher. The chair I would recommend would be one similar to the No. 506, at a price of \$4.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

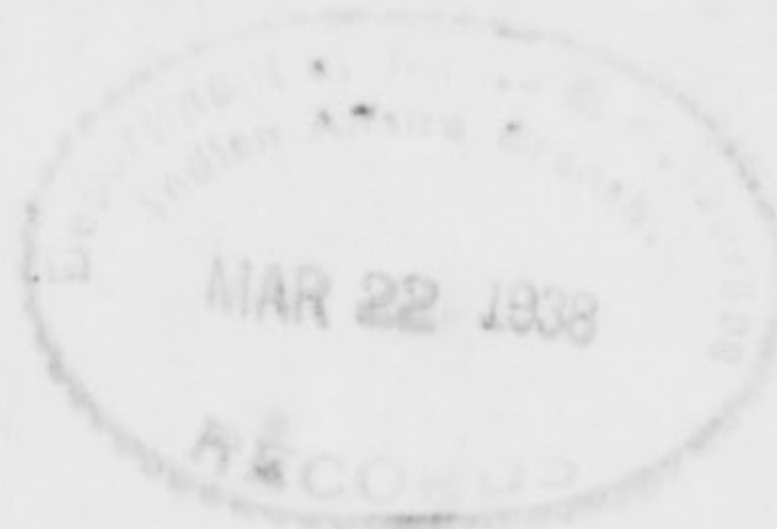
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

AVH:HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 24 19 38

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Boothroyd Indian Day SchoolVOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2103SHIP TO Miss Lilly Blackford, Teacher, Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton, B. C.Purpose for which required School desksNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	# 4 Crown School Desks			\$ 7 15	\$ 21.45
6	# 3 " " "			7 15	42.90
3	# 2 " " "			7 50	22.50
1	# 4 " " Fronts			6 00	6.00
2	# 3 " " "			6 00	12.00
1	# 2 " " "			6 30	6.30
1	# 4 " " Rears			5 75	5.75
2	# 3 " " "			5 75	11.50
1	# 2 " " "			6 00	6.00
					134.40
					6.72
					127.68

The Crown School Desks are manufactured in British Columbia and this make of desks is in use at practically all our Indian Schools. They are manufactured by Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road, Vancouver, B.C., who quote the above price for these desks. The quotation received is considered reasonable.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

OTTAWA March 24, 1938.

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

I have been instructed to obtain at the earliest possible date a report as to the requirements of certain furniture on which a quotation from Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., has been submitted to the Indian Agent at Lytton, B.C.

Will you please arrange to secure detailed information regarding this proposed purchase, and advise as to how the matter now stands.

H. J. DAVIDSON
for Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

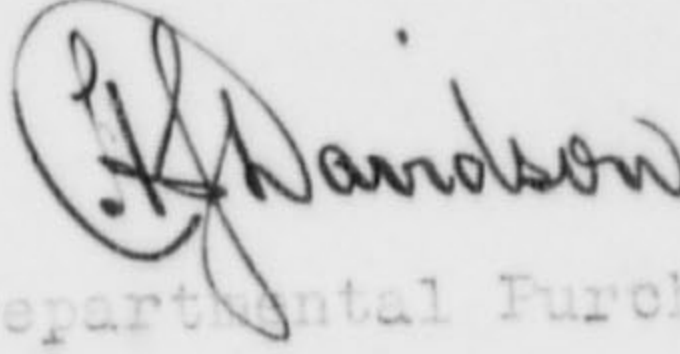
OTTAWA March 24, 1938. **B**

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

I have been instructed to obtain at the earliest possible date a report as to the requirements of certain furniture on which a quotation from Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., has been submitted to the Indian Agent at Lytton, B.C.

Will you please arrange to secure detailed information regarding this proposed purchase, and advise as to how the matter now stands.


for Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WLV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 26, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

MR. DAVIDSON

With reference to your memorandum of March 24 the only new school furniture the Department is considering at the present time is school desks for the Boothroyd Indian Day School which is situated in the Lytton Agency. Clarke & Stuart may have heard of this and written the Indian Agent at Lytton.

We were particularly requested to supply Crown School Desks for the Boothroyd School. I understand these are manufactured in British Columbia and requisition for their purchase was forwarded to your office on the 24th instant.

[Signature]
Director.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten note: Not 2/27/38]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., March. 26th. 1938 193

McDon Govt. Indian Dept.
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**
GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Mar.		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>					
5	To 2 Brooms			.65	1.30		
	2 cakes Bon Ami		"	.15	.30		
	4 bars. "Klondyke" Soap			.35	1.40		
					3.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Receipt Form

File No. 20,145-15-38

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Ave. and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, March 30, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Teacher, Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton, B.C. Miss Lilly Blackford,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	No. 4 Crown School desks	\$7.15	\$21.45
6	" 3 " " "	7.15	42.90
3	" 2 " " "	7.50	22.50
1	" 4 " " Fronts	6.00	6.00
2	" 3 " " "	6.00	12.00
1	" 2 " " "	6.30	6.30
1	" 4 " " Rears	5.75	5.75
2	" 3 " " "	5.75	11.50
1	" 2 " " "	6.00	6.00
			<u>\$134.40</u>
	Less 5%		6.72
			<u>\$127.68</u>

Prices F.O.B. Lytton, B.C. as per your quotation to Indian Agent.
Shipping Instructions Miss Lilly Blackford, Teacher, Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton, B.C.

Vote..... Allot. No. 76-12-415 Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 168 47 20 - As soon as possible.
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....
Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 24 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Boothroyd Indian Day School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2103

SHIP TO Miss Lilly Blackford, Teacher, Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton, B. C.

Purpose for which required School desks

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	# 4 Crown School Desks			7 15	21.45
6	# 3 " " "			7 15	42.90
3	# 2 " " "			7 50	22.50
1	# 4 " " Fronts			6 00	6.00
2	# 3 " " "			6 00	12.00
1	# 2 " " "			6 30	6.30
1	# 4 " " Rear			5 75	5.75
2	# 3 " " "			5 75	11.50
1	# 2 " " "			6 00	6.00
					134.40
			Less 5%		6.72
					127.68
The Crown School Desks are manufactured in British Columbia and this make of desks is in use at practically all our Indian Schools. They are manufactured by Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road, Vancouver, B.C., who quote the above price for these desks. The quotation received is considered reasonable.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INL. COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

APR 25 1938

RECORDS

15/7/3002.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
20th April, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith invoice and prepaid freight bill, as received from the Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, of Vancouver, for school desks which were apparently ordered by you for the Boothroyd Indian Day School, in the Lytton Agency, B. C.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

AVH:HN

W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

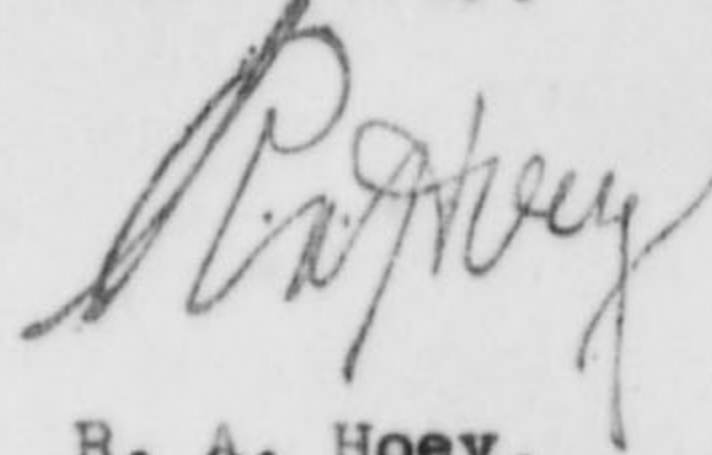
Ottawa,
April 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant I enclose the account covering the cost of the desks recently supplied the Boothroyd Indian Day School. If these desks have arrived at the school and are satisfactory the account should be certified by Indian Agent Strang.

In connection with the purchase of these desks I would refer you to my letter of March 8 and your reply of March 18.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., April 30th 1938 193

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1938

Apl. 16

2 Brooms	1.30,	25 Soap @5¢	1.25	2.55
3 cakes Bon Ami	.45	1 qt. Paint	1.40	1.85
1 qt Turpentine	.50	1 qt. Lin. Oil	.50	1.00
1 Wash Boiler	2.95			2.95
23 2 Paintbrushes 75¢ & 42¢				1.17
27 100 sheets Drawing Paper 9 x 12				.40
1 do do 24 x 36				.05
1 bot India Ink				.20
1 set "Mother Goose Rhymes"				.40
12 sheets Poster Paper .45,	1 pkt. Envelopes.	15		.60
100 sheets folding Alpha				.35
				11.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE NO.

1879.

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 9th 1938

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 8.

Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS: Nett 15th Prox VIA C. N. R. Freight ---Prepaid---

QUANTITY	3811.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	# 4	Crown School Desks	7 15	21 45	
6	# 3	" " "	7 15	42 90	
3	# 2	" " "	7 50	22 50	
1	# 4	" " Fronts	6 00	6 00	
2	# 3	" " "	6 00	6 00	12.00
1	# 2	" " "	6 30	6 30	
1	# 4	" " Rears	5 75	5 75	
2	# 3	" " "	5 75	11 50	
1	# 2	" " "	6 00	6 00	
				134 40	
		Less 5% Freight		6 72	127 68
					6 32
					134 00

Tax Included.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

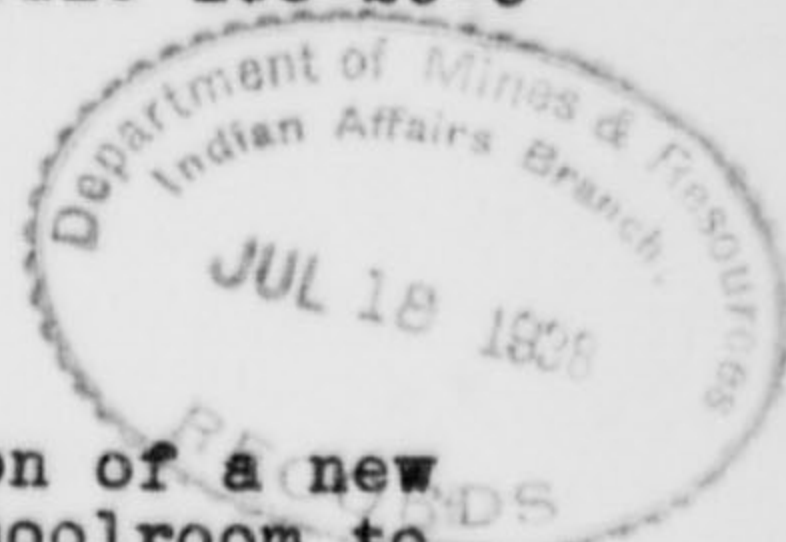
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#5 165-26-5
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BARRY REGARDING HIS
INSPECTION OF THE BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON JUNE 14, 1938

Original on File 165-26-6



1- Barry
2- G. H. [unclear]
In my last report I urged the erection of a new school here. Such a school should contain a schoolroom to take up to thirty children, a vocational room which need not be large, a small room to be used as a store for Departmental drugs and a dispensary, and sufficient accommodation for a teacher and friend. This latter might well consist of a combined kitchen and living room, a bath room, and two small bed rooms.

15-12
It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of such a school at this point. The Indians are not anxious to send their children to St. George's Indian Residential School, and with a well equipped school here there would be no need to send any but the exceptional child to Lytton.

Many hundreds of American visitors to B.C. pass the present school yearly as it is located in the Fraser canyon and only a few yards from the main highway.

There are at the moment several buildings of a temporary nature on the Boothroyd emergency aerodrome or landing field. I am informed that these buildings will not be required. They were erected to house those who cleared the field. Some of the buildings are so constructed that they can easily be taken apart and moved. This aerodrome is within three miles of our Indian school.

20 number for Lytton
May I suggest that the Department of National Defence be approached with a view to our being given the material from the unwanted buildings.

With such material and sufficient funds to pay for removal to the school site and re-erection, it would not be difficult for the Indian Agent to arrange for local Indian labour to be paid for at a fair rate. Some large windows would be required. The Indians could do the work in connection with the erection of a school if supervised by one good carpenter, "white". I do not believe that such a school would cost in excess of say three thousand dollars.

The material which I understand is available at the neighbouring aerodrome might under certain conditions be used in the erection of an Indian school. I have seen the aerodrome only from the road. There appear to be a number of hutments. I know that it will be difficult to obtain funds to dismantle any huts which we may be given, transport the material to the Boothroyd school site, and re-erect as a school. Some large windows would also be required. I believe however that it is my duty to bring to the attention of the Department the possibility of having a new school at Boothroyd at little more than the cost of the Indian labour and the wages of possibly one "white" carpenter to oversee the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There is no need for an expensive school such as that lately erected at Port Simpson, just a simple school building with accommodation for a resident teacher and possibly a small vocational room and a dispensary is all that is required.

Should such a school as I have described be approved, the present small water tank located on the hill at the back of the school and fed by a small stream might well be greatly enlarged. No doubt one of the engineers could make the necessary survey report when again in that neighbourhood.

Any new tank should be sufficiently large to provide for the irrigation of the school garden by means of a garden hose, and to make sufficient water available in case of a small bush fire to protect the school buildings.

In forwarding the Inspector's Report, the Indian Commissioner MacKay writes as follows:

The buildings referred to by the Inspector in the paragraph "General Remarks" on page 3, are located at the Boothroyd emergency landing field, a few miles west of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. The buildings were used to house the men working in connection with the preparation and clearing of the emergency landing field, and are in good condition.

The Department might make enquiries regarding these buildings and, if they are no longer required in connection with the aeroplane field, they should, if possible, be secured for the Indians so they can be dismantled and the material used for improving Indian dwellings and also in the construction of a new school at Boothroyd should same be approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5
Kamloops, B. C.

May 17th, 1938

-3-

EX'D.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 25-165

SCHOOLS:

Beethroyd Day School.

I found the pupils here, too, under Miss Blatchford, very busy preparing work for exhibit. Some very creditable work had been prepared. As they were so busy in this way, I had no opportunity to hear or see them at school work proper.

This school building badly wants repair, unless a new building is contemplated immediately. Some \$600.00 would probably cover the cost of this. One thing that should be forwarded immediately is a chair for the teacher, Miss Blatchford. The awful old one she has got now, is impossible to use further.

I found, too that the children under her direction had planted a very creditable garden. They were all clean, neat, well dressed and appeared happy. There always seems to be a very happy atmosphere at this small day school.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXT.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Memorandum:MR. W. M. BAILEY:

The Boothroyd Indian Day School is located on the Boothroyd Indian Reserve, which borders the highway through the Fraser canyon. It is approximately 20 miles west of Lytton, B. C. Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver, B. C., has advised us that there are a number of empty buildings at the boothroyd emergency landing field, a few miles west of the Boothroyd Indian Day School. These buildings were erected by the Department of National Defence to house the foreman working in connection with the preparing and clearing of the emergency landing field and are in good condition. At the present time they are not in use.

Commissioner MacKay believes that, if we could secure these buildings, they could easily be moved to the Boothroyd reserve and used for the erection of a new school, which is badly needed, and also for repairing the houses of the Indians on the Boothroyd reserve.

I should appreciate it if you would take up the matter with the Salvage Officer and advise me if there is any likelihood of our being able to secure the buildings mentioned.

TRLM

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Boothroyd Indian Day School on the 14th ultimo. The reference to the buildings on the Boothroyd emergency landing field has been noted and we are communicating with the Salvage Officer with a view to ascertaining if these buildings can be obtained.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

 Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., August 31st. 1938 193

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B. C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>					
Aug. 20	2	Brooms	•	.65	1.30		
	5	bars "Klondyke" Soap	"	.35	1.75		
	3	" Bon Ami do	"	.15	.45		
	2	chloride of Lime	"	.11	.22		
	5	yds. Toweling		.35	1.75		5.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

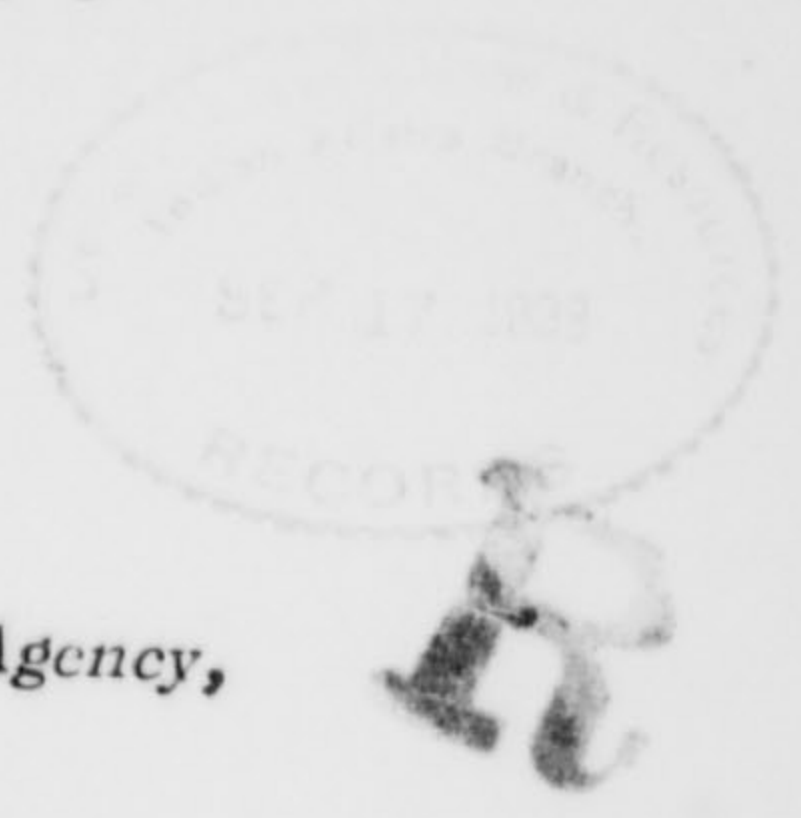
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of the LYTTON Indian Agency,

EXD.

September 7 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 422-X
amounting to \$ 5.47 in favour
of J.H. Anthony, Esq., Lytton, B. C.
for Janitor's supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-4 dated July 29, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.
B.C.

OTTAWA

September 22nd, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

Reference is made to your memorandum of July 21st last, your file 165-26-5, respecting the vacant buildings at the Boothroyd Emergency Landing Field near Lytton, B.C. Information has now been received from the Government Salvage Officer that these buildings are the property of the Department of Transport and for the present they wish to retain the following:

Recreation room 20' X 45'
Gang bosses building 12' X 24'
Tools building 8' X 8'
Latrine 5' X 8' situated on the south side of the property

The remaining buildings at this Landing Field are surplus to requirements and are, therefore, transferred to this Department for the use of your Branch, under Salvage Minute No. 11523 copy of which is enclosed. I am also enclosing two white prints of this Landing Field and have marked in red the buildings which the Department of Transport wish to retain.

When your officers have demolished and removed the buildings transferred to this Department, would you kindly advise me accordingly in order that the information may be transmitted to the Salvage Officer. If there is any change through buildings not being available you might also advise me.

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

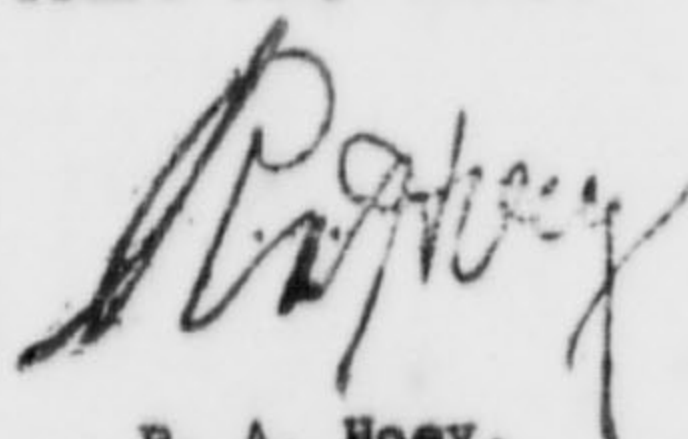
Ottawa, September 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

GA.
PH

I attach hereto one copy of Salvage Minute No. 11523, transferring certain buildings at the Boothroyd Landing Field to this Branch. I would be very pleased if you could arrange to have these buildings removed at the earliest possible date. As soon as removal has been completed, advise us, as we have to pass on the information to the Government Salvage Officer.

Yours very truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Sep. 10th.

193 8

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

40 rods Hy. Farm Fencing 48"	@ per rod .81	32.40
75 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " rubber garden Hose, with couplings		5.70
1 x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nozzle		.45
		38.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5

EXD.



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the **Lytton** Indian Agency,

..... **September 24** 19**38**

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **455-X**,
amounting to \$..... **38.55** in favour
of **J.H. Anthony, Esq.,**
for **equipment for school**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **165-26-4** dated **August 31, 1938**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 1st 1938

For Boothroyd Indian Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Koor mat	0		1		A bush tail sat
Zinc water pail		1930	1		got into schoolroom
Galvanized Coal Hod		1925	1		during holidays
Fire shovel		"	1		and made a nest
Household Hammer			1		out of our door mat
Rim Door lock		1915	1		
Axe Handle			1		
Sledge Hammer Handle			1		
Scrub brush			2		worn out
Bon Ami	1/2 cake		2 cakes		
Shoe Polish			2 tins		
1 set Wool Carders	0		1 set		No. 36-1116 - J. Eaton & Co. \$1.25
Quilting Clamps	0		4		No. 23-3633 " @ 13¢ each
(Blue rose rug hooker) (adjustable size stitches)	0		1		No. 36-P104 " @ .98¢

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Lilly Blackford
School Boothroyd Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton
Express Office (nearest) Lytton
Province B.C.



(Miss) Lilly Blackford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Shantz
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

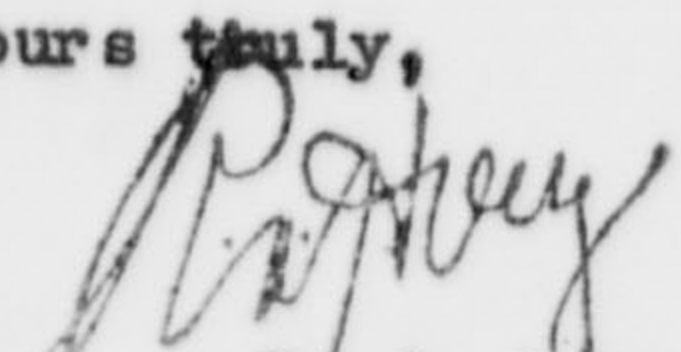
Ottawa, October 20, 1938.

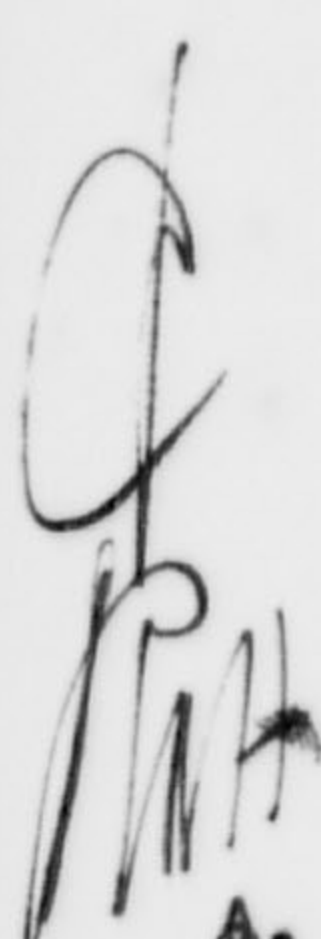
Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 1st instant, for supplies for the Boothroyd Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

- 1 door mat
- 1 zinc water pail
- 1 coal hod
- 1 fire shovel
- 1 hammer
- 1 door lock
- 1 axe handle
- 1 sledge hammer handle
- 2 scrub brushes
- 2 cakes Bon Ami
- 2 tins stove polish
- 1 set wool carders
- 4 quilting clamps
- 1 rug hooker.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/6602.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your file 165-26-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 28th regarding the transfer of certain buildings at Boothroyd Landing Field to this Branch, and the removal of same from the airfield. In this connection I beg to advise that Mr. Indian Agent Strang has been instructed to arrange for the dismantling of the buildings allotted to us and the removal of the materials to the Boothroyd Indian Day School, for use when authorization is obtained for the construction of a new school there, and to other points in the Lytton Agency where the materials can be used for repairs and improvements to Indian homes and farm buildings.

In connection with the work of dismantling the buildings and removal of materials, I have authorized an expenditure of \$50.00 for food supplies for Indians engaged on the work and \$40.00 for transportation of materials by truck to various points in the Lytton Agency.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., November 28th. 1933

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

1 Door Mat	.80	1 Water Pail	1.00	1.80
1 Coal Hod	.85	1 Fire Shovel	.30	1.15
1 Hammer	1.00	1 Door Lock	.95	1.95
1 Axe Handle	.50	1 Sledge Handle	.40	.90
2 Scrub Brushes	.40	2 cakes Bon Ami	.30	.70
2 Stove Polish	.25	1 set Wool Carders	1.50	1.75
4 Quilt Clamps	.60	1 Rug Hocker	1.15	1.75
				10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

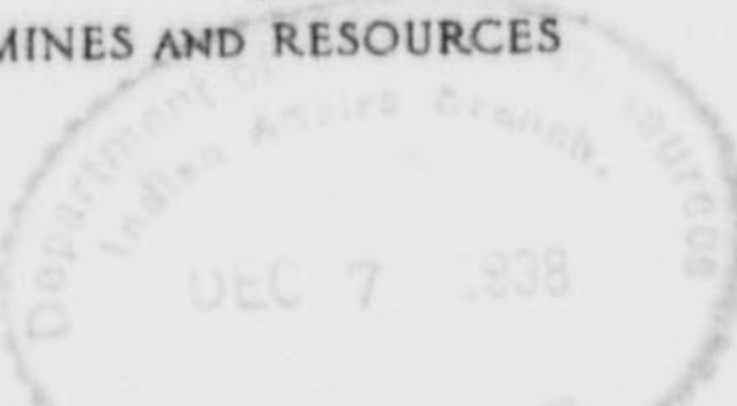
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/7/7003.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 3rd Dec., 1938.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Dear Sir:- Your File No. 165-26-5.

With reference to your letter of 28th September, I have now received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Strang that the dismantling of the Boothroyd landing field has been completed and the lumber all hauled to its destination.

labor
I would like to be informed at your earliest convenience as to whether there will be any money available this year to proceed with the building of the Boothroyd Indian Day School from the lumber salvaged from this landing field.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

giving the letter
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

*done at
St. John's*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

November 30 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 678X.....,
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of J.H. Anthony,
for school equipment.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 20, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for week ending November 26th, 1938

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD AIRPORT on Reserve

for week ending November 26th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Andrews	Hauling with team	8	8	8	8	8	8	6 d.	2 00	12 00	Johnny Andrew his mark	MSampson
Charlie James	Hauling with team			8	8	4		2 1/2 d.	2 00	5 00	Charlie James mark his MSampson.	MSampson
Moses Charlie	Hauling with team			8	8	4		2 1/2 d.	2 00	5 00	Moses Charlie	MSampson
Wallace Bradley	Hauling with team		8	8	8	8	6	4 1/2 d.	2 00	9 50	Wallace Bradley mark his MSampson	MSampson

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

A. Chang

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD AIRPORT on Reserve

for week ending November 26th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Andrews	Hauling with team	8	8	8	8	8	8	6 d.	2 00	12 00	<i>P.B. Lyman</i> Johnny Andrews mark <i>his</i> <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>
Charlie James	Hauling with team		8	8	8	4		2½ d.	2 00	5 00	<i>his</i> Charlie James mark <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>
Moses Charlie	Hauling with team			8	8	4		2½ d.	2 00	5 00	Moses. Charlie <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>
Wallace Bradley	Hauling with team		8	8	8	8	6	4¾ d.	2 00	9 50	<i>his</i> Wallace Bradley mark <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the	BOOTHROYD AIRPORT	on
		Reserve

for week ending November 19th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Andrews	Hauling with team		1	8	8	8	8	44	2 00	8 50	Johnnie Andrews ^{his} mark	W. Sampson

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD AIRPORT ON Reserve

for week ending November 19th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Andrews	Hauling with team		1	8	8	8	8	44	2 00	8 50	Johnnie Andrews mark	W. Sampson

Cheque No. Recommended for payment I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

Form No. 18

Reserve

on

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD AIRPORT

for week ending November 19th, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Andrews	Hauling with team		1	8	8	8	8	48	2 00	8 50	Johnnie Andrews ^{his} mark	W. S. Sampson

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

P. Shing

AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., November 29th. 1938/93

Dominion Government
 Dept. of Mines & Resources
 per A. Strang Esq.
 LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Nov. 7	<u>BOOTHROYD</u>				
	1 x 98# sk. "Harvest Queen" Flour			3.45	
	1 Mat China Rice 42#			2.95	
	1x20# sk. Granulated Sugar			1.38	
	2 x 1# tins Baking Powder		.23	.46	
	13 1/2 lbs. Bacon		.34	4.50	
	1 xxx sk. Salt (carton)			.08	
	1 lb. Tea			.50	
	1 " Coffee "Soudan"			.25	
	1 doz. Eggs			.37	
	1 lb. Raisins			.14	
	18 lbs. Rolled Oats	"	.06	1.08	
	6 tins "Eagle Brand" Milk	"	.24	1.44	
	20 lbs Small White Beans	"	.05	1.00	
	24 " Beef	"	.10	2.40	
9	1 tin 5# Lard	"		.95	
	3 lbs. Butter	"	.30	.90	
	15 lbs. Onions	"	.04	.60	
	1 gal. Coal Oil	"		.40	
12	3 Matches. (large)	"	.10	.30	
	2 lbs. Coffee "Kings Prize"	"	.35	.70	
	1 side Bacon 13 lbs	"	.34	4.42	
	2 boxes "Royal" Yeast Cakes	"	.7 1/2	.15	
	6 lbs. Butter	"	.30	1.80	
	20 lbs. Beans	"	.05	1.00	
	1 x 10 lb. tin Syrup	"		.75	
	6 "Eagle Brand" cond. Milk	"	.24	1.44	
	1 x 7# sk. Salt			.17	
	1 x 20# sk. Granulated Sugar			1.38	
	20 lbs. fresh Beef	"	.10	2.00	
16	1 mat. China Rice 42#			2.95	
	1 x 10# tin Lard			1.95	
	49 lb. sk. "Five Roses" Flour			1.95	
	1 tin Bkg. Powder 2 1/2 lbs.			.75	
	1 sk. Sugar 20 lbs.			1.38	
	1 tin Syrup 10 lbs.			.75	
	1 pkge Matches (24)	"	.05	.25	
	2 bars Soap			.10	
				47.04	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... November 30 19 38

Sir,

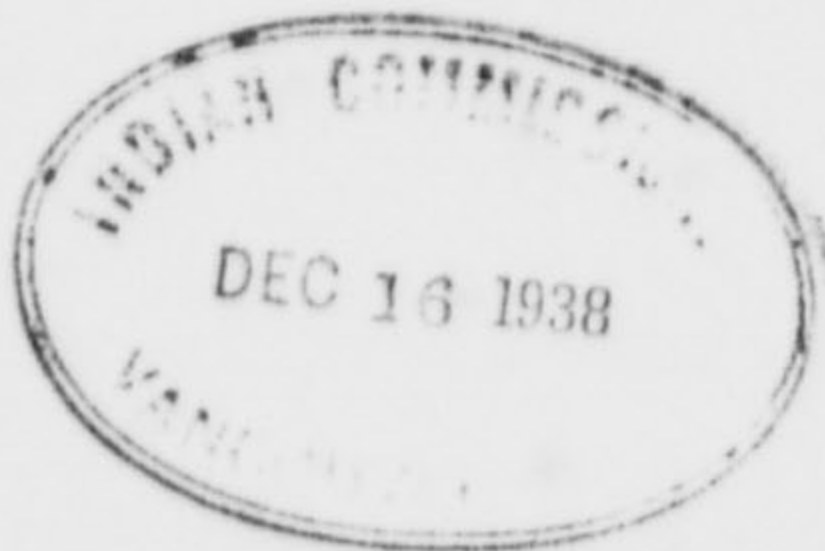
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 676X
amounting to \$ 47.04 in favour
of J.H. Anthony
for groceries

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Commissioner's Letter No. 165-26-5 / 15/7/6481 dated Sept. 28/38 November 1, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #673X
S.A. 76-01-103



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....
ADDRESS.....
Lyttton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		LYTTON AGENCY		
Nov.	30	To wages for hauling lumber from Boothroyd Intermediate Landing Field to Boothroyd School - 2½ days @ \$2.00	5	00
		Authority C.L. #15776481, dated Nov. 1, 38.		
		Letter No. 165-26-5 dated Sept. 28/38.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for forwarding to pay.		
Approved		<i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

DEC 1 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher #672X
S.A. 76-01-103



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Johnnie Andrews,**.....

ADDRESS.....**c/o Indian Agent,**.....

Lytton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		LYTTON AGENCY		
Nov.	30	To wages for hauling lumber from Boothroyd Intermediate Landing Field to Boothroyd School - 10 days & a quarter @ \$2.00	20	50
		Authority O.L. #15776481, dated Nov. 1/38.		
		Letter No. 163-26-3 dated Sept. 28/38.		
		TRIPlicate FILE 9.1.39 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Approved	<i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL	20 50

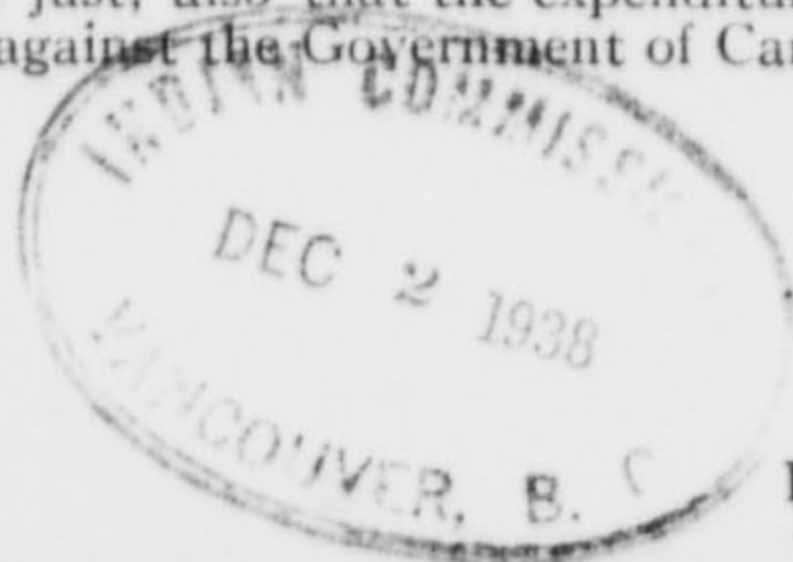
Approved B. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....



DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the *ls* Lytton Indian Agency,

November 30 1938

ls
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 672X, 673X, 674X & 675X

amounting to \$40.00 in favour

of Johnnie Andrews, Charlie James, Moses Charlie
& Wallace Bradley
for wages for hauling lumber

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

165-26-5 *Sept. 28/38*
~~Commissioner's~~ Letter No. *15/7/6481* dated November 1, 1938

Your obedient servant,

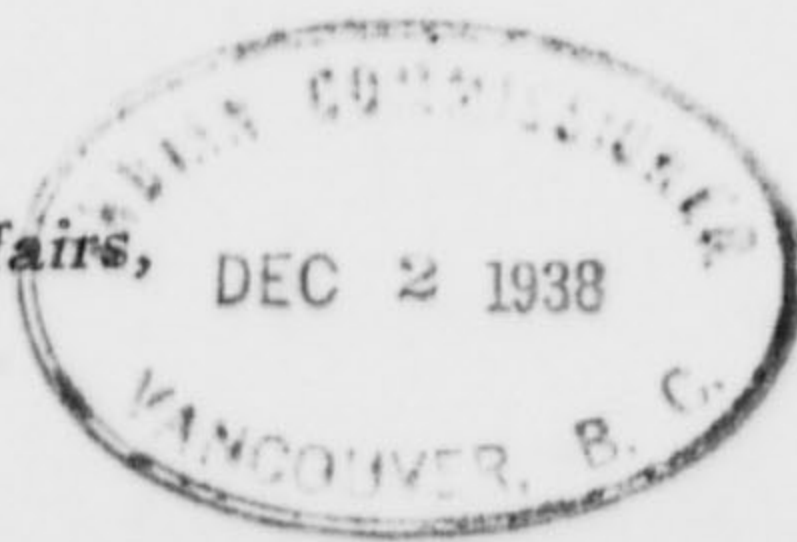
[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 3rd ultimo also your letter of November 25 enclosing Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Boothroyd Indian day school.

Please let me know if the material that has been salvaged from the landing field is sufficient to erect a new school. If not you should let me have detailed information regarding any additional material required provided its total cost would be over \$500.00. If the cost would be under that amount it will only be necessary for you to advise me to that effect as in view of the recent change in purchasing regulations you could be authorized to make local purchase.

Would you propose to provide a basement as well as class room and living accommodation for the teacher?

Do you consider that the school could be built economically by day labour and, if so, an estimate of the cost of the labour would be appreciated.

I am not certain that funds can be provided from the current year's appropriation but I should like to have your reply before the end of the current month as it is possible that the funds could be secured before the end of March. In the event of funds being available could the erection of this building be commenced immediately?

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADD REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.B.C.

OTTAWA

December 29th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Kindly refer to my memorandum of September 22nd last, respecting the vacant buildings at the Boothroyd Emergency Landing Field near Lytton, B.C. If the demolition of the old buildings transferred to this Department has now been carried out, would you kindly advise me in accordance with the last paragraph of my memorandum in order that the information may be transmitted to the Government Salvage Officer.

Wm Bailey
W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 5, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 29 referring to your memorandum of September 22 last respecting the vacant buildings at the Boothroyd landing field near Lytton, B.C.

Within the last few days I have received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he states that the dismantling of the buildings at the Boothroyd landing field has been completed and the lumber has been hauled to the site of the Indian day school on the Boothroyd Reserve. It is intended to use this lumber for erecting a new school.

JP
MA

Alvord

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., December 31st. 1938

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		BOOTHROYD SCHOOL					
Nov.	12	2 lbs. Cocoa	●	.30	.60		
		1 10lb. Sack Sugar	"		.69		
		11 tins evap. Milk	"	.11	1.21		
		2 boxes Soda Crackers	"	.25	.50		3.00
Dec.	5	2 lbs. Cocoa	"	.30	.60		
		1 10 lb. sk. Sugar	"		.69		
		11 tins Evap/ Milk	"	.11	1.21		
		2 boxes Soda Crackers	"	.25	.50		3.00
							6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wooten Co

Winnipeg

Lytton, B.C.

Dec. 20th/38

Dept. of Ind. Affairs, Ottawa

10². To Miss L. Blackford.

1 - P-225- Handkerchiefs	.50
2 - P-P309 Taffeta collars @ .33 ^x	.66
2 - P-P358 Cape scarf. @ .45 ^x	.90
1 - 7-R436 Fleece lined gloves	.45
1 - 36-R255- stamped apron	.25-
2 - 36-R257 " "	.25-
1 - 14-T'233 Boy's tie	.25-
1 - P-B437 Girls Purse set	.42
7 - 14-R511 Musical horelties	39
14 - Toy Assortment @ 7 ^{fr} / ₁₀₀	2.00
	<u>\$ 6.07</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....January 30,.....1939..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 854x

amounting to \$ 6.07 in favour

of T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

for Christmas treats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-5-5 dated November 23rd, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 513

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~165-20-5~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 24/7/33

TO 30/1/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 2 CLOSED

VOL. 3

No. 165 80-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

804-5

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS & C

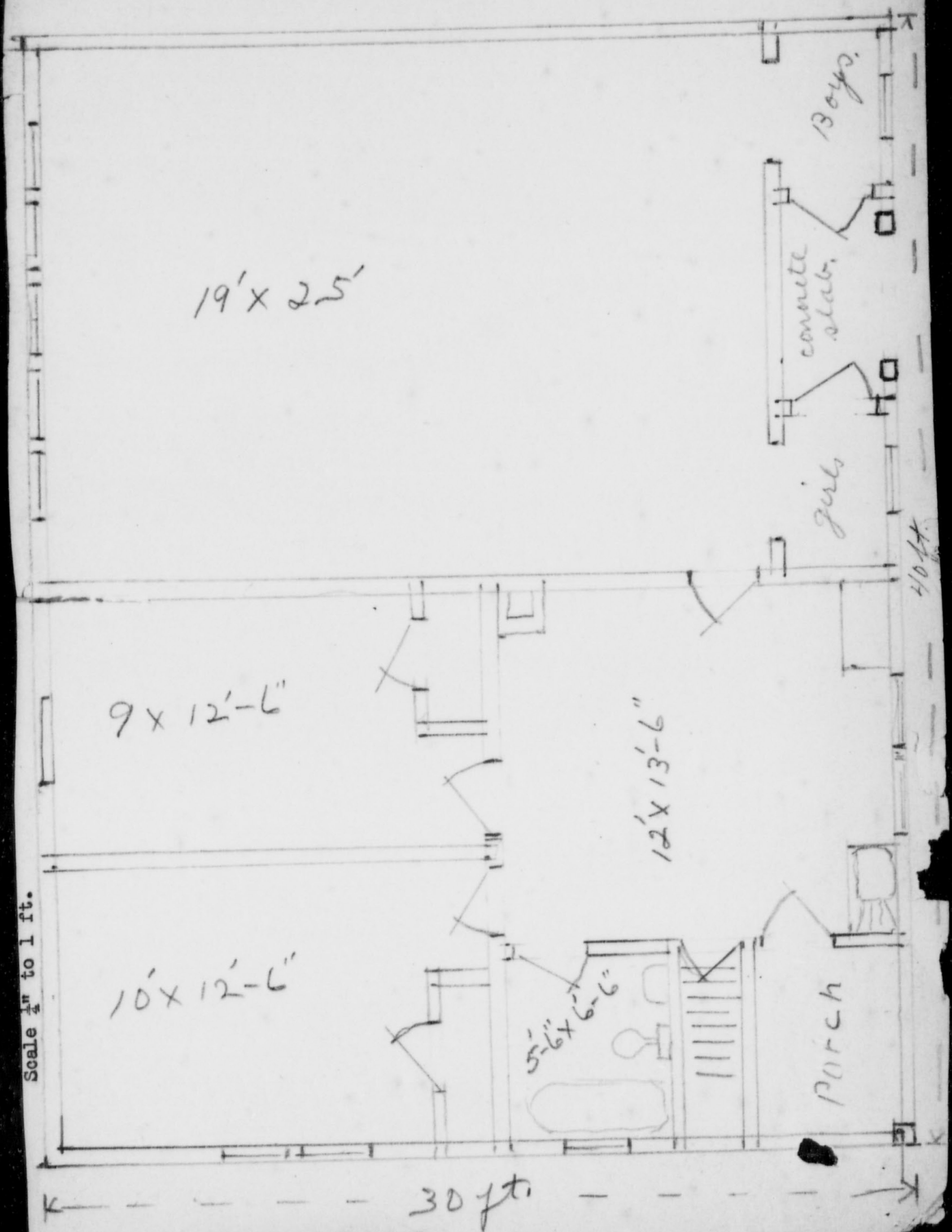
153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

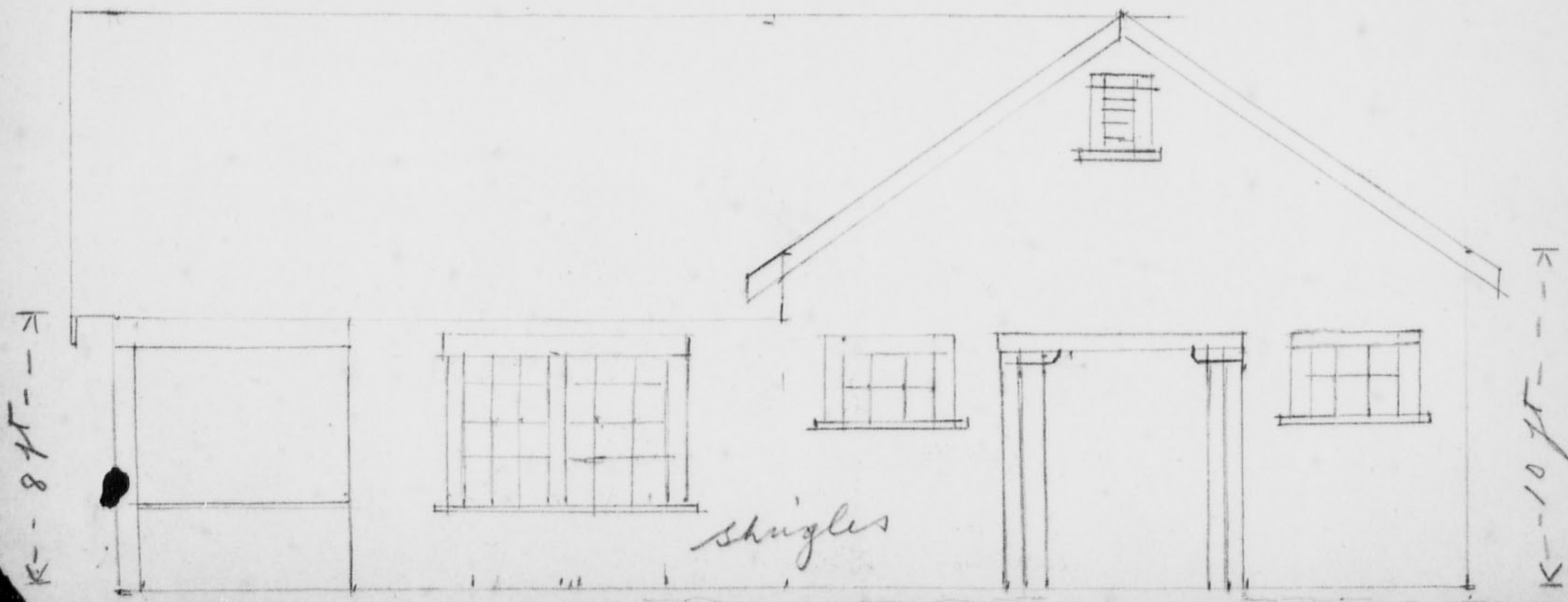


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUOTATION OF MATERIALS & LABOUR ON
CONSTRUCTION OF BOOTHROYD SCHOOL.

17	Window frames	45.00
12	Door frames	36.00
12	Locks & hinges	22.00
3	sheets Iron	4.50
100	lbs. Common nails 3½	4.50
300	lbs. " " 2¼	13.50
50	lbs. Finish nails	5.00
150	lbs. Shingle nails 1-1/8	12.00
	Sash locks	5.00
1600	ft. Edge Grain Flooring #3	60.00
260	lin ft. B.N. Base 6"	7.80
400	lin. ft. ¼ Round	4.00
1000	FBM. V-joint 3"	30.00
1000	Common Bricks	24.00
2	bbls. Lime	8.00
70	sacks Cement	56.00
	Plumbing	180.00
	Cupboards	20.00
27	M. Shingles	66.00
3000	ft. Gyproc	120.00
	Anaconda DONACONNA	7.00
	Gyproc strip	5.00
15	gals. Stain	20.00
3	" Varnish	12.00
1	gal. paint	4.00
92	pcs. 2x10x10	29.00
	Chalk rail	2.00
6	2x8x16 large boards	1.50
	Freight	75.00
	Extras	200.00
	Supervision	200.00
	Indian Labour	600.00
	Total	\$1878.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2-1651

LYTTON, B.C., January 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Relative to your letter of January 11th, file #15/7/ 7517 with copy of Departmental letter enclosed, regarding the proposed new school at Boothroyd, I herewith enclose a rough plan together with a list of material required in excess of lumber from the Landing Field, and approximate prices thereon, with cost of supervision and Indian labour, amounting to \$1,878.80. These figures were quoted by Mr. Dawson Clapperton, carpenter of Lytton, who drew up the plans. Mr. Clapperton states that he would undertake to construct the building for the sum of \$980.00 for labour providing the Indians would take down the old school building and excavate the basement for the new school. This, of course, would cut out the \$800.00 shown on the list for supervision and Indian labour.

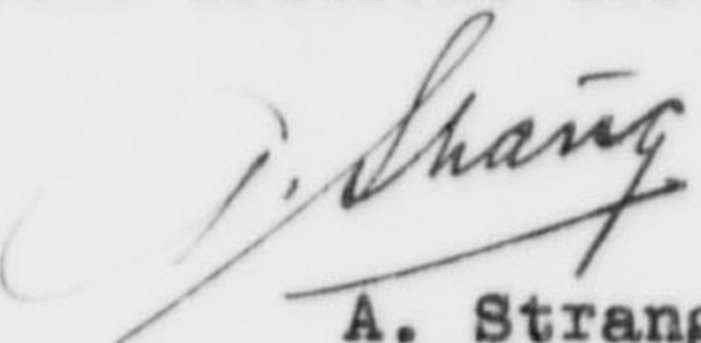
I had a talk with the Indians and endeavoured to have them give their labour gratis but they refused and said they wouldn't work for less than \$1.50 per day. The school could be built by Indian labour but I believe it would be cheaper in the end to have it constructed by a qualified white carpenter.

A full-size basement would be an advantage as apart from space for the heating system it would be an ideal place for the children to play during inclement weather. A dirt floor would be quite alright. I can probably get the Indians to dismantle the old school building and excavate for the new school, for the use of lumber from the old school. The basement would not be hard to excavate as the ground is chiefly sand and gravel.

Installation of a furnace would be extra but need not cost more than \$75.00 as I would suggest installing an old time "drum heater" incased in concrete and brick with a steel top carrying the hot air pipes, with the cold air pipes let in near the base. I have seen such a heater installed and it has proved very effective. I am sure one would answer the purpose in this case.

The erection of the school could start immediately providing the present weather conditions continue.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

AS/S
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the expenditure that will be necessary to replace the Boothroyd Indian day school.

Inspector Barry's report of his inspection of the Boothroyd Indian day school on June 14, 1938, read, in part, as follows:

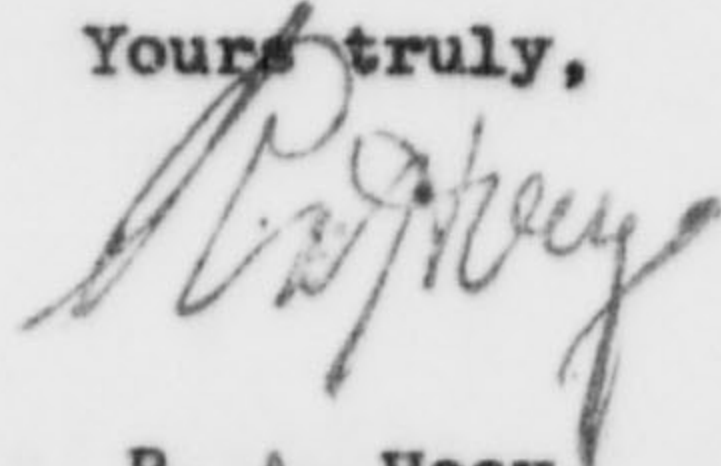
"I believe, however, that it is my duty to bring to the attention of the Department the possibility of having a new school at Boothroyd at little more than the cost of Indian labour and the wages of possibly one white carpenter to oversee the work."

With the above in mind, and the further fact that we had secured the lumber from the aerodrome, I wrote to you on the 3rd ultimo. However, it is noted from your recent letter that the lumber secured from the aerodrome was only of minor value and that materials amounting to approximately \$1000.00 would be required. It is further noted that you estimate the total cost of the building at approximately \$3000.00.

At the present time I am not in a position to state whether or not this amount of money will be available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40. However, the matter will be kept in mind and if funds can be secured you will be later advised.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/7831.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

165-26-5
FEB 4 1939
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 165-26-5.

I wish to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of January 23rd regarding the proposed new Day School at Boothroyd. In this connection I have now before me a report from Mr. Indian Agent Strang giving an estimate of \$1878.80 for materials and labor required to build a school along the lines of a sketch submitted by him and using the salvaged materials from the Boothroyd Landing Field. Should a white carpenter be employed to build the school, the cost, from the information supplied by Mr. Strang, would be \$2058. I am forwarding herewith a copy of Mr. Strang's letter together with the sketch referred to.

The sketch and information supplied by the Agent were discussed with Inspector Barry who considers that a school, but with full basement, along the lines of the Provincial Day School built at Sechelt, a plan of which was forwarded to you with my letter of December 28th, file 15/3/7339, would be more suitable than the building proposed by Mr. Strang.

The materials salvaged from the landing field are mostly rough undressed pieces of fir lumber, six light sash, usually used in small cabins, barns and casements, and plain V-joint fir doors. The total value of what is available for the school would not exceed \$200 and could be used for the framework of the building. Cement, nails, window and door frames, flooring, outside dressed lumber, shingles and a limited quantity of undressed lumber are required to build a new school. Such a school should be large enough for 30 pupils and might be laid out along the lines suggested by Capt. Barry on page 3 of his report on his inspection of the Boothroyd School, dated November 3, 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

My

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

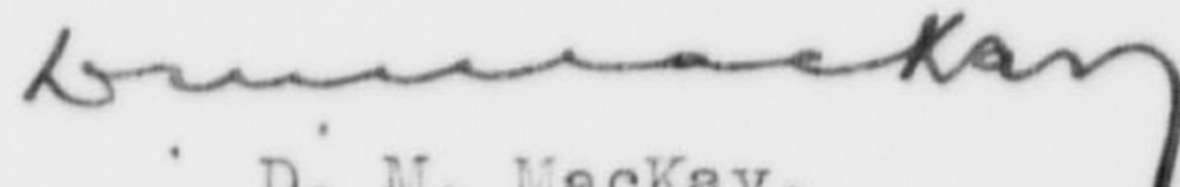
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

My opinion is that the plan of the Provincial School at Sechelt would, with some slight changes, meet our requirements at Boothroyd. A full basement with cement floor and the usual wood burning furnace should be provided. I do not agree with Mr. Strang that a dirt floor in the basement would be suitable, especially in view of the character of the ground on which the building would be erected. As a large part of the basement would be above the ground level, provision could be made therein for a vocational training room and a small dispensary, or using the Sechelt School plan, the space provided for wood and store could be used for vocational training and a dispensary, and a section of the basement set aside for wood and store-room purposes.

I should imagine that the costs of a building along the lines of the Sechelt School with cement basement and furnace would be around \$3000 and in view of this I feel that the safest and probably the most economical course to pursue would be to have plans prepared along the lines of the Sechelt Day School, with the suggested changes, and call for tenders for the building in the usual way. The value of the materials available from the landing field is small in comparison with the estimated cost of the proposed school. These materials could be used in the structure and allowance made for the value of same in the tenders submitted, or they could be given to the Indians of the Agency for improvements to their homes.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Jan. 31st. 1939 193

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per. A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1 10 lb. sk. Sugar

3 tins Cocoa

14 " Evap. Milk

@

"

.25

.11

.69

.75

1.54

2.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CABLE ADDRESSES:

EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINNIPEG.
EATON, MONTREAL.
EATON, HAMILTON.
EATON, MONCTON.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, REGINA.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, MOOSE JAW.
EATON, EDMONTON.
EATON, CALGARY.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH.
ETONIAN, BERLIN.
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

EATON STORES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON,
MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY.

EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONCTON,
REGINA, EDMONTON.

EATON FACTORIES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

BUYING OFFICES:

LONDON, ENGLAND, 136 REGENT STREET, W.1.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, PHOENIX BLDG., BERRIDGE STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE.
BERLIN, GERMANY, 72/74 ZIMMERSTRASSE, SW68.
NEW YORK, U.S.A., 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, 677 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO CONTRACT ACCOUNTS

WINNIPEG, Feb. 23, 1939

Dominion of Canada,
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your cheque No. B90415 for
\$6.07 re Boothroyd Indian School. Will you kindly let us know
origin of invoice as we are unable to trace corresponding debit.

On receipt of your reply we will see that cheque
is credited to department or branch concerned.

Very truly yours,
THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED

A/C

Per. *A. Beutels*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECD.
Ottawa, February 27th, 1939.

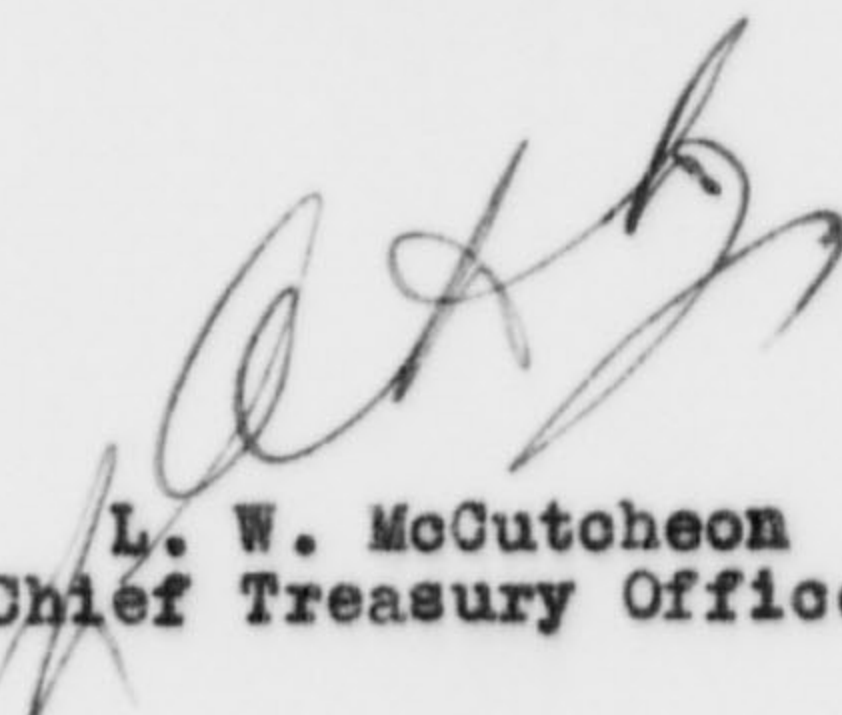
Dear Sir:

Ok.No.90415 Feb.18/39 - \$6.07

I acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of the 23rd instant, and advise that the above noted cheque was in payment for certain articles purchased on or about December 20th, 1938, by Miss L. Blachford, teacher of the Indian Day School, Lytton, B.C. Payment was made your firm apparently in error on a statement in favour of Miss Blachford, with order slips attached.

Kindly return the above noted cheque to this office and we will take the matter up with the teacher through our Agent at Lytton, B.C.

Yours truly,


L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
(Contract Accounts),
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return to Winnipeg

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

Ch 90418
602
returned



Mr. L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

804-76
2-289
45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26.5

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE

LYTTON 3 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL: REV. A. R. LETT, L.S.T.
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C.

Schools
Lytton, B.C., February 27th. 1939.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Some time ago, I was driving past the Boothroyd Day School and noted a pile of lumber which evidently was gleaned through wrecking some of the relief camps, which I believe have been handed over to the Dept. to be used at the discretion of the Agents. This lumber, I believe, is to be used in the erection of a new school there.

I have made my opinion of Day Schools known to the Department and may I suggest that before action is taken, a survey should be made with a view to placing the school on a reserve where it could reach a greater number of children. I am sure a better location could be found, and if money and time is to be spent, it should be used to the greatest advantage.

I have so often driven through the Shulus reserve near Merritt and so often thought what a good location for an experimental day school this reserve presented. Children could readily be had for a two or three room day school providing the children from the Shulus district now in the Residential Schools were returned to be placed in a day school. There are other reserves within bus reach of Shulus (Canford, Nicola, Coldwater) which, if consolidated, would in this district make a very nice experiment. May I offer my humble opinion that, in the near future, steps should be taken to build a Day School at Shulus and bring into it all the available children under the age of 12 years. ✓

It may interest you to know that my Log Cabin is ready for the plaster and the cost to date, with freight, has not exceeded \$225.00. I have yet to purchase a bathtub and toilet and two basins. I shall get well behind \$300.000. With the interest shown in this building by boys and girls and Indians, I feel that we have here made a distinct forward step and which is not confined to this district but can be applied to the whole of B.C. and with careful administration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

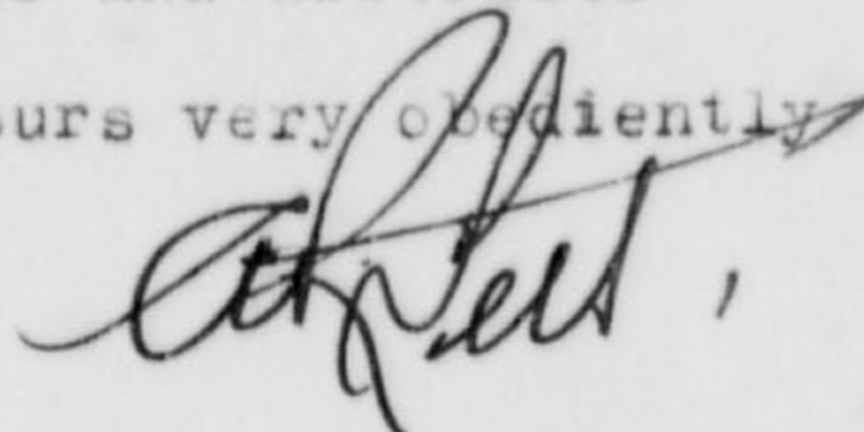
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Dent. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

-2-

February 27, 1939.

on the reserves has far reaching potentialities. I sincerely hope that my efforts, which are inclined to be made light of locally, will not be dropped at the door of the school but will be followed up in other institutions and districts.

Yours very obediently



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H.X.D.

Ottawa, March 8, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

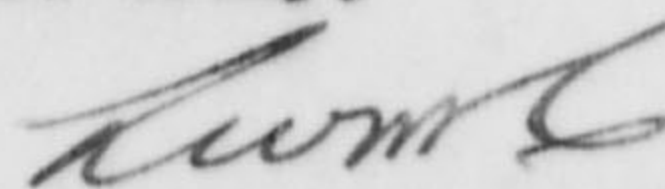
Voucher #854x January 30/39 - \$ 6.07
T.Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

The above-noted voucher was paid on February 18, 1939, by cheque #90415. The Company has returned the cheque as they are unable to trace corresponding debit.

It is thought that Miss L. Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School, remitted the necessary funds when she placed the order with the T. Eaton Company.

I should be pleased to know how this matter stands. If Miss Blachford paid for these goods you should secure and forward any evidence of payment that she may have so that she may be reimbursed.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

HMG/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Letter under
not entered*

Ottawa, March 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from Reverend A. R. Lett, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C.

I am anxious to have from you, at your convenience, any comments you may care to offer with respect to Mr. Lett's suggestion. We receive from time to time vigorous protests from interested parties against the selection of sites for Indian day schools. These protests, you can readily appreciate, are somewhat disconcerting. We are wholly dependent upon the recommendations of our Indian agents and, in this case, our school inspector, for the selection of suitable sites. It is just possible that in this particular case a thorough survey should be made by Inspector Barry before we proceed with the construction of the school. I should add that no provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the erection of this building. It was our hope that there would be sufficient lumber salvaged from the camps to erect a building. It would appear, however, from correspondence received recently, that such is not the case. In any event, it might be well to have the site question settled at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JMH
Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$6⁰⁷ Sept ch 90415-

Date

MAR 8 1898
JMK 19

Entered Journal No.

Miss Rodriguez

Folio 265

Dept. Receipt No.

804-76-02-2874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH—LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. 90415
CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.

IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
	JAN.27	CHRISTMAS TREAT BOOTHROYD INDIAN SCHOOL

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

TREASURY OFFICE
ROYAL BANK BUILDING—OTTAWA

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

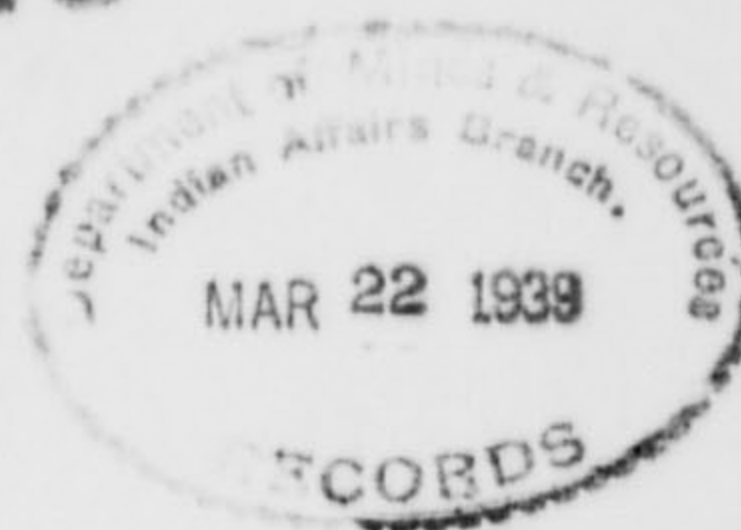


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-5
R

PLEASE NOTE
FILE 14-1-2058

LYTTON, B.C., March 13, 1939



*Mr. [unclear] schools
[unclear]
1/2 [unclear]
2 A [unclear]*

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of March 8th, file No. 165-26-5 relative to my voucher #854x of January 30th, 1939, I beg to enclose herewith, copy of my letter to the T. Eaton Company, dated March 1st in this connection. Apparently the T. Eaton Company had returned the cheque prior to receiving my letter.

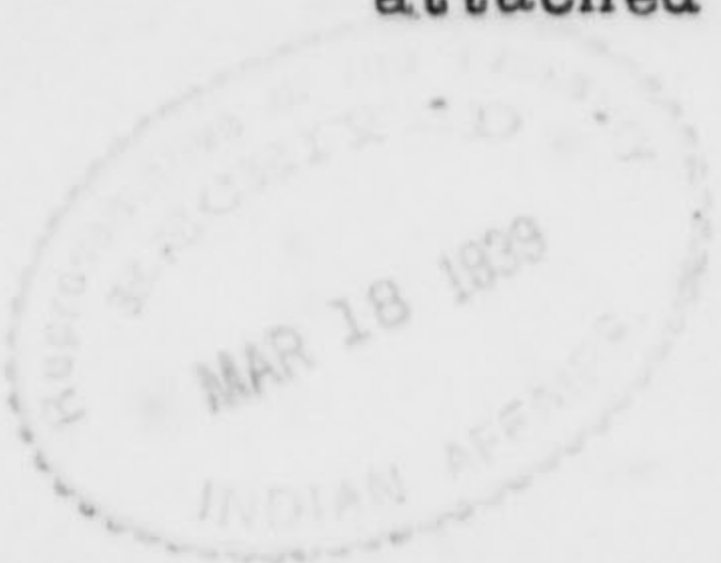
Miss Blachford brought the shipping slips covering the purchase of Christmas treats, to the office merely stating that it was the account for the toys bought at Christmas for her pupils; she did not mention having already paid for them, therefore the account was vouchered and forwarded for payment in the usual manner. On speaking of this matter to Miss Blachford recently she requested that I ask the T. Eaton Company to credit her with the amount of \$6.07.

The only evidence of payment of the account by Miss Blachford would be the shipping slips attached to my voucher #854x.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

14-1-1968

LYTTON, B.C., March 1, 1939

Dear Sirs:-

A few weeks before Christmas last year, Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School, forwarded an order to your firm for Christmas toys, etc., totalling \$6.07 and enclosed payment in full for the goods.

On January 27th this same account was forwarded to the Department for payment from this office through a misunderstanding on the part of the teacher and the office. This account will have probably been paid by the Department by now and if that is the case will you kindly credit the account of Miss L. Blachford with the amount of \$6.07 and send her a credit slip. This will save the trouble of returning the cheque to the Department.

Will you kindly let me know as soon as possible, the outcome of this matter.

Yours very truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss L. Blachford

Lytton
95.C.

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 24	To amount due for school prizes purchased Boothroyd Indian Day School	\$ 6 07
NOTE: Payment was made to the T.Eaton Co. Ltd., in error. See Ck.No.90415, Feb. 18th, 1939. This cheque was returned and deposited March 8th, 1939, Cash Book Folio No.265.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
RECEIVED MAR 24 1939 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. C. INCH		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 304-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Feb. 28th. 1939 193

M Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

2	cakes Bon Ami Soap	⊙	.15	.30
4	bars "Klondyke" Soap	"	.35	1.40
2	" Stove Polish	"	.15	.30
10	lengths 6" Stove Pipe	"	.25	2.50
				4.50

2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 304-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1939.

My dear Bishop Wells:

I am returning herewith certain correspondence relating to the construction of an Indian day school at Boothroyd, left at my office by Your Lordship a few days ago.

It would appear that the Indian Affairs Branch secured from the Boothroyd aerodrome about 30,000 feet of lumber, a certain amount of which was suitable for the construction of a school building. In view of this fact, the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Major D. M. MacKay, was requested to investigate the educational facilities at Boothroyd and report to the Department.

The records indicate that Reverend A. R. Lett, Principal of the St. George's Indian Residential School, wrote to the Department on February 27, 1939, intimating that in his judgment a thorough survey of local conditions at Boothroyd should be made before the school was rebuilt on the old site. Mr. Lett's letter read in part as follows:

"Before action is taken, a survey should be made with a view to placing the new school on a reserve where it could reach the greatest number of children. I am sure a better location could be found, and if money and time is to be spent it should be used to the greatest advantage".

Immediately -

Right Reverend G. A. Wells, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Cariboo,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Immediately following the receipt of this communication from Mr. Lett, the Indian Commissioner was asked to have Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, make a survey of the Boothroyd district. I regret to state, however, that Mr. Barry's report has not yet reached the Department. No provision was made in the 1939-40 estimates for the amount of money necessary to rebuild the school. It is our intention, however, just as soon as the report of the survey reaches us, to make provision for the rebuilding of this school in the estimates of next year.

It is in my judgment somewhat regrettable that this delay has occurred in the construction of the building. In view of Mr. Lett's letter, however, the officials felt that a survey was necessary before a final decision could be made.

Yours sincerely,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 304-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/8798.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 12, 1939.

H.A.D.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 162-26-5.

I beg to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 6th with which was enclosed a letter from the Rev. A. R. Lett suggesting that before action is taken with respect to the erection of a new school at Boothroyd, a survey should be made with a view to placing the school on a Reserve where it would serve a greater number of children. The Boothroyd Indian Day School draws its pupilage from Boothroyd I.R. No.1 (Tsawamuck), Boothroyd I.R. No.2 (Tsintanku), I.R. No.12 and I.R. No.4 (Buctum), all situated in close proximity to the school. Mr. Lett is sure that a better location could be found but fails to mention or suggest such a location. If Day School accommodation is not continued for the Boothroyd children now attending the Boothroyd School, they either have to be accommodated in a Residential School, or, like a number of other Indian children in the Fraser Valley, have no school to attend.

Before Day Schools are recommended, Reserves from which the pupils are to be drawn are examined and a careful survey made of the children available for such a school. Only one Day School has been erected in a new field since I have been in the service, viz, the one at Pemberton. The attendance at present here is 37. New schools have been erected at Port Simpson, Bella Coola, Kitselas and Bella Bella, but these were to replace old buildings with too little accommodation, or otherwise unsuitable.

I may say that I am satisfied we need a new school at Boothroyd and also the present site, although not ideal, is best from the point of view of centrality, water and access that we can get. Before proceeding with construction, however, I consider it best to have Inspector Barry make a survey of the Reserves from which the pupils are drawn, and submit a report. This survey could

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

be ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

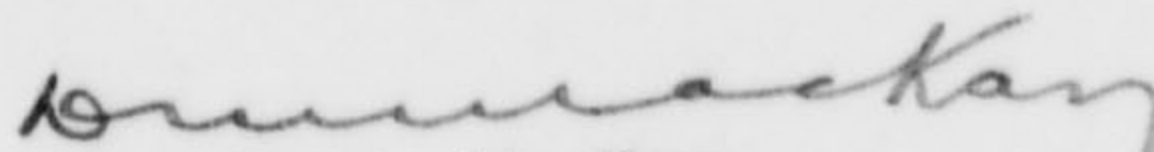
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

be made by the Inspector when he inspects St. George's School, Lytton, some time this month.

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Lett's letter of February 27th, I need only remark that the Department has had an Indian Day School in operation at Shulus for a number of years. The enrolment of this school, as reported by Inspector Barry on November 18th, 1938, was 17.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 304-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... March 20 1939..

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

EXD.
R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 994x.....
amounting to \$ 2.00..... in favour
of J.H. Anthony.....
for school supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-4..... dated February 14, 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 304-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

April 25, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Acting on your instructions I carried out a school survey of the Boothroyd Band, Lytton Agency, in the intervals of other work during the period April 18th to 21st inclusive.

The result of my investigations has been to prove that the statements of the Reverend A.R.Lett, Principal of the St George's Residential School, Lytton, made to the Department and quoted to you by Mr Hoey have no possible foundation in fact. Mr Lett discussed his letter to the Department with me and even showed me a copy though he could not explain why he had not sent a copy to you at the time he sent the original to the Department.

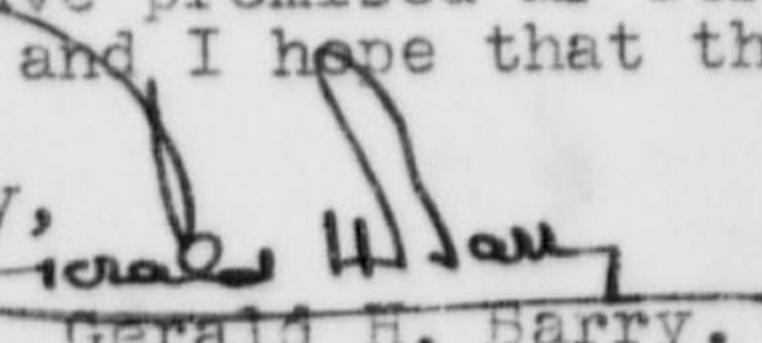
In general Mr Lett based his suggestions on a change in policy by which the St George's School should be reserved for a limited number of Junior and Senior High School pupils and the rest of the present pupils sent back to such places as Shulus in the Nicola Agency.

I explained to Mr Lett that he was now very short of pupils and that to send the Lytton, Shulus, Boothroyd and other children home would empty his school. He remarked that that would not matter. I pointed out that we had plenty of room in the present Shulus Indian Day School, but he talked quite foolishly of taking out the Roman Catholic Children from the Kamloops Residential School and sending those belonging to Shulus back to that school. It was of little use to speak to Mr Lett about such matters as he appears to me to be rapidly becoming irresponsible and at certain times during my inspection of the St George's School spoke about educational matters in a most foolish manner.

Mr Lett would appear to wish to do everything to prevent the erection of a new school at or near Boothroyd. He and the teacher there Miss Blachford do not agree about many things, and my own opinion is that Mr Lett is very much upset that she, an untrained Indian woman, should be obtaining obviously better results along several lines than he can obtain at St George's. I do not consider that any great importance should be placed on Mr Lett's opinions on a subject of which he knows very little. In any case the attached survey report will give you and the officials at Ottawa a fair picture of the actual condition of things at Boothroyd.

May I suggest that you ask Mr Indian Agent Strang for a short report on the Johnie Andrew property mentioned in my report as highly suitable for the proposed new Boothroyd Indian Day School. The local Indians have promised Mr Strang to work on the school at \$1.00 per day, and I hope that the school may be erected soon.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOL SURVEY REPORT ON BOOTHROYD INDIAN BAND

Purpose of Survey:

This survey with respect to the educational needs of the Indian children living on the various Boothroyd Indian Reserves in the Lytton Agency, or belonging to this Band and at the moment living away from these Reserves, was undertaken in conjunction with my ordinary inspection duties in the Agency and thus involved the Department in no extra expense of any kind.

The general purpose of this investigation was to determine the necessity for an Indian Day School on the Boothroyd Reserves, and should it be found that such a school was in fact necessary to determine the very best location for such a school.

The more particular aim of the survey was to locate all Indian children belonging to the Boothroyd Band by an examination of the Agency records and through a visit to the St George's Indian Residential School, the Boothroyd Indian Day School, and the Indian homes where necessary.

Procedure Adopted:

The office work in regard to the examination of the census book of the Boothroyd Band and the making of the necessary extracts was undertaken in Lytton on April 18th 19th and 20th in intervals of other work, while much of the information required for the Department was tabulated by Mr Sampson, the Agency Clerk.

Maps of the various Indian Reserves were also consulted, and it was found that information with regard to the actual Indian Reserves from which the majority of the children attending the Boothroyd Day School came previously supplied in Vancouver to the Indian Commissioner was in fact incorrect. I very much regret that through my own error in confusing Nine Mile Creek with the creek at Inkahtsaph the Indian Commissioner was informed that the majority of the children at the Boothroyd Indian Day School came from Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 1 (Tsawawmuck) to Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 5 (Sho-ook) from which Reserves as a matter of fact no children are drawn. The information given on subsequent pages is correct and shows that the pupils of the Boothroyd School come from Boothroyd Indian Reserves No. 6 and No. 8A a few miles north of the first mentioned Reserves.

Mr Indian Agent Strang accompanied me on a visit to the various Indian Reserves mentioned in my survey report, and gave me very valuable assistance throughout my investigation.

Where children are shown by the Agency records to be attending St. George's Indian Residential School the Residential School records were also consulted with the Reverend A.R. Lett, Principal of St. George's, and the fact of the children's actual residence at St George's School verified.

Miss L. Blachford, teacher at the Boothroyd Indian Day School gave me much assistance and verified the fact that the Reverend Mr Lett had not visited her school for several years and was in no position to comment on the average attendance which is about 13 though Mr Lett stated that only about 7 children were ever at the school when he visited there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Name of parent	Name of child	Sex	Age	Religion	Reserve Distance from school	Remarks
Peter James	Charlie	M	13	C. of E.	100 yds.	At St. George's Schl. No reason. Could live Boothroyd.
Johnny Andrew	Zilla	F	14	"	50 yds.	At Boothroyd Schl.
"	Violet	F	12	"	50 yds.	At Boothroyd Schl.
"	Esther	F	10	"	50 yds.	At Boothroyd Schl.
"	Victor	M	7	"	50 yds.	At Boothroyd Schl.
Peter Edwards	Ida Elizabeth	F	11	"	2 1/2 mls.	At St. George's Schl. Orphan should be at St. George's
"	Annie	F	7	"	2 1/2 "	not at school
Elizabeth Abbott	Malcolm	M	14	"	now living	At St. George's Schl. Live near Lytton
"	John	M	13	"	at Nickia	At St. George's Schl.
"	Thelma	F	11	"	Reserve	At St. George's Schl.
"	Pearl	F	7	"	Lytton	At St. George's Schl. living near Lytton
Henry McCarty	Annie	F	14	"	2 mls.	At St. George's Schl. No reason whatever. If new
"	Kelly	M	8	"	2 mls.	not at school school Agent will get him to go
Johanna Thomas	Leonard	M	9	"	1 1/2 mls.	At St. George's Schl. No reason. These should go to
"	Ivan Sylvester	M	8	"	1 1/2 "	At St. George's Schl. No reason. new school when built.
"	Dolly	F	6	"	1 1/2 "	not at school (under age)
"	Clarence	M	4	"	1 1/2 "	" " " "
"	Joyce	F	2	"	1 1/2 "	" " " "
John Jones	Mary	F	15	"	5 mls.	not at school No. 3 is over Fraser but
"	Martha	F	7	"	5 mls.	" " " family may move to No. 5
"	Dorothy	F	4	"	5 mls.	under age if new school erected.
"	Mandy	F	2	"	5 mls.	" " " "
"	Janet	F	1	"	5 mls.	" " " "
George Isaac	Walter	M	12	"	living at Keefers	At Provincial day school.
"	Maggie	F	10	"	"	" " " "
"	Simon	M	6	"	"	not at school
Harry McKay	docsd. Mandy	F	10	"	living at Lytton	At St. George's Schl.
"	" Rachel	"	6	"	"	living near Lytton not at school.
"	" Bonnel	"	4	"	"	" at Spuzzum (Under age)
Walter Isaac	Ivanhoe	M	9	"	"	At St. George's Schl.
"	Eriscilla	F	8	"	"	At " " "
"	Violet Rita	F	6	"	"	" " " "
"	Phyllis	F	3	"	"	under age
"	Gladys	F	2	"	"	" " " "
Sallie James	Lilly	F	13	"	100 yds.	At Boothroyd Schl. Lives on No. 5 when weather
"	Teresa	F	6	"	100 "	not at school is good and can walk 3 miles
Christine Bobb	Ernest Thomas	M	14	"	100 "	At Boothroyd Schl.

continued -

NOTE: Those marked No reason have no reason whatever as far as I can find for going to a residential school

Boothroyd School

Name ofnparent	Name of child	Sex	Age	Religion	Reserve	Distance from School.	Remarks
Christina Smith	Eileen	F	13	C.of E.	#6	3 mls.	At St.George's Schl.
"	Reynold	M	12	"	6	3 mls.	in hospital for some time.
"	Marjorie	F	8	"	6	3 mls.	At. St.George's Schl.
"	Nora Jean	F	7	"	6	3 mls.	not at school
Harry Hance	Margaret	F	15	"	8A	2 mls.	At Boothroyd Schl.
"	Amelia	F	14	"	8A	2 mls.	"
"	Mabel	F	11	"	8A	2 mls.	"
"	Dan Alexander	M	8	"	8A	2 mls.	not at school
"	Mary	F	5	"	8A	2 mls.	under age
"	Doreen Rose	F	11	"	8A	2 mls.	"
Andrew Adams	Rena Ellen	F	15	"	living at Lytton.		"
"	Annie Laura	F	4	"	"		"
"	Sandy	M	2	"	"		"
"	Patrick	M	5	"	"		"
Daniel McKay	Isaac Harry	M	4	"	"		"
"	John William	M	4	"	"		"
J "	May	F	12	"	#6	100 yds.	At Boothroyd School.
Henry Dick	Mabel	F		"			
Peter James							

Mother lives at False Creek some miles from Boothroyd

Boothroyd School Survey:

This family may return to Boothroyd.

KANAKA BAR BAND							
Willie Samson	Ruth	F	6	..	#6	100 Yards	At Boothroyd School
LYTTON BAND							
Eddie Thomas	Ronald	M	12	..	6	At school	At Boothroyd School
	Rhona	F	9	..	6	At School	At Boothroyd School
Wilson James	Alice	F	11	..	6	100 Yards	Boothroyd School with teacher.

Lives with grandfather or grandmother at Boothroyd

Relation of teacher. Father does not wish him to go to St. George's so children live in the

Statistical Analysis of Child Population:

At St. George's School Lytton	At Boothroyd Day School	Provincial Schools	Of school age but not at any school	Under age	Total
----------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--------------	-------

Boothroyd Band:

17	10	2	13	19	61
----	----	---	----	----	----

K anaka Bar Band, but now at Boothroyd:

0	1	0	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

Lytton Band and now at Boothroyd:

0	3	0	0	0	3
---	---	---	---	---	---

17	14	2	13	19	65
----	----	---	----	----	----

Of the 17 children of the Boothroyd Band now attending St. George's Indian Residential School the following four children PETER JAMES, ANNIE McCARTY, LEONARD THOMAS, and IVAN SYLVESTER THOMAS, should in my opinion be discharged and instructed to attend the Boothroyd Indian Day School as from September 1939.

The two children attending Provincial Day Schools are living at Keefers and should be permitted to continue in the Provincial Day School.

Of the 13 children of school age but not now attending any school the following might well go to St. George's School if they can pass the medical examination:-

ANNIE EDWARDS	Orphan with sister at St George's
PEARL ABBOT	Lives on Nickia Reserve and has brothers and sister at St George's School
MARY JONES	Now on No. 3 but could go to Boothroyd if they moved to No5 as they may do if new school built
MARTHA JONES	Father dead.
RACHEL McKAY	Mother lives False Creek and sisters are at St. George's
NORA JEAN SMITH	Brothers and sister at St George's
FRANCIS JOHN MICHELL	The below mentioned should probably attend the Boothroyd Indian Day School, unless there is some reason unknown to me to prevent such a course:-

KELLY McCARTY	-	TERESA JAMES	-	DAN ALEXANDER HANCE
DOLLY THOMAS	-		-	

Simon Isaac should attend Keefers Provincial School with his brother and sister, and Reynold Smith who has been in hospital for some time is a doubtful case.

The above recommendation accounts for the 13 children not at the present attending any type of school.

The number of children who should attend the Boothroyd Indian Day School would be increased from the present 14 to 22 by the transfer of four pupils from St. George's School and the addition of four not as yet going to school, while St George's though discharging four would gain seven pupils giving a net gain of three.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Probable Attendance:

Should a new Indian day school be erected as is recommended below either on a site immediately adjoining the present Boothroyd Indian Day School as previously suggested, or on the site discovered during my present survey visit, the average attendance would in all probability continue to be around 85% of the total number of pupils available.

If my suggestions, made on Page 4, be followed there would be 22 children on the school roll and an average attendance of between 17 and 18

There appear to be some 19 children now under school age. This would mean that some three little pupils would on the average be available yearly for the Primary Class and there would be no falling off in attendance for a number of years at least, but possibly an increase.

A school to accommodate thirty pupils would be required.

Provincial Schools:

There are no Provincial schools in this neighbourhood.

Religious Teaching:

The whole of the children mentioned in this survey report are members of the Anglican Church. It would probably be under the auspices of this Church that the proposed school to replace the present Boothroyd School would be administered.

Possible Site for School:

A satisfactory site would be that immediately to the WEST of the present school house. There is a hill on which the building might be placed. The present very small school garden could be used. Water is available by extension of about 100 feet of pipe line from the end of the present pipe. Source of water is a spring in hill near school. The present dam would need to be enlarged as previously recommended.

The location of the present school and the above site is on Indian Reserve No. 6 (Inkahtsaph)

While this site which was by far the best available so far would do very well for a small school and residence I wish now for the first time to bring to your notice what I consider to be a far superior site, and one that would provide a safe playing field and good garden for the pupils.

I refer to a small parcel of land of perhaps two acres located on the same Inkahtsaph or Inkitsaph Indian Reserve Boothroyd No. 6 but between one half and three quarters of a mile SOUTH of the present school. This land belongs to an Indian, JOHNIE ANDREW, who has plenty of other land and does not appear to make much use of this piece.

The land lies along the side of the main road but is approached by an overgrown piece of the old road parallel with the new road and thus protected for children from traffic.

There are the remains of an old garden, fruit trees and bushes, and the children could make a fine school garden here. The old log house has no roof and only a part of the floor. It would be no good as a school but could be used in the manner suggested below.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Water is available from the Inkitsaph Creek from which domestic water would have to be piped by a pipe of about one inch, while water for the garden could be led from the same creek in the old dug out irrigation ditch. The Indian Agent informs me that we have rights on the Inkitsaph or Inkahtsaph Creek flowing through this No.6 Reserve.

Mr Indian Agent Strang tells me that he has no doubt that the Department could secure this fine site for around the sum of \$50.00 I may say that I consider that it would be well worth paying up to \$100.00 for two acres here to include old buildings and fruit trees etc.

I requested Mr Strang to find out exactly how much the Indian owner, Johnie Andrew, would be prepared to accept for any rights he may have in this parcel of ground.

Type of School Needed:

This question has been reported on previously. In brief the school should be for thirty pupils. There should be a kitchen living room adjoining the schoolroom so that the teacher can supervise the work of the Vocational Class and the academic work at the same time. Two small bed rooms, one for the teacher and one for the boy who helps with the garden and usual chores, a vocational room if possible and a small room for the Department's drugs, with accommodation in the basement for Manual Training, should meet the needs of this Band. Several of the above small rooms might be located in the basement. The whole house should probably be on one level with the exception of the cement or part cement basement.

With regard to the provision of cement for either basement of foundations, or probably best a part cement and frame basement, I may say that there is a good cement mixer available in the Indian Agent's yard.

Old Building on Proposed Site:

There is a substantial one room log building, the logs being sized and shaped, on this site and located very near the main road. This building has no roof and would require a roof, floor, windows, and doors.

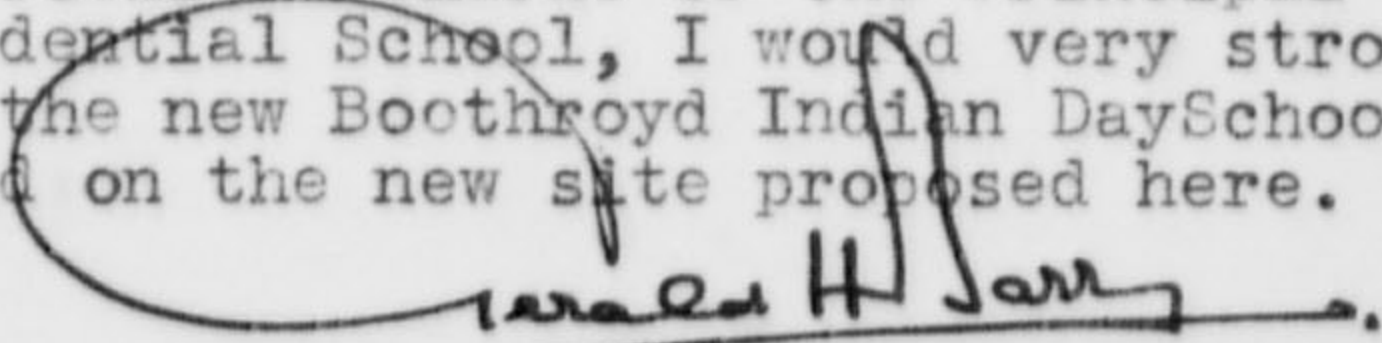
There is however plenty of rough material available from the old air port buildings to complete this house AFTER the school has been erected.

I believe that such a house as this finished in an attractive manner with a shake roof and some paint might be used as a sale room for Indian Arts and Crafts. It could be under the supervision of the teacher Miss Blachford and articles made by the Indians either in school or by ex school children could be sold to the hundreds of tourists passing along this famous Fraser Valley Scenic Highway. Even baskets and other articles made at Lytton might be sold here, during the summer months. It will be remembered that this Boothroyd School does not take vacation in July and August as other schools do but in September and the winter to include the hop season and to allow for the bad snow of January.

Recommendation:

Regardless of any foolish remarks of the Principal of St George's Indian Residential School, I would very strongly recommend the erection of the new Boothroyd Indian Day School as previously suggested and on the new site proposed here.

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y
April 25/39.

Years ago when the 5 Commissioners were here to investigate the question of Reserves and living conditions of the Indians.

This school was talked over with them. The Commissioners asked us. Why? Didn't we send our children to St. Georges at Lytton? Our late Chief Benedict told them that we didn't want to send them away from home and that we didn't like the way that some of the children acted towards their parents when they came home from school. But, if the Dept. would put up a school for us here on our Reserve, we'd gladly send our children to school.

After much talk it was agreed that the Indians put up a building and the Dept. would pay the teacher's salary. Both parties promised that this school would be kept going as long as there were pupils to attend.

Then Chief Benedict told the Commissioners that he'd like to have Miss L. Blachford appointed for our teacher. The Commissioners were pleased with this suggestion, they asked Miss Blachford if she'd accept the position, which she did, when they'd agreed on the salary and that we provide living quarters for her.

We put up the building at our own expense and labour. School was opened May 3rd 1915. Its been in use ever since. We've sent our children regularly though its been hard for some of us to furnish clothes - (espically shoes) and food for lunches.

The 2 rooms provided for the teacher are very small and we know its been hard work for her to carry on, teaching our girls to can salmon, fruit and cooking in such a small kitchen and living room.

We were very happy when we thought the Dept. had decided to give us a suitable building and we were very eager to begin the work. But, now we are disappointed to hear that the Dept. might not build as a report had been sent in that the attendance here wasn't up to standard nor were there sufficient children on the Reserve to warrant the expense of a new school.

We are sorry to hear about this report as it is not a true fact.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

We have done our part in sending our children regularly. The only time a child is kept at home is on account of sickness or bad weather. There could be more children attending here if the children that have been taken to St. Georges, were allowed to return and if the Dept. would give some assistance to Day Scholars for as I have stated before, some of the parents couldn't afford the expense of clothes so they sent their children to St. Georges where they have everything supplied for them. We would be very grateful if you can persuade the Dept. to give us a new school. As its over 8 years now that we've had to repair and prop up the old foundation every spring.

The work done here is very good, this school won a 1st & a 3rd prize last year at the B.C. Indians Art & Handicraft Display in Vancouver, B. C. It also divided 1st prize money at the Kamloops Fair the year before.

Our children come home, help us and take an interest in our work, they respect their parents and are not so dissatisfied as some of the children that come home from a school where they've been living in what are called "luxuries" which our poor homes cannot give them.

We are sorry that our circumstances will not allow us to assist in building without pay as we did 24 years ago, as you know that we've not been able to obtain work either on the Highway nor the Railroads besides its getting harder each year to sell our farm products locally.

If we get the new school we'll see that our children attend regularly and I'm sure that if the Dept. can help the scholars we'll have no trouble in keeping up the attendance as we'll get more scholars from other reserves as I've often been told by Indians that they'd like to send their children here but couldn't afford the extra expense - though we have pupils attending now because their parents prefer our school.

I do hope Mr. Strang that you will do your best to get the school for us.

"Chief Wallace Bradley"
in behalf of The Boothroyd Band
Acting Chief "Paul Michell" witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref
AIR MAIL

EX 1
Ottawa, June 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 7th instant, in connection with the proposed erection of a new school on the Boothroyd reserve.

In the special supplementary estimates, provision was made for the erection of a school in Saskatchewan, but owing to recent circumstances it is not possible to proceed with its construction. As a result, sufficient funds are now available for the erection of the school on the Boothroyd reserve.

As the season is advancing, it is considered that the best method of building this school would be to engage a white foreman and employ Indians to assist him.

*g.p.
K.M.*
Your letter of February 2, 1939, mentioned that you considered a suitable building with cement basement and furnace could be erected at a cost not exceeding \$3,000. Please let me know at once if you are prepared to proceed along the lines suggested in your letter of February 2, and if so, you will be advised of the name of the white foreman to be employed. You could arrange for the purchase of the materials and, in addition, the lumber salvaged from the landing field could be used.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTORCANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES**R**INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCHOttawa,
June 16, 1939.*Dr. McGill*

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In preparing the special supplementary estimates for the current fiscal year an amount of \$6000.00 was included for the erection of a new school on the Thunderchild Indian Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan. Subsequent to the preparation of these estimates Inspector Robertson reported that he considered that the present school on the Thunderchild Reserve would meet the requirements for another few years.

The amount mentioned above is, therefore, available and I wish to bring to your attention the under-mentioned two items for which no funds were provided:

1. Fisher River Indian Day School,
Fisher River Indian Agency,
Province of Saskatchewan, *Manitoba*
Electoral District of Selkirk.

Approximate expenditure\$1300.00

Some months ago it was brought to our attention that the walls of this school were in very bad condition. The Surveys & Engineering Branch were requested to have one of their officers inspect the school and he reports that the walls are in very bad condition and estimates that it will cost \$1226.90 to put the building in proper condition. For your information I may add that the building at Fisher River is a two-roomed school with teachers' residence attached and there is an enrolment of 73 pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

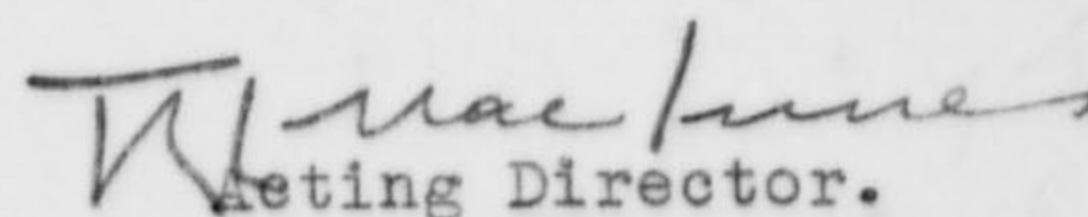
2. Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia,
Electoral District of Fraser Valley.

Approximate expenditure\$4700.00

For some time past Rt. Rev. G.A. Wells, Anglican Bishop of Cariboo, has been urging the Department to provide a new school. Within the last week a report has been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay enclosing detailed information regarding the educational requirements on this Reserve. Commissioner MacKay recommends that if at all possible the present old school on the Boothroyd Reserve be replaced by a new one. A recent report from Inspector Barry indicates that there are 25 children of school age on this Reserve and that there are 19 additional children under school age but who will be attending school within the next few years.

As the repairs at the Fisher River school are urgently required, and as Indian Commissioner MacKay agrees with His Lordship Bishop Wells that a new school is required on the Boothroyd Indian Reserve, I should appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve our expending at the two places mentioned above the amount of \$6000.00 provided in the special supplementary estimates for the erection of a school on the Thunderchild Reserve. In the event of the Honourable the Minister granting his approval the work at Fisher River would be done under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. The erection of the school on the Boothroyd Reserve would be done under the direction of Commissioner MacKay.

Minister approved



Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

EXT

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In preparing the special supplementary estimates for the current fiscal year an amount of \$6000.00 was included for the erection of a new school on the Thunderchild Indian Reserve, Battleford Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan. Subsequent to the preparation of these estimates Inspector Robertson reported that he considered that the present school on the Thunderchild Reserve would meet the requirements for another few years.

The amount mentioned above is, therefore, available and I wish to bring to your attention the under-mentioned two items for which no funds were provided:

1. Fisher River Indian Day School,
Fisher River Indian Agency,
Province of Saskatchewan,
Electoral District of Selkirk.

Approximate expenditure\$1300.00

Some months ago it was brought to our attention that the walls of this school were in very bad condition. The Surveys & Engineering Branch were requested to have one of their officers inspect the school and he reports that the walls are in very bad condition and estimates that it will cost \$1226.90 to put the building in proper condition. For your information I may add that the building at Fisher River is a two-roomed school with teachers' residence attached and there is an enrolment of 73 pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2. Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton Indian Agency,
Province of British Columbia,
Electoral District of Fraser Valley.

Approximate expenditure\$4700.00

For some time past Rt. Rev. G.A. Wells, Anglican Bishop of Cariboo, has been urging the Department to provide a new school. Within the last week a report has been received from Indian Commissioner Mackay enclosing detailed information regarding the educational requirements on this Reserve. Commissioner Mackay recommends that if at all possible the present old school on the Boothroyd Reserve be replaced by a new one. A recent report from Inspector Barry indicates that there are 25 children of school age on this Reserve and that there are 19 additional children under school age but who will be attending school within the next few years.

PP
RWH
As the repairs at the Fisher River school are urgently required, and as Indian Commissioner Mackay agrees with His Lordship Bishop Wells that a new school is required on the Boothroyd Indian Reserve, I should appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve our expending at the two places mentioned above the amount of \$6000.00 provided in the special supplementary estimates for the erection of a school on the Thunderchild Reserve. In the event of the Honourable the Minister granting his approval the work at Fisher River would be done under the supervision of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. The erection of the school on the Boothroyd Reserve would be done under the direction of Commissioner Mackay.

TJL
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

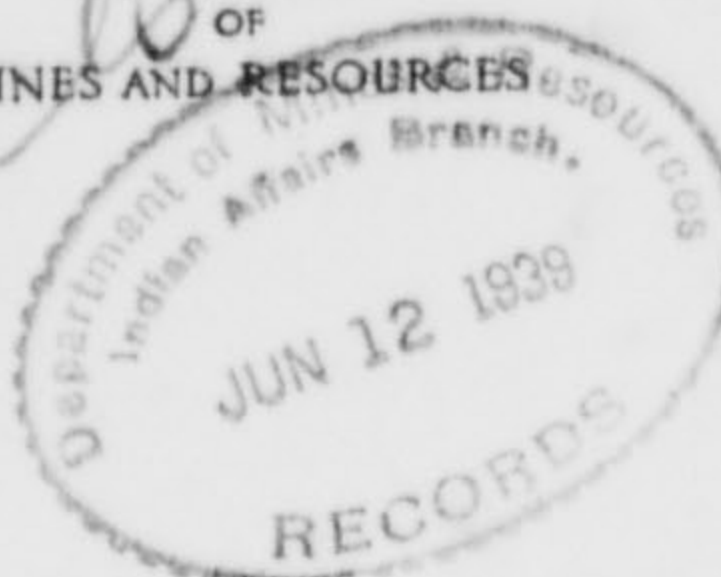


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/9631.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith Capt. Barry's report on the school survey conducted by him of the Boothroyd Band, Lytton Agency.

On receipt of this report I communicated with Mr. Strang regarding the alternative site for the new school suggested by Inspector Barry. A reply has been received to the effect that the Boothroyd Indians are in favor of using the existing school property for the new school. Inspector Barry returned from inspection duties in the north on Saturday, last, and I took occasion to further discuss with him the question of a site for this school. The Inspector agrees that the site immediately west of the existing Day School is quite suitable and more central but that the area available for use as a garden is very small. He is of the opinion that the Johnny Anderson acreage referred to is a better all-round site for a school but considers that the location of the present school is also satisfactory.

A copy of a letter received by Mr. Strang from the Boothroyd Indians regarding a new school is forwarded for your information.

I should appreciate being advised if it is expected that funds will be available to proceed with the construction of a new school at Boothroyd this year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

L. H. H. H.
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Lytton, B.C. Aug 8/39



Dear Sir:-

I have been informed by your Agent of Indian affairs here in Lytton, B.C. that there is to be a new School built at Inkisap, ^{also known as Boochpoyd} (Near Lytton) and he has referred me to you. I would appreciate very much if you would forward me Plans and Specifications of said school that I may send in a Tender for the building of this school.

I may say that I have had considerable building experience, having been in the building line for the last Thirty years. I have had foremans position on building the new High School at Vernon B.C. in 1937 also that same fall I was foreman on the new Lytton Public School. I also worked on the building of the new School at Kerrisdale District Vancouver B.C. in 1929. If any further references are necessary as to my building experience kindly write to A. Strang Esq., Indian Agent at Lytton B.C. I have done considerable building here, and Mr. Strang can give you full particulars. Thanking you in advance, I am

Very truly yours,

Dawson Clapperton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

Sept 11/39

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Lytton, B.C. Aug 8/39



Dear Sir:--

I have been informed by your Agent of Indian affairs here in Lytton, B.C. that there is to be a new School built at Inkisap, *also known as Booschayd* (Near Lytton) and he has referred me to you. I would appreciate very much if you would forward me Plans and Specifications of said school that I may send in a Tender for the building of this school.

I may say that I have had considerable building experience, having been in the building line for the last Thirty years. I have had formans position on building the new High School at Vernon B.C. in 1937 also that same fall I was foreman on the new Lytton Public School, I also worked on the building of the new School at Kerrisdale District Vancouver B.C. in 1929. If any further references are necessary as to my building experience kindly write to A. Strang Esq., Indian Agent at Lytton B.C. I have done considerable building here, and Mr. Strang can give you full particulars. Thanking you in advance, I am

Very truly yours,

Dawson Clapperton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **165-26-5**
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTM **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **August 11, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. EXD. ✓	\$1500 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

RAH
For labour for the erection of a new day school on the
Boothroyd Indian Reserve. School No. 804

CHARGE TO { VOTE **29 (526)** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo with reference to the erection of a day school on the Boothroyd Reserve.

If at this date we attempted to erect this building by contract it would involve advertising and subsequently an Order-in-Council would have to be obtained to accept the quotation of the successful tenderer. This would involve considerable time.

I consider that it is better to proceed at the earliest possible date by day labour. You should employ a white foreman to supervise the work and you may also engage other white workmen, if necessary, but as far as possible competent Indians should be employed.

You may arrange to purchase the material from firms on the approved list and the encumbrance requisition number will be sent to you under separate cover. I am also arranging to forward to you an accountable cheque for \$1500.00 for labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

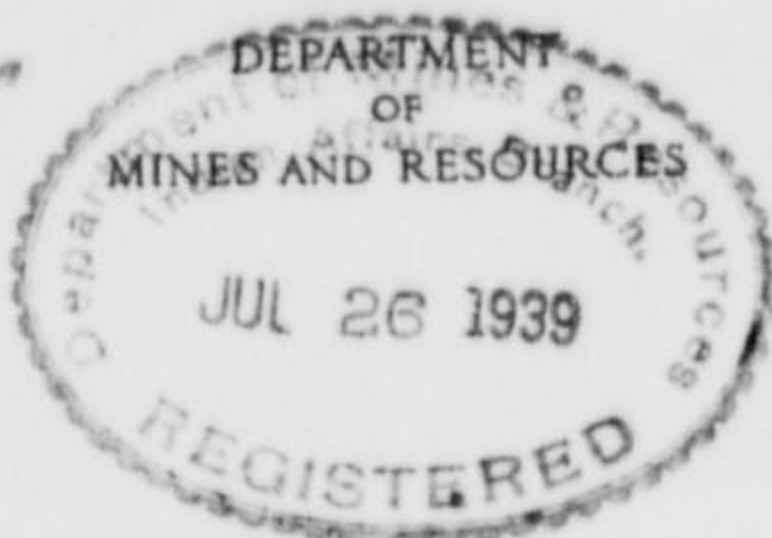
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/436
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Boothroyd School (File 165/26/5).

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo advising that it has been found possible to proceed with the construction of an Indian Day School on Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 6, I would advise that the plan that has been selected as providing the most economical construction for the accommodation required is shown on enclosed white print, being B. C. Provincial Department Public Works Plan No. 562, but some modification of the plan is required to meet the conditions imposed by the site available, chief of which is that the plan is to be reversed. As an extra bedroom is necessary, it is suggested that the lean-to should become an extension of the school proper and include small bedroom (7'6" x 10'0" would be large enough). Mr. Agent Strang thinks that a kitchen-living room would be satisfactory with a porch. As the school is to be built on a fairly steep side hill, the front entrance steps would have to be on the side opposite to the large classroom windows. The main classroom lights should face the river on the west. It is proposed to have a basement running the full length of the school and about 15' or 16' wide to accommodate small room for drugs and supplies. Owing to the slope of the site, very little excavation would be required, and this would be on the side with the main classroom

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

windows. If it is decided to call for tenders, they could call for alternative constructions of concrete basement, floor and foundation as shown, or the building on concrete blocks with cedar posts and frame construction. There should also be provision for two outside latrines.

I am forwarding the plan with pencil notes thereon, also a ~~wage~~ plan and plan of Reserve showing location of school according to the Indian Agent. Possibly it may be found more desirable to prepare another plan based on that submitted in view of the number of changes made that might be very confusing to a builder, particularly if an attempt is made to construct this building employing a white carpenter assisted by Indians of whose skill in this respect I have no knowledge. It is observed that the Commissioner's letter of 2nd February, 1939 to the Department in the last paragraph expresses the opinion that it would probably be safer and more economical to call for tenders, which could stipulate employment of Indian labour for work within their skill, such as excavation and common labour. The call for tenders should stipulate use of the material on hand as far as possible.

Subject to the foregoing, I would recommend that work proceed as soon as possible and your further instructions will be appreciated. Kindly return the plans as soon as they have served your purpose.

Yours faithfully,

James Colvins
For D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/436

July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Boothroyd School (File 165/26/5).

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo advising that it has been found possible to proceed with the construction of an Indian Day School on Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 6, I would advise that the plan that has been selected as providing the most economical construction for the accommodation required is shown on enclosed white print, being B. C. Provincial Department Public Works Plan No. 562, but some modification of the plan is required to meet the conditions imposed by the site available, chief of which is that the plan is to be reversed. As an extra bedroom is necessary, it is suggested that the lean-to should become an extension of the school proper and include small bedroom (7'6" x 10'0" would be large enough). Mr. Agent Strang thinks that a kitchen-living room would be satisfactory with a porch. As the school is to be built on a fairly steep side hill, the front entrance steps would have to be on the side opposite to the large classroom windows. The main classroom lights should face the river on the west. It is proposed to have a basement running the full length of the school and about 15' or 16' wide to accommodate small room for drugs and supplies. Owing to the slope of the site, very little excavation would be required, and this would be on the side with the main classroom

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

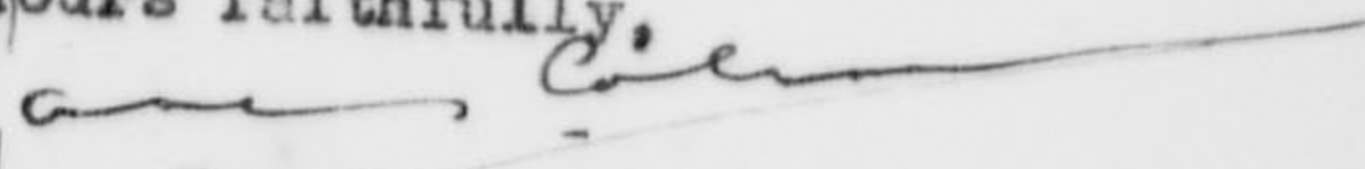
CANADA

windows. If it is decided to call for tenders, they could call for alternative constructions of concrete basement, floor and foundation as shown, or the building on concrete blocks with cedar posts and frame construction. There should also be provision for two outside latrines.

I am forwarding the plan with pencil notes thereon, also a wage plan and plan of Reserve showing location of school according to the Indian Agent. Possibly it may be found more desirable to prepare another plan based on that submitted in view of the number of changes made that might be very confusing to a builder, particularly if an attempt is made to construct this building employing a white carpenter assisted by Indians of whose skill in this respect I have no knowledge. It is observed that the Commissioner's letter of 2nd February, 1939 to the Department in the last paragraph expresses the opinion that it would probably be safer and more economical to call for tenders, which could stipulate employment of Indian labour for work within their skill, such as excavation and common labour. The call for tenders should stipulate use of the material on hand as far as possible.

Subject to the foregoing, I would recommend that work proceed as soon as possible and your further instructions will be appreciated. Kindly return the plans as soon as they have served your purpose.

Yours faithfully,



For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

Ottawa, July 13, 1939.

My dear Bishop Wells:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein. Your interest in the education of the Indian population and your interest particularly in the Boothroyd school is very deeply appreciated.

You will be glad to learn that there is a possibility that we may be able to proceed with the construction of the Boothroyd school this summer. Provision was made in the estimates for the construction of a school in Saskatchewan and we find that it may be impossible to proceed with the construction of this particular school at this time. If such is the case, we shall make arrangements immediately for the construction of the school at Boothroyd. I am at present in communication with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia with respect to the matter.

With kindest personal regards,
I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Rev. G. A. Wells, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Cariboo,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

166-1-5

RT. REV. G. WELLS, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

H. L. MORLEY, M.A.
CHANCELLOR

VEN. ARCHDEACON H. S. AKEHURST
CLERICAL SECRETARY



W. C. PARKER, B.A.
REGISTRAR

A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
TREASURER

C. R. LEE
LAY SECRETARY

KAMLOOPS, B.C., July 8 1939

My dear Mr. Hoey,-

I thank you for your letter of June the 13th regarding the Boothroyd Indian School at Lytton, B.C. in the Diocese of Cariboo.

I have just returned from a visit and special service at the school where I discussed the question of a new school and the right site for it with Mr. Strang, the Indian Agent; Miss Blackford, the teacher; and the Indian Chiefs of the Boothroyd Band. I venture to give you my convictions on two points in connection with the matter.

1. Excellent work is being done by the Teacher from the moral, social, and educational standpoint for the Indians in spite of most inadequate facilities and dilapidated building. There should be a new building there at the earliest possible convenience.

2. There is general agreement, and not the least doubt in my mind, that the present site is the most convenient for the Indians and is likely because of settlement possibilities *to be* for all time. With very little expenditure on levelling the land, and some care in placing the building, it will be found adequate and suitable. The Indian Chiefs volunteered to help in preparing the site at once.

I feel that there is no need of saying to you that what I have done and am prepared to do in this matter is in no way interfering with your department or with the Agent at Lytton. My object is to help in every way I possibly can to support any movement that is made in the real interest of the Indian in this diocese.

With kind regards,

Yours most sincerely,

Mr. R.A. Hoey, B.A.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

George Cariboo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
A.Ottawa,
August 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you seek information with respect to the construction of an Indian day school near Lytton, B.C.

I may state that we are at this time communicating with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia with respect to the construction of this school. While no definite decision has yet been reached it is altogether likely that this school will be constructed by day labour under the direction and supervision of the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Dawson Clapperton, Esq.,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., July 31st. 1939 193

British Columbia Government

Department of Mines & Resources

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

2 tins Chloride of Lime
2 House Brooms
4 bars Soap
10 lens. 6" Stove Pipe

¢
"
"
"

.11
.65
.35
.25

.22
1.30
1.40
2.50

5.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5-



EXD.
A.

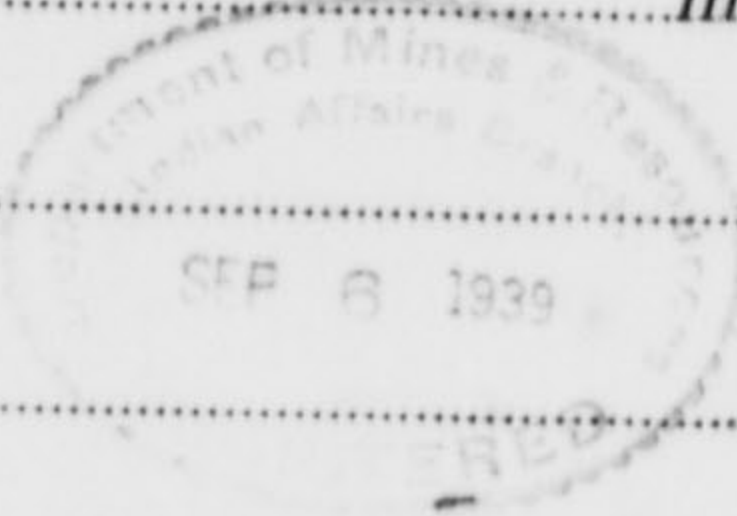
Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton Indian Agency,

..... August 3rd..... 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340Y.....
amounting to \$ 5.42..... in favour
of J.H. Anthony.....
for janitor supplies.....



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-4..... dated April 22nd, 1939..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 14-0-1036

Lytton, B.C.
September 12, 1939.

Sir:-

I respectfully request that an allowance for hot drinks, etc., at the mid-day meal be authorized for the Indian day schools at Boothroyd, Seabird Island and Seton Lake, for the amounts and periods as under-noted:-

Boothroyd school	-	\$4.00 per month -
November 1st to March 31st.	1939	40
Seabird Island school	-	\$4.00 per month -
November 1st to March 31st.	1939	40
Seton Lake school	-	\$5.00 per month -
October 1st to June 30th.	1939	1940

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th /
instant you may incur the following expenditure
for hot drinks at the day schools in the Lytton
Agency:

Boothroyd School

\$4.00 per month - November 1, 1939, to
March 31, 1940.

Seabird Island School

\$4.00 per month - November 1, 1939, to
March 31, 1940.

Seton Lake School

\$5.00 per month - October 1, 1939, to
June 30, 1940.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Full Stock Of -
Electric Fittings
And Fixtures

PHILLIP MCLEAN
CARPENTER AND BUILDER

Estimates Cheerfully
Given - Courteous and
Reliable Service

MERRITT, B.C. *Sept 5th 1929*

Mr D. M. McKay
Vancouver. B.C.

Re Indian School.

15/7/1287.

Dear Sir.

*In reply to your favor of
the 2nd. inst. I will be pleased
to accept the position as foreman
as stated in your letter at the
rate of seventy five an hour.
Thanking you for your
consideration.*

Yours very truly,
P. McLean



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

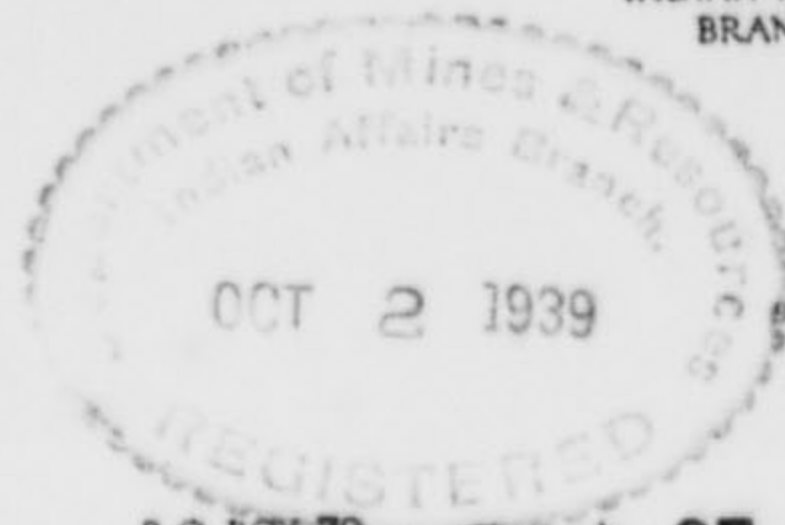
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/1632.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 27, 1939.

AIR MAIL.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Phillip McLean as foreman of construction of the proposed Boothroyd Indian Day School in the Lytton Agency. Mr. McLean was formerly manual training teacher at the Lytton Indian Residential School and in that capacity did some very excellent construction with Indian boys demonstrating his ability to handle Indians in this class of labour.

It is proposed to use Indian labour as far as possible in the construction of this school.

Mr. McLean is asking 75¢ per hour and I would recommend his appointment and advice of same by air mail if possible.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.
:EA

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo the Department approves the appointment of Phillip McLean as foreman of construction of the proposed Boothroyd Indian day school. It is noted that he requests wages at 75¢ an hour which you consider reasonable.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Oct. 6 - 1939

For Boothroyd Indian Day School Yellow Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Lily Blackford
School Koochaya Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton
Express Office (nearest) Lytton
Province B. C.

(Miss) Kelly Blackford
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Suang
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 6th ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Boothroyd school:

2 Cakes Bon Ami
4 Bars soap
2 Brooms

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

Nov. 1st. 1939 19

M Indian Dept. Inkitsaph School

In Account with Lytton Garage

Terms _____

Lytton B.C.

Cement Mixer

Oct. 19

5 Gal Gas
1 lb. Grease
1 Pt Oil

1.65
.25
.20

2.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD SCHOOL BUILDING ON INKAHTSAPH, BOOTHROYD #6 Reserve

for week ending October 14th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrew	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
"	1 Team		8	8	8	8	8	5	1 00	5 00	John Andrews ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
Paul Machell	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	5	1 50	7 50	Paul Machell	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Joseph Edwards ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
Tom Hall	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Tom Hall ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
Richardson Machell	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Richardson Machell ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
"	1 Team			8	8	8	8	4	1 00	4 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} mark ^X	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	Labourer			4	8	8	8	3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Moses Charlie	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	L. Blackford
										\$ 92 25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance *Philip McLean* FOREMAN
Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD SCHOOL BUILDING ON INKAHTSAPH, BOOTHROYD # 6 Reserve

for week ending October 21st, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	4	8	8	5½	1 50	8 25	John Andrews mark Paul Macchell	L. Blackford
Paul Macchell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Macchell	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8					2	1 50	3 00	Joseph Edwards	L. Blackford
Tom Wali	"	8	8					2	1 50	3 00	Tom Wali mark	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley mark	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	4			3½	1 50	5 25	Moses Charlie	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	L. Blackford
										\$ 70 50		

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.
Balance.....
Philip McLean
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

O. Huang
AGENT



ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE **AGENCY**

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd School - \$2.10	
Nov. 9	To Gasoline, oil & grease supplied for operation of cement mixer used in construction of new Boothroyd day school, 165-26-5	2 10
	22.11.59	
Commended	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 2 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....593.X.....

S.S. 76-13-491

DATE _____

Agent

NOV 10 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/1914.



14th Oct., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co.,

95 West 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Reserve, Boothroyd, B.C.
School site, Boothroyd Indian Reserve, Boothroyd, B.C.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. original and 1 copy
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.
Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

18th October, 1939.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon,

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Date OCTOBER 16, 1939.

To the Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

STATION, BOOTHROYD, B.C.

on goods listed below. If our tender is

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.

AS REQUIRED

days after receipt of your order.

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?

YES

Signature

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension	
	65	sacks Cement.	(per 100)	67.22		43.88
	875	Common bricks		3.10		19.25
	2	bbls. Lime		4.80		6.20
	1	keg Common nails 3 1/2"		4.90		4.80
	2	" " 2 1/4"		7.60		9.80
	50	lbs. Blue shingle nails 1 1/2" ; 1 1/4"		7.00		3.80
	20	" " Finish nails 2 1/2"		7.30		1.40
	15	" " " 2"		7.50		1.10
	5	" " " 1 1/2"		.50		
	4	doz. Sash pulleys #110.		.99		
	7	rolls Tar paper. RENOWN		19.75		
	70	pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 Common. #1 Fir		24.75		
	29	" 2 x 10 x 24 "		46.00		
	4	" 1 1/2 x 8 x 16 Clear. Fir, S4S		20.00		
	2300	fbm 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned) #1 Com. Dry		36.00		
	1800	" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better.		3.40		
	15 M	XXX Shingles.		44.00		
	100	lin. ft 1 x 10 Clear. D.D. K.D.		39.00		
	200	" " 1 x 6 " "		36.00		
	200	" " 1 x 4 " "				

QUOTE UNIT PRICES.

Qty. to car
Estimated fgt

□ TOTAL

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/1914.



14th Oct., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

790 W. Sixth,
Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.
School site, Boothroyd Indian Reserve, Boothroyd, B.C.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. original and
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

18th October, 1939.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon,

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. / XXXXXXXX

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Date October 17th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources, XXXXXXXX

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Boothroyd, B. C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 15 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

Alberta Lumber Co. Limited

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
65		sacks Cement	.80	52.00
875		Common bricks	M. 22.00	19.25
2		bbls. Lime	3.10	6.20
1		keg Common nails 3 1/2"	4.50	4.50
2		kegs " 2 1/4"	4.55	9.10
50		lbs. Blued shingle nails 1 1/2"		3.55
20		" Finish nails 2 1/2"	.06	1.30
15		" " 2"	.07	1.05
5		" " 1 1/2"	.07	.35
4		doz. Sash pulleys #110	.42	1.68
7		rolls Tar paper	1.08	7.56
70		pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 Common.	1400' 19.75	27.65
29		" 2 x 10 x 24 "	1160' 24.75	28.71
4		" 1 1/2 x 8 x 16 Clear.	64' 46.00	2.94
2300		fbm 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned)	2300' 45.00	103.50
1800		" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better	1800' 42.00	75.60
15 M		XXX shingles	3.10	46.50
100		lin. ft. 1 x 10 Clear.	83' 44.00	3.65
200		" " 1 x 6 "	100' 39.00	3.90
200		" " 1 x 4 "	67' 36.00	2.41
QUOTE UNIT PRICES			6974'	401.40
			Freight	120.00
				\$521.00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. E. B. BAKER
FORWARDED TO THE
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

15/7/1914.



14th Oct., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
185 West 2nd, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. School site, Boothroyd Indian Reserve, Boothroyd, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return original and 1 copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 18th October, 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. TENDER
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date October 16th 39.
To the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 2 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)
NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. Signature Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	65	sacks Cement.	.80	52.00
	875	Common bricks	.02	17.50
	2	bbls. Lime	3.50	7.00
	1	keg Common nails 3 1/2"	6.00	6.00
	2	" " 2 1/4"	6.00	12.00
	50	lbs. Blue shingle nails 1 1/2"	.08	4.00
	20	" Finish nails 2 1/2"	.08	1.60
	15	" " 2"	.08	1.20
	5	" " 1 1/2"	.08	.40
	4	doz. Sash pulleys #110.	.50	2.00
	7	rolls Tar paper	1.10	7.70
	70	pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 Common.	21.20	29.40
	29	" 2 x 10 x 24 "	30.00	34.80
	4	" 1 1/2 x 8 x 16 Clear.	50.00	3.20
	2300	fbm 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned)	35.00	80.50
	1800	" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better	40.00	72.00
	15 M	XXX Shingles	3.50	52.50
	100	lin. ft. 1 x 10 Clear.	50.00	4.20
	200	" " 1 x 6 "	50.00	5.00
	200	" " 1 x 4 "	40.00	2.68
				395.68
QUOTE UNIT PRICES. Cartage to Boothroyd School site. (Company truck)				50.00
				445.68
				445.68
(Canyon Highway tolls extra)				

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15693 A

Valley Lumber Yard Ltd.,
185 West Second,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 18th 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....A. S. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
65	sacks Cement	.80	52.00
875	bricks, common.	.02	17.50
2	bbls. Lime	3.50	7.00
1	keg Common nails 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.00	6.00
2	" " " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.00	12.00
50	lbs. Blued shingle nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	4.00
20	" Finish nails 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	1.60
15	" " " 2"	.08	1.20
5	" " " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	.40
4	doz. Sash pulleys #110.	.50	2.00
7	rolls tar paper	1.10	7.70
70	pes. 2 x 10 x 12 Common	21.00	29.40
20	" 2 x 10 x 24 "	30.00	34.80
4	" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x 16 Clear	50.00	3.20
2300	ftm 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned)	35.00	80.50
1800	" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better	40.00	72.00
15 M	XXX Shingles	3.50	52.50
100	lin. ft. 1 x 10 Clear.	50.00	4.20
200	" " 1 x 6 "	50.00	5.00
200	" " 1 x 4 "	40.00	2.68

\$395.68

Cartage to Boothroyd School site..... 50.00

\$445.68

plus
Canyon
Highway
tolls.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Boothroyd I.R.#6, Boothroyd, B.C.
Prices F.O.B. School site, as per your Tender of 18th Oct., 1939.

Shipping Instructions School site, Boothroyd I.R.#6, Boothroyd, B.C.
(Notify A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, of date of delivery)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote...99 (326)..... Primary...13-491.....

Encumbrance No. 1054.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15693A

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,
185 West Second,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 18th 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
65	sacks Cement	.80	52.00
875	bricks, common.	.02	17.50
2	bbls. Lime	3.50	7.00
1	keg Common nails 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.00	6.00
2	" " " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.00	12.00
50	lbs. Blued shingle nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	4.00
20	" Finish nails 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	1.60
15	" " " 2"	.08	1.20
5	" " " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.08	.40
4	doz. Sash pulleys #110.	.50	2.00
7	rolls tar paper	1.10	7.70
70	pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 Common	21.00	29.40
29	" 2 x 10 x 24 "	50.00	34.80
4	" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x 16 Clear	50.00	3.20
2300	fbm 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned)	35.00	80.50
1800	" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better	40.00	72.00
15 M	XXX Shingles	3.50	52.50
100	lin. ft. 1 x 10 Clear.	50.00	4.20
200	" " 1 x 6 "	50.00	5.00
200	" " 1 x 4 "	40.00	2.68
			\$395.88
Cartage to Boothroyd School site.....			50.00
			\$445.68
			plus Canyon Highway tolls.
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Boothroyd I.R.#6, Boothroyd, B.C.			
Prices F.O.B. School site, as per your Tender of 16th Oct., 1939.			

Shipping School site, Boothroyd I.R.#6, Boothroyd, B.C.
Instructions (Notify A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, of date of delivery)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote 99 (526) Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1054.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LIMITED

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES & RESOURCES

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN B.C. AT
VANCOUVER LADNER ABBOTSFORD HOPE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE MISSION CHILLIWACK NANAIMO
NEW WESTMINSTER (SOUTH END PATULLO BRIDGE)

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 1070, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SOLD TO Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

New Westminister, B. C.
October 23, 1939. 19

YOUR REQ. NO. 15693 A

SHIPPED VIA Company's truck

TERMS

OUR INV. No.

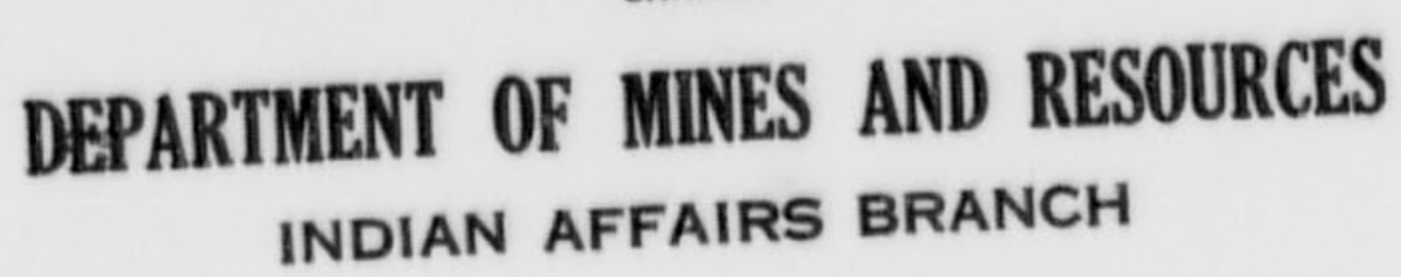
65	sacks Cement			.80	52.00
875	bricks, common			.02	17.50
2	bbls. Lime			3.50	7.00
1	keg Common nails 3-1/2".			6.00	6.00
2	" " 2-1/4"			6.00	12.00
50	lbs. Blued shingle nails 1-1/2"			.08	4.00
20	" Finish nails 2-1/2"			.08	1.60
15	" " 2"			.08	1.20
5	" " 1-1/2"			.08	.40
4	doz. Sash pulleys #110			.50	2.00
7	rolls Tar Paper			1.10	7.70
70	pes. 2 x 10 x 12 Common	1400'		21.00	29.40
29	" 2 x 10 x 24 "	1160		30.00	34.80
4	" 1 1/2 x 8 x 16 Clear	64		50.00	3.20
2300	PM 8" Drop Siding (well seasoned)	2300		35.00	80.50
1800	" 1 x 3 E.G. Flooring #2 or better	1800		40.00	72.00
15 M	XXX Shingles	1500		3.50	52.50
100	lin. ft. 1 x 10 Clear	84		50.00	4.20
200	" " 1 x 6 "	100		50.00	5.00
200	" " 1 x 4 "	67		40.00	2.68
		8475			\$395.68
	Cartage to Boothroyd School site (Company truck)				50.00
					\$445.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....P.O. Drawer 1070

New Westminster, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

Recommended

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. **595Y**.....

S.A. 99-13-491
(526)

DATE.

.....
Agent

NOV 10 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN B.C. AT

VANCOUVER LADNER ABBOTSFORD HOPE
 LANGLEY PRAIRIE MISSION CHILLIWACK NANAIMO
 NEW WESTMINSTER (SOUTH END PATTULLO BRIDGE)

DEPARTMENT OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

HEAD OFFICE:

P. O. DRAWER 1070, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SOLD TO Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Iqton, B.C.

New Westminster B. C.

October 26, 1939. 19

TERMS.....

YOUR REQ. NO. 15693 A SHIPPED VIA..... OUR INV. NO.....

B.C. Government Highway Toll

35 . 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

165-265
Boothroyd #5

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 30th, 1939.

150
20
Dear Sir:-

EXD.

I enclose herewith cancelled original
of Freight Warrant 2302, and duplicate of No.
2303.

With reference to Warrant No. 2302, this
was returned from the Department with no instruc-
tions. It was presumed that a new warrant was
required as the amount had been altered from
\$4.62 to \$3.90. I therefore issued No. 2303
in the amount required and enclose same herewith.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEC 5 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dominion Government,
 Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
 Ottawa, Ont.

In referring to this bill, please quote

BILL No. 30027

VOUCHER No. October 1939.

To THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, D^R.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL AUDITOR

If further information is required, address ~~General Auditor~~, General Auditor, Montreal

REQUISITION			FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE	Weight In Lbs. No. of Pas- sengers	No. of Miles	RATE	AMOUNT	
DATE		No.								
1939 Oct. 2		F- 2302	Lytton	C.P.VO. 2044 Kamloops	9/39 Concrete Mixer	600		65	\$	3.90

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
 6-12-39
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Audited:

MONTREAL,

General Auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo an amount of \$6.00 will be allowed at each of the 3 Indian day schools in the Lytton Agency; namely, Boothroyd, Seabird Island and Seton Lake for the purchase of Christmas treats for the children.

This is the last year that the Department intends to make a grant for the purpose mentioned above. Later you will be advised regarding possible methods of securing funds for the Christmas tree entertainment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0-1529

[Handwritten signature]
Lytton, B.C.,
November 21, 1939.



Sir,-

I beg to apply for permission to expend
the sum of \$6.00 for each of the three Indian
day schools in this Agency, namely, Boothroyd,
Seabird Island and Seton Lake, for the purchase
of Christmas treats for the children.

6.00 each (38)

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-165

EXD.
A.

Sept
AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1939.
x x x

Sites for the new Boothroyd day school and the proposed new Seton Lake day school were visited and examined and construction of the Boothroyd school was started early in the month.

x x x
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkhtsaph #6 Reserve

for week ending November 11th, 1919.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	4	8	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	<i>John Andrews</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Paul Hachell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	<i>Paul Hachell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	6	8		8	4 1/2	1 50	7 13	<i>Joseph Edwards</i> <i>W. Sampson</i>	
Tom Hall	"	8	8	6	8		8	4 1/2	1 50	7 13	<i>Tom Hall</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	<i>Wallace Bradley</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	<i>Moses Charlie</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Richardson Hachell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	<i>Richardson Hachell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	
Philip McLean	FOREMAN	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	<i>P. McLean</i> <i>W. Sampson</i>	
										88 51		

Cheque No.

Vote.....

Agency Lytton

Balance *P. McLean*

Allotment.....

E.R.

Payment Approved *P. McLean*

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. McLean

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkatsaph #6 Reserve

for week ending November 11th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	4	8	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	<i>his</i> John Andrews <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Paul Machell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Paul Machell L. Blackford.	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	6	8		8	4 1/2	1 50	7 13	Joseph Edwards. P. McLean	
Tom Hall	"	8	8	6	8		8	4 1/2	1 50	7 13	Tom Hall L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Wallace Bradley <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Moses Charlie L. Blackford	
Richardson Machell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Richardson Machell L. Blackford.	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean P. McLean	
										88 51		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote Agency Lytton
Balance P. McLean Allotment E.R.
FOREMAN Payment Approved AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Seethroyd School ON Intake 1936 Reserve

for week ending October 28th, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	<i>his</i> John Andrews <i>his</i> L. Blackford	L. Blackford
"	1 team				4			1 1/2	1 00	50	<i>his</i> John Andrews <i>his</i> L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Paul Macchell	Labourer		8	8	8	8	4	3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Paul Macchell	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	6	8	8	8	8	4	4 1/2	1 50	6 37	<i>his</i> Joseph Edwards <i>his</i> R. Sampson	R. Sampson
Tom Hall	"	6	8	8	8	8		3 1/2	1 50	5 63	Tom Hall	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	4	1 50	6 00	<i>his</i> Wallace Bradley <i>his</i> L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Moses Charlie	L. Blackford
Richardson Macchell	"		8	8	8	8	4	3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Richardson Macchell	L. Blackford
Phillip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	4 1/2	6 00	27 00	<i>his</i> Phillip McLean <i>his</i> R. Sampson	R. Sampson
										69 50		

Cheque No.
Balance P. McLean FOREMAN
Vote Agency Lytton
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
P. Macchell AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkashapah #6 Reserve

for week ending October 28th, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	4½	1 50	6 75	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
"	1 team				4			½	1 00	50	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
Paul Machell	Labourer		8	8	8	8	4	3½	1 50	5 25	Paul Machell L. Blackford	
Joseph Edwards	"	6	8	8	8	8	4	4½	1 50	6 37	Joseph Edwards. R. W. Sampson	
Tom Nali	"	6	8	8	8	8		3½	1 50	5 63	Tom Nali ^{his} L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	4½	1 50	6 75	Moses Charlie L. Blackford	
Richardson Machell	"		8	8	8	8	4	3½	1 50	5 25	Richardson Machell L. Blackford	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	4½	6 00	27 00	P. McLean R. W. Sampson	
										69 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Vote..... Agency Lytton.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved AGENT

P. McLean
FOREMAN

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9264RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkatsaph #6 Reservefor week ending November 4th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Paul Machell	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4½	1 50	6 75	Paul Machell <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Joseph Edwards <i>his</i> R. McLean	
Tom Hall	"				8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Tom Hall <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Richardson Machell	"	8	8	8	4	8	8	5½	1 50	8 25	Richardson Machell <i>his</i> L. Blackford	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean <i>his</i> R. McLean	
										93.00		

Vote..... Agency Lyttelton

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.

Balance P. McLean FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. McLean AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkentseph #6 Reserve

for week ending November 14th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
Paul Wachell	"	4	8	8	8	8		4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Paul Wachell ^{his} L. Blackford	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Joseph Edwards ^{his} R. Sampson	
Tom Hall	"			8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Tom Hall ^{his} L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie ^{his} L. Blackford	
Richardson Wachell	"	8	8	8	4	8	8	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Richardson Wachell ^{his} L. Blackford	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean ^{his} R. Sampson	
										93.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency..... Lytton

Vote.....

Cheque No.

E.R.

Allotment.....

Balance.....

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
A. LOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	LYTTON AGENCY Boothroyd School - \$13.00	
Dec. 20	To Cartage from Lytton to Boothroyd & return & from storage to freight sheds, on power cement mixer for use at new Boothroyd day school,	13 00
	C.R. 1054	
	24-12-39	
Recommended _____ Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ge against the Government of

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 21 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.
A-8-26-04-592

VOUCHER No. **710Y**..... **S.A. 76-04-352**

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Nov. 30th. 1939 193

M Dominion Govt. Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>				
Nov. 3	3 tins Frys Cocoa	¢	.25	.75
	18 tins Nestles Condensed Milk	"	.10	1.80
	4 " "Eagle" condensed Milk	for	.95	.95
	2 boxes Soda Crackers	¢	.25	.50
				4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....J.H. Anthony,

ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Day School - \$4.00	
Dec. 20	To Groceries supplied for mid-day meals at Boothroyd school during November, Authority Departmental letter No.165-26-5 of September 20, 1939.	4 00
	27.12.39.	
	TOTAL	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 712Y

S.A. 76-02-221

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., November 30th. 1939

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept.

A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Nov. 13	<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>				
	To 2 cakes "Bon Ami" Soap	@	.15	.30	
	" 4 bars "Klondyle Soap	"	.35	1.40	
	" 2 Brooms	"	.65	1.30	
				3.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... December 20th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 714Y

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of J.H. Anthony

for janitor supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated November 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASING AGENT

15/7/2523.



17th Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,
790 West Sixth,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

School site, Boothroyd I.R. #6. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. 2 copies

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 21st Nov., 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr.
TENDER for B.C. Nov 27/39
Date

Boothroyd I.R. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (b) Canada (c) Alberta Lumber Co. Limited

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
QUOTE UNIT PRICES.				
22		Sheets 4' x 7' Gyproe or equal	40 00	224 64
54		" 4' x 9 " "	do	77 76
14		" 4' x 12 " "	do	26 88
		Sufficient nails and filler for above.		8 25
1000		f.B.M. V Joint	30 00	30 00
250		lin. ft. 1 x 5 B.N. Casing	46 00	4 79
110		" " 1 1/2 x 5 " "	do	2 62
100		" " 1 x 12 shelving.	49 00	4 90
150		" " 5/8 x 8 B.N. base	44 00	4 40
125		" " O.G. window stop	1 00	1 25
150		" " Parting strip	75	1 12
50		" " 6" Window stool	6 00	3 00
50		" " Nosing & cove waincoat cap.	2 00	1 00
1		only 3 x 7 x 1 1/2 door (Craftsman)	4 25	4 25
500		lin. ft. 1/2 round	75	3 75
125		" " 1/2 Door stop	1 50	1 87
5		sheets 36 x 72 3 ply Fir Veneer.	04	3 60
12		sacks Cement	80	9 60
40		feet 1" Galv. pipe	08	3 20
2		only " drain cocks	50	1 00
2		" " unions	35	70
2		" " hose bibbs	70	1 40
1 1/2		doz. " elbows	18	1 08
1 1/2		" " tees	30	1 80
2		only 1" plugs	05	10
25		feet 8 x 12 Flue lining.	60	15 00
2		only Doors 2'4" x 6'4" 5 panel.	2 50	5 00
1		" " 2'8" x 6'8" Craftsman.	2 80	2 80
Freight				51 65
				297 41

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2523.



17th Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

185 West Second,

Req. File

Vancouver, B.C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

School site, Boothroyd I.R. #6
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. original and 1 copy

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~original~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 21st Nov., 1939.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. School site, Boothroyd on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 3 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature per

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		QUOTE UNIT PRICES.		
	22	Sheets 4' x 7' Gyproc or equal	41 ¹ / ₂	27.72
	54	" 4' x 9 "	41 ¹ / ₂	87.48
	14	" 4' x 12 "	41 ¹ / ₂	30.24
		Sufficient nails and filler for above.		8.40
	1000	f.b.m. V joint	20.00	20.00
	250	lin. ft. 1 x 5 B.N. casing	50.00	5.20
	110	" " 1 ¹ / ₂ x 5 "	55.00	3.19
	100	" " 1 x 12 shelving.	62.00	6.20
	150	" " 5/8 x 8 B.N. base	55.00	5.50
	125	" " O.G. window stop	11 ¹ / ₂	1.87
	150	" " Parting strip	01 ¹ / ₂	1.50
	50	" " Nosing & cove wainscoat cap.	04 ¹ / ₂	2.00
	50	" " 6" Window stool	09 ¹ / ₂	4.50
	1	only 3 x 7 x 1 ¹ / ₂ door (Craftsman)	4.70	4.70
	500	lin. ft. 1/4 round	01 ¹ / ₂	5.00
	125	" " 1/8" Door stop	02 ¹ / ₂	2.50
	5	sheets 36 x 72 3 ply Fir Veneer.	41 ¹ / ₂	4.05
	12	sacks Cement	.80	9.60
	40	feet 1/2" Galv. pipe	.09	3.60
	2	only " drain cocks	.75	1.50
	2	" " unions	.40	.80
	2	" " hose bibbs	.95	1.90
	1 1/2	doz. " elbows	.10	.60
	1 1/2	" " tees	.12	.72
	2	only 1/8" plugs	.05	.10
	25	feet 8 x 12 Flue lining.	.55	13.75
	2	only Doors 2'4" x 6'4" 5 panel	2.75	5.50
	1	" " 2'8" x 6'8" Craftsman. 1 1/2.	3.40	3.40
				\$261.52
		Cartage to Boothroyd School site (Company Truck)		20.00
		(Canyon Highway Tolls Extra)		\$281.52

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

Name DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date NOVEMBER 21 1939

P O BOX 70

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

Address VANCOUVER B C

Deliver to BOOTHROYD B C

Ship Via TRUCK

Ship ON OR
ABOUT

WHEN REQUIRED

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
22 PCS	4 X 7	GYPROC	616		40 00	
54 PCS	4 X 9	DO	1944		DO	
28 PCS	4 X 6	DO	672		DO	129 28
30 LBS		NAILS FOR ABOVE			13	3 90
60 LBS		FILLER FOR ABOVE			05	3 00
1000 FBM	1 X 4	NO 3 CLEAR FIR V JOINT A D	1000		30 00	30 00
250 LIN	1 X 5	B N FIR CASING	105		46 00	4 83
110 LIN	1 1/2 X 5	DO	58		51 00	2 96
100 LIN	1 X 12	NO 3 D D CLEAR FIR	100		54 00	5 40
150 LIN	5/8 X 8	B N FIR BASE	100		46 00	4 60
125 LIN		1-1/4 O G WD STOP			75	94
150 LIN		PARTING STOP			50	75
50 LIN	1 1/2 X 6	B N WD STOOL			4 50	2 25
50 LIN		NOSING & COVE			2 50	1 25
500 LIN	3/4 INS	QUARTER ROUND			50	2 50
125 LIN		1-5/8 B N DOOR STOP			1 00	1 25
5 PANELS	36 X 72	1/4 THREE PLY FIR VENEER	90		04	3 60
1 DOOR	3-0 X 7-0 X 1 3/4	CRAFTSMAN			4 10	4 10
12 SACKS		CEMENT			70	8 40
40 FT		1/2 INS GALV PIPE		PER 100	8 25	3 30
2 ONLY		1/2 INS BOILER DRAIN COCKS			58	1 16
2 ONLY		1/2 INS UNIONS			30	60
2 ONLY		1/2 INS HOSE BIBBS			72	1 44
1/2 DOZ		1/2 INS ELBOWS			10	60
1/2 DOZ		1/2 INS TEES			12	72
2 ONLY		1/2 INS PLUGS			04	08
25 FT	8 X 12	FLUE LINING			50	12 50
E. & O. E.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS**

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

Date NOVEMBER 21 1939

P O BOX 70

Address _____ VANCOUVER B C

Deliver to BOOTHROYD B C

Ship Via TRUCK Ship ^{ON OR}_{ABOUT} WHEN REQUIRED

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	(2)				
2 DOORS	2-4 X 6-4 X 1-3/8 5X PANEL			2 50	5 00
1 DOOR	2-8 X 6-8 X 1-3/8 CRAFTSMAN			3 00	3 00
		4685			237 41
				CARTAGE	40 00
				TOTAL	277 41
E. & O. E.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2523.



17th Nov., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

95 West 1st, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. School site, Boothroyd I.R. #6,
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **2 copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~in the~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **21st Nov., 1939.**

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER for B.C.
To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date **NOVEMBER 21 1939**
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **BOOTHROYD, B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **WHEN REQUIRED** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **YES**

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

RELIANCE LUMBER CO

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
QUOTE UNIT PRICES.				
22		Sheets 4' x 7' Gyproc or equal		
54		" 4' x 9 " "		
14		" 4' x 12 " "		
		Sufficient nails and filler for above.		
1000		f.B.m. V Joint		
250		lin. ft. 1 x 5 B.N. Casing		
110		" " 1 1/2 x 5 " "		
100		" " 1 x 12 shelving.		
150		" " 5/8 x 8 B.N. base		
125		" " O.G. window stop		
150		" " Parting strip		
50		" " 6" Window stool		
50		" " Nosing & cove waincoat cap.		
1		only 3 x 7 x 1 1/2 door (Craftsman)		
500		lin. ft. 1/2 round		
125		" " 1/2" Door stop		
5		sheets 36 x 72 3 ply Fir Veneer.		
12		sacks Cement		
40		feet 1" Galv. pipe		
2		only " drain cocks		
2		" " unions		
2		" " hose bibbs		
1/2		doz. " elbows		
1/2		" " tees		
2		only " plugs		
25		feet 8 x 12 Flue lining.		
2		only Doors 2'4" x 6'4" 5 panel.		
1		" " 2'8" x 6'8" Craftsman.		
SEE DETAILED ESTIMATE ATTACHED				

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15709 A

Reliance Lumber Company,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

28th November 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strong.

Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22 pcs.	4 x 7 Cypress 616 f.b.m.	40.00	
54 "	4 x 9 " 1944 "	"	129.28
28 "	4 x 6 " 672 "	"	
30 lbs.	Sufficient nails for above.	.13	3.90
60 "	" filler "	.05	3.00
1000 f.b.m.	1 x 4 No. 3 Clear Fir V Joint A D	30.00	30.00
250 lin.ft	1 x 5 B N Fir Casing 105 f.b.m.	48.00	4.83
110 "	1 1/2 x 5 " 58 "	51.00	2.96
100 "	1 x 12 No. 3 D D Clear Fir 100 "	54.00	5.40
150 "	5/8 x 8 B N Fir Base 100 "	48.00	4.60
125 "	1-1/4 O G WD Stop	.75	.94
150 "	Parting Stop	.50	.75
50 "	1 1/2 x 6 B N WD Stool	4.50	2.25
50 "	Nosing & Cove	2.50	1.25
500 "	3/4 INS Quarter Round	.50	2.50
125 "	1-5/8 B N Door Stop	1.00	1.25
5 panels	36 x 72 1/4 Three Ply Fir Veneer 90 f.b.m.	.60	3.60
1 door	3-0 x 7-0 x 1 1/2 Craftsman	4.10	4.10
12 sacks	Cement	.70	8.40
40 ft.	1/2 Ins Galv Pipe, per 100	8.25	3.30
2 only	" Boiler Drain Cocks	.58	1.16
2 "	" Unions	.30	.60
2 "	" Hose Bibbs	.72	1.44
1 doz.	" Tees	.12	.72
1 "	" Elbows	.10	.60
2 only	" Plugs	.04	.08
25 ft.	8 x 12 Flue Lining	.50	12.50
2 doors	2-4 x 6-4 x 1-3/8 5X Panel	2.50	5.00
1 "	2-8 x 6-8 x 1-3/8 Craftsman	3.00	3.00

Cartage

\$237.41

40.00

\$277.41

plus Canyon Highway Tolls)

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Boothroyd Indian Day School as per your order of Nov. 21, 1939.

Shipping Ship to Boothroyd Indian Day School, Boothroyd, B.C.
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for

Immediately.

Vote 99 (526) Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance N1054.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15709 A

Reliance Lumber Company,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

28th November 1939.

95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22 pes.	4 x 7 Gypsoe 616 f.b.m.	40.00)	
54 "	4 x 9 " 1944 "	")	129.28
28 "	4 x 6 " 672 "	")	
30 lbs.	Sufficient nails for above.	.13	3.90
60 "	" filler " "	.05	3.00
1000 fbm.	1 x 4 No. 3 Clear Fir V Joint A D	30.00	30.00
250 lin.ft	1 x 5 B N Fir Casing 105 f.b.m.	46.00	4.83
110 " "	1 1/2 x 5 " " " 58 "	51.00	2.96
100 " "	1 x 12 No. 3 D D Clear Fir 100 "	54.00	5.40
150 " "	5/8 x 8 B N Fir Base 100 "	46.00	4.60
125 " "	1-1/4 O G WD Stop	.75	.94
150 " "	Parting Stop	.50	.75
50 " "	1 1/2 x 6 B N WD Stool	4.50	2.25
50 " "	Nosing & Cove	2.50	1.25
500 " "	3/4 INS Quarter Round	.50	2.50
125 " "	1-5/8 B N Door Stop	1.00	1.25
5 panels	36 x 72 1/4 Three Ply Fir Veneer 90 f.b.m.	.04	3.60
1 door	3-0 x 7-0 x 1 1/2 Craftsman	4.10	4.10
12 sacks	Cement	.70	8.40
40 ft.	1/2 Ins Galv Pipe, per 100	8.25	3.30
2 only	" " Boiler Drain Cocks	.58	1.16
2 "	" " Unions	.30	.60
2 "	" " Hose Bibbs	.72	1.44
1 doz.	" " Tees	.12	.72
1 doz.	" " Elbows	.10	.60
2 only	" " Plugs	.04	.08
25 ft.	8 x 12 Flue Lining	.50	12.50
2 doors	2-4 x 6-4 x 1-3/8 5X Panel	2.50	5.00
1 "	2-8 x 6-8 x 1-3/8 Craftsman	3.00	3.00
			\$237.41
Cartage			40.00
			\$277.41

plus Canyon Highway Tolls)

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Boothroyd Indian Day School tender of Nov. 21, 1939.

Shipping Instructions Ship to Boothroyd Indian Day School, Boothroyd, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for

Immediately.

Vote 99 (526) Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1054.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. **DECEMBER 1** 19 **39**SOLD TO **DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**
C/O A STRAND
INDIAN AGENT LYTON B CINVOICE NO. **9773/4 G**YOUR ORDER NO. **15709 A**DELIVERED TO **BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL BOOTHROYD B C**VIA **TRUCK**

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		B/T:	4685		227 16
50 LIN	1 1/2 X 6	B N WINDOW STOP			
2 DOORS	2-4 X 6-4 X 1-3/8	5 X PANEL		4 50	2 25
1 DOOR	2-8 X 6-8 X 1-3/8	CRAFTSMAN		2 50	5 00
				3 00	3 00
			4685		237 41
				CARTAGE	40 00
				H'WAY TOLLS	11 50
				TOTAL	288 91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DECEMBER 1

19 39

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

C/O A STRANG

INDIAN AGENT LYTON B C

INVOICE NO. 9773/4 C

YOUR ORDER NO. 15709 A

DELIVERED TO BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL BOOTHROYD B C

VIA TRUCK

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
22 PCS	4 X 7	GYPROC	616	40 00	
54 PCS	4 X 9	GYPROC	1944	DO	
28 PCS	4 X 6	GYPROC	672	DO	129 28
30 LBS		NAILS		13	3 90
60 LBS		FILLER		05	3 00
	1 X 4	NO 3 CLEAR FIR V JT A D	1000	30 00	30 00
250 LIN	1 X 5	B N FIR CASING	105	46 00	4 83
110 LIN	1 1/2 X 5	DO	58	51 00	2 96
100 LIN	1 X 12	NO 3 D D CLEAR FIR	100	54 00	5 40
150 LIN	5/8 X 8	B N FIR BASE	100	46 00	4 60
125 LIN	1-1/4	O G WD STOP		75	94
150 LIN		PARTING STOP		50	75
50 LIN		HOISING COVE		2 50	1 25
500 LIN	3/4	QUARTER ROUND		50	2 50
125 LIN	1-5/8	B N DOOR STOP		1 00	1 25
5 PAN	36 X 72	1/4 THREE PLY FIR VENEER	90	04	3 60
1 DOOR	3-0 X 7-0 X 1 1/2	CRAFTSMAN		4 10	4 10
12 SACKS		CEMENT		70	8 40
40 FT	1/2	GALV PIPE		8 25	3 30
2 ONLY	1/2	DRAIN COCKS		58	1 16
2 ONLY	1/2	UNIONS		30	60
2 ONLY	1/2	HOSE RIBS		72	1 44
1 DOZ	1/2	ELBOWS		10	60
1 DOZ	1/2	TEES		12	72
2 ONLY	1/2	FLUES		04	08
25 FT	8 X 12	FLUE LINING		50	12 50
G/T:			4685		227 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 8264RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkateapah #6 Reservefor week ending November 11th, 1919.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	4	8	51	1 50	8 25	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
Paul Macchell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Paul Macchell L. Blackford	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	6	8	8	8	42	1 50	7 13	Joseph Edwards W. Hampton	
Tom Hall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	42	1 50	7 13	Tom Hall L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Wallace Bradley ^{his} L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Moses Charlie L. Blackford	
Richardson Macchell	"	8	8	4	8	4	8	5	1 50	7 50	Richardson Macchell L. Blackford	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean W. Hampton	
										88 51		

EXD.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Vote..... Agency Lytton

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.

Balance P. McLean FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd school ON Intantsoph #6 Reserve

for week ending November 4th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>John Andrews</i> <i>his</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Paul Macchell	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4 1	1 50	6 75	<i>Paul Macchell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Joseph Edwards</i> <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>
Tom Hall	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	<i>Tom Hall</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Wallace Bradley</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Moses Charlie</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Richardson Macchell	"	8	8	8	4	8	8	5 1	1 50	8 25	<i>Richardson Macchell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	<i>P. McLean</i> <i>W. Sampson</i>	<i>W. Sampson</i>
										93.00		

Cheque No.
Balance *P. McLean*
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. Macg
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROID SCHOOL BUILDING ON INKARTAPAH, BOOTHROID # 6 Reserve

for week ending October 21st, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	4	8	8	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	John Andrews ^{his} X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Paul Macchell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Macchell ^{mark} X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8				2	1 50	3 00	Joseph Edwards ^{his} X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Tom Hall	"	8	8					2	1 50	3 00	Tom Hall ^{his} X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	4			3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Moses Charlie X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean X L. Blackford	L. Blackford
										\$ 70 50		

Clerk No.
Balance
Philip McLean
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agent
Philip McLean

RETURN OF LABOUR on the BOOTHROYD SCHOOL BUILDING ON INKAHTSAPH, BOOTHROYD #6 Reserve

for week ending October 14th, 1919.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrew	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
"	1 Team	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	1 00	5 00	John Andrews ^{his} L. Blackford	
Paul MacNeill	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	1 50	7 50	Paul MacNeill L. Blackford	
Joseph Edwards	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Joseph Edwards ^{his} L. Blackford	
Tom Hall	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Tom Hall ^{his} L. Blackford	
Richardson MacNeill	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Richard MacNeill L. Blackford	
Wallace Bradley	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} L. Blackford	
"	1 Team		8	8	8	8	8	4	1 00	4 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} L. Blackford	
Moses Charlie	labourer		4	8	8	8	8	3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Moses Charlie L. Blackford	
Philip McLean	Foreman	4	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean L. Blackford.	
										\$ 97 25		

Cheque No.

Balance

Philip McLean
FOREMAN

Vote..... Agency *Lyton*

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. MacKay
AGENT

Boothroyd School

ON

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending November 18th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} mark	L. Blackford
Paul Machell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Machell	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Joseph Edwards	L. Blackford
Tom Hall	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Tom Hall	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} mark	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie	L. Blackford
Richardson Machell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Richardson Machell	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	16 00	P. McLean	L. Blackford
										95 25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Vote.....

Agency.....

Balance.....

Allotment.....

E.R.....

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School

Inkatsaph No. 6

ON

Reserve

for week ending November 25th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>John Andrews</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Paul Michell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Paul Michell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Tom Nali	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Tom Nali</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Wallace Bradley</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Moses Charlie</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Richardson Michell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	<i>Richardson Michell</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	<i>P. McLean</i> <i>L. Blackford</i>	<i>L. Blackford</i>
										90 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

P. McLean
FOREMANVote..... Agency **Lytton**

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.*P. Michell*
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

.....December 28th 1939..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 722Y.....,
amounting to \$ 5.60.....in favour
of B. Rebagliati.....
for nails Bartholomew School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ind. Commr's Letter No. 15/7/3145..... dated December 27th, 1939.

ER. 1054

99(526) - 13-491



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., Dec. 28/39

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Lytton, B.C.

1 Key 2 1/2" Nails 100#

5.60

\$5.60

B.R's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of ...

Lytton

Indian Agency,

December 20th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 718Y

amounting to \$ 288.91 in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.

for building materials for school Boothroyd day.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase Order

Letter No. 15709A dated November 28, 1939.

E.R.1054

Your obedient servant,

J. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO Reliance Lumber Company.

ADDRESS.....95 West First Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	LYTTON AGENCY Boothroyd School - \$286.91	
Dec. 20	To Building & plumbing materials supplied for construction of new Boothroyd Day school, Authority P.O. No.15709A of Nov. 28, 1939. E.R. No.1054	286 91
	TRIPlicate COPY Voucher In Full Paid To B.C.	
	<i>24-12-39.</i>	
Recommended _____ Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	286 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 718Y s.a. 99 (526)
13-491

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

122-N

Vancouver, Jan. 10th, 1940.

REPORT FOR DECEMBER 1939.

x

EXD.
oo

x

x

The new Indian day school at Boothroyd, which is under construction was visited. The work was being done by the Indians under the supervision of Mr. McLean, and very good progress was being made. This will be a splendid little building when completed, and seemed to be much appreciated by the Indians.

x

x

x

J. D. Caldwell.
Indian Agricultural Agent for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: SEYMOUR 0707

100 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 20/40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
GOV'T OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
OTTAWA CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRED C. MYERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE

NO. 11144

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/7/3572

SHIPPED VIA MAIL TO A STRANG INDIAN AGENT LYTTON B C

OUR ORDER NO. 66776

VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

1	5405 X 13 CUPBOARD CATCHES	1 30	1 30
2	2410 D B BUTTS 3 1/2 X 3 1/2	30	60
12	MH543 1/2 X DB INSIDE SETS	83 1/2	83
5	POWDERED HQUUE	25 1/2	1 25
			3 98
		POST	55
			4 53

Do not return goods without first receiving our permission. Claims for shortage must be made within five days of receipt of goods. These goods have been packed by experienced men and are shipped entirely at "owner's risk." Carefully examine and count packages on arrival. If shipment arrives in "bad order" receipt for same accordingly, which will enable you to secure redress from "the carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....J.H. Anthony.

ADDRESS.....Lytton, E.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$4.00	
Jan. 31	To Groceries supplied to the a/n school during December for mid-day meals, Authority Departmental letter No.165-26-5 of September 20th, 1939.	(4 00)
	TRIPlicate Voucher in duplicate attached for reimbursement to payee 6-2-40	
	TOTAL	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 821Y s.a. 76-02-221

DATE _____

FEB 1 - 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-165

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1939.

x

x

x

EXD.

SCHOOLS

Construction work continues at the new Boothroyd school and it is expected the work will be completed during January. The building and work appear to be satisfactory.

x

x

x

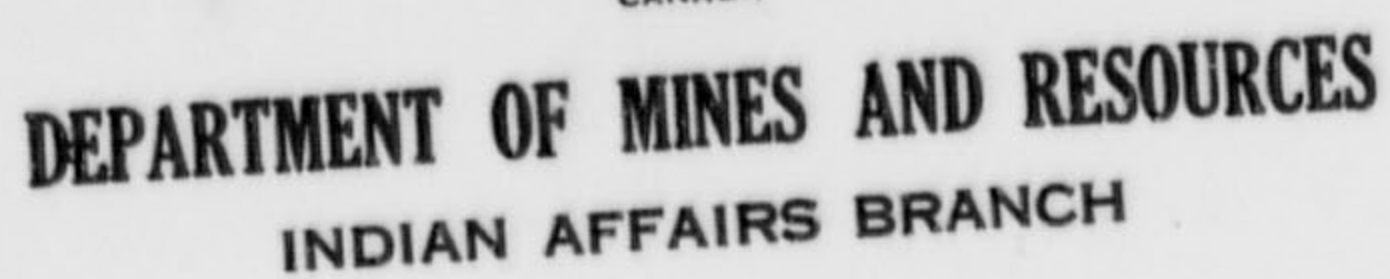
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....**773Y**.....



DATE _____

JAN 13 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkahataph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending December 2nd, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrew	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrew	Philip McLean
Paul Mechell	"	8						1	1 50	1 50	Paul Mechell	Philip McLean
Tom Hall	"	8	8					2	1 50	3 00	Tom Hall	Philip McLean
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8				3	1 50	4 50	Wallace Bradley	Philip McLean
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8				3	1 50	4 50	Moses Charlie	Philip McLean
Richardson Mechell	"	8	8					2	1 50	3 00	Richardson Mechell	Philip McLean
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	Philip McLean
										\$ 61.50		RM Sampson

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency **Lytton**
Balance *P. McLean* E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkatsaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending December 9th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrew	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrew	Philip McLean
Paul Macchell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Macchell	Philip McLean
Tom Halli	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Tom Halli	Philip McLean
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley	Philip McLean
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie	Philip McLean
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Cecil Samson	Philip McLean
John Andrew	Team	8	8	8	8	8	8	2	1 00	2 00	John Andrew	Philip McLean
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	Philip McLean
										\$92 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency..... Lytton

Vote.....

E.R.

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.

Balance.....

FOREMAN.....

AGENT.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

January 31st 1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 826Y.....

amounting to \$ 4.53.....in favour

of.....Fred C. Myers Ltd.....

for.....hardware & glue.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ind. Commr's Letter No. 15/7/3571..... dated.....January 19th, 1940.

99(526) 13-491

Your obedient servant,

ER 10-54

J. Shang

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/3820.



29th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. **two copies** in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~on time~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

5th January, 1940.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D.M. Mackay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Purchasing Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,

TENDER

Date January 3, 1940

To the Purchasing Agent P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Boothroyd on goods listed below. If our tender is We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a)

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? yes (c)

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

NOTE: Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
1		only lock set for entrance door - EA702-842	8.50 ea.	8.50
		cylinder type, solid brass		
1		pr. Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass #175A	4.40 pr.	4.40
1		" " #241F " 3 1/2", brass plated.	.30 pr.	.30
12		" light narrow hinges 2" " #295F	2.00 dz.pr.	2.00
12		" Ornamental hinges, 1 1/2" " #1431F	1.65 dz.pr.	1.65
6		only Cellar sash bolts 2" " #1076	1.15 dz.	.58
5		" Transom openers with cord, brass " A6	18.00 dz.	7.50
14		" Sash fasteners, brass plated.	1.05 dz.	1.23
14		" lifts, " EA03308	3.78 gross	.37
6		" Drawer pulls, " EA01366	.58 dz.	.29
2		doz. hat and coat hooks, " #667	.60 dz.	1.20
2		only Barrel bolts 6" " #406F	4.20 dz.	.70
2		hanks light sash cord. #6 Pioneer	.94 ea.	1.88
28		only Sash weights 5#. 140 lbs.	3.20 c.lbs.	4.48
20		" " 7#. 140 lbs.	3.20 c.lbs.	4.48
15		gals. white gloss paint in 5's M.S. 100%	3.35 gal.	50.25
2		" Green " in 1's " #527	3.35 gal.	6.70
2		" Raw Oil in 1's	1.48 gal.	4.44
3		" Turpentine in 1's	1.10 gal.	2.20
3		" Clear varnish in 1's Gen. Purpose	2.76 gal.	8.28
2		" floor varnish, "penetran" in 1's	4.60 gal.	9.20
15		" Green shingle stain in 5's #23	1.76 gal.	26.40
1		only Paint brush 4" Korea	17.78 dz.	1.48
1		" " 3" " #4	10.00 dz.	.83
1		" " 1" (for sash work) Onyx	2.52 dz.	.21
6		" Gate Hooks and eyes 3".	3.00 gro.	.13
1		pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/2 x 8.	.36 gro.	.36
				\$150.04

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
MARKET FLUCTUATIONS
Please refer to Quotation No. 7788 L

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/3220.



29th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C.

Boothroyd Indian Day School Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

5th January, 1940.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. *Purchasing Agent*

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, P.O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ Vancouver, B.C.

Date Jan. 3, 1940

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within from stock days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature GORDON & BELYEA LTD.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote Unit Price	Extension
1		only lock set for entrance door - cylinder type, solid brass T0738R3	7.40 ea.	7.40
1		pr. Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass. 175A	3.70 pr.	3.70
1		" " 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", brass plated.	.29 "	.29
12		" light narrow hinges 2" "295F "	1.75 doz. pr.	1.75
12		" Ornamental hinges, 1 1/2" "1431F "	1.40 " "	1.40
6		only Cellar sash bolts 2" "1076 "	1.00 "	.50
5		" Transom openers with cord, brass B182	10.00 "	4.17
14		" Sash fasteners, brass plated. 25R3	.92 "	1.07
14		" lifts, " "981R3	.26 "	.30
6		" Drawer pulls, " "99R3	.40 "	.20
2		doz. hat and coat hooks, " "976R3	.60 "	1.20
2		only Barrel bolts 6" "406FR6	3.65 "	.61
2		hanks light sash cord. Puritan. #6	.85 Hank	1.70
28		only Sash weights 5#. 140 lbs.	2.25 C lbs.	3.15
20		" " 7# 140 "	2.25 "	3.15
15		gals. White gloss paint Dyke in 5 gals cans	3.35 gal.	50.25
2		" Green " " " 1 " "	3.45 "	6.90
3		" Raw Oil	1.30 "	3.90
2		" Turpentine	1.10 "	2.20
3		" Clear varnish Victor Rhino	3.85 "	11.55
2		" floor varnish, "penetrant" or equal.	3.95 "	7.90
15		" Green shingle stain Old English in 4's	1.65 "	24.75
1		only Paint brush 4" #5 Rubber set	12.87 doz.	1.07
1		" " 3" " "	#6 8.97 "	.75
1		" " 1" (for sash work) Crescent	3.50 "	.29
6		" Gate Hooks and eyes 3".	.18 "	.09
1		pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/2 x 8.	.31 Gr.	.31
				140.55
Sales Tax included where applicable. Approx. frt. & etg.				
Less 2% 30 days. Vancouver to Boothroyd				6.00
Oil & Turps. net.				146.55

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Owing to the present National Emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and subject to confirmation at time order is received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

15/7/3220.



29th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies** Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 5th January, 1940.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER Date January 3, 1940.
To the Purchasing Agent P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, Boothroyd, B.C.
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within All at Once days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote		Extension
			Unit Price		
	1	only lock set for entrance door - DU77500 cylinder type, solid brass AY22			9 44
	1 pr.	Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass 175x4x4			4 41
	1 "	" " 3 1/2", brass plated, 241F			31
	12 "	Light narrow hinges 2" 295x2", 3 1/2x3 1/2			2 02
	12 "	Ornamental hinges, 1 1/4" " 1490F,			1 21
	6	only Cellar sash bolts 2" (2 1/2") " 405F,			1 41
	5	" Transom openers with cord, brass pl (OB182 x 12, plated.			4 53
(only)	14	Sash fasteners, brass plated. 96LB			1 17
(only)	14	" lifts, " " 98 1/2LB			35
(only)	6	Drawer pulls, " " 330LB			25
	2 doz.	hat and coat hooks, " " 96LB			1 36
(only)	2	Barrel bolts, 6" " 406F,			67
(only)	2 hanks	Light Sash cord. #6 Beaver,			1 92
(only)	28	Sash weights 5#.			4 45Net
(only)	20	" " 7#.			4 45Net
	15 gal.	White gloss paint 3/5s,			41 14Net
	2 "	Green " "			5 54Net
	3 "	Raw Oil.			4 38Net
	2 "	Turpentine			2 32Net
	3 "	Clear varnish			8 84Net
	2 "	Floor varnish, "Penetran" or equal. M.W.			5 49 Ne
	15 "	Green shingle stain 3/5s, S.O.S.			17 82Net
(only)	1	Paint brush 4" Tremont			82
(only)	1	" " 3" "			51
(only)	1	" " 1" (for sash work) XXXMandarin			14
(only)	6	Gate Hooks and eyes 3".			12
(only)	1	pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/4 x 8.			34
		(1 gro.)			55
	5only	Transom Cords AX 4 1/2',			\$ 125 96
		2% 30 days, except items marked net, F.O.B. Boothroyd, B.C. For immediate acceptance.			

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/7/3220.



Sheet 1

29th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATIONFred C. Myers Ltd.,
100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C.

Boothroyd Indian Day School, Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

5th January, 1940.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon,

D.M. Mackay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.

Date January 2nd, 1940

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within Seven days after receipt of your order.Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian all but cylinder lock set U.S.A.

F.C. MYERS LIMITED

NOTE: Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

per *Alan C. Hodgson*

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Quote Unit Price	Extension
	1	only lock set for entrance door - HH4442ea.	7.00	7.00
		cylinder type, solid brass		
1 pr.		Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass 175A pr.	4.25	4.25
1 "		" " 3 1/2", brass plated. pr.	.27	.27
12 "		Light narrow hinges 2" " " #240 "	.15	1.80
12 "		Ornamental hinges, 1 1/4" " " #E435"	.08	.96
6		only Cellar sash bolts 2" " " #1048-2 1/2"	.07	.42
5		" Transom openers with cord, brass pl		
		#182 x 12" 6' Cord #A plated. ea.	.94	4.70
14		Sash fasteners, brass plated. #500 ea.	.08	1.12
14		" lifts, " " #400 dz.	.27	.31
6		Drawer pulls, " " #55 "	.36	.18
2 doz.		hat and coat hooks, " " #7000"	.70	1.40
2		Barrel bolts, 6" " " #406F ea.	.35	.70
2 hanks		Light Sash cord. #6 Tucco Hank	.60	1.20
28		Sash weights 5#. ea.	.10	2.80
20		" " 7#. "	.13	2.60
15 gal.		White gloss paint gal.	2.53	37.95
2 "		Green " "	2.76	5.52
3 "		Raw Oil. "	1.30	3.90
2 "		Turpentine. "	.90	1.80
3 "		Clear varnish Premium "	1.90	5.70
2 "		Floor varnish, "Penetran" or equal #618&L	4.85	9.70
15 "		Green shingle stain Creosote Gal	1.38	20.70
1		Paint brush 4" ea.	.50	.50
1		" " 3" "	.30	.30
1		" " 1" (for sash work) #1 "	.10	.10
6		Gate Hooks and eyes 3". Bright lot	.08	.08
1		pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/2 x 8 gr.	.30	.30
				116.26

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 15732 A

Fred C. Myers Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

4th January 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....4.....copies to.....A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	lock set for entrance door - MH442, cylinder type, solid brass.	each	7.00
1 pr.	Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass 175A	pr.	4.25
1 "	" " " 3 1/2", brass plated	pr.	.27
12 "	Light narrow hinges 2", brass plated, #240	"	.15
12 "	Ornamental hinges, 1 1/2", " " #2435	"	.08
6	Cellar sash bolts 2", " " #1043-2 1/2"	"	.07
5	Transom openers with cord, brass plated, #180 x 12" 6" cord #A	ea.	.94
14	Sash fasteners, brass plated, #500	"	.08
14	" lifts, " " #400	dz.	.27
6	Drawer pulls, " " #55	"	.36
2 doz.	hat and coat hooks, brass plated, #7000	"	.70
2	Barrel bolts, 6", " " #4067	ea.	.35
2hanks	Light Sash Cord, #6 Tuco	hank	.60
28	Sash weights 5 1/2	ea.	.10
20	" " 7 1/2	"	.13
15 gal.	White gloss paint	gal.	2.53
2 "	Green " "	"	2.76
3 "	Raw Oil	"	1.30
2 "	Turpentine	"	.90
3 "	Clear Varnish, Premium, P. & L.	"	1.90
2 "	Floor varnish, #61 P. & L.	"	4.85
15 "	Green shingle stain, Creosote,	"	1.38
1	Paint brush 4"	ea.	.50
1	" " 3"	"	.30
1	" " 1" (for sash work) #1	"	.10
6	Gate Hooks and eyes 3", bright,	lot	.08
1	pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/2 x 8.	gr.	.30
All above articles guaranteed and to be replaced if not up to standard.			116.26

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Dootbrey, B.C. as per your Tender of Jan. 2nd, 1940.

Shipping Instructions A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 99/536 Primary 13-491Encumbrance No. 1054

Copy for Head of Branch

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay, Indian Commr.
for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15732 A

Fred C. Myers Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.,
4th January 1940.

100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	lock set for entrance door - HH4442, cylinder type, solid brass.	each	7.00
1 pr.	Loose butt hinges 4", solid brass 175A	pr.	4.25
1 "	" " " 3 1/2", brass plated	pr.	.27
12 "	Light narrow hinges 2", brass plated, #240	"	1.80
12 "	Ornamental hinges, 1 1/2", " " #E435	"	.96
6	Cellar sash bolts 2", " " #1048-2 1/2"	"	.42
5	Transom openers with cord, brass plated, #180 x 12" 6' cord #A	ea.	4.70
14	Sash fasteners, brass plated, #500	"	1.12
14	" lifts, " " #400	dz.	.31
6	Drawer pulls, " " #55	"	.18
2 doz.	hat and coat hooks, brass plated, #7000	"	1.40
2	Barrel bolts, 6", " " #406F	ea.	.70
2hanks	Light Sash Cord, #6 Tucco	hank	1.20
28	Sash weights 5#	ea.	2.80
20	" " 7#	"	2.60
15 gal.	White gloss paint	gal.	37.95
2 "	Green " "	"	5.52
3 "	Raw Oil	"	3.90
2 "	Turpentine	"	1.80
3 "	Clear Varnish, Premium, P. & L.	"	5.70
2 "	Floor varnish, #61 P. & L.	"	9.70
15 "	Green shingle stain, Creosote,	"	20.70
1	Paint brush 4"	ea.	.50
1	" " 3"	"	.30
1	" " 1" (for sash work) #1	"	.10
6	Gate Hooks and eyes 3", bright,	lot	.08
1	pkt. F.H. bright wood screws 1 1/2 x 8.	gr.	.30
	All above articles guaranteed and to be replaced if not up to standard.		
			116.26

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Boothroyd, B.C. as per your Tender of Jan. 2nd, 1940.

Shipping Instructions A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 99 (526) Primary 13-691.

Encumbrance No. 1054

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr.
for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: SEYMOUR 0707

100 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 8.40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
GOV'T OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
OTTAWA ONTARIO

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRED C. MYERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE

NO. 11356

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

C P R PREPAID TO A STRONG INDIAN AGENT
LYTTON

YOUR ORDER NO.

15732-A

OUR ORDER NO.

65369

VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

		FORWARD	
2 GALS	TURPENTINE	90	77 08
3 GALS	PREMIUM CLEAR VARNISH	1 90	1 80
2 GALS	"61" Q D FLOOR VARNISH CLEAR	4 85	5 70
15 GALS	GREEN BRASSIE SHINGLE STAIN - CREOSOTE	1 38	9 70
1 GALT	1 X 4 PAINT BRUSHE	50	20 70
1 GALT	Q X 3 DO	30	50
1 GALT	1 X 1" BR SASH TOOL	10	30
6 GALT	3" BRT GATE HOOKS & EYES	08 LOT	10
1 GALT	1 1/2 X 8 F H BRT SCREWS	30	08
			30
			116 26

Do not return goods without first receiving our permission. Claims for shortage must be made within five days of receipt of goods. These goods have been packed by experienced men and are shipped entirely at "owner's risk." Carefully examine and count packages on arrival. If shipment arrives in "bad order" receipt for same accordingly, which will enable you to secure redress from "the carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: SEYMOUR 0707

100 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 8.40

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
GOV'T OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
OTTAWA ONTARIO

NO. 11355

IN ACCOUNT WITH
FRED C. MYERS LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER NO. 15732-A

OUR ORDER NO. 65368

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS

C P R PREPAID TO A STRONG INDIAN ~~ARMED~~ AGENT

SHIPPED VIA

LYTTON B.C.

VENDOR RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

1	HH4442 CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET	7 00	7 00
1	175A X 4 SOLID BRASS BUTT HINGES	4 25	4 25
1	3 1/2 X 3 1/2 D B BUTTS 2420	27	27
1	240 X 2 BRASS PLATED HINGES	15	1 80
12	E435 X 13 ORN D B HINGES	08	96
12	1048 X 2 1/2 X CELLAR SASH BOLTS	07	42
6	180 X 12 X 6 FT CORD #A TRANSOM OPENERS	08	4 70
5	500 DIBE SASH FASTS	27	1 12
14	400 DO LIFTS	36	31
1 1/2	D B DEAWER PULLS	70	18
1/2	7000 D B HAT & COAT HOOKS	35	1 40
2	406F X 6" BARREL BOLTS	60	70
2	#6 TUCO SASH CORD	10	1 20
2	5LH SASH WEIGHTS	13	2 30
28	7 DO	2 53	2 60
20	WHITE GLASS PAINT	2 76	3 95
15	GREEN DO	1 30	5 52
2	RAW LINSEED OIL		3 90
3			

FORWARD.

Do not return goods without first receiving our permission. Claims for shortage must be made within five days of receipt of goods. These goods have been packed by experienced men and are shipped entirely at "owner's risk." Carefully examine and count packages on arrival. If shipment arrives in "bad order" receipt for same accordingly, which will enable you to secure redress from "the carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vol.....

amounting to \$.....116.26.....in favour

of.....Fred C. Myers Ltd.....

for.....hardware & paints.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ind. Commr's. Letter No. 15/7/3296..... dated January 4th, 1940.....

Purchase Order No. 15732-A " 4th, 1940.

CR 1054

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., Jan. 20th /40.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Lytton, B.C.

Supplied School at Inkitsaph

Jan
6

1 sink Trap
2 1 1/2" Elbowe
20 ft. 1 1/2" Pipe
4 pcs. 1 x 12 - 14
8 " 1 x 12 - 12
1 1 1/2" Elbow
3 7" stove Pipes
1 7" " " Elbow

2.95
1.00
5.95
2.40
2.00
.50
.90
.40

18.10
18.10

B.R's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....B. Rebagliati.....
ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY Boothroyd Day School - \$16.10	
Feb. 9	To Plumbing material, lumber & stove pipe supplied for construction of new Boothroyd school.	16 10
	E.R. 1054	
	17-2-40	
Recommended by _____ <i>(Signature)</i>	TOTAL	16 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 841Y s.a. 99(526)13-491 DATE FEB 10 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkatsaph #6 Reservefor week ending December 30th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	1 50	7 50	John Andrews	Philip
Moses Charlie	"		8	8	8	8		3	1 50	4 50	Moses Charlie	Richard
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean	P. McLean
										48 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.Vote..... Agency..... **Lytton**

Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

P. McLean
FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkahtsaph #6 Reserve

for week ending December 23rd, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	John Andrews	Carbony
Tom Nelli	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Tom Nelli	RR Sampson
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Wallace Bradley	Carbony
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Moses Charlie	Carbony
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Cecil Samson	RR Sampson
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	RR Sampson
										7 1/4 25		

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkatsaph #6 Reserve

for week ending December 16th, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews	P. D. Lang
"	Team		8	8				2	1 00	2 00	John Andrews	P. D. Lang
Paul Macchell	Labourer	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Paul Macchell	R. W. Sampson
Tom Halli	"		8	8				2	1 50	3 00	Tom Halli	R. W. Sampson
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	-	8	5	1 50	7 50	Wallace Bradley	P. D. Lang
"	Team		8	8				2	1 00	2 00	Wallace Bradley	P. D. Lang
Moses Charlie	Labourer	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Moses Charlie	P. D. Lang
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Cecil Samson	R. W. Sampson
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean	R. W. Sampson
										80 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency Lytton

Vote

Balance

Allotment

Payment Approved

AGENT



Vancouver, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
	</		

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 840Y



DATE..... FEB 10 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2874.



8th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Fred C. Myers Ltd.,
100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~sealed~~ in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

15th December, 1939.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,

TENDER

B.C.

To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70,

Date December 13th, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Vancouver, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Boothroyd, B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 12 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian

FRED C. MYERS LIMITED

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

per

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
1		Wood burning hot air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building, plan of which may be seen at the Indian Commissioner's Office, 418 Federal Bldg., City. #400 Fawcett	353.00	353.00
		and also Cost of installation of same.	60.00	60.00



Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



8th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Fred C. Myers Ltd.,
100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. **Boothroyd, B.C.**
BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **two copies**
 Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return **two copies** in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
 All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **15th December, 1939.**

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER **D.M. Mackay, Indian Commr. for B.C.**
 To the Purchasing Agent, P.O. Box 70, **Vancouver, B.C.** Date **December 13th, 1939.**
 Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
 We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Boothroyd, B.C.** on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **12** days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Canadian**

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature **FRED C. MYERS LIMITED**
per

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
1		Wood burning hot air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building, plan of which may be seen at the Indian Commissioner's Office, 418 Federal Bldg., City. #400 Fawcett	353.00	353.00
		and also		
		Cost of installation of same.	60.00	60.00



Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2874.



8th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATIONMcLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, BOOTHROYD, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **2 copies**Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **15th December, 1939.**for **D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.** Purchasing Agent**Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER**
To the Purchasing Agent, P. O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, **Vancouver, B.C.**

Date

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is

accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	1	Wood burning hot air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building, plan of which may be seen at the Indian Commissioner's Office, 418 Federal Bldg., City. also Cost of installation of same.		
<i>"Not in position to quote" (their letter Dec 11/39 to this office.)</i>				

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/7/2874.



8th Dec., 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, BOOTHROYD, B.C.
Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. **2 copies**Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, **15th December, 1939.**

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER

Date **Dec. 14th, 1939.**To the Purchasing Agent, P. O. Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, OttawaVancouver, B.C.
Boothroyd, B.C.We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **one week** (b) days after receipt of your order.Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Canadian** (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

GORDON & BELYEA LTD.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	1	Wood burning hot air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building, plan of which may be seen at the Indian Commissioner's Office, 418 Federal Bldg., City.	225.30	225.30
		also		
		Cost of installation of same.	180.00	180.00
				405.30
		Less 2% - 30 days		8.11
		Sales Tax included, where applicable.		397.19
		Owing to the present National Emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and subject to confirmation at time order is received.		

Form No. 406

Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM NO. 62

DEPARTMENTS

AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDING HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CLOCK & WATCHES & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
ASSAYERS' SUPPLIES



THE MARK OF QUALITY

G. P. McLAUCHLIN
VICE PRES. AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENTS
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY
REFRIGERATION
DOMESTIC &
COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

QUOTATION Dec. 16, 1939.

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. Hill.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote on the No. 360 Wood burning Hot Air Furnace \$90.50, complete with casing, f.o.b. our Warehouse. This unit is equipped with hot air registers and pipes, cold and hot air ducts, \$222.00, f.o.b. our Warehouse, Vancouver,

We beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LTD.

Sales Dept.

TBrown/as



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15733 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 4th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	#360 Fawcett Wood-burning hot-air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building.	222.00	222.00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Dec. 16, 1939.			

Shipping Instructions To be called for by Rural Truck Line.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for 99 (526)

Vote 99 (526) Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1054.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15733 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
January 4th 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	#360 Fawcett Wood-burning hot-air furnace, complete with hot and cold ducts and registers, for school building.	222.00	222.00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of Dec. 16, 1939.			

Shipping Instructions To be called for by Rural Truck Line.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for 99 (526)

Vote 99 (526) Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. 1054.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 50982
ORDER NO. 15733A
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 11 40

DOMINION GOVT, DEPT MINES, RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

INDIAN SCHOOL
BOOTHROYD, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1	ONLY	#360 WOOD BURNING FURNACE COMPLETE WITH CASING & FITTINGS	222 00
		F.O.B. VANCOUVER	

FREIGHT INVOICE TO FOLLOW

COPY



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE.....

ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3427 a.a.991526113-491 DATE FEB 12 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



165-26-5

Letter No.

Office of *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

EXP. February 9th 1940...



Sir, I enclose Vouchers Nos. 842Y...

amounting to \$ 222.00 in favour
of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.
for furnace

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ind. Commr's Letter No. 15/7/3794 dated February 2, 1940...
E.R. 1054

99(526) 13-491

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

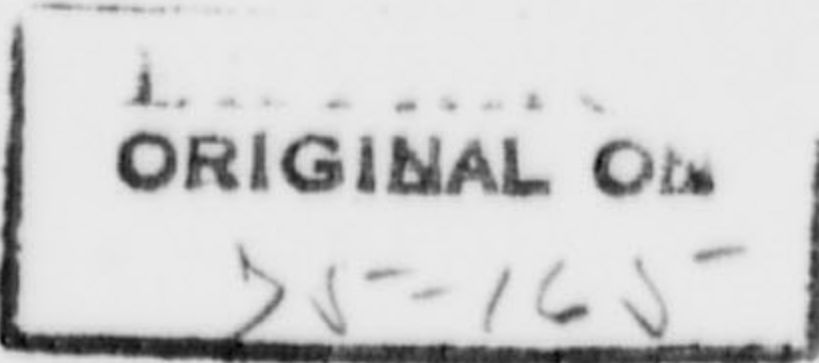
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



[Handwritten signature]

Agent's Report on Lytton Agency for month of January 1940.

x

x

x

Apart from painting the outside of the new Boothroyd school building and laying a cement floor in the basement, the work on this school was completed before the end of the month. The building is very satisfactory in all respects.

x

x

x

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Boothroyd School ON for week ending November 18th, 1919.

Inkatsaph No. 6

Reserve

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} mark X	L. Blackford
Paul Macchell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Macchell	L. Blackford
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	-	8	8	8	4 1/2	1 50	6 75	Joseph Edwards.	L. Blackford
Tom Hall	"	8	8	8	8	8	-	5	1 50	7 50	Tom Hall ^{his}	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley mark X	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie	L. Blackford
Richardson Macchell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Richardson Macchell	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	P. McLean	L. Blackford
											95 25	

CREDITIVE

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
530 20 1940
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. Macg
AGENT

Agency Lytton

E.R.

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

P. McLean
FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School

Inkblot No. 6

Reserve

for week ending November 25th, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews ^{his} wife L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Paul Michell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Paul Michell L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Tom Nali	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Tom Nali L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Wallace Bradley ^{his} wife L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Richardson Michell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Richardson Michell L. Blackford	L. Blackford
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean L. Blackford	L. Blackford
										90 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. McLean
AGENT

Cheque No.
Balance *P. McLean* FOREMAN
Vote Agency **Lytton**
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

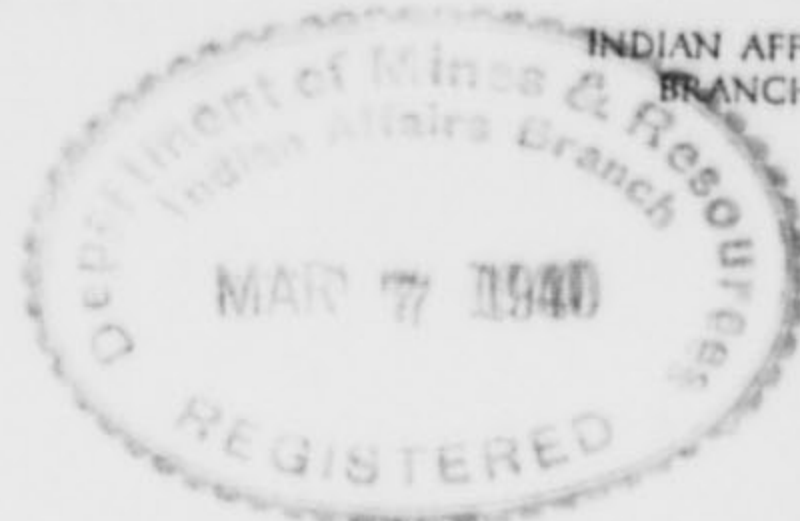
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/4368.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 5, 1940.
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Re New Indian Day School, Boothroyd.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 11th, 1939, file 165-26-5, authorizing the construction of a new day school at Boothroyd.

While in the Lytton Agency a few days ago I visited Boothroyd and found construction so far advanced that in all probability the building will be completed and ready for use by March 31st. Some cement work, construction of cupboards and interior and exterior painting, remain to be done but as these are being attended to, the end of the month should see the work fully completed.

It will be recalled that E.R.1054 dated August 11th, 1939, in the amount of \$4700 was set up for this project. This authorization included \$1500 cash advance for labour.

An examination of the expenditures in connection with this construction indicates clearly that the school will be completed for \$3100, leaving a balance of \$1600 available for other purposes.

I may say that the school has been well built and should meet the requirements of the Indians in the Boothroyd section for many years. It is a 30' by 60' frame structure on cement foundation with one classroom and teacher's residence. The building is heated by a well installed wood burning hot air furnace. The basement has a full cement floor and is subdivided so as to provide for store room, fuel room and a large bright section which can be used for manual training. The existing water system has been extended into the building with a tap in the kitchen and one in the basement.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. McLean was employed as carpenter foreman and with the exception of the installation of the furnace, which was carried out by a firm in Vancouver, Indian labour was provided.

It will in all probability be necessary for the Department to furnish the residence as the furniture used by the late Miss Blachford belonged to her.

I will arrange to have some camera snapshots of the new school taken for the Department when a good opportunity offers.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.
Indian commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School

for week ending January 27th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Sun. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.							TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews Cecil Samson	A. Huang
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	1 50	10 50	Moses Charlie Phillip McLean	A. Huang
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00		
Phillip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	6 00	42 00		
											70 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

A. Huang
AGENT

Agency Lytton

Vote

Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

Phillip McLean
FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkashaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending January 20th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews	J. Andrews
Cecil Samson	"		8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Cecil Samson	Cecil Samson
Moses Charlie	"		8	8	8	8	8	4	5 1/2	1 50	8 25	Moses Charlie	Moses Charlie
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	6 00	42 00	Philip McLean	Philip McLean
											68 25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance Philip McLean
Vote Agency Lytton
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkashaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending January 13th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Sun.	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews & Philip McLean	A. Shary
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	6 00	42 00		A. Shary
											51.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Lytton

Vote

E.R.

Allotment

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

P. McLean
FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School

Inkatsaph No. 6 ON

Reserve

for week ending January 6th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Sun	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews	P. Shaug
Wallace Bradley	"		8	8	8	8	8		4	1 50	6 00	Wallace Bradley	"
Moses Charlie	"		8	8	8	8	8		4	1 50	6 00	Moses Charlie	"
Wallace Bradley	Team					8			1	1 00	1 00	Wallace Bradley	"
Phillip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	6 00	42 00 64 00	P. McLean	P. Shaug

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency..... Lytton

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Day School - \$253.75	
Feb. 24	To Wages for labour performed on new Boothroyd school for weeks ended January 6th, 13th, 20th, & 27th, 1940.	253 75
	Authority Department letter No. 165-26-5 of August 11th, 1939.	
	11.5.40.	
Recommended	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 253 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....888Y



DATE _____

FEB 26 1940

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B. C. Jan. 6th. 19 40

Sold to Indian Commissioner. P. O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B. C.

Address Re. Indian School, Boothroyd, B. C.

In account with

Mitchell Brothers, Plumbing, Heating & Sheet Metal Co., Ltd.

Warm Air, Air Conditioning & Hot Water Furnaces, Oil Burners and Stokers, Jap-a-Lac Paints and Varnishes

WE SPECIALIZE IN PLUMBING AND HEATING ALTERATION AND REPAIRS

574 RICHARDS STREET

8 per cent. Interest will be charged after 30 days.

Phone SEymour 1784

DATE	ITEMS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	To: Installing Furnace at Boothroyd, B. C. as per price.		92.68		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



547 Richards St.,
ADDRESS
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE.....

13.8.40

DATE..... March 8, 1940.

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No. 15/7/4407.



Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~ B.C.
for LYTTON AGENCY

Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 6, 1940.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89-A

amounting to \$ 92.68 in favour
Mitchell Brothers Plumbing Co. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.
of
Installation of furnace in new Boothroyd
Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

It is noted that the building is practically completed and that the total cost will be approximately \$3100.00.

The amount mentioned appears very reasonable and I will await with interest the snapshots of the building which you intend to forward.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

BRANCH EXCHANGE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB 29TH 1940

Sold to

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRACH, P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

EX WHARF

NET CASH
TAKEN

INVOICE No.

18836

DELY. SLIP

8790

ORDER No.

15/7/4206

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

65 SACKS "ELK" BRAND CEMENT PER SK .65 42.25



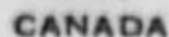
GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO.....Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C. EX'D

EX'D.
A.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
208.440
Voucher in duplicate
1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 945Y s.a. 99(526)11-491 DATE MAR 12 1940

.....
Agent

MAR 12 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 77704

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR 18 40

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

25 15TH PROX

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
A. STRANG, INDIAN AGENT,
LYTTON, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2 DOZ	PR. 1431F ORN. SURFACE HINGES	1 60	80
	DULL BRASS	1 37	69
1/2 DOZ	2400 DB CUPBOARD CATCHES DO	75	38
1/2 DOZ	ELBOW CATCHES		1 87
	POSTAGE		15
			202

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		LYTTON AGENCY	
		Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$2.02	
March	21	To Hardware supplied for construction of new Boothroyd school.	2 02
		Authority C.L. #15/7/4569 of March 14/40. E.R. 1054.	
		99 (826) 13-491 APPROPRIATE FOR FILE 2.4.40 for account to pay.	
<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.			TOTAL 2 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 985Y s.a. 99(526) 13-491

DATE _____

Agent

MAR 23 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of *Alfred* Lytton Indian Agency,



March 21st 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 985Y & 987Y,

amounting to \$ 9.52 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. & J.H. Anthony

for hardware & plumbing materials

Boothroyd Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

E.R. 1054 99(526) 13-491

*99(526)
13-491*

Your obedient servant,

G. Macneil

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C.,..... Mon. 8th /40.

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Lytton, B.C.

Supplied New Boothroyd school

Feb. 1

Kitchen Sink

7.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-165

165-26-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1940

X

X

EXD.

No work was done on the new Boothroyd school during this month owing to the fact that the weather was too cold and damp for doing painting work. However it is expected that the painting and other finishing touches will be done during the next month.

X

X

X

A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MEDICINE HAT, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER.



BRANDRAM-HENDERSON OF B. C. LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

POSTAL
ADDRESS:
—
GRANVILLE ISLAND
VANCOUVER
B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

15/7/4560. OUR ORDER NO. 894
SALESMAN ADM 1-2

VANCOUVER, B. C. Mar. 21st, 1940

SHIPPED FROM Vancouver Mar. 18

SOLD TO The Dominion Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B. C.

CAR NO. Vancouver
F.O.B.
CHARGES C.P.R.
VIA

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

TERMS: Net 30 days.

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Extension	TOTAL
	100 Lb.	50 Lb.	25 Lb.	12½ Lb.	6 Lb.	2 Lb.	1 Lb.					
	5 Gal.	1 Gal.	½ Gal.	Quart	Pint	¼ Pint	⅛ Pint					
B-H Pure Spirits of Turpentine		1						1	.91	gal	.91	
											8% Sales Tax	.07
												.98

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

DATE _____

Agent

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



CANADA

165--26-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

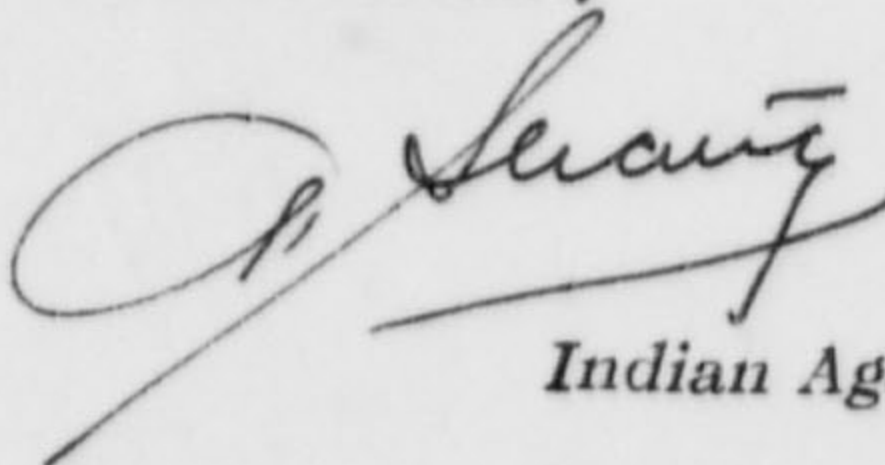
.....March 28th.....19 40..

Sir,

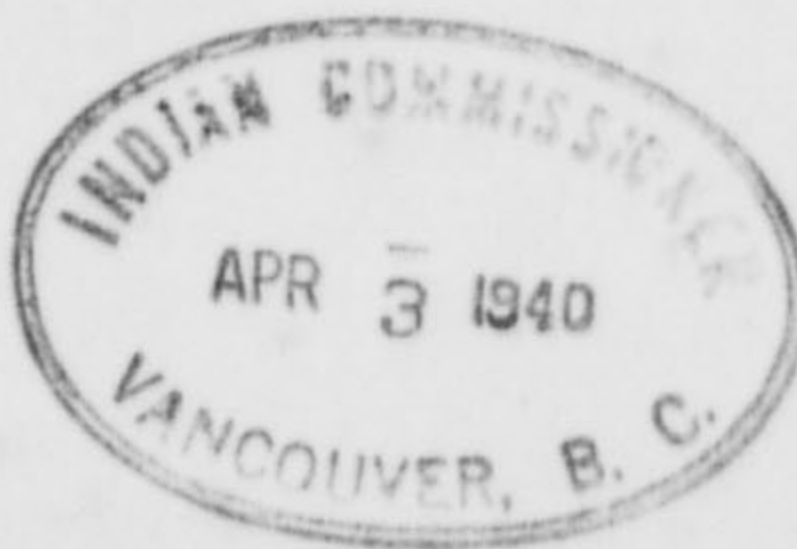
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....1057Y.....,
amounting to \$14.09.....in favour
of.....Brandram-Henderson..of..B.C..Ltd.....
for.....paint.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ind. Commr's. Letter No....15/7/4560.... dated.....March 14th, 1940....
E.R. No. 1054

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE

B.R's

MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., ~~March 25/40~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Lytton, B.C.

Inkitsaph School

4# Putty
1 qt. Golden Oak Stain
100' 1 x 12" D.D.
50' $\frac{1}{2}$ Round
1 - 7" Elbow
1 - 6" C. Stop
6 pes. Sand Paper

66
1.60
8.00
50
35
15
12

\$11.38**B.R's**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Rebagliati.

ADDRESS Lytton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$11.38	
March 28	To Building supplies for Boothroyd School.	11 38
	E.R. 1054	
TOTAL		11 38

Recommended

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

11 38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1036Y s.a.99(526)13-491

DATE

APR 1 1940

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

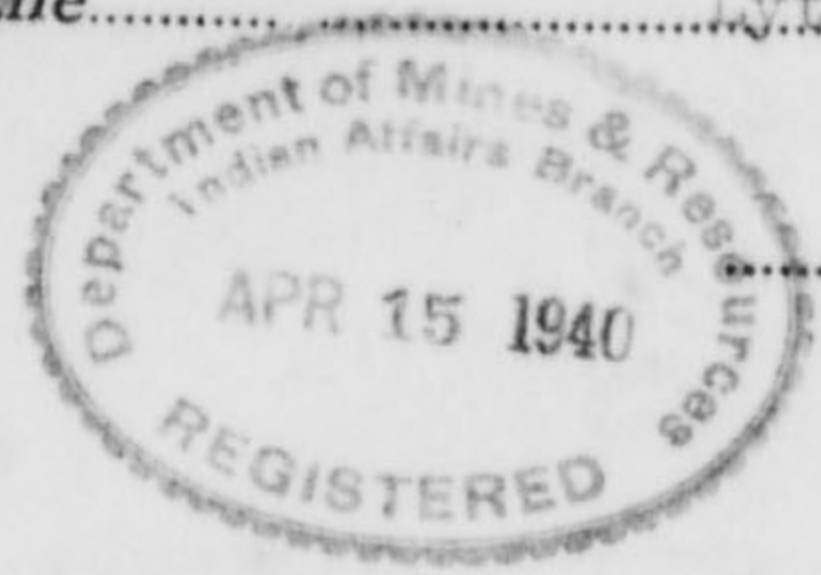
CANADA

165-26-5



Letter No.

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,



March 28th 1940.

EXD.

Sir,

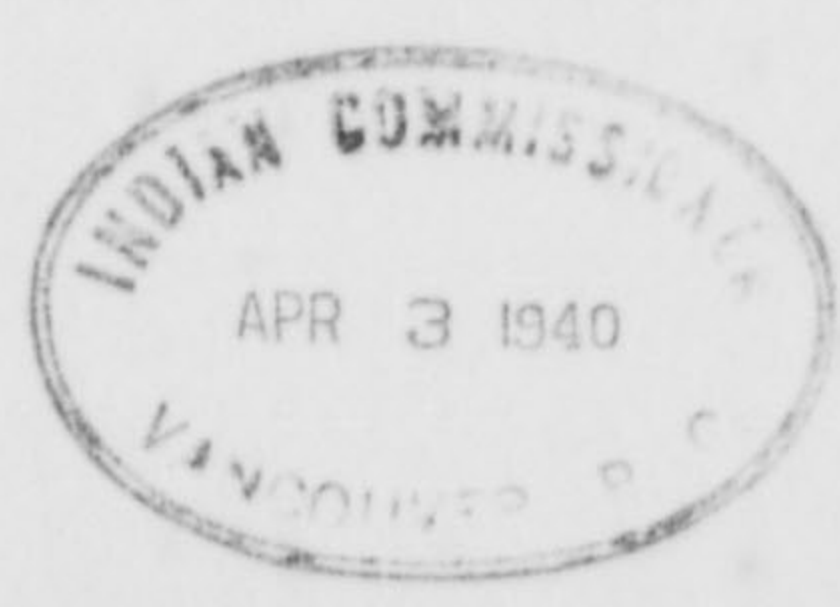
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1036Y
amounting to \$ 11.38 in favour
of E. Rebagliati
for building supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated
E.R. 1054

Your obedient servant,

G. Luang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MEDICINE HAT, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER.



"MR. TOPPING"

YOUR ORDER NO. **15/7/4910**
REQUISITION NO.

OUR ORDER NO. **1381**
SALESMAN **ADM 1-2**

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON OF B. C. LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

POSTAL
ADDRESS:
—
GRANVILLE ISLAND
VANCOUVER
B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Mar. 30th, 1940.

SOLD TO

The Dominion Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED FROM **Vancouver**
CAR NO.
F.O.B.
CHARGES
VIA **Delivered**

TERMS: **1% 15 days, net 60.**
Oil - net.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

418 Federal Bldg.

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Extension	TOTAL
	100 Lb.	50 Lb.	25 Lb.	12 1/2 Lb.	5 Lb.	2 Lb.	1 Lb.					
	5 Gal.	1 Gal.	1/2 Gal.	Quart	Pint	1/2 Pint	1/4 Pint					
B-H "ENGLISH" PAINT Out. White			3					3	3.10	ea	9.30	
B-H PORCH FLOOR PAINT Grey			1					1	3.15	"	3.15	12.45
B-H Boiled Linseed Oil			1					1	1.53	"	1.53	1.53
												13.98



No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 15/7/5061.



Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
FOR LYTTON AGENCY.

April 12th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102-A, Allot. 99(525)13-491.

amounting to \$ 13.98 in favour

of Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd., Granville Island,
Vancouver, B.C.,

for paint supplied for use in connection with Boothroyd
Indian Day School, Lytton Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.P. 1054 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

165-26-5-

Credit Advice

MEMO.

April 8th, 1940. 193

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **D. M. MacKay** at **Vancouver**
Indian Commissioner.
and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio **12**

Amount \$ **28.99**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer on account of **unexpended balance**

advance Boothroyd Indian Day School - 804-99-36-998.



J. W. Lee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School on Inkaihsaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending March 30th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	5	1 50	7 50	John Andrews	<i>Philip McLean</i>
Moses Charlie	"			8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Moses Charlie	
Tom Nali	"			8	8			2	1 50	3 00	Tom Nali	
Joseph Edwards	"			8	8	8	8	4	1 50	6 00	Joseph Edwards	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	
										\$58.50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency Lytton

Vote

Allotment

Balance

Payment Approved

Philip McLean
FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School on Inkahtsaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending March 23rd, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	John Andrews	<i>James P. [Signature]</i>
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50 ⁿ	6 00	Moses Charlie	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	W. Bradley	
Tom Mali	"	8	8		8			3	1 50	4 50	Tom Mali	
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Cecil Samson	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8			4	1 50	6 00	Joseph Edwards	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8			4	6 00	24 00	Philip McLean	
										\$58 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency..... Lytton

Vote.....

Balance..... E.R.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Philip McLean

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

117 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1123Y

DATE _____

APR 12 1940

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School ON Inkahtsaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending March 16th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	John Andrews	[Signature]
Moses Charlie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Charlie	
Wallace Bradley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	W. Bradley	
Tom Hall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Tom Hall	
Cecil Samson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Cecil Samson	
Joseph Edwards	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	1 50	9 00	Joseph Edwards	
Philip McLean	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6 00	36 00	Philip McLean	
										\$90 00		

Cheque No. Vote Agency Lytton
Balance Allotment E.R.
[Signature] FOREMAN
Payment Approved
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
[Signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd School on Inkahtsaph No. 6 Reserve

for week ending March 9th, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Andrews	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	John Andrews	[Signature]
"	Team		8					1	1 00	1 00	John Andrews	
Moses Charlie	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	Moses Charlie	
Wallace Bradley	"		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	W. Bradley	
"	Team		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 00	3 00	W. Bradley	
Tom Nali	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	Tom Nali	
Cecel Samson	"		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	Cecil Samson	
Joseph Edwards	"		8	8	8	8	8	3	1 50	4 50	Joseph Edwards	
Philip McLean	Foreman		8	8	8	8	8	4	6 00	24 00	Philip McLean	
										\$55 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote
Allotment
Agency Lytton
E.R.
Payment Approved
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$145.00	
March 30	To Wages for labour performed on new Boothroyd school for weeks ended March 9th & 16th, Authority Deptl. letter No. 165-26-5 of August 11th, 1939.	145 00
	ER 1054 99(526) 13-491	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23.4.40 Voucher to be attached for amount to pay.	
Recommended	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 145 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

DATE.....

APR 12 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

March 30th 1940

Sir,

Ch.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1122Y. & 1123Y.,
amounting to \$ 262.00 in favour
of B.C. Indian Trust Account
for wages for labour at Boothroyd School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated August 11th, 1939.

99(526) 13-491

Your obedient servant,

E.R. 1054

G. Suang
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-165

165-26-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON LYTTON AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1940.
X X X

SCHOOLS

I am pleased to report that with the exception of another coat of paint on the outside of the building, which can be put on at some suitable time, the new Boothroyd school was completed this month. The building is very satisfactory and the laying of a cement floor in the basement is a decided asset as the basement is now an ideal place for manual training work for the boys. The Indians are very pleased with the building and I am sure it will encourage regular attendance at the school.

X

X

X
A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

Copy for

165-26-5

Original on

165-26-1

Parents
plus file

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant in which you state that Mr. F.R. Shenstone has decided not to accept appointment as teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School and I note that you will advise later regarding the teacher who you recommend be appointed.

You may expend an amount not exceeding \$200.00 in furnishing the teacher's living quarters at the Boothroyd School.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 5 June 1940

Mr. B. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH		DATE	
School Requisition.			
2 Brooms (soft floor brooms)	4	50	
1 pt Cheese blk		25	
12 Lifebuoy Soap	1	20	
3 Dust Pan	1	50	
	<u>\$7</u>	<u>45</u>	
			<u>\$7 45</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 24th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1582

amounting to \$ 7.45 in favour

of Shalalth General Store,

for janitor equipment, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-4 dated May 13th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 5th June 1940

Mr.

Mr. Chang

Indian Agent Lytton BC
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1/2	Cocoa			75	
10	" Sugar			70	
2	tin Peanut Butter		1	30	
2	" Jam			75	
15	Milk		1	50	
				<u>\$ 5.00</u>	
					<u>\$ 5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 24th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1572, amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour of Shalalth General Store, for groceries for mid-day meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 165-26-5 dated September 20, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. Strong
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 26610 A

McLennan, McPeely & Prior Ltd.,

99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., July 31st, 1940

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Linoleum Rug, Pattern No. 6510		
1	" " " " " 6510, 9' x 9'	8.90	8 90
1	" " " " " 6510, 7'6" x 9'	7.45	7 45
2	Chairs, #1407.	1.25	2 50
1	Kitchen Table #941.	4.40	4 40
1	set #1693 Table and Four Chairs	33.50	33 50
2	#201 Fibre Chairs	9.25	18 50
2	Beds, 4'6", No. 1M2	5.95	11 90
2	4'6" Dreamdrift Mattresses	12.55	25 10
2	4'6" Sunset Springs	5.95	11 90
1	#900 Dresser Dress. Sub 945	13.20	13 20
2	pr. Easy Rest Pillows	2.05	4 10
1	All Table - Walnut Finish	1.85	1 85
2	pr. Blankets, White with Col. border, 6'4" x 84"	8.95	17 90
4	pr. Pillow slips, plain.	.35	1 40
4	pr. Sheets, Med. Quality, full size.	1.95	7 80
1	#1 Acme Fry Pan.	.19	19
1	#3 " " "	.25	25
1	#33 Emerald I & R Dble Boiler	1.17	1 17
1	#400 " " " Gov'd. Saucepan.	.82	82
1	#3500 " " " Tea Kettle	1.63	1 63
1	#30 " " " Tea Pot	1.36	1 36
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan	1.50	15
3	Coal oil lamp #60B, complete, with lamp wicks and glass.	2.25	2 53
2	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails	.47	94
1	B Broom	.69	69
1	#1105 Reversible Mop	1.10	1 10
1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub	1.15	1 15
1	set Dishes, 32 pieces.	9.00	9 00
1 doz.	each #2 Spec. Knives & Forks	2.90	2 90
"	Dessert Spoons #220.	1 "	92
"	Tea Spoons #210.	1 "	60
2	Table Spoons #230.		39
1	3 lb. Single Bit Axe, Climax.	1.52	1 51

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

197 50

Prices F.O.B. as per your Tender 99821 of July 5/40.

Shipping
Instructions

Ship by truck direct to Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Boothroyd, B.C. - Advise Indian Agent Strang, Lytton, B.C.
when delivery expected.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for

VS

Primary 12-415.

Vote

Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

B. M. Mackey, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 26610 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C., July 31st, 40

99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Linoleum Rug, Pattern No. 6510	8.90	8 90
1	" " " " 6510, 9' x 9'	7.45	7 45
1	" " " " 6510, 7'6" x 9'	1.25	2 50
2	Chairs, #1407.	4.40	4 40
1	Kitchen Table #941.	33.50	33 50
1	set #1693 Table and Four Chairs	9.25	18 50
2	#201 Fibre Chairs	5.95	11 90
2	Beds, 4'6", No. 1M2	12.55	25 10
2	4'6" Dreamdrift Mattresses	5.95	11 90
2	4'6" Sunset Springs	13.20	13 20
1	#900 Dresser Disc. Sub 945	2.05	4 10
2	pr. Easy Rest Pillows	1.85	1 85
1	Al2 Table - Walnut Finish		
2	pr. Blankets, White with Col. border, 6'4" x 84"	8.95	17 90
4	pr. Pillow slips, plain.	.35	1 40
4	pr. Sheets, Med. Quality, full size.	1.95	7 80
1	#1 Acme Fry Pan.	.19	19
1	#3 " " "	.25	25
1	#53 Emerald I & R Dble Boiler	1.17	1 17
1	#400 " " " Cov'd. Saucepan.	.82	82
1	#6500 " " " Tea Kettle	1.63	1 63
1	#30 " " " Tea Pot	1.36	1 36
1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan	1.50	15
3	Coal oil lamp #60B, complete, with lamp wicks and glass.	2.52	2 53
2	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails	.47	94
1	B Broom	.69	69
1	#1105 Reversible Mop	1.10	1 10
1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub	1.15	1 15
1	set Dishes, 52 pieces.	9.00	9 00
1 doz.	each #2 Spec. Knives & Forks	2.90	2 90
"	Dessert Spoons #220.	1 "	92
"	Tea Spoons #210.	1 "	60
2	Table Spoons #230.		39
1	3 lb. Single Bit Axe, Climax.	1.32	1 31
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			197 50

Prices F.O.B. as per your Tender 9982L of July 5/40.

Shipping Instructions Ship by truck direct to Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Boothroyd, B.C. - Advise Indian Agent Strang, Lytton, B.C.
when delivery expected.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 75 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

PAGE 2.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM. GOV. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

CONTINUED

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Car	9 X 9' PATT. 6510 D.O.S. LIND. RUG			8.90	EA.		8.90
2	Car	PR. 6'4" X 84" WHITE BLANKETS WITH COL. BORDER 72 X 84			8.95	PR.		17.90
4	PR.	PLAIN 32 X 20 1/2 PILLOW SLIPS			.35	PR.		1.40
4	PR.	MER. QUAL. # 907 FULL SIZE SHEETS 72 X 90			1.95	PR.		7.80
2	Car	# 1407 CHAIRS			1.25	EA.		2.50
	Car	# 941 KITCHEN TABLE			4.40	EA.		4.40
	Car	SET # 1693 TABLE & FOUR CHAIRS # 79			33.50	SET		33.50
2	Car	# 201/411 FIBRE CHAIRS			9.25	EA.		18.50
	Car	4'6" # 1M2 BED			5.95	EA.		11.90
	Car	4'6" DREAMDRIFT MATTRESSES			12.55	EA.		25.10
	Car	4'6" SUNSET SPRING			5.95	EA.		11.90
	Car	945 DRESSER			13.20	EA.		13.20
	Car	A12/19 1/2 WALNUT FIN. TABLE			1.85	EA.		1.85
	PR.	EASY REST PILLOWS			2.05	PR.		4.10
		BALING						.75
		BOXES						.40
		DELIVERY						.35
								192.59

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at Owner's Risk. must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
89 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
A. STRANG, INDIAN AGENT,
LYTTON, B. C.

SEPT. 6/40
28610A

Vancouver, B. C.

BOOTHBYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
BOOTHBYD, B. C.

Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2 % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20TH of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

EX2-50A1-7-40-12817

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

56999

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1/12	D	30 CLIMAX S. C. AXES			15.70			1.31
1/6	D	14 GALV. WUFF. HATCH PAILS			5.62			.94
	D	B. BROOMS			6.25			.69
	D	03 EUREKA GALV. WASH TUBS			13.75			1.15
1	SET	52 PCE. DISHES BLUE AVON			6.60	SET		6.60
	D	1 AGMET BY PANS			2.28			.19
	D	3 D.			2.96			.25
	D	53 EMERALD I. A. R. DOLE. BOILER			14.00			1.17
	D	400 COVD. SAUCEPAN			9.80			.82
	D	6500 TEA KETTLES			19.60			1.63
	D	B. LAMP CHIMNEYS			1.40			.35
	D	EAGLE B LAMP BURNERS			1.76			.44
1/144	CHD.	B. LAMP WICKS			1.80			.45
	D	1105 REV. 40PS			13.20			1.10
	D	30 EMERALD I. A. R. TEA POTS			16.32			1.35
	D	800 COAL OIL FRUITS			6.40			1.60
	D	SHEET IRON 40 MASTER			15.18			1.20
1	SET	2 SPEG. 735 KNIVES & FORKS			2.90	SET		2.90
	D	220 DESSERT SPOONS			2.57		1.04	
	D	210 TEA SPOONS			1.33		.67	
1/6	D	230 TABLE SPOONS			2.60		.43	
					LENS 107		2.10	4.93

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

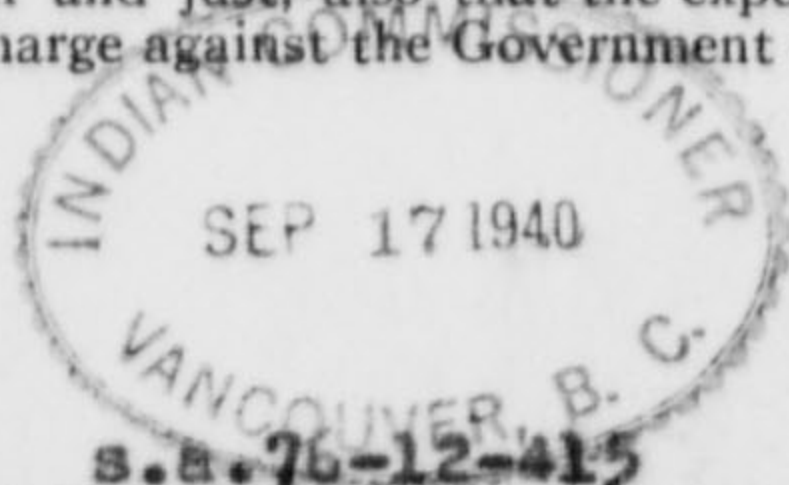
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$192.59	
Sept. 6	To Furnishings, etc., for living quarters of the a/n school, Authority Departmental letter No. 165-26-1 of June 11th, 1940.	192 59
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-10-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i>	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL 192 59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3972 S.A. 76-12-415



[Signature]
Agent
DATE September 14, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-1.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....September 14th.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397z.....,
amounting to \$ 192.59.....in favour
of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.....
for furnishings (household).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-1.....dated June 11th, 1940.....

75-12-415

Your obedient servant,

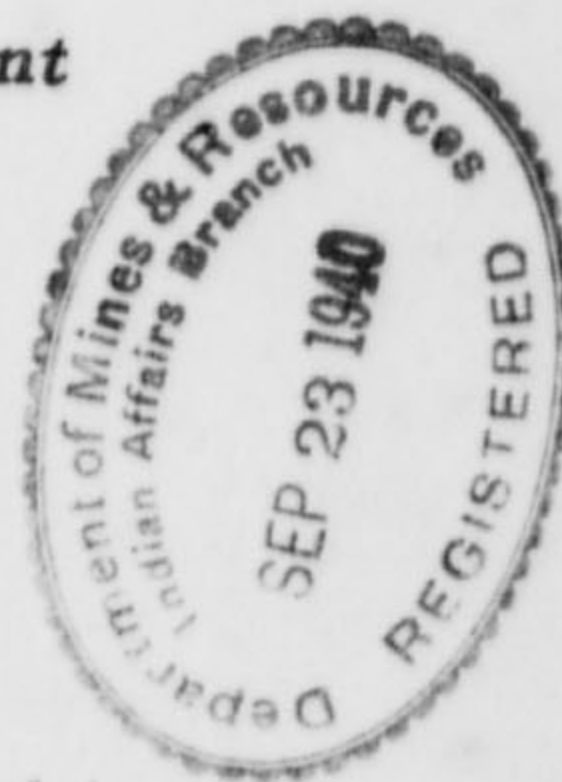
DISCOUNT - URGENT.

J. Huang

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0

165-26-5

[Handwritten signature]

Lytton, B.C., October 7, 1940.



Sir,-

I would be pleased if the Department would authorize the purchase of hot drinks, etc. for the usual mid-day meals for the pupils at the following day schools:

[Handwritten initials]

Boothroyd - \$3.00 per month, November 1st to March 31st, *et*
Seabird Island - \$4.00 per month, November 1st to March 31st. *nm*
Seton Lake - \$5.00 per month, ~~October~~ 1st to June 30th. *nm 31st*

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the under-mentioned amounts will be allowed for purchase of hot drinks etc. for the midday lunch at the schools mentioned:

Boothroyd

\$3.00 per month -- November 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.

Seabird Island

\$4.00 per month -- November 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.

Seton Lake

\$5.00 per month -- November 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

DOM. GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RESOURCES
A. STRANG. INDIAN AGT.
LYTTON B C

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
95 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA 25/40
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 206 TO A

BOOTHROYD INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
BOOTHROYD B C

Vancouver, B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

2 20TH
Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By of Following Month
86357 Except Items Marked NET.

D24-200M-7-40-12768

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	6528 73 7'6" X 9 PRINTED RUG			7 45	EA		7 45

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-1

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

October 25th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479z
amounting to \$ 7.45 in favour
of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.
for linoleum rug

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-1 dated June 11th, 1940

Your obedient servant,



G. Suang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

CUN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Nov. 30th. 1940 193

Dominion Government
Dep of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

Lytton. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

To 9 tins evap. Milk

10 lbs. Sugar

13 tins Soup

for
"

.10

.90

.79

.10

1.30

2.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., Dec. 31st. 1940 193

Commission Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
LYTTON, B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

10 lb. sk. Sugar			
1 " Cocoa			.79
9 tins condensed Milk			.45
6 " Aylmer Soup	•	.10	.90
2 " do "	"	.11	.66
	"	.10	.20
			3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE January 18, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Jan. 31st. 1941 193

Dominion Government
 Dept. of Indian Mines & Resources
 per A. Strang Esq.
 Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

Jan. 15	6 tins Evap. Milk	¢	10¢	.60
	1 lb. tin Cowan's Cocoa	¢	30	.30
	12 tins Aylmer Soup	"	10¢	1.20
	6 " do do	"		
	(Vegetable-Beef & Oxtail)	"	11¢	.66
	3 lbs. Granulated Sugar	"	8¢	.24
				<u>3.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE.....February 18, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Feb. 6th. 1941 193

M Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON, B.C.
DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

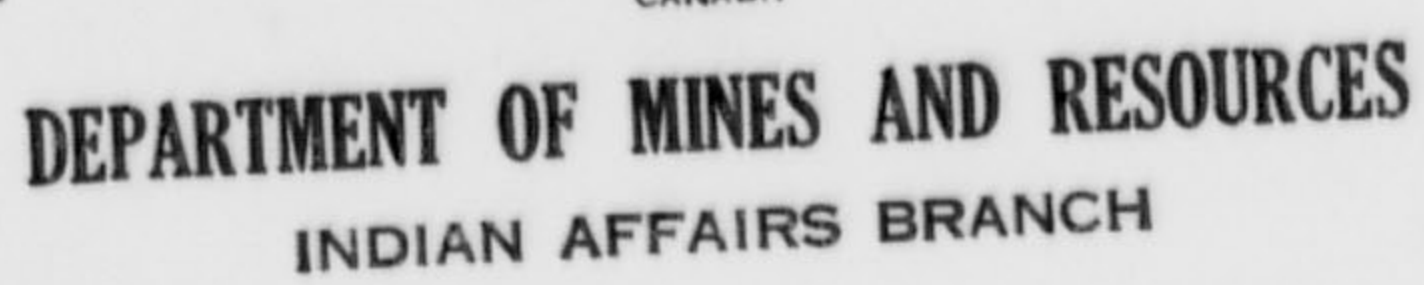
Feb	1	12 bars Soap	@	.05	.60		
		1 tin 25 lbs. Dustbane	"		2.50		
		12 rolls Paper Towels	"	.18	2.16		
		5 yds Cheesecloth	"	.06	.30		
		25 rolls Toilet tissue	"	.10	2.50		
		1 gal. Floor Varnish	"		6.35		
		1 tin Stove Polish	"	.10	.10		
					<u>14.51</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Lytton, B. C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton, B.C., Feb. 6th. 1921

Dominion Government
 Dept. of Mines & Resources
 per A. Strong Esq.
 Indian Agent

LYTTON, B.C.
 DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**
 GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

		<u>BOOTHROYD SCHOOL</u>				
Feb	1	To 2 Scrub-brushes	•	.30	.60	
		1 White enamel Pitcher	"	1.60	2.45	
		7 Window Shades	"		11.20	
		1 rolling pin	"	.50	.35	
		2 W. Enamel Wash Bowls	"	.27	1.00	
		2 6" stove Pipes	"		.54	
					16.14	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.H. Anthony.

ADDRESS Lytton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	LYTTON AGENCY	
	Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$16.14	
Feb. 6	To Janitor & living quarter's equipment for the a/n school, Authority Dept. letter #165-26-4 of 25/11/40	16 14
TOTAL		16 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 8152 s.a.76-12-415

DATE February 18, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., Feb. 28th. 1941 193

Dominion Government

Department of Mines & Resources

per A. Strang Esq.

Indian Agent

B.C.

LYTTON

DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTHROYD SCHOOL.

6 tins evap. Milk

@

10¢

.60

9½ lbs. Soup Bone

"

5¢

.48

17 tins Aylmer Soup

"

10

1.70

2 " do do

"

11

.22

3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... Lytton, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE.....March 7, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-1

Sch
Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

March 7th 1941.

Sir,

EXD.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8722,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of J.H. Anthony
for groceries for mid-day meals - school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

A. Shung
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., March 31st. 1941

*Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines & Resources
per A. Strang Esq.*

Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Mar 1

Boothroyd School

4 lbs. Soup Meat
1 lb. Cocoa
6 tins Evap. Milk, talls,
16 tins canned Soup

12½

.50

.30

10

.60

10

1.60

3.00

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 20 1941
LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-1

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... April 30th 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9 EXD.
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of J. H. Anthony
for groceries for hot drinks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-26-5 dated October 17, 1940....

Your obedient servant,

P. Suang
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE ~~100~~ 26-5

VOL. 3 CLOSED

FROM

18 | 2 | 39

TO

30 | 4 | 41

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

دعوت

CROSS REFERENCE

BOOTHROYD
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 165-26-5 VOL. 4 VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

B. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

J. H. ANTHONY

GENERAL MERCHANT

MEMBER CONSOLIDATED GROCERS ASS'N B.C.

LYTTON, B.C.

June 9th. 1941

A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent
Lytton. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding your enquiry of May 31st.
I quote on

1 Field (farm) gate ~~48"~~ 48" x 10' delivered
at Boothroyd Indian Day School; complete with
hinges and latches \$10.60.

Yours faithfully

J. H. Anthony

INDIAN OFFICE

JUN 10 1941

LYTTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., June 11th /41.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

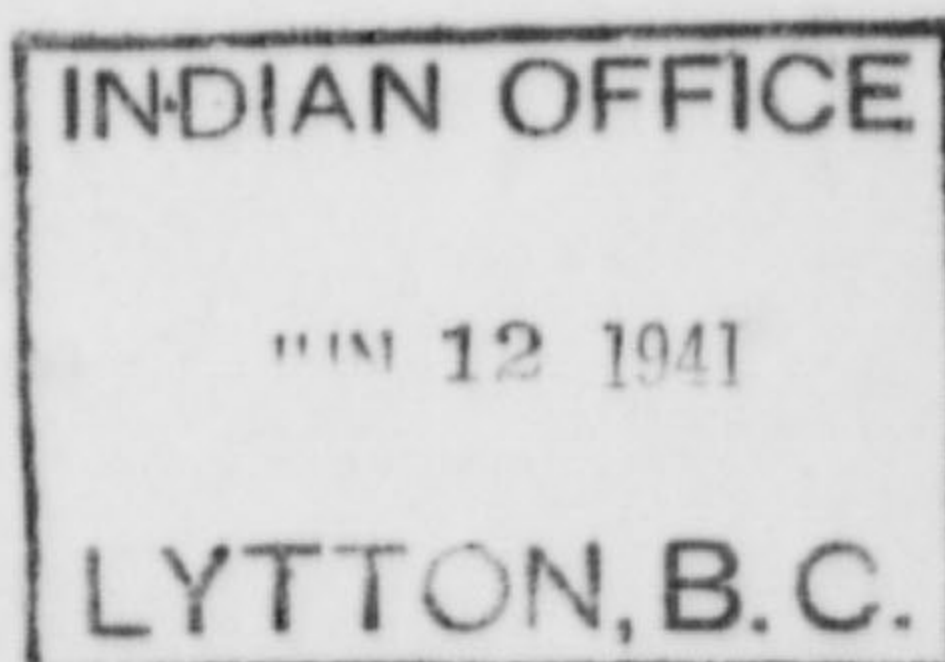
Gentlemen:

File 14-1

We are pleased to quote on the following
delivered Indian Day School at Boothroyd, B.C.

1 only Farm Gate 48" x 10' - plain top 10.50

Yours very truly,
B. Rebagliati.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30th 19 41.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Boothroyd Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Boothroyd Indian Day school, Inkahtsaph I.R. #6.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/2675.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 21st June, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith application of
Mr. Indian Agent Strang, of Lytton Agency, to
purchase one 10. ft. gate for the Boothroyd Indian
Day School, together with tenders received from
the following firms:-

BR
B. Rebagliati, Lytton, B. C. \$10.50 ✓
J. H. Anthony, " 10.60.

I would recommend approval of this application
at a cost of \$10.50.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may expend an amount of \$10.50 in purchasing a gate for use at the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., July 8, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

1 Farm gate - 48" x 10"
(plain top)

10.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-1

Sch
Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

August 4th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290
amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour
of B. Rebagliati, Lytton, B. C.
for farm gate for use at Boothroyd
H Day School, Lytton Agency, B. C.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ind. Commr's. Letter No. 15/7/2887 dated July 4, 1941.
Dept. Letter No. 165-26-5 of June 28/41.

Your obedient servant,

Shaw
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0

Lytton, B. C.
October 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I would be pleased if the Department would authorize the purchase of hot drinks, etc. for the usual mid-day meals for the pupils at the following day schools:

Boothroyd - \$4.00 per month, November 1st to March 31st. 3.00

Seabird Island - \$4.00 per month, November 1st, to March 31st. 4.00

Seton Lake - \$6.00 per month, October 1st, to June 30th. 5.00

Owing to the War the price of food has gone up and the increase in the School grants is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the following amounts will be allowed for midday meal supplies:

Boothroyd Indian Day School

\$3.00 per month, November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942.

Seabird Island Indian Day School

\$4.00 per month, November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942.

Seton Lake Indian Day School

\$5.00 per month, October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

The above amounts are the same as provided last year and I regret that they cannot be exceeded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., October 31, 1941 194

M Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources
Per A. Strang,
Indian Agent Lytton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Oct. 30	(Boothroyd School)	.10	1.50
	15 Rolls Toilet Tissue	3.70	3.70
	35# Keg Dustbane	.06	.30
	5 Yds. Cheesecloth	.18	1.08
	6 Rolls Paper Towels	.25	.50
	2 Towel Holders	1.25	2.50
	2 Cocoa Mats	.95	.95
	1 Garden Hoe	1.25	1.25
	1 Snow Shovel	.18	.54
	3 Tins Bon Ami		12.32

Ch. see Sept Letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., December 8, 1941 194

M Dominion Government,
Dept: Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

HARDWARE, ETC.						
Boothroyd School.						
Nov.	1.		@	.30	2.40	
		8# Cocoa "Cowans"	@	.11	.44	
		4 Cans Pacific Milk	@	.09	.16	
		1 1/2# Sugar				3.00
Dec.	1.		@	.30	2.40	
		8# Cocoa "Cowans"	@	.11	.44	
		4 Cans Pacific Milk	@	.09	.16	3.00
		1 1/2# Sugar				
			Total		6.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lytton,..... Indian Agency,

..... December 10,..... 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 608.....,

amounting to \$..... 6.00..... in favour

of..... C. & G. General Store, Alex Gammie Prop. Lytton, B.C.

for..... hot drinks and lunches,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...165-26-5..... dated..... Oct. 17, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

P. Shaug
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., January 5, 1942 194

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Per. A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

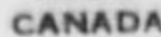
		<u>Boothroyd School</u>					
Jan.	2.	8# Cocoa "Cowans"	@ .30	2.40			
		4 Cans Pacific Milk	@ .11	.44			
		1 1/2# Sugar	@ .09	.16			
						3.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C. G. General Store,

PAY TO

ADDRESS..... Alex. Gannic, Lytton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TOTAL	\$3.00
-------	--------

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 660---s.a. 76-02-221.

DATE _____

JAN. 6/42.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

Jan. 6 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....660.....,
amounting to \$3.00.....in favour
of C.C. General Store, Lytton, B.C.....
forHot drinks and lunches for Boothroyd Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....165-26-5.....dated.....Oct. 17/41.....

Your obedient servant,

G. Swanig
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

Date.....Nov. 31.....

For Boothroyd Ind. Day School

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name (Mrs) Winifred E. Pasion
School Brotherhood Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Lytton B.C.
Province B.C. Col.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 23, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of
the 31st ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Boothroyd Indian Day
School:

- 1 Screen for door
- 3 Screen windows
- 2 Brooms
- 1 Clock
- 1 Garden rake
- Toilet tissue

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 8 1942

For Brotherhood Indian Day School.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
In the case of independent material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

DATE OF ORDER	NUMBER	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
---------------	--------	-------------------	---------

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (M^{rs}) Winifred E. Rawson

Name (M¹⁴) Winifred
School Boothroyd Indian Day School.

School.....
Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....*Lyttelton*.....*10.0*

Province..... British Columbia

W. Alfred L. Ransom
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

schools.

G. Loring
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 8th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for the Boothroyd Indian Day School:

- $\frac{1}{2}$ Doz. rolls paper towels
- 1 Keg dustbane
- 3 Tins Old Dutch Cleanser
- $\frac{1}{2}$ Doz. cakes Lifebuoy soap

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., June 10, 1942. 194

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang Esq., Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Supplies for Boothroyd School

1 Heavy Screen Door Complete with Hardware	X.60	5.90	
3 Screen for Windows (Sliding)	.85	1.80	
2 Brooms (Corn)		1.70	
1 Wesclock America Clock		1.75	
1 Garden Rake		.90	
50 Toilet Tissue	.10	5.00	17.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Lytton, B.C.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
June 10	To: Cost of supplies for Boothroyd Indian Day School	17 05
	Authority: Departmental letter 165-26-5 dated April 23, 1942.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26.6.42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUN 16 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.	
	TOTAL	17 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE June 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....June 12.....19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....131.....

amounting to \$.....17.05.....in favour

of.....C.G. General Store, Lytton, B.C.....

for supplies for Boothroyd Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-26-5.....dated.....April 23, 1942.....
allot. 76-02-289

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., July 20, 1942. 194

M Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Per. A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Supplies for the Boothroyd Indian Day School				
1 Keg Dustbane			7.30	
1/2 Doz. Rolls Paper Towels	2.16		1.08	
3 Tins Old Dutch Cleanser	.12		.36	
1/2 Doz. Lifebuoy Soap	.96		.48	
				9.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Lytton, D.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.7.82.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S.A. 76-02-615

VOUCHER No.....233

DATE..... July 21, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 14 1942.

For Boothroyd Indian School..... Lytton..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) Winifred E. Ransom
School Brotherhood Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton.
Express Office (nearest) Lytton.
Province Brit. Columbia

Winifred E. Reason.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

P. Shauig
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 14. 1942.

For Brothneyd Indian School Lyttan. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) Winifred E. Raison
School Boothroyd Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton.
Express Office (nearest) Lytton.
Province Brit. Columbia

Winifred. E. Raison.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Shaug
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

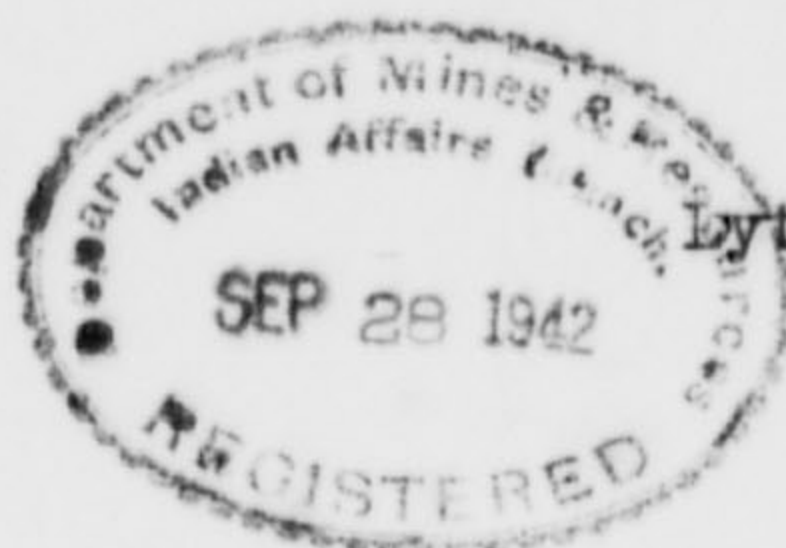
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1



165-26-5
Lytton, B.C. Sept. 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please find the enclosed requisition submitted by the teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School for one Cross Cut Saw to be used in cutting the School wood supply.

On making enquiries at the local store I find that this saw may be purchased at a price of \$15.00.

I respectfully recommend that this request receive your favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your communication of the 23rd instant, we feel that \$15.00 is an excessive price for a cross cut saw. In fact it is at least double the amount that should be paid for such a tool. Do the children at this school saw the wood for the school or is this saw to be supplied and labour hired? Nothing on our files indicates to us how this was done in preceding years. If you cannot obtain a saw around the price we think you should pay for it, please let us know and the matter will be taken up by our Purchasing Agent here.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0

Lytton, B.C.,

Oct 21 1942.



Dear Sir:

I would be pleased if the Department would authorize the purchase of hot drinks etc. for the usual mid-day meals for the pupils of the following Indian Day Schools in this Agency:

Boothroyd- \$4.00 per month, Nov. 1st to March 31st.
Seabird Island- \$4.00 per month- ditto.
Seton Lake- \$6.00 per month October 1st to June 30th.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the following expenditures are approved for midday meals at the under-mentioned schools:

Boothroyd	-	\$4.00	per month, Nov. 1 to March 31
Seabird Island	-	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
Seton Lake	-	\$6.00	" " Oct. 1 to June 30

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMBER
CONSOLIDATED GROCERS ASS'N B.C.

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

LYTTON, B.C.

October 10, 1942.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following are my quotations on Cross
Cut Saws:

#200	5' Lance Tooth Cross Cut Saw with Handles	\$ 6.00
#520	5' Chinook Cross Cut Saw with Handles	8.75
	Second Hand 4' Cross Cut Saw 1 Handle	3.75

Yours truly,

C.G.GENERAL STORE,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE

(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

MEMBER
CONSOLIDATED GROCERS ASS'N B.C.

LYTTON, B.C.

October 10, 1942.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following are my quotations on Cross
Cut Saws:

#200	5' Lance Tooth Cross Cut Saw with Handles	\$ 6.00
#520	5' Chinook Cross Cut Saw with Handles	8.75
	Second Hand 4' Cross Cut Saw 1 Handle	3.75

Yours truly,

C.G.GENERAL STORE,

A M Gammie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE
B. REBAGLIATI



MEAT MARKET
C. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., Oct. 14/42

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Lytton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote on the
following delivered at Lytton,

1 only "Philadelphia-Bucking" Cross Cut Saw 6 ft. **-----	\$7.50
1 pair only Cross Cut Saw Handles	1.25pr.

Yours very truly,
B. Rebagliati,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

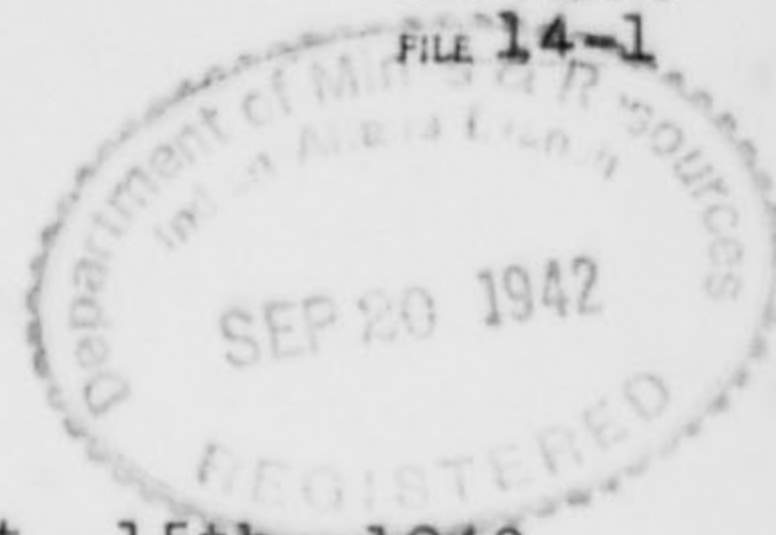


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-26-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 14-1



Lytton, B.C. Oct. 15th, 1942.

Dear Sir: Your File No.: 165-26-5.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo with regard to purchase of a cross-cut saw for the Boothroyd Indian Day School:

Enclosed please find quotations from local stores in this connection. I respectfully recommend that the quotation from the B.R. General Store, quoting a six-foot saw with handles at a price of \$8.75 receive your favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
js

Ottawa, October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with further reference to the cost of a cross-cut saw for the Boothroyd Indian Day School. A decision on this matter cannot be made until you reply to the questions contained in official letter of September 29th.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1

LYTTON, B.C. Nov. 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File No: 165-26-5.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo with regard to purchase of a cross-cut saw for the provision of wood for the Boothroyd Indian Day School:

In this connection I beg to advise you that this saw would be the property of the School and loaned to the Indian who cuts the years supply of wood for the school. The children at this School do not cut the wood, but one of the local Indians is hired to cut the wood at \$5.00 per cord.

Yours truly,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 9, 1942.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may purchase a cross-cut saw at a price of \$8.75. It is understood that this saw will be kept at the school and will only be used by the person cutting wood for the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., Nov. 30/42

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Lytton, B. C.

Supplied- Beothroyd School

1 only 6' Cross Cut Saw

8.10

1 pair C.C.S. Handles

1.25

\$9.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....LYTTON, B.C.

DATE _____

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., December 19, 1942/94

M Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Hot Drinks for Boothroyd School November				
9 2/3# Cocoa	.30	2.90		
10 Tins Milk	.11	1.10		
				4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.G. General Store,

ADDRESS LYTTON, B.C.

EX'D.
A

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
Dec. 19	To: Groceries supplied for hot drinks for the Boothroyd Indian Day School for the month of December	4 00
	Man: 51	
	Authority: Departmental Letter # 165-26-5, dated Oct. 23, 1942.	
	29.12.42 Voucher for for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506 s.a. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE Dec. 22, 1942.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., January 20, 1943 *194*

M Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Hot Drinks for Boothroyd School December				
9 2/3# Cocoa	.30	2.90		
10 Tins Milk	.11	1.10		
				4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



ADDRESS.....LYTTON, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....Jan. 27, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE

B.R's

MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C., Meh. 31st /43.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Boothroyd Indian Day School

1943				
Jany.	1 ¹ / ₂ # Cocoa	.40	.60	
	20 Tins Milk	.10	2.00	
	9 ¹ / ₂ # Bulk Jam	.15	1.40	
				4.00
Feb.	1 ¹ / ₂ # Cocoa	.40	.60	
	20 Tins Milk	.10	2.00	
	2 Jars Soyhart Spread	.50	1.00	
	2 ¹ / ₂ # Bulk Jam	.15	.40	4.00
Mch.	1 ¹ / ₂ # Cocoa	.40	.60	
	20 Tins Milk	.10	2.00	
	9 ¹ / ₂ # Jam	.15	1.40	4.00
				12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to B. Rebagliati,
Address LYTTON, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
March 31	To: Groceries supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School for warm mid day lunches, for the months of January, February and March	12 00
	EXP. 8.4.43	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting	
	Final 32	
	S.A. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 5-26-5 dated Oct. 23, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 810

DATE March 31, 1943.

J. Baldwin
acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 21. 1943.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Boothwayd Indian Day School.

SHIP TO Luton. T.C.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 11, 1943.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 21st
ultimo for supplies for the Boothroyd Indian
Day School, you may purchase the following:

- 1 Keg dustbane
- 1 Doz. Old Dutch
- 1 Pkt. cheesecloth
- 3 Brooms
- 1 Doz. paper towels
- 1 Carton toilet paper
- 1 Water pail
- 1 Doz. Lifebuoy soap
- 1 Dishpan

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE



MEAT MARKET

B. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C.,

May 31/43

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Supplied-

Boothroyd Indian Day School,

1 pkg. Dustbane	50#	5.50
1 "	Cheese Cloth	29
6 tins	Old Dutch	66
3 Brooms	@.75	2.25
1 doz.	rolls Paper Towels	2.25
1 Carton	Toilet Tissue (100)	5.65
1 galv.	Water Pail	45
6 cakes	Lifebuoy Soap	45
1 Enamel	Dish Pan	1.00

18.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B. Rebagliati.....

Address.....LYTTON, B.C......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
May 31	To: supplies delivered to Boothroyd Indian Day School	18 50
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. S.A. 76-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated May 11, 1943.

VOUCHER No.....105.....

DATE.....June 7, 1943.....
A. Suang
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Charles Brown.....

Address.....208 Union St.,.....

VANCOUVER, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Sept. 8	To: cleaning flues and pipes at the Boothroyd Indian Day School	6 00
	Ref: Dept. Letter 165-26-6, of Mar. 27/43.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	S.A. 76-06-199	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-6-2983, dated March 8, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 300

DATE September 10, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE-MA RINE 7245

WOOD PIPE & TANKS LTD.

Waterworks Contractors

550 PACIFIC STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.
March 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
LYTTON, B. C.

Attention: Mr. A. Strang
Your File: 14-1

Dear Sir:

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS. DELIVERY QUOTATIONS BASED ON PRESENT TARIFFS OF FREIGHT, DUTY OR SALES TAX AND SUBJECT TO INCREASE IN ACCORD WITH CHANGES THEREIN. ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

As per your request of the 10th inst. we quote:-

45' - 6" Low Head, Pressure Creosoted wood pipe,
with steel couplings @ 74¢ per foot f.o.b.
Inkitzaph, B. C. sales tax included.

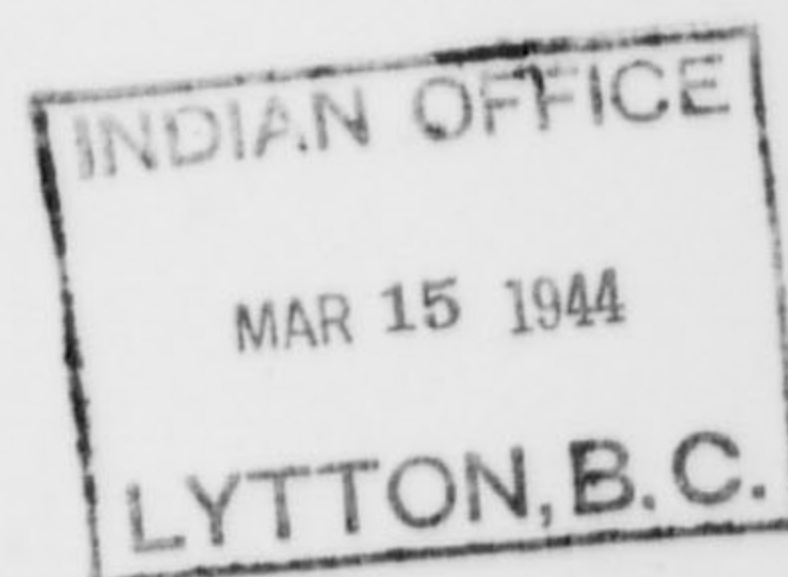
Thanking you for this inquiry, we are,

Very truly yours,

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LTD.

Per W.R. Stanco

WRH/JK



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

March 15, 1944 19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Boothroyd Indian Day School

VOTE.....	ALLOTMENT.....	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

SHIP TO Mrs. W. Raison, Inkitzaph, B.C. via C.N.R.

Purpose for which required installing drainage system to School sink.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
45	feet of six inch Low Head, Pressure Creosoted wood pipe, with steel couplings, delivered to Inkitzaph, B.C.	74	\$33.30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

ED—
C. Luang

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—** 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1

LYTTON, B.C. March 15, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I enclose herewith a requisition for 45 feet of 6 inch low pressure wood pipe required for the Boothroyd Indian Day School for the purpose of taking care of the drainage from the School sink. I would respectfully recommend that this recommendation and the quotation submitted by the Canadian Wood Pipe and Tanks Ltd. receive your favourable consideration.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

3330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-26-5.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-2154
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

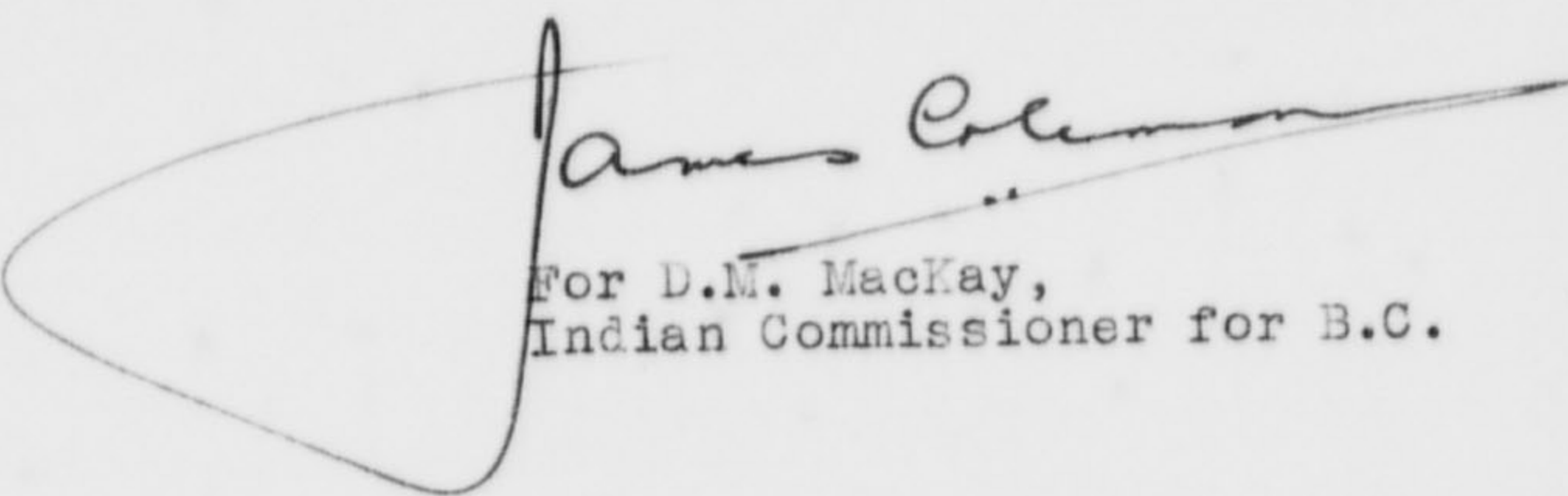


P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 22, 1944.

Air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Strang dated the 15th instant requesting authority to purchase wood stove pipe at a cost of \$33.30 to provide a drain for Boothroyd Indian Day School. No estimate has been given of the amount required for labour but it is expected that this cost would be very nominal. In any event, pending my enquiry of Mr. Strang in this connection, I would recommend that the pipe be purchased during the current fiscal year if funds are available.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$33.30 for purchase of wood
stave pipe to provide a drain at the Boothroyd
Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

APR 1 1944

REGISTERED

165-26-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-7-2246.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 27th Mar., 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

re: Your File 165-26-5

With reference to your letter of March 24th,
I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Strang that the
cost of installation of the wood stove pipe to provide
a drain at the Boothroyd Indian Day School will be
approximately \$10.00.

It will not be possible to have this work done
before the end of the fiscal year but I have authorized
Mr. Strang to complete the work as a charge against the
1944-45 appropriation.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 12, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C. EXD.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for certain supplies, sent forward by the teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

It will be satisfactory to the Department if you take the steps necessary to purchase these supplies, locally. I may state, however, that the Department, during the last two or three years, for reasons that will readily occur to you, has discontinued the practice of supplying linen and bed clothing at Indian day schools. You should so inform Mrs. Raison.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 3, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
27th ultimo, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$10 to provide a drain at the
Boothroyd Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

550 PACIFIC STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 28, 1944.

NO. 451

F. 7527

SOLD TO

Department Mines & Resources
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.
215-7-2247	Inkitzaph	C.N.R.	

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

TO: Mrs. W. Raison,
Teacher, Boothroyd,
Indian Day School,
INKITZAPH, B.C.

45 ft. - 6" Wood Pipe, Low Head, S.G.P.C. @ .74¢ \$ 33.30
 Lengths: 1/9, 3/12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Canadian Wood Pipe and Tanks, Ltd.,Address 550 Pacific St.,VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
March 28	To: 45 feet - 6" Wood Pipe, Low Head- steel couplings and pressure creosoted @ .74¢ supplied to Boothroyd Indian Day School	33 30
	RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	S.A. 76-09-615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated March 24, 1944

VOUCHER No. 733DATE March 31, 1944. *A. L. King* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. Strang,

Address Indian Agent

LYTTON, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
April 5	To: Cleaning furnace and flues for Boothroyd Indian Day School	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-5-44 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to DEY.		
s.a. 76-09-999		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 14

DATE May 1, 1944 *A. Strang* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., May 27, 1944. 194

M. Dominion Government.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang Esq.,
Indian Agent., Lytton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
License No. 71833

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Supplies for Boothroyd School			
3 Brooms	.75	2.25	
1 Dust Pan		.35	
6 Lifebuoy Soap	.07	.45	
6 Old Dutch	.12	.72	
1 Claw Hammer		1.75	
10# 2 1/2" Nails	.07	.75	
3 Length 8" Furnace Pipe & 2 Elbows 8"		5.00	
			11.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **C.G. General Store**

Address **LYTTON, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
May 27	To: Materials supplied to the Boothroyd Indian Day School	11 27
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.6.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. S.A. 76-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 155-25-5 dated April 12, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 106

DATE June 6, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-5-

Schools
d Indian Day Sch

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

SEP 26 1947
REGISTERED

Name (Mrs) Winifred E. Nielson
School Brotherhood Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Lytton
Express Office (nearest) Lytton
Province British Columbia

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 27, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, British Columbia.

With reference to requisition of the 11th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Boothroyd Indian Day School:

- 
- 1 tin Dustbane,
 - 1 doz. Paper towels,
 - 1 carton Toilet tissues,
 - 1 doz. Lifebuoy soap,
 - 1 Wire brush
 - 2 rolls Barbed wire.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., November 20, 1944.194

M

Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strong Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
License No. 71833

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Boothroyd Indian Day School,

1 Keg Dustbane 40#
1 Doz. Paper Towels
4 Doz. Toilet Tissue
1 Doz. Lifebuoy Soap
1 Furnace Brush
2 Rolls Barbed Wire

1.16
.90
4.75

5.25
-1.80
4.64
.45
.35
9.50

21.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.G. General Store

Address.....**LYTTON, B.C.**.....

1912'44

S.A. 76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated Sept. 27, 1944.

G. Huang
Agent

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE December 11, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd Indian Day School ON Boothroyd

for week ending June 10, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	-RECEIVED-PAYMENT-	-WITNESS-
Johnny Andrew	Labour	7	7	7	7	7	7	Days 35	2 00	10 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

..... FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved

Agency Lytton

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. Lang
AGENT

Date Mar. 28 1945

For Thompson Indian Day School.

Lytton. Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) Winifred E. Thielton
School Boothroyd Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Lyton. B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Lyton.
Province British Columbia

(Mr.) Winifred E. Milton.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Savage
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Indian Agent,

LYTTON, B.C.

20.2.75
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

S.A. 76-09-615

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE February 15, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Johnny Andrew

Address c/o A. Strang, Indian Agent,

LYTTON, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

S.A. 76-09-615

Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated March 24, 1944

VOUCHER No. 546

DATE _____

January 18, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boothroyd Indian Day School	Boothroyd	Reserve
---	-----------	---------

for week ending June 10, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnny Andrew	Labour	7	7	7	7	7	7	5 days 35	2 00	10 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....	76
Agency.....	Lytton

Allotment.....09-615.....
 E.R.

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, April 4, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to requisition of
the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for the Boothroyd Indian Day School:-

4 brooms,
1 dozen cakes carbolie soap,
1/2 " " laundry soap,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE
B. REBAGLIATI



MEAT MARKET
C. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C. March 22/45

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Nov.

4 jars Peanut Butter

1.90

10 Tins Milk .11

1.10

3 tins Cocoa

90

3.00

Supplied Boothroyd Indian Day
School for November, December
January, February and March

\$15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...B.R....General Store.

Address.....**LYTTON, B.C.**

S.A. 76-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Oct. 24, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 696

DATE _____

~~March 23, 1945~~

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lyllon, B. C., April 20 194 5

M. Union Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
License No. 71833

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

April 10 Provisions supplied to

Boothroyd Day School

1 broom
2 hair brooms
12 soap
6 Laundry soap

3 .55
30
84
36

5 .05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.C. General Store

Address..... **LYTTON, B.C.**

S. A. 76-02-289

30

VOUCHER No.

DATE..... Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June, 27, 1945

For Boothbay Indian Day School Lyton Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Deodorant	1/4 Keg	Sept '44	1 Keg		
Toilet Tissue	1 day	"	1/2 Can		
Towels	—	"	1 day		
Soap	1/2 day	Apr. '46	1 day		
Old Dutch	1 tin	Sept- '46	1/2 "		
Wire Brush for Furnace	1	Oct. 46	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (W^{no}) Winifred E. Victor

School Brookwood Indian Day School.

Post Office (nearest).....Lynchburg

Express Office (nearest).....Lynchburg.....

Province Borik Columbia

Winged. 2- million T

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Swaney
Indy

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE
B. R. REBAGLIATI



MEAT MARKET
C. REBAGLIATI

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware,
Flour and Feed, Lumber, Kodaks and Films, Radios, Tires, Gas and Oil

LYTTON, B. C.

Nov. 30/45

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Oct. 1

Supplied Boothroyd Indian School

1 only 8" Furnace Pipe Elbow

1.00

\$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

EXD.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to requisition of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Boothroyd Indian Day School:-

- 1 keg dustbane,
- 1 carton toilet tissue,
- 1 dozen towels,
- 1 " soap,
- 1 " Old Dutch Cleanser
- 1 wire brush for furnace.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/6-2-804
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

September 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Poothroyd Day School Building

The above-mentioned building has been unused for several years and according to advice recently received from Superintendent Hett, there is no prospect of sufficient pupils being available in the near future. We have been approached by a Mr. Grant Starr, Dominion Government Engineer, who is working in the vicinity of Poothroyd, for permission to occupy the building as a residence for himself and his family.

Mr. Starr has offered to pay rental but after discussing the matter with him, I am of the opinion it would be preferable for us to permit him to occupy the building without charge, on the understanding that he will look after ordinary maintenance. I have in mind that the building has been unoccupied for some time, that some maintenance is no doubt necessary by now and that if the building is heated and occupied, it will not deteriorate as quickly as otherwise.

May I please have the Department's views in this matter.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-VVV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 22, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. W.M. CORY,
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of September 16th with reference to allowing Mr. Starr to occupy the building formerly used as the Boothroyd Day School.

This particular school has been closed for several years owing to lack of pupils, and it is very unlikely that it will be reopened in the immediate future.

It would be appreciated if you would let me have your advice regarding Indian Commissioner Arneil's suggestion.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 804-5(E1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

September 22, 1950.

See Neary

Memorandum:

MR. W. M. CORY,
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Boothroyd Indian Day School,
Lytton Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of September 16th with reference to allowing Mr. Starr to occupy the building formerly used as the Boothroyd Day School.

This particular school has been closed for several years owing to lack of pupils, and it is very unlikely that it will be reopened in the immediate future.

It would be appreciated if you would let me have your advice regarding Indian Commissioner Arneil's suggestion.

*This is a matter of policy
if approved the State could
occupy under authority of
funds raised under section 54
of the Indian Act.
D. Neary
26-9-50*

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 804-5

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

September 26, 1950.

Memorandum:

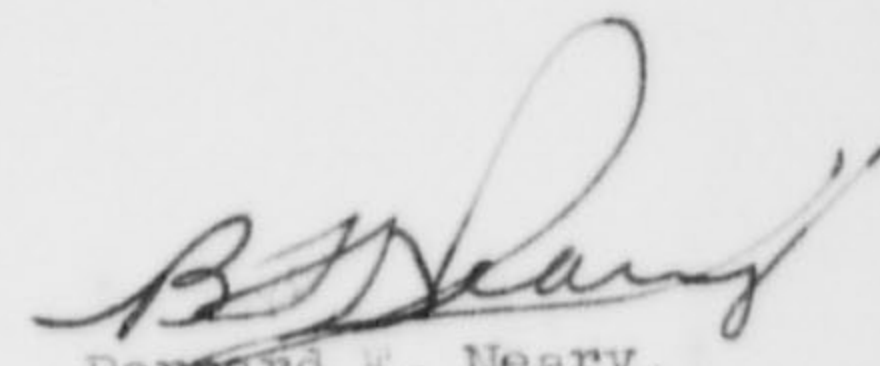
✓
THE DIRECTOR

Boothroyd Indian Day School

If you have no objection, we will agree to letting the Engineer mentioned in Mr. Arneil's letter live in this teacherage.

It will of course be occupied on the understanding that we can request him to vacate if sufficient pupils warrant the re-opening of the school.

You will note that a permit will also have to be issued under Section 34 of the Indian Act.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

*Col. Neary's letter
planning advice in Arneil's
regarding the arrangement.
You consider would be satisfactory
to the Dept.
Sept. 28/50*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 29, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

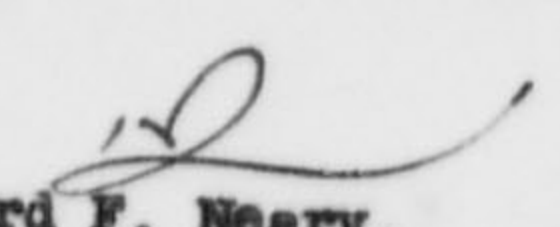
Boothroyd Indian Day School

Reference your 165/6-2-804 of September 16

We are prepared to rent this school building to Mr. Starr, who, it is presumed, is an employee of the Department of Public Works. The terms are as follows:

- (1) The classroom must be locked so that no damage will be done to the desks, etc.
- (2) If Mr. Starr wishes to use the teacherage furniture, then the rental will be \$30.00 per month.
- (3) If he wishes to use his own furniture, the rental will be \$20.00 per month. If the furniture is not used, then it must be stored in the classroom and locked.
- (4) An inventory of the furniture in the school is to be made and forwarded here with a statement opposite each item concerning its condition.

While it is agreed that Mr. Starr will look after ordinary maintenance of the building, it is our practice to charge rental for these buildings so that there will be no complaints from the Indians.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11, 1952.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Boothroyd School.

In his report for the quarter ended December 31, 1951, Superintendent Hett refers to the Boothroyd School being closed owing to shortage of pupils.

I have reviewed the only file I can find on the matter and apparently the last letter written was our communication of September 29, 1950, which was in reply to your letter of September 16, 1950 - your file 165/6-2-804.

I have been unable to locate any reply to official letter of September 29, 1950, or any subsequent correspondence regarding the matter. It would be appreciated if you would bring me up to date on the question.



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



15644



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/6-2-804
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

1952 FEB 23 AM 11:27

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Feb. 23rd, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Boothroyd School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of Feb. 11th, Mr. Hett has resurveyed the pupilage available for the above mentioned school and has determined that there are not enough pupils to reopen the school. It seems doubtful if this school will ever be reopened as the very limited opportunities for employment in the district makes it necessary for Indians of the Band to seek employment elsewhere.

The building has been unoccupied since the school was closed. Mr. Starr, reference your letter of September 29th, 1950 (file 804-5) having found accommodation elsewhere.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

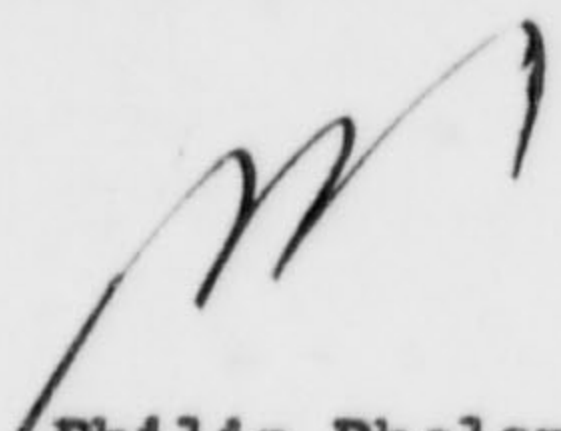
March 5, 1952.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Boothroyd School
Your 165/6-2-804 of
February 23rd

The contents of your letter of February 23rd have been noted, and I would suggest that if there is no change in the available pupilage for this school for the 1952-53 academic year, consideration be given to having this building declared surplus.

R.FD
RFD:ST


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 804 - 5 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUN 1941

TO SEPT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 165-26-11.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BOOTHROYD DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-26-11

R



1. *Referred to Barry*
2.
E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his inspection of the Boothroyd
Indian Day School on March 22nd, 1937.

Original on File 165-26-6.

The Training given in cooking, laundry work, preserving fruit and vegetables, and in sewing, making dresses, etc., is very fine, and I would ask the Indian Affairs Branch to consider the giving of a small grant towards the purchase of simple dress material for the children to make up for themselves, in school. A grant of say \$10.00 would be a great help. Some glass jars might be bought to hold preserved vegetables and fruit, and the children should be encouraged to preserve ~~some~~ part of the produce of their own gardens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

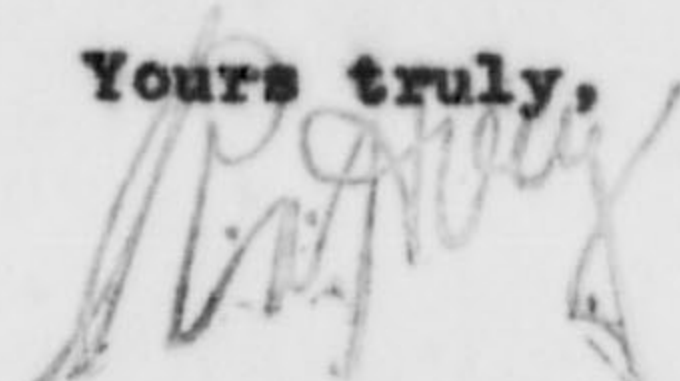
Ottawa, April 8th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In his report regarding the Boothroyd Indian Day School, which he visited on the 22nd ultimo, Inspector Barry recommends that an allowance of \$10.00 be made for the purchase of simple dress material for the children to make up for themselves. Please consult the teacher and purchase what is necessary, at a cost not exceeding that stated above.

The Inspector also suggests the purchase of some glass jars to hold preserved vegetables and fruit. If the teacher is prepared to assist the children in doing the preserving, you may purchase the jars.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., August 31st. 1937

M. Do. Govt. Indian Dept.
per A. Strang Esq.
Indian Agent

LYTTON. B.C.

DR. TO **J. H. ANTHONY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Aug. 1	<u>INKITSAPH SCHOOL</u>	
	1 doz. Fruit Jars (sealers)	1.45
	1 " jar Ràngà	.08
		1.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20-0207



~~PAID~~ TO..... J. H. ANTHONY
 LYTTON
 ADDRESS.....
 B.C.

EX'D.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CAJADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 10. 1941.

For Boothroyd Indian Day School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wash Basin.			1		
Knitting needles.			1 doz in case (4) No. 10 m		
			11		
Wool for knitting socks (finishing)			1 lb.		
Thimbles			1 doz.		
White Sewing Thread.			No. 40 (2 doz)		
Needle Sewing			1 pkt		
" Darning			1 pkt		
Sewing material			10 yds		
Mending Tarn (assorted)			1 doz Shims		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mr.) Winnipeg. E. Raison.

School Boothroyd Indian Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Lytton.

Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. Lytton.

Province British Columbia.

Winnipeg. E. Raison.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Smith
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
10th ultimo you may purchase the following for
use at the Boothroyd Indian Day School:

- 1 Wash basin
- 3 Sets knitting needles No. 10 or 11
- 6 Lbs. wool for socks
- 1 Doz. thimbles
- 6 White thread No. 40
- 1 Pkt. sewing needles
- 1 " darning "
- 10 Yds. sewing material
- 6 Skeins mending yarn

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., December 13, 1941. 194

M Union Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Per A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. G. GENERAL STORE

ALEX. GAMMIE
(FORMERLY J. H. ANTHONY)

FARM PRODUCE, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Equipment Boothroyd School File 14-1.				
1 Wash Basin			.49	
3 Knitting Needles	@ .12		.36	
6# Knitting Wool	@ 1.60		9.60	
1 Doz. Thimbles			.60	
6 Spools White Thread	@ .09		.54	
1 Pkt. Sewing Needles			.05	
1 " Darning "			.05	
10 Yds. Sewing Material	@ .32		3.20	
6 Skeins Mending Yarn	@ .05		.30	
				15.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

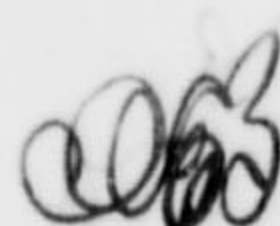
165-26-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

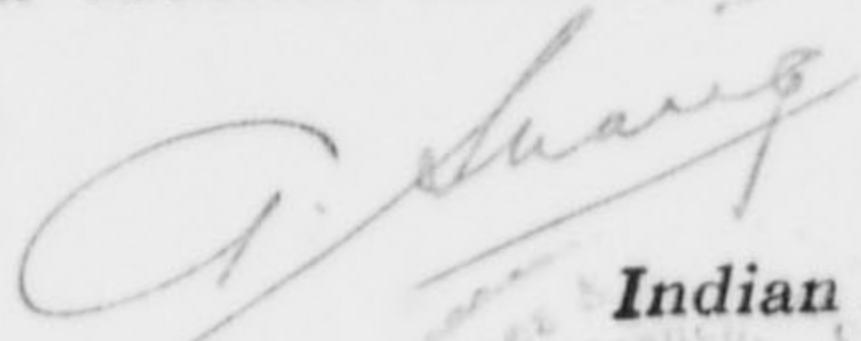
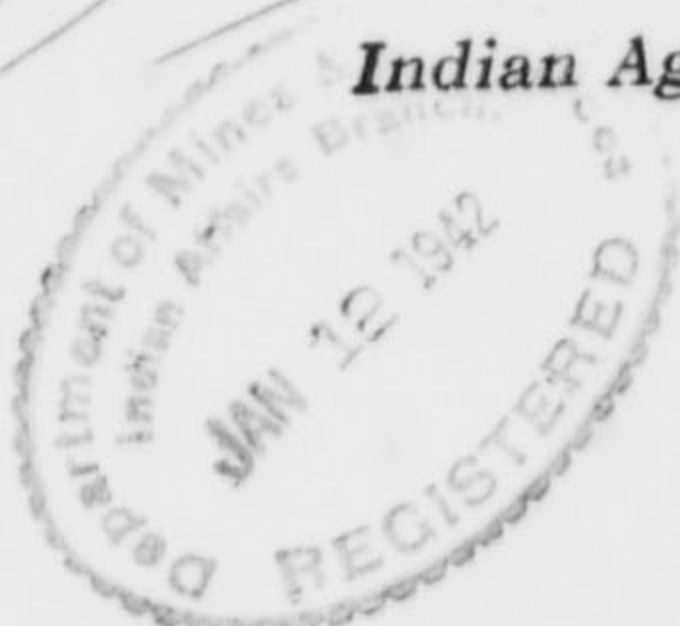
Jan. 6 19 42


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....661.....,
amounting to \$15.19.....in favour
of.....C.G. General Store, Lytton, B. C.....
for.....Equipment for Boothroyd Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...165-26-11.....dated...Dec. 1st, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent


The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL 1

FILE NO. 804 - 11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 804 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

BOOTHROYD DAY S CHOOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1937

TO JAN 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 804-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

106-1

No. ~~150 6-1~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

805-1

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA 1020

Schools 117.250
British Columbia.

660. K²
Indian Office,

Victoria, October 16th. 1894.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition. The Report for this School for June Quarter last accompanied that for September Quarter but had to be returned to the teacher for amendment.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. B. B. B.

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools

117258

122243

British Columbia.



496. L²

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 20th. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1894, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.



I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. Howell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1

11725-8

130726

sch
24.8.02

British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, July 30th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

W. J. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

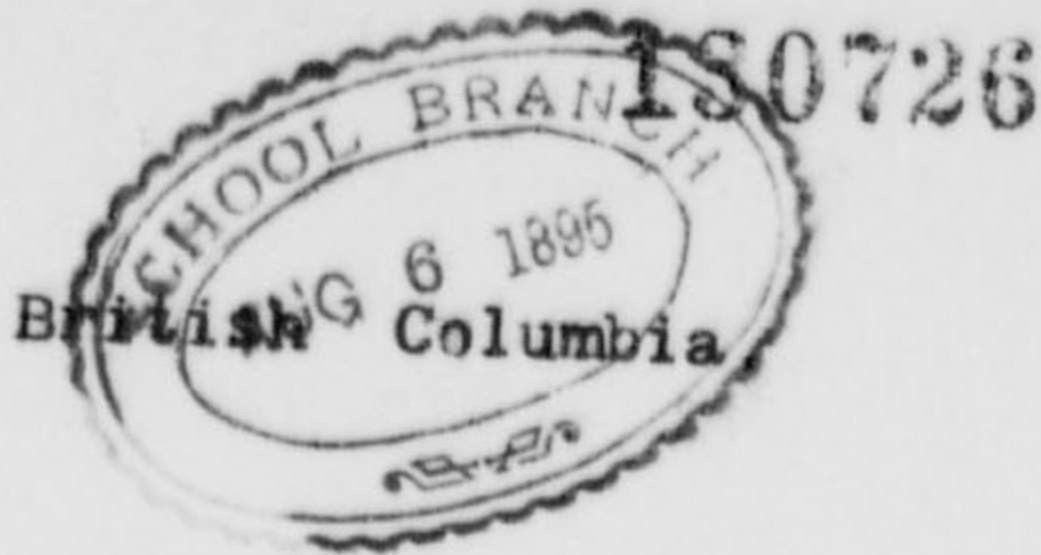
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11725-8

Sch



250. 02

Indian Office,
Victoria, July 30th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for March Quarter 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

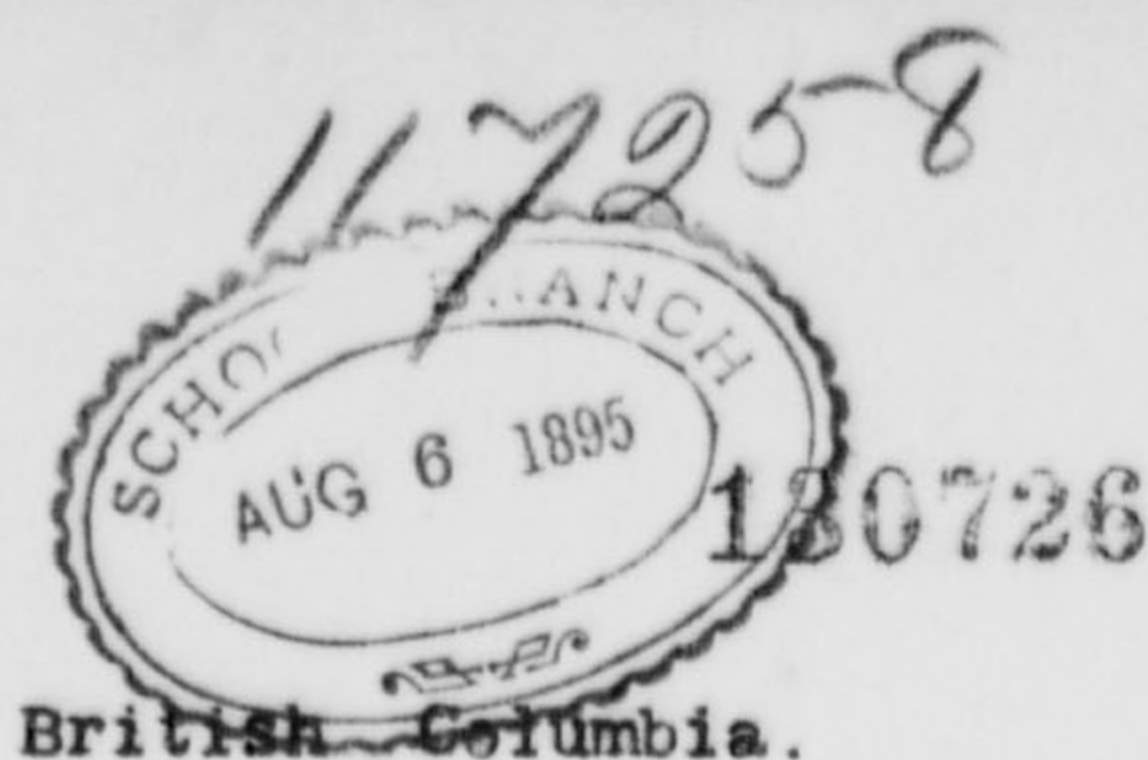
The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



251.02

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 30th. 1895.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117256
133364
OCT 23 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 29 1896
EXAMINED
OCT 23 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH
187-18
British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 16th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward here-
with the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day
School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of
September 1895, together with Requisition,
in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00)
for the period mentioned. The address to
which the cheque in payment is to be sent
is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



117258



British Columbia. 137940

30. R. 2.

Indian Office,

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Victoria, February 22nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. B. V. V. V.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

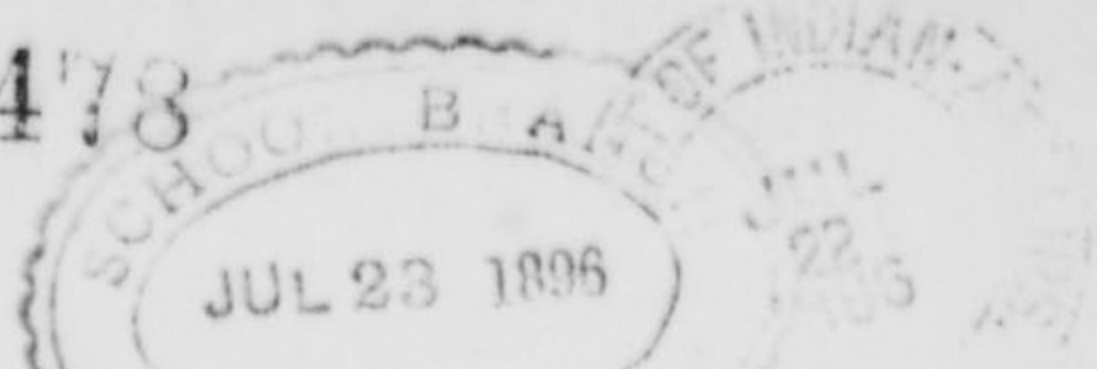
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

143478



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 15th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. V. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144538

Sch

British Columbia.



321.7²

Indian Office, EXAMINED.
Victoria, August 14th. 1896.
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. K. M. S.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

149628

sc
444.11
British Columbia.



EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH,

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 3rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

AW Vorwell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152703

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Jan. 30th 1897

648.V

Sir

I have the honor to forward here with the report of the Cape Mudge Indian day school for the Quarter ended the 31st of December 1896, together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75⁰⁰) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. B. B. B.

Indian Superintendent B.C.

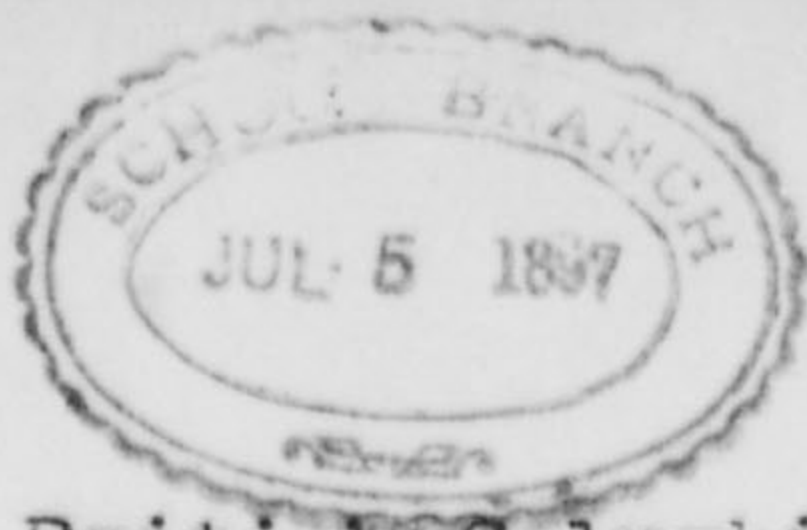
The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria June 26th, 1897

183. y²
MB
Sir;

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith
the report of the Cape Mudge Indian day school
for the quarter ended the 31st, of March, 1897
together with requisition in duplicate, for
teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period men-
tioned. The address to which the cheque

in payment is to be sent is given on the
requisition. *The Agent is requested to report as to the
reasons for the small attendance at this school*

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Alv. Towell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159441

British Columbia.



553.9²

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 19th, 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian day School for the quarter ended the 30th of June 1897, together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher s salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your ~~a~~bedient servant

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely of the Indian Superintendent of British Columbia.

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



162904

83. A³

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 11th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 30, 1907.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Cape Mudge school on the return for the December quarter, last, made the following remarks:-

"On October 27th all the people and children went to Campbell River to attend a potlatch; no effort being made by the Indian Department to cause their return, they still remain at that place. In preceding years the Indian Agent obliged the people to make Cape Mudge their winter's headquarters, thereby giving ~~them~~ bands the advantage of Church, School, etc."

Am. 10
This return was certified to by Mr. Agent Halliday, but apparently he has taken no steps to bring the Indians back to Cape Mudge. The Department would like a report from you as to what should be done with this school, as it is useless to keep it on, if there are no children to attend.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.:

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

307968

443/5.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

8th April 1907.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter
28th
of ~~XXXX~~ Ultimo, No 666 C-5, referring to remarks of the teacher
at Cape Mudge School in the quarterly report for December quarter,
and asking for a report on the school as to whether it was
advisable to keep it open or not.

If you will kindly refer to my letter of 29th January
No 312/5. you will find it stated that I went immediately to
Cape Mudge on receipt of Mr Rendle's letter referring to the
non attendance of the children and also complaining of the
liquor at Campbell River. You will notice there that I mentioned
the fact that I had given the visitors to Campbell River 24
hours notice to go home which they did.

At the public meetings held at Cape Mudge on 20 and 21
days of March last past the school question was brought up
and I informed the Indians of my intention to put the Education
act in force and they expressed their willingness to send their
children to school and a glance at the report for March quarter
which I sent today will shew that the attendance has been
fair for this quarter. I hope that the next quarter will
shew a decided gain in the attendance.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Halliday
Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



117258.

Schools

307968

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

214 D-5.

April 16th 1907.

File No. 117258/2.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of 20th ultimo on the subject of the remarks made by the teacher of Cape Mudge Indian Day School to the effect that all the people and children went to Campbell river to attend a potlatch, etc., and asking for a report as to whether the school should be kept open or not, I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department letter dated 8th instant No. 443/5 from Mr. Agent Halliday on the subject.



Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXH

214 D-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., inclosing a ~~xxxxxxxx~~ communication from Mr. Agent Halliday with reference to the attendance at the Cape Mudge Indian day school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department hopes that the Agent's efforts will have the desired effect.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,
J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,

380-7

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the return showing the attendance at the Cape Mudge day school for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the record of attendance at this school is very unsatisfactory and I have to ask you to consult with the teacher with a view to effecting some improvement, as, unless this can be done, the Department will have to take into consideration the matter of closing this school. Not only is the attendance unsatisfactory in so far as regularity is concerned, but only a small proportion of the total number of available children ~~are~~ enrolled. The Department quite understands that, owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians, there are seasons when a high attendance cannot reasonably be expected, but, even during the portions of the year when they are at home, the enrolment and average are very low. It is thought that if the teacher would make a determined effort at least some improvement might be recorded.

Your obedient servant,

INVALENTS

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

West Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

117258/1

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 28th in which you were asked to communicate with the teacher of the Cape Mudge day school with a view to securing some improvements ~~in~~ the existing conditions there.

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Green which tends to show that Mr. Rendle is not meeting with the success that might be expected, due perhaps to ^a ~~the~~ lack of effort on his part. As you were advised on July 28th the attendance is very unsatisfactory in so far as regularity is concerned. This is to a certain extent attributable to the nomadic habits of the Indians, but it is noted that only a small proportion of the available children is enrolled. You will be good enough to communicate with Mr. Rendle and advise him that the Department would like to see a distinct improvement effected in the attendance and progress of the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

460/7.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

October 1st 1910.

Sir:-

372919

18 - School apt.

With reference to your letters of July 28 & Sept 16 No II7258/I regarding the unsatisfactory attendance of the children at Cape Mudge Day School I have the honor to inform you ~~that~~ I twice visited Cape Mudge since receipt. On the first occasion Mr Rendle was ^{away} ~~away~~ in Victoria, and no school was in session. On the second occasion I was present with Mr Inspector Green. I informed Mr Rendle of the desire of the Department to have the school attendance more regular and ^{that} a general improvement ~~that~~ was needed which he promised to attend to. I have been waiting to receive his quarterly report to see what improvement has taken place.

By this mail I am writing him again on the matter and in a short time ~~again~~ I will visit the school and see personally whether any improvement has been effected.

I may state that Mr Rendle has always been only half hearted on school matters so much so that he only has one session of school per day. I instructed him to mention this fact in one of his monthly reports which was done and as no mention was made of the matter from the Department I concluded that this arrangement was satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Halliday
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1

END.

Ottawa, October 11, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Reports received on the Cape Mudge day school for sometime past show that Mr. Rendle, the teacher, takes very little interest in the school work, in fact the attendance has been so poor that the Department considered at one time the withdrawal of the grant. Mr. Rendle holds only one session each day and in other respects is reported from several sources to be very half-hearted in regard to school matters. Of course the Department is aware that at certain seasons of the year a large attendance cannot be expected at this school, but when the Indians are at home a determined effort should be made to effect some improvement.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to take this matter up with Mr. Rendle and advise him that unless a decided improvement is shown in the attendance and in the character of the work done in the school-room the Department will have to call upon you to nominate a new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. EDW. RENDLE
QUATHIASKI COVE
B.C.

"Mission House"
Cape Mudge
Nov. 19th 1910

375411

Rev. J. Ferrier.

Supt. of Indian Education
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:—

Your communication in regard to my labours in connection with the day-school at this place received in the mail of yesterday, and hasten to reply to the same, especially when the non-success of the school of late ~~on~~ is "laid to my neglect and indifference" as you state.

There is ~~no~~ no doubt that for the last three years the school has been a failure as far as an educational factor among our Indians is concerned.

I have been among these people nearly seven years; when I arrived here I found all work at a low ebb, Church and day-school poorly attended. The yearly average of the school being 24 according to Blue Book's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

376411
1 after two years this average was increased to 1246 and our school continued to flourish until the winter of 1907-8, when our people received a visit from that well known Indian agitator "Capatino" Joe, who first started the controversy in B.C. re. Indian lands; & put him out of our mission village, and he took up his abode in another village, nearly taking the majority of our people with him.

After Joe's advent conditions changed in our villages; our people are not allowed to work at the timber on their own reserves; owing to the dispute between the B.C. and Ottawa governments over "land titles"; so they have to find work somewhere; so the majority of them find it miles from home taking their families with them.

Starting in June our people find employment at the salmon-fishing working for a cannery some three miles distant from our school, the fishing lasts well into October; after this they are home for about 10 days, then away to different places to dry fish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

375411

in their winters use, returning from Nov.
20th to Dec 1st remaining in their villages
till after Xmas; then the able-bodied
people go trapping and logging taking
their families with them.

JUNE TO OCTOBER	NOVEMBER-DEC	JAN-MARCH	APRIL-MAY
SALMON FISHING	DRYING FISH	TRAPPING & LOGGING	AT HOME
AT HOME AT INTERVALS			

Last September our people asked permission
of the Department to exchange the timber
on a portion of the reserve for a building
suitable for their children to sleep and eat
in during their parents absence; this
request was refused by the Department
on account of the dispute between the
B.C. government over "land titles". Our
people earnestly desire their children to
go to school, but cannot better their
condition in that respect on account
of existing conditions.

Personally I have done everything in my
power to make our school a success,
the chief cause of failure is the irregular
attendance; this state of affairs is com-
mon all over this agency; on the 11th
of this month I attended a meeting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

375411
called by the Rev Hall of Alert Bay, to consider the prevailing conditions among the Indians in these parts; this meeting was attended by all Indian workers in this district and many native delegates. Mr Hall stated, that his church (English) had been losing ground for the last six years; only one of his day-schools having an regular attendance, the home one at Alert Bay; our native delegate presented a petition to the Indian agent who presided at the meeting, from all our people and myself asking that they might be allowed to remove the timber from 40 acres of the reserve near our village this season, so that their people could find work at home and their children attend school; this was promised the support of our Indian agent; and together with several petitions of a similar nature from other villages received the indorsement of the meeting.

I have three villages under my charge, one 40 miles north -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

376411
and another on Vancouver Island some
four miles away. Our mission-house is situated
on Valdez Island, built on the Cape Mudge
reserve proper; when we have no school here
I am constantly on the move; the society gave
me a launch a few years ago; so I could
reach my people; the only other church work-
ing among these Indians is the Church of England
who are doing a aggressive work in these parts.
Our people are fully awake to the necessity of a school
in this village and are determined to rally around
their missionary and look after their children this
coming year.

Causes of non-success of school in past
nomadic conditions of the Indians.
indifference of some parents.

want of sympathy, Government & Church
no Supt of Meth. Church Indian Missions in B.C.

Our hope for the future

In God

In the Indians

In the Goozie Church

In ourselves

Excuse hurry in putting this together as our mail
returns at once. Hoping to hear from you again

Quathaski Cove
B.C.

I am sincerely yours
J. G. Rendle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1
Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools & Hospitals in Canada

117258



376411

Brandon, Man.

Nov 28. 10

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs Ottawa



Dear Sir

Reply to yours of Oct 11. No 117258/1
in Cape Mudge. B.C.

I wrote Mr Rundle and now enclose you his reply
so that the department may see from his point of
view. He appears to be reasonable.

I find ~~by~~ reference to the Report of 1910
that the average attendance of the day schools in
B.C. is a little below ¹² ~~12~~.

That the average at ^{Cape} Mudge is 7, and
that there are 4 with an average of 7 and
one with a smaller average. And
it is just possible that Mr Rundle has
received more than an average criticism.

However I have written him again
calling his attention to the necessity of greater
diligence if this is possible. and since
he speaks hopeful of the future. it may
be that a change of teacher might not
improve the situation.

I will keep in touch with his
work and see how his reports are
in the future.

Yours Respectfully
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1

EX.

Ottawa, December 10, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a communication from Rev. Mr. Rendle with reference to the attendance at the Cape Mudge school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that your efforts will result in Mr. Rendle making an earnest endeavour to improve conditions on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117238 -

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

164027/56



Report of Inspector W.E. Ditchburn for July, 1911.

Southwestern Inspectorate, B.C.

Self (Received under cover letter 8th August from Mr Ditchburn). *307431*

* * * * *

On Friday I went to Cape Mudge Reserve

See MS 1 The school had been closed for a month in order to allow of the children taking part in the fishing. The attendance at the school is reported to have been very good. Mr Rendle reports the attendance during March quarter to have been 16.85 out of 23, and for June quarter 11.63 out of 16 pupils. The health of the pupils has been good, and they have been making fair progress. There are no water closets in connection with the school, but are very much needed, and I would recommend that two should be built.

* * * * *

W.E. Ditchburn.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 19, 1912.

Sir,

319/8

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to the need of a janitor at the Cape Mudge School.

In reply I beg to say that your remarks with regard to one session of school each day are noted. I may say that the Department has just formulated a set of regulations for the management of Indian schools and among other things teachers are required to have two sessions each day of three hours each. I have to ask you to state whether there is any reason why the teacher of the Cape Mudge School should not be required to adhere to these regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

351/8.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay-B.C.

March 2nd 1912.

117258/I

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 19th Feb'y regarding the regulations as to the number of hours that Indian Schools should be in session and asking if there is any reason why the Cape Mudge School should be exempt from the regulations I would inform you that with the exception of the difficulty in getting the children to attend there is no reason why any school in this agency should not follow the regulations. It is difficult enough to get the children to attend at 10 O'clock as they are lazy in the mornings.

I may state that in all the schools in the agency not excepting the Industrial school there have only been two sessions of two hours each. In the Provincial Schools for white children the regulations call for the following hours of attendance:- In the mornings from 9 to 12 with 15 minutes intermission. In the Afternoons from 1 to 3.30 with ten minutes intermission. From November 1st to the last day of February inclusive the regulations call for a morning session from 9.30 to 12 with ten minutes intermission and in the afternoons from 1 to 3 without any intermission.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1912.

Sir,-

351/8

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the length of the sessions at the Cape Mudge school I beg to say that the Department is preparing a set of regulations bearing on this point, copies of which will be sent you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11725-8/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....117258-6.

495649

Sch

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection, -September 27th, 1916.

School was closed at the time of my visit. Mr Rehde informed me that the people would not be home till about Nov. 1st. It will be seen that the school year is exceedingly short. So short that very little is accomplished.

The missionary does not like to send any pupils to an industrial school. Those who would go are the pupils who are somewhat interested in education.. If six or eight of these were sent away to school, the problem of carrying on school becomes almost hopeless.

The attendance at many of the day schools is so irregular that little is accomplished. In my opinion the great majority of the day school pupils will be classed as illiterate when they reach manhood.

Walter Garrison



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 11th, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns visited the Cape Mudge day school on September 27th, last, and reports as follows,-

" School closed at time of visit, Indians all away. If six or eight of these pupils were sent to an industrial school, the school could be closed to advantage. The Missionary, who is the teacher, does not wish to part with the pupils. He is drawing \$800.00 a year salary as teacher."

Before taking the action recommended by the Inspector, the Department considered it would be well to place the matter before you and I would be pleased to receive your views at your earliest convenience.

PP
hms
Long

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258
Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Jan. 16, 1917.
Man.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

497138

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 11th, No. 117258-1,
re school at Cape Mudge, B. C.:

I may say that Mr. Rendle, the missionary
and teacher, has been asking that a separate
teacher be appointed for this work and the Mission
Board had about concluded to grant him his request
when the war broke out and he was notified that
no additional worker could be sent while the war
lasted.

The last Annual Report gives a total roll
of 17 and an average attendance of 7. There are
some schools that are not as good as this and a
few that are equal, so it has company. I would
request that the Department continue the present
arrangement until the end of June and in the mean-
-time I will make full enquiries and send the
Department a report. Personally, I think if we
could carry out the suggestion of Mr. Cairns, that
it is the proper solution of a large number of
schools, providing the Department would see that the
children were sent to a boarding or an Industrial
school.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory for
the present, I am

Yours sincerely,



T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 23rd of January, last, in regard to the Cape Mudge School I beg to say that, in view of the recommendations made by you in connection with this matter when you were in Ottawa last week, this school may be continued for the present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 23, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the day school at Cape Mudge, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will continue the present arrangement existing at this school until the end of the school year, viz.- June 30th, next. In the meantime the Department will await the report of the inquiries which are being made by you regarding the conditions at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117758/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay, B.C.

July 28rd 1911

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 632-11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

502670

Sch

I beg to enclose the quarterly report from
Rev J.E.Rendle for Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the
June quarter.

It will be noticed that the attendance has been
very small and it would seem that the Indians do not
appreciate the privilege of having a school at their door.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hareday

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Enrollment page = 7
Average " " = 2
P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 12, 1917

632-11

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the last returns received from the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, show that the attendance of pupils has been very small.

Mr. Agent Halliday, in a recent letter to the Department states that it would seem that the Indians do not appreciate the privilege of having a school at their door.

If the returns do not show an increased attendance, the Department will be under the necessity of closing this school. It is considered that the greater number of children at this point could be sent to an Industrial School.

File
Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

11725-8

504199



Brandon, September 22nd, 1917.
Man.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "T. Herrier", written over a large, light-colored circular stamp.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of September 12th No.117258-1
re school at Cape Mudge:

I will discuss this matter with the Departmen
when I am there sometime about the middle of next
month.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier
Industrial School, Brandon, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay B.C.

April 6th 1918



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 216/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith school report for the
Cape Mudge Day School for the quarter ending March 31st.

This school is not at all in a satisfactory
condition, the average is always very low and the attendance
irregular, and in view of the financial conditions at the
present time, I would recommend that unless the average
increases that the school be closed at the end of the June
Quarter.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The, Secretary,
Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 19, 1918.

Sir,-

216/12

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing report from the Cape Mudge School for the quarter ending March 31st, last, and recommending that, unless the average increases, the school be closed at the end of the June quarter.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the poor attendance at this school, the Department has decided to close it at the end of the current quarter. Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being informed accordingly and asked to notify the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/1

2 letters

EXD

Ottawa, April 19, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in view of the poor attendance at the Cape Mudge Indian school, the Department does not consider that it ^{is} justified in keeping it open any longer. It has, therefore, been decided to close this school at the end of the current quarter and I have ask you to be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117 25-8 -1

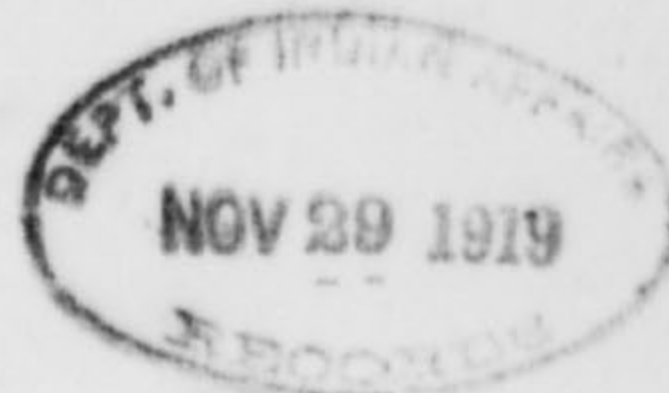
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42/307/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Alert Bay B.C.

Nov. 22 1919 191

529737



Sir,—

650
I have received a letter from Miss M.B. Wright who is at present teaching at Skeena Crossing B.C., stating that she has been appointed teacher for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and she has sent me a requisition for school material which I am forwarding. Up to the present I have received no notification that this school is to be reopened and I should like to be advised on the matter and also as to what salary will be paid, if the appointment has been officially made.

I have considerably reduced the requisition and have marked in Red Ink the amounts I consider necessary for the school as Miss ~~Wright~~ Wright is apparently of the opinion that there will be thirty pupils while I will be well pleased if she has an average of ten.

If it is the intention of the Department to have this school reopened, I would recommend that the supplies as amended be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept., Indian Affairs,

Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 1, 1919.

42/307/13

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the appointment of Miss M. B. Wright as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has been informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, under whose auspices this school is conducted, that he has transferred Miss Wright from Kitesegukla to the Cape Mudge school.

The Department has approved of the re-opening of this school and the transfer of Miss Wright as teacher with salary at the rate of \$550.00 per annum.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state the date on which Miss Wright began duties at Cape Mudge. You should give her every assistance you can in her work and use every endeavour to have the Indian parents send their children regularly to school.

A requisition for school material has been received and will be dealt with in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

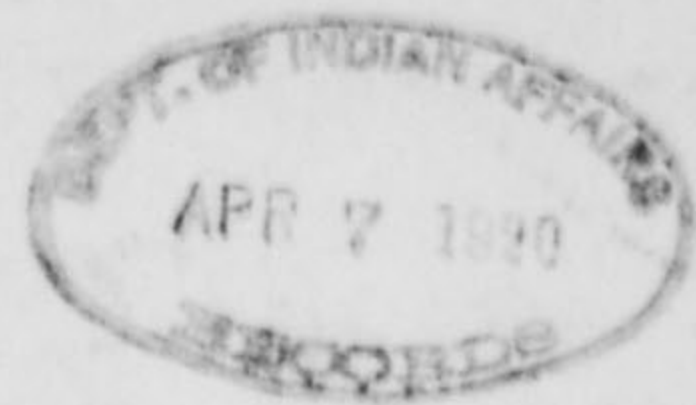
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Alert Bay B.C.

March 30th 1920 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42/517/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

535195

I am in receipt of a letter from
Miss M.E. Wright, teacher in the Cape Mudge Indian Day School
asking me to advise you that she has been in receipt of
a Bonus cheque for the High Cost of Living.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Standish
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 5, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is desirous, at this time, of having a special report regarding the services and success of Mrs. F. Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. There is no question of an increase in salary, but her general usefulness at the school and in the community is the subject under discussion. I should be grateful for an immediate and detailed reply.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

42.

OTTAWA, September 29, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, regarding an increase in salary for Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and also furnishing a report as to the work she is performing.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the excellent services being performed by Mrs. Howard at Cape Mudge, both as teacher of the day school and in social service work, the Department will allow her an increase of \$100 per annum from the beginning of the present school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$900 per annum. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. I would be pleased if you would inform Mrs. Howard of the increase in salary granted her.

It is hoped that arrangements can be continued for the use of the house at present occupied by the teacher, but, if not, I trust that some other suitable residence can be rented. We have no funds available at the present time to erect a teacher's residence, but it is hoped that we will be able to provide the same in our estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, September 29, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I beg to inform you that the Department, in view of the excellent services which Mrs. Florence Howard is performing as teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, is allowing her an increase in salary of \$100 per annum, from the first of the present school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$900 per annum. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Our Agent states that he cannot speak too highly of the work being performed by Mrs. Howard, both in school and out of it. He states she has a good attendance at the school, and is holding night classes for the young men, domestic science classes for the young women, and is also acting the part of district nurse and assisting the Indian women when they require it.

We are informing our Agent of the above increase being granted to Mrs. Howard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 19th 1922

156/6/1

572483

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept. 9th regarding an increase of salary for Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In reply I may say that I cannot speak too highly of the work Mrs. Howard is doing both in school and out of it. She has a good attendance at the school and is holding night classes in conjunction with Rev. R. C. Scott for the young men, domestic science classes for the young women, and is also acting the part of a district nurse and assisting the Indian women when they require it.

I understand from Rev. Mr. Scott that the Methodist Missionary Society has made application to the Department for a house for Mrs. Howard. With regard to this I may say that it is a matter of difficulty to secure proper accommodation. We have at present under rental a small house for which we are paying \$5.00 a month. Recently while I was at Cape Mudge I was informed that the owner, Charles Wilson, wants the house for himself and the teacher may be deprived of it. This point is one that is liable to occur and recur any time and I would be glad to recommend that a comfortable four roomed cottage be built providing the Indians will give a surrender of say half an acre of land on the Reserve to be used for the purpose of housing Mrs. Howard or any other teacher that may succeed her.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Noted for Sst 1923-4

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department is favourably considering Mrs. Howard's application for an increase in salary while engaged in teaching the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Mr. Agent Halliday, of Alert Bay, has been communicated with in this connection.

The Department feels that, in view of the splendid social service work that Mrs. Howard is doing, the Government grant might well be supplemented by a small payment by the Methodist church. If it is your practice to pay lady teachers a small stipend as missionaries, I am of the opinion that Mrs. Howard is a deserving case.

Next year, I trust that the funds will be provided for the erection of a teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. In the interim, we are doing what we can to make it possible for Mrs. Howard to carry on with her splendid services.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. McLEAN (over)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. J.

[Signature]

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

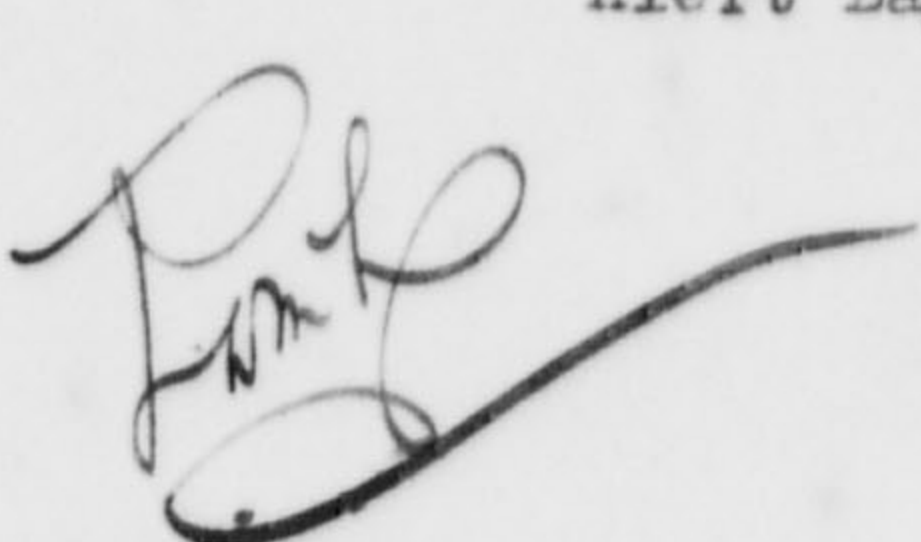
CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, has applied to the Department for an increase in salary. This application was made through the church authorities. In view of the splendid report Mr. Inspector Cairns gave to the Superintendent of Indian Education, the Department is disposed to favourably consider Mrs. Howard's request. At present, she is receiving a salary of \$800.00 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. The Department has learned that the teacher is doing splendid work among the Indian children, is holding night classes, and is giving instruction in domestic science. The Department would be pleased to have your recommendation before increasing the salary of this teacher.

Your obedient servant,

R-7.7,

 Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

156-6-1
Board of Home Missions

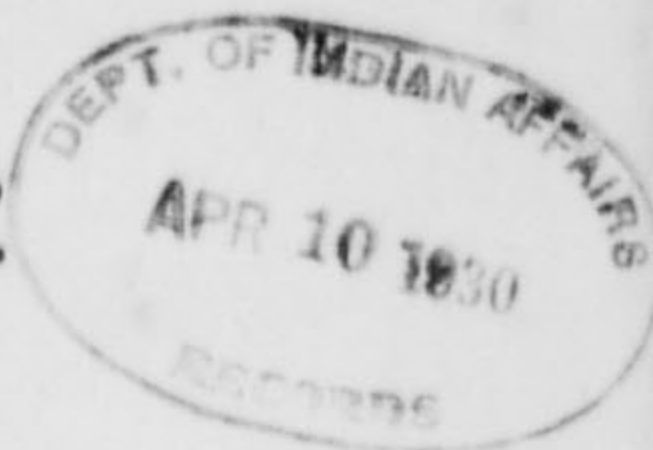
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 9th,
1930.



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

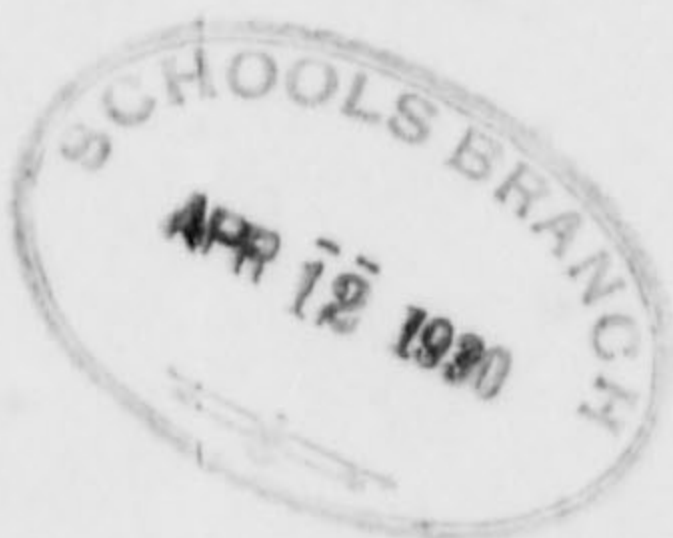
Re Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

We have received correspondence from our missionary at Cape Mudge, B.C., which suggests that there is some agitation for a change in the Indian School. We shall be much obliged if the Department will inform us regarding the progress of the work there and your wishes concerning the future of that school.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

AB.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-6-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 12, 1930.

156/6/1
21/42

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]
I am in receipt of a letter dated April 3rd, asking for a special report regarding the services of Mrs. F. Howard, teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Mrs. Howard is not a certified teacher, but has given very faithful work at the school. The great criticism that I have to her school methods is that it is too much kindergarden for pupils of the age that she has there. Apart from the school work, her services have been extremely valuable to the Indians occupying the Cape Mudge village and those who visit there. Her influence has always been for good amongst them, and she has gone round helping the women to keep their houses tidy and clean, and has been of very great assistance to them in that way.

Unfortunately, for some considerable time past there has been considerable friction between Mrs. Howard and the Rev. George Knox, the clergyman there, and this has interfered considerably with the results of her work. She has two daughters, one of whom is married and who lives with her husband in the house provided for the teacher. This has been the cause of a certain amount of friction, as some of the Indians object to son-in-law being there, while many of them are quite agreeable. As no complaints have ever been made to me on this matter, I do not take any part in it, as I realize that an Indian village is a very lonesome place for a white person, unless they have some of their own kind with whom they can associate.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



51/42

Alert Bay, B. C.
January 22, 1931.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev. George Knox, of the United Church Marine Mission, dated January 16, enclosing a copy of a resolution which was passed by the Indians of Cape Mudge, a copy of which I am forwarding to you for your consideration.

As you are aware, in a former letter I stated that there had been a certain amount of friction at Cape Mudge, but Mrs. Howard is not a certified teacher, and does not seem to be able to advance the pupils beyond that of Grade 2, and I would consider that in the interests of the education of the children, there should be a change made, and a teacher with a Provincial certificate should be employed to take over the school. There are a number of pupils attending the school, and they are capable of having a great deal more work done with them than what has been done.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Mr. W.M. Halliday.Esq.
Alert Bay. B.C.

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.
Jan. 16th.1931.

Dear Sir:-

A Committee of our men including the Chiefs' met last night to discuss our school situation, and make recommendations to you which we feel very necessary for the benefit of our children and the improvement of our Village.

We notice the rapid changes which are taking place, and the advancements which are being made these days around us, it is so also on our Reserve at Cape Mudge.

Years ago when Mr. Walker taught here, it was very hard to get the children to attend school, especially the boys; but Mr. Walker persevered and worked hard and always took a deep interest in the scholars, and the good results are quite visible today.

However the situation has greatly changed, as our people have become more civilized, and want to go forward and take their place in life. For today our children want to go to school, and are there.

But we are sorry to have to say our children are almost at a stand still. Mrs. Howard the teacher, when she started here about ten years ago worked hard for a while, but now for some years, we notice she takes very little interest in our children and none of them are getting on as they should. There has been no school Inspector here for about two and a half years to see how things have been run. We also note the school is not being held proper hours.

So we are asking you to please see that we get a change of teacher, by the beginning of next fall term, but sooner if at all possible. A Certificate teacher, who is up to date, who can lead our children along in the modern way with the up to date system. We trust you will please take the necessary action in order to comply with our reasonable request, for the sake and progress of our Village.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience, we remain

Yours sincerely

Chief "Billy Assu"

Chief "Johnnie Chickite"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 25th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the management at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. I wish to quote extracts from the reports of the Department's Inspector:-

"Marked success by the pupils since my last visit. They read well, spell correctly and are making progress in number work. Mrs. Howard is a faithful and efficient teacher. She is very resourceful. - - - - - Manual work and, in fact, all work is highly satisfactory. Mrs. Howard is a hard worker. Her example should stimulate the Indians of the village. She keeps everything clean and tidy. - - - - - Mrs. Florence Howard is a very versatile woman. She teaches the pupils much manual work, giving particular attention to writing, spelling and needle work. She presents her subjects in such a way that she enlists the attention of her pupils."

Recently, the Department asked Mr. Indian Agent Halliday for a special report on Mrs. Howard's work. His reply reads, in part, as follows:-

"Mrs. Howard is not a certified teacher, but has given very faithful work at the school. The great criticism that I have to her school methods is that it is too much kindergarten for pupils of the age that she has there. Apart from the school work, her services have been extremely valuable to the Indians occupying the Cape Mudge village and those who visit there. Her influence has always been for good amongst

Rev. G. Young
Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

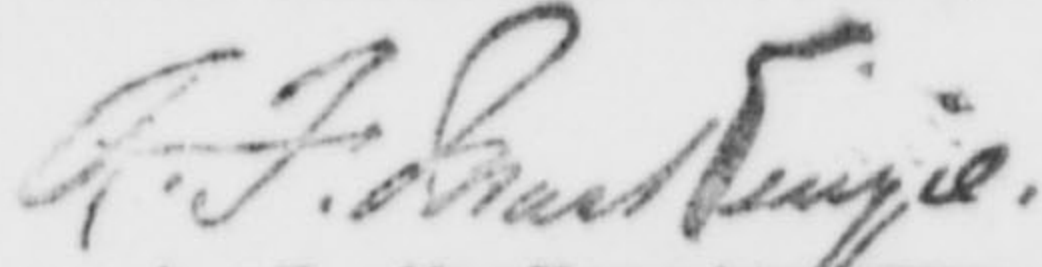
(2)

them, and she has gone round helping the women to keep their houses tidy and clean, and has been of very great assistance to them in that way.

"Unfortunately, for some considerable time past, there has been considerable friction between Mrs. Howard and the Rev. George Knox, the clergyman there, and this has interfered considerably with the results of her work. She has two daughters, one of whom is married and who lives with her husband in the house provided for the teacher. This has been the cause of a certain amount of friction, as some of the Indians object to the son-in-law being there, while many of them are quite agreeable. As no complaints have ever been made to me on this matter, I do not take any part in it, as I realize that an Indian village is a very lonesome place for a white person unless they have some of their own kind with whom they can associate."

The Department is not altogether satisfied that a daughter and son-in-law of the teacher live with her in the residence. It depends on how the son-in-law's time is employed. But I am free to state that the Department considers Mrs. Howard's work satisfactory and would learn with regret that she was to leave her post.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Campbell River, B.C.

February 2, 1931.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Reference I5/6/20018 dated January 20th. 1931.

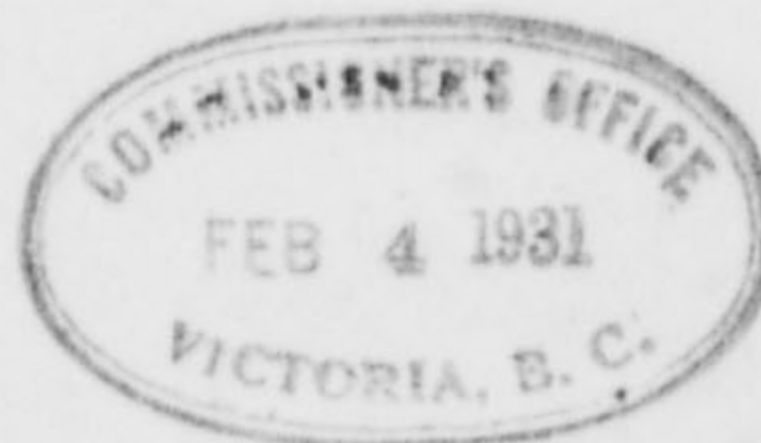
Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith a report on the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. I understand that this report will be forwarded to Ottawa when you have added your remarks.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H Barry Capt.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR G.H. BARRY,
DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 156-6-6.

Mrs. Howard has had no training. She has been 9½ years at Cape Mudge. She had some previous experience in Indian work outside British Columbia. Mrs. Howard has never attended Summer School. Mrs. Howard states that her health is good.

This school is not a success under Mrs. Howard at the present time whatever it may have been years ago. Please see special recommendation attached to this report.

I have suggested to this teacher that she attend the next Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria and that she take up a Primary course. Mrs. Howard, however, states that she is resigning at the end of the present school year and is then giving up teaching.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

I do not consider the general management of the school by the teacher to be satisfactory. This is no doubt due to the fact that the teacher has never had any training. If Mrs. Howard is to obtain results of a worth while nature, she should attend a Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria this year. It is absolutely necessary for her to have a Primary Course there. I have done my best for her in the way of suggestion and have shown her a number of modern books which might help her to get better results. Mrs. Howard has no time table of lessons drawn up. Please see attached recommendation.

Mrs. Howard states that the school hours kept at Cape Mudge are from 9.30 to 11.30 and from 1 to 3 under an old arrangement made with the Indian Agent, Mr. Halliday.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Special Recommendation Attached to
Report on Cape Mudge Indian Day School

In accordance with the instructions issued to me by the Superintendent of Indian Education I am attaching this special recommendation to my Report on Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I do not believe that the services of Mrs Florence Howard are satisfactory. I consider that for the sake of the children at Cape Mudge a change should be made at the end of the present school year, especially if Mrs Howard is unwilling to take a Primary Course at the Provincial School for Teachers this summer.

I have gone into the matter of her social service and missionary activity with the Missionary in charge of Cape Mudge.

From what I could gather from the Rev Mr. Knox this teacher is not of any considerable help in either of the above ways.

I think it quite likely that should her services as teacher be retained a large number of children will be withdrawn from the school by their parents. Two children have been withdrawn now and are being educated by a private teacher.

Gerald H Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Jan. 16th, 1931.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find a letter which a Committee of our Indian men wished me to dictate for them.

I might say the school situation here has been very unsatisfactory for some years, the children are not getting either the time or attention or proper training they should.

I reported the matter last spring at our Conference, and our B.C. Committee saw the necessity of a change, and have asked for it, and no doubt this would have taken place, but relatives were involved.

Mrs. Howard never having had any training, never has properly taught the different grades. We know this by having sent our own girl for a time, she both neglected her studies and health.

I also find that she sent some pupils up to Sardis School supposed to be in the fifth grade, but when they got into a standard school had to drop back some of them to the second grade. I am enclosing a photo, the two girls on the outsides have been going to this school for nearly seven years; they are in the fourth grade, but in many things they would have to drop back to the second.

I enjoy the Indians very much and with their advancement in civilization they need more than an old form of Kindergarten school. They would go ahead if they had a chance.

I appreciate very much Mr. Ditchburn what you have done to help these people since I came here about two and a half years ago; and I trust you will help to improve the present situation at an early date.

Will be glad to hear from you with any suggestions you may have to offer for the betterment of things here.

Yours faithfully,

"Geo. Knox."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

Jan. 16th, 1931.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

A Committee of our men including the Chiefs met last night to discuss our school situation, and make recommendations to you which we feel very necessary for the benefit of our children and the improvement of our Village.

We notice the rapid changes which are taking place, and the advancements which are being made these days around us, it is so also on our reserve at Cape Mudge.

Years ago when Mr. Walker taught here, it was very hard to get the children to attend school, especially the boys; but Mr. Walker persevered and worked hard and always took a deep interest in the scholars, and the good results are quite visible today.

However the situation has greatly changed, as our people have become more civilized, and want to go forward and take their place in life. For today our children want to go to school, and are there.

But we are sorry to have to say our children are almost at a stand still. Mrs. Howard the teacher, when she started here about ten years ago worked hard for a while, but now for some years, we notice she takes very little interest in our children and none of them are getting on as they should.

There has been no school Inspector here for about two and a half years, to see how things have been run.

We also note the school is not being held proper hours.

So we are asking you to please see that we get a change of teacher, by the beginning of next fall term, but sooner if at all possible. A Certificate teacher, who is up to date, who can lead our children along in the modern way with the up to date system.

We trust you will please take the necessary action in order to comply with our reasonable request, for the sake and progress of our Village.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

We remain,

Yours sincerely,

Chief "Billy Assu."

Chief "Johnny Chickite."

P.S. A copy has been
sent to Mr. Halliday.
G.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sardis, B. C.

January 24, 1931.

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

Re your letter #15/6/20015, dated January 20th,
1931.

In conversation with Missionaries, Teachers and Officials of the Department, I have referred to situations of a similar nature, to which you specially refer in connection with Cape Mudge, and have remarked, casually and in general terms, that sometimes children coming from an ungraded day school have to be demoted.

In this connection you refer to Cape Mudge "Pupils in Grade V at Cape Mudge when sent to Coqualeetza had to drop back to Grade 11." When pupils have come from Cape Mudge School to Coqualeetza we have had to take the word of the pupil or the parent as to standing until they were tried out and properly standardized according to grade. In looking up the records I find the case of one boy who was put in Grade V and a girl who was placed in Grade 1V. These on the office copy of the Register, were crossed out and they were reduced and put in their proper rank which was Grade 11. When questioned, new pupils sometimes state they are in a higher grade than they are entitled to, but that is not a reflection on nor a fault of the school teacher from whom they come. I have had no correspondence with the teach in question in regard to the grades but can frankly say that pupils coming from her school have not exaggerated their grade standing more than from other schools. I have had, at different times, pupils from the North who were supposedly ready to take the Eighth Grade for the Entrance examinations -- three within the last four years, who were good Sixth Grade pupils instead of Eighth Grade.

Ungraded day schools on Indian Reserves work at great disability. The children are often away with their parents for long periods, and upon returning to the school go into the Grade which they left. This spasmodic system discourages them as they have to remain for too long a period in the same grade, being outdistanced by those of the same age who commenced school at the same time but who have been able to attend regularly. I would not be surprised under such conditions a teacher might be tempted to stimulate effort by promise of advancement. The pupilage from Cape Mudge is on the whole not different from the pupilage of any other Reserve.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory, and that it will not be necessary to bring my name into the affair as I am on friendly terms with both Missionary and Teacher.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) G. H. Raley,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 51/42 of the 22nd ultimo, with enclosure, with reference to the teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. The Department has received Mrs. Howard's resignation, to take effect at the end of June. A new teacher will be appointed to commence duties on September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

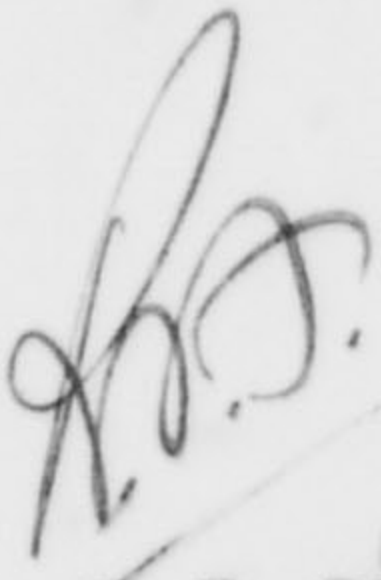
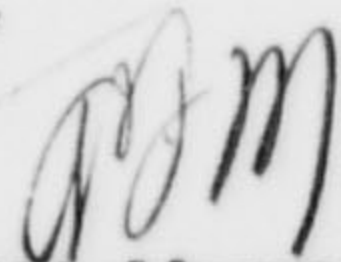
Sir:

I have your 15/6/20192 of the 5th instant, with enclosures, concerning the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. The Department has already received Mrs. Howard's resignation, to take effect at the end of June.

In view of the request of the Rev. Mr. Barner, you will please endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher to take charge at Cape Mudge as from September first. No doubt, Mr. Barry will be of assistance in this connection. You may offer from \$90 to \$100 per teaching month for a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has received the resignation of Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, when writing in this connection, states that he has had a visit from the Rev. Mr. Barner, who asks that the Department fill this post. I have, accordingly, authorized Mr. Ditchburn to cooperate with Mr. Gerald H. Barry, newly appointed Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, with a view to securing a suitable successor for September first, next. I presume this is satisfactory to your Society.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

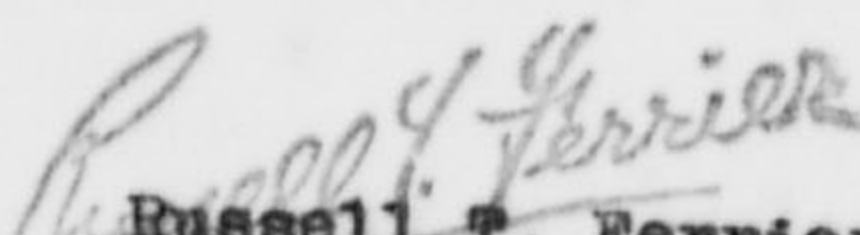
Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

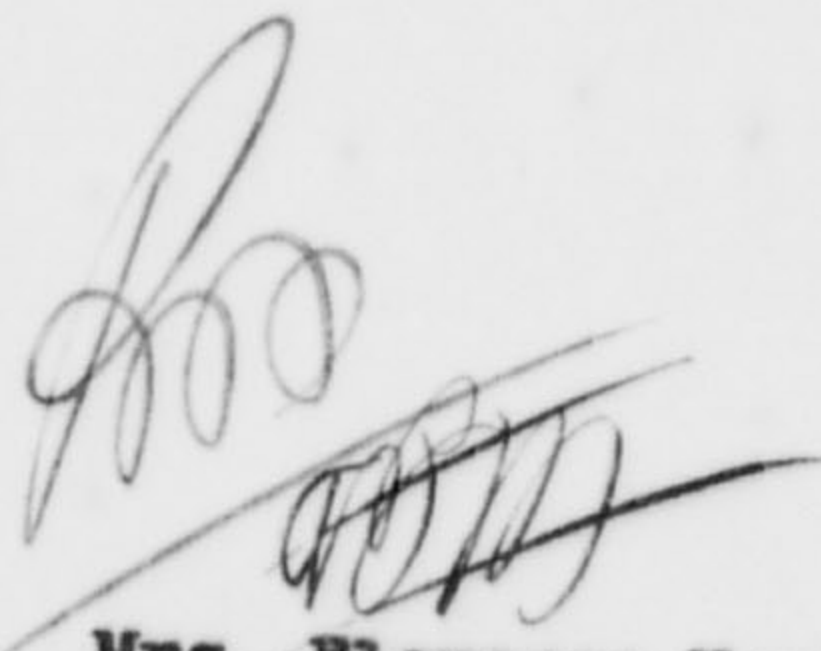
Dear Mrs. Howard:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, resigning your position at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. The Department wishes to express to you its appreciation of your faithful services.

I trust that you will enjoy a well earned rest after you have completed the school year. We are taking steps to find a suitable successor.

Yours very truly,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. Florence Howard,
Teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathiaski Cove,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

Quathiaski Cove B.C.

Jan 30/31 *Cape Mudge*

The Russell Ferrier.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

I feel I should let you know of my decision to resign from the Indian work at the end of June.

As you know I have been in the work for some 20 years, ten of which have been spent at Cape Mudge. Some time ago I was advised to take a rest from classroom work as my throat & nerves are giving out.

I have worked very

1 Ruess
2 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

hard since coming to
Cape Thudge, but I felt
fully repaid during
Mr Cairns last visit
when he told me what
a pleasure it had
always been to him to
visit my school & he
thanked me for the
work I was doing both
in the classroom & village.
He asked me to carry
on & not be discouraged.
I regret that it is
necessary for me to
resign from the work
& hope if I find it

necessary to teach again
that the Dept will open
the way for me.

I wish to express the
pleasure I have had
in working for the
Dept, also to thank
you for all your
kindness & help during
all the years I have
been in your employ.

With best wishes

Yours Sincerely

Mrs) Florence Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

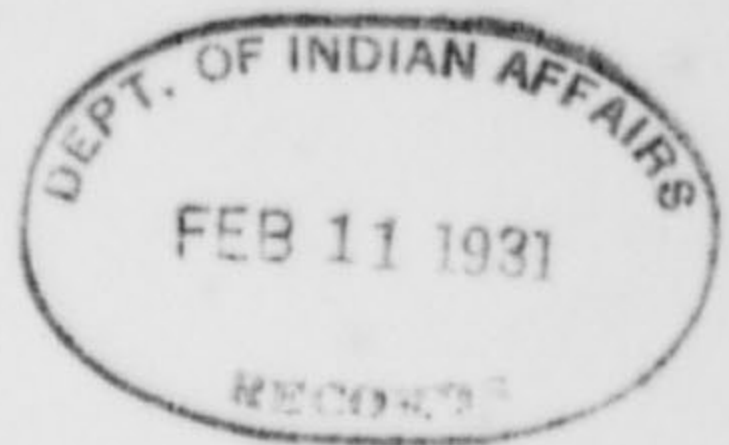
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/6/20192.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 5, 1931.

Dear Sir: Re Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I beg to inform you that on the 16th ultimo I received a letter from Rev. George Knox, Missionary at Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, Kwawkewlth Agency, pointing out that the conditions at the Indian Day School there were not what they should be, due to the fact that Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher, had had no training in that profession, with the consequence that the pupils were making very little progress in their studies. A copy of Mr. Knox's letter and one from the Indians are attached hereto for your information. In order that I might know whether the facts stated by Mr. Knox were correct or not it was considered advisable to write to Rev. G. H. Raley, Principal of the Coqualeetza Residential School, on the subject, and the reply I received from him bears out Mr. Knox's contentions. A copy of Mr. Raley's letter is also attached hereto.

In view of the information obtained I took the opportunity of communicating with Capt. Gerald Barry, the newly appointed Inspector of Indian Schools, on the 20th ultimo, as he was then at Campbell River waiting to be released from the principalship of the Public School at that place, and I asked that before he came to Victoria he take the trip across to Cape Mudge and make an inspection of the Day School at that place and let me have a report. This he did and his report accompanies this communication.

As Mrs. Howard is resigning in June from the

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

position.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

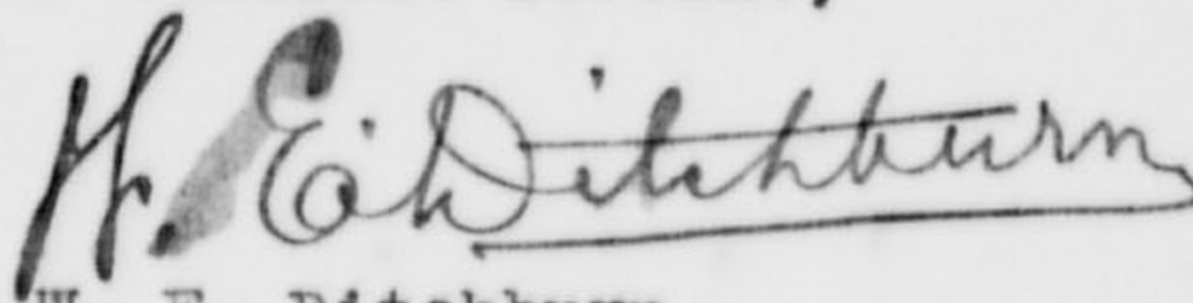
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

position she has held for about nine years, I am of the opinion that a qualified certificated teacher be appointed to succeed her. Dr. Willis, Provincial Superintendent of Education, has informed me that we ought to be able to get a capable person for this school at \$1080.00 per annum. While Mrs. Howard was nominated by the Methodist Church of Canada for appointment, I may say that yesterday I had a visit from the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Missions of the United Church of Canada, and he authorized me to say that he would be quite agreeable that the Department should make its own appointment in this particular instance.

Your obedient servant,



W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

EX'D.

Your File
156-6-6

March 10th,
1936

MAR 14 1936

RECORDS

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School

I am not surprised at Captain Barry's attitude in regard to the Cape Mudge School and the discussion which is going on in the Vancouver Presbytery about putting a missionary-teacher at that point. Miss Hill, as a matter of fact, is the one teacher in our schools in British Columbia who was selected by Captain Barry himself, without any consultation with us. She is a good teacher and has done a very fine piece of work, but she is not the best teacher that we have in our schools in British Columbia, and she herself is not as enthusiastic about staying at Cape Mudge as Captain Barry's letter would seem to indicate.

In any re-arrangement involving the Cape Mudge School, the United Church will certainly do its utmost to place Miss Hill somewhere else. I have discussed the situation with her and she understands it perfectly. Meanwhile, I think you ought to know that no decision whatever has been reached in regard to the whole work of the Cape Mudge field for the Conference year beginning July 1st. The matter will be discussed at the annual meeting of our Board next week, and it may be that even then we cannot settle the problem. There is a possibility that Cape Mudge may again become the centre of one of our marine missions, and, in that event, the present school-teacher would not be disturbed.

Thanking you for bringing the matter to our attention,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. M. S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT,
ALBERT BAY, B.C., FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1935.

APR 13 1935

Original on 75-156.

Our present arrangement at Cape Mudge seems very satisfactory, through the fact that our teacher, Miss Jean Hill, has her aged parents living with her in the teacherage which is located on the reserve. Their presence in the village undoubtedly has a good influence and so long as Miss Hill's services are satisfactory I would like to see this arrangement continue. I understand indirectly the United Church would be in favour of the appointment of a missionary-teacher at Cape Mudge, who would be responsible for Church services as well as teaching this school, but I would definitely state in my opinion this school has reached the point where it is a full-time position for a qualified teacher, and I do not think the teacher should be burdened with the responsibility of missionary work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. *Records*
2. *Barry*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report on
his visit to the CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on
June 13, 1934.

Original on File 156-6-6.

The work of this school continues to be very successful. Miss Hill's parents are living with her in the teacher's residence, a cottage near the school. They also take a great interest in the Indians. I am very well pleased with the present state of things at Cape Mudge. It would be very foolish indeed for the United Church to think of nominating a man for this school with the idea that he could also look after the missionary work. There is more than enough for both teacher and missionary to do. In some places, it may be best to have a missionary teacher; but this is certainly not the case here. I believe that the present local missionary is so reporting to the United Church authorities. This matter is mentioned here as there has been a move in the past to have a missionary take over this school, and the matter is quite likely to come up again this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

756-6-1 ✓
Cogualutga School,
Sardis, B. C.

[Signature]
Mr. A. P. MacKenzie,
Sect. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

July 8, 1931



Dear Sir,

I shall be very glad to accept
the position as class-room teacher
in the Cape Mudge Indian Day
School.

I wish to thank you for the
appointment, and I hope to give
satisfaction.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Violet A. McKay.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Violet A. McKay as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming academic year. Miss McKay has been employed at the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School and she was trained in the Provincial Normal School at Vancouver. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, with use of the teacher's cottage. Miss McKay is to begin duties when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

[Handwritten notes: "over" and "4 letters"]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Violet A. McKay as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, with use of the teacher's cottage. Miss McKay is to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school and during the time she is carrying on work as teacher at Cape Mudge.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/6/21609.

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, nominating the services of Miss Violet A. McKay as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming school year. In the communication which you forwarded from Mr. Inspector Barry, stating the qualifications which Miss McKay possesses, it is noted that her services would be satisfactory. The Department will, therefore, approve of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, with use of teacher's cottage.

I may add that we recently received a letter from Miss McKay, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school. The Department requested her to forward her application to you or to the authorities of the United Church. We are writing Miss McKay, informing her of the approval granted for her appointment as teacher at Cape Mudge. We are also informing Mr. W. M. Halliday, the local Indian Agent, and requesting him to give Miss McKay any assistance he can upon her taking up duties.

Your obedient servant,

over

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1.

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Madam:

I have to refer further to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, B. C., informs the Department that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of British Columbia, you have been selected as teacher for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

The Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, with use of teacher's cottage.

Both Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and the local Indian Agent, Mr. W. M. Halliday, are being informed of your appointment. The Indian Agent has been requested to give you any assistance he can upon your taking up duties at this school, where it is hoped you will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Violet A. McKay,
c/o Coqualeeta Institute,
S a r d i s,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/6/21609.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 156-6-1.



June 19, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Re-Teacher Cape Mudge Indian
Day School.

Having reference to your letter of the 9th instant and also that of the 12th February, relative to the matter of securing a suitable teacher to take charge at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School from September 1st, I beg to say I placed this matter in the hands of Captain Gerald Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, and he has found Miss Violet A. McKay, of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, to be the most suitable person for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. She has agreed to accept the position at a salary of \$90.00 per month with use of the teacher's cottage and I would, therefore, beg to recommend that she should be appointed. Miss McKay is leaving the Coqualeetza School at the end of the present term and a letter addressed to her at an early date in care of Rev. G.H. Raley, Principal of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, Sardis, B. C., will find her.

I am attaching hereto copy of School Inspector Barry's report in regard to this lady.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O. Box 566,
Victoria, B.C.

June 19, 1931.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 566,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

With reference to Departmental letters 150-6-1 dated February 12th and June 9th, I have the honour to inform you that from a number of candidates I have selected Miss Violet A. Mc.Kay of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School as the most suitable teacher for Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I took up this teacher's record with the Registrar of the Provincial Department of Education, Victoria. The Registrar reports Miss Violet Mc.Kay as being in Attitude Good, in Personality Good, and in Teaching Excellent. She holds an Interim Second Class Certificate for Teaching, and a Strathcona Physical Training Certificate. Miss McKay was trained at the Provincial Normal School in Vancouver. Since leaving the Normal School she has been employed by the Rev. G.H. Raley, Principal of Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, as an Assistant Boys' Matron.

Miss Mc.Kay is a member of the United Church of Canada, and has had much experience in Sunday School work. I have no hesitation in recommending her for the vacant position as teacher at Cape Mudge.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 9th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your 15/6/20192 of February 5th, last, also official reply of February 12th, with reference to securing a teacher for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. As yet, no reply has been received to our letter and I would appreciate your advising if you have a suitable teacher in view for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

156-6-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



February 23rd,
1 9 3 1.




Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

File No. 156-6-1.

Dear Sir:

In the absence of Rev. K. J. Beaton, I acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 12th with reference to the appointment of a successor to Mrs. Florence Howard, who has resigned as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. We expect Mr. Beaton will return to the office the first week in March, shortly after which you may expect to hear from in regard to this matter.

Yours very truly,

Mabel L. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton.

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

TELEGRAM		CABLE	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Scho

2443 51 NL VIA PG BACKDATE

ALBERT BAY BC 11-12

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

SERIOUS COMPLICATIONS AND ILL FEELING HAVE ARISEN AT CAPE
MUDGE THROUGH CHURCH ATTEMPTING TO SUBSTITUTE SERVICES OF MISS
HILL TEACHER BY APPOINTMENT OF MINISTER TEACHER THERE RECOMMEND NO
ACTION BE TAKEN UNTIL ALL PARTICULARS PLACED FULLY BEFORE
DEPARTMENT CHURCH SUGGESTION NOT PRACTICAL NOR IN BEST
INTEREST FULL REPORTS BEING FORWARDED DEPARTMENT

M S TODD

*Copied
NW*

1945 JUN 12 AM 8 11
R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156



KWANKWELTH AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY 1936.

X X X

It has been reported to me that the United Church are planning on making a change of teachers at Cape Mudge for the Day School there, in which a Minister-Teacher is to be appointed for this position. I am strongly opposed to this as Miss Hill's services have always been very satisfactory and in view of so much opposition to the contemplated change coming from the Indians and everyone in general, I am making a special report to the Department expressing my views opposing any change being made, and I would kindly ask the Department to not agree to any change until all the particulars are before them.

EXD.

X X X

M. S. Todd
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 11, 1936.

Sir,-

In my Monthly Report for May I mentioned the United Church were contemplating requesting the Department for a change of teachers at Cape Mudge School, and I suggested to the Department that no action be taken until the matter could be properly placed before them by this office.

Since then I have received a communication from the Cape Mudge Indians in which they are strenuously objecting to Miss Hill's services being discontinued, more particularly because the Church have suggested to them that a Minister-Teacher take her place, so that the minister would be available to hold Church services at Cape Mudge, Campbell River and Quathiaski Cove.

I am also informed by ministers who attended the United Church Conference recently held in Vancouver that the Church had in mind even extending the duties of the minister by placing a boat at his disposal at Quathiaski Cove so that he could serve a wider field than the places mentioned above.

First, I am not unmindful that the services of a Minister would be most valuable at Cape Mudge, but I do not think the plan which the Church have in mind is workable at Cape Mudge, and furthermore, I do not feel a Minister who would have other duties than teaching could possibly do justice to the education of the children. This contemplated change has caused considerable worry to this office, and I wish to be quite frank with the Department in expressing my views and therefore will go into detail in order that the Department will have the situation fully before them.

The Cape Mudge School is considered one of our best Day Schools; the attendance as shown by the Quarterly Returns is exceptionally good, and the Indians appreciate the value of an education and have given the Department fullest co-operation and support in having their children attend school regularly as well as assisting the teacher in every way possible. The size of the school has proven to us the necessity of a full-time teacher who has no other duties to perform, and if the teacher was required to hold three services as well as teach school, I am quite positive the school would suffer to a great extent.

We have a very splendid teacher in Miss Hill, who has given splendid service; she lives with her parents in the teacherage provided by the Department, and to lose her services at this time when she is liked by the Indians and receiving their support would undoubtedly be not in the best interests of the children.

I have been advised the Indians held an indignation meeting some ten days ago and have protested to the Church against the proposed change, giving as their reasons their appreciation of what the Department is doing for them by providing a qualified teacher who is giving her whole time to their education and stating their views along the same lines as indicated and expressed by myself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I am also informed the Church upon receiving this objection from the Indians, arranged for Dr. Wilson, head of the Church Board, to meet them last night at Cape Mudge to see if he could not persuade them to accept the Church's views but at the time of writing I have not learned the outcome of this meeting.

I understand there is a possibility of the Church suggesting to the Department that they pay a portion of the Minister-Teacher's salary in an effort to persuade the Department to accept their views so that the minister might be located at Cape Mudge to serve Campbell River, Quathiaski Cove and possibly other points in the district. While I am very much interested in economy where it is practical, yet this view does not change my opinion, and I am strongly opposed to any arrangement whereby the teacher employed at Cape Mudge will have other duties than attending to the education of the children.

I would like to refer the Department to Inspector Barry's recent report in connection with this school in which he points out the undesirability of a change being made as suggested by the Church. I know from what knowledge I have from the views of the Indians expressed to me, that a change of this kind will be unacceptable to them to them and possibly lead to a lot of unpleasantness at Cape Mudge. Both Capt. Barry and myself have strived to raise the standard of our schools by our consistent efforts and personally I feel if this change is made it will be a step backward from what has been accomplished.

While I do not wish to offer any suggestions to the Church in finding a solution to their problem, nevertheless there have been views expressed by a great many ministers that a more satisfactory arrangement could be made which would serve their interests equally as well if not better. If the Church should approach the Department to make the change that is suggested, I trust the Department will be able to convince them it would be a mistake to have an arrangement such as this at this time.

Would the Department kindly take this letter into consideration and advise me their views as we do not wish any trouble arising at Cape Mudge when things are as satisfactory as they are at the present.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1 part 1)

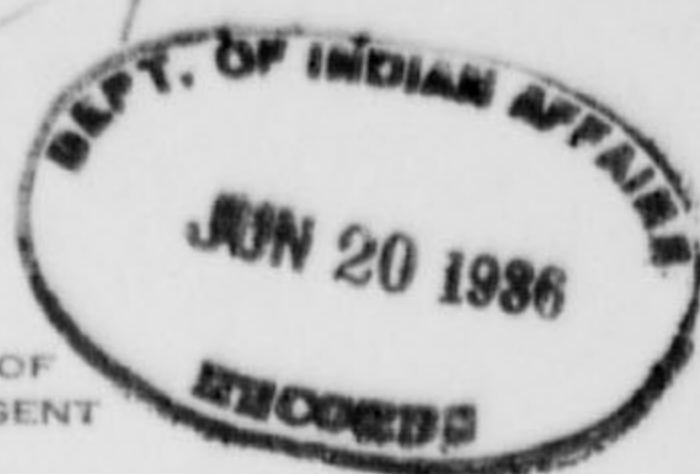
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 12, 1936.



Schmidt
Sir,-

Further to my letter of yesterday's date regarding the situation at Cape Mudge, I have had an opportunity of discussing this matter confidentially with Rev. L. Gillard, United Church minister at Alert Bay, who has just returned from Cape Mudge where he attended the meeting held by Dr. Wilson and the Indians in an effort to persuade the Indians to accept the proposed change of Rev. T. Colwell succeeding Miss Hill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Day School.

As the information imparted to me was more or less confidential, it being purely Church matters, I would appreciate if the Department would treat the Church views as such.

Mr. Gillard told me the Church's intention was purely to get the Department to assist in paying the Minister's salary. They have two plans in mind, the first is to get the Indians to agree to accept Rev. Colwell as teacher and for him to hold service at Cape Mudge only. The second plan is to have Mrs. Colwell appointed as teacher, leaving Mr. Colwell free to attend to the Church matters by holding services at Quathiaski Cove, Campbell River and Cape Mudge, as well as providing him with a boat to serve other outlying districts. They have a boat on the Arrow Lakes which is of no use to them there, and are planning to ship this to Vancouver and send it to Cape Mudge for this purpose.

Mr. Gillard told me confidentially that if Mr. Colwell was appointed as teacher in his opinion it would be a step backward as his teaching qualifications are not as high as those of Miss Hill. He also stated at the present time Mrs. Colwell is teaching in a private school in Vancouver and that her qualifications were satisfactory. He further stated the Indians asked Dr. Wilson at the meeting how she could hope to teach school when she has four or five young children of her own to care for, which to me seems quite logical when Mr. Colwell under these arrangements would be away from home on the boat most of the time.

At this meeting called by Dr. Wilson to interview the Indians only a few of them would turn out, and those who did go stated if the Church insisted on this change being made they would receive very little co-operation from the Indians.

For the Department's information, Mr. Gillard is familiar with local conditions and he told me he knew the plan was not workable nor in the best interests of the Indians, and stated he told the Conference this when he expressed his own views to them recently in Vancouver. He also stated Dr. Wilson told him as well as the Indians that he personally did not approve of it, but that his hands were tied by Rev. Kenneth Beaton in Toronto who is insisting that this arrangement be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Gillard also informed me he and Dr. Wilson visited Mr. Walker, late missionary-teacher of Cape Mudge to get his views, as well as many others in the district who are interested in the welfare of the Indians, and every-one in expressing his opinion said the Church would be making a grave mistake in letting Miss Hill go and making a change as in their opinion it would be a step backward and they would not receive the co-operation of the Indians. They felt this would undo the progress that has been made through the splendid co-operation of the Indians with the Department and the Church in the past.

I understand Dr. Wilson returned to Victoria last evening where a further meeting was to be held by the Board in respect to the suggested change.

Mr. Gillard informed me that unless they could find a position for Miss Hill they would not appoint Mr. Colwell to this position, but they had in mind a position for her at the Coqualeetza Residential School.

This office is very much concerned because we can see through the attitude of the Indians; should a change be made along the lines indicated the work at this school would be retarded and much unpleasantness prevail, and personally I would not care to take the responsibility of anything that would happen through the outcome of such a change.

The Indians in their objection pointed out to Dr. Wilson should a Minister be appointed a school teacher, he would be called upon to hold funeral services when any deaths occurred in the vicinity and that would mean the closing of the school under these circumstances.

As far as I can gather, everyone whom Dr. Wilson consulted who knows local conditions, informed him the suggested change the Church is contemplating is unworkable and would not be in the best interests of the Indians or the district. I am told most of the members of the local Board wished to see a Minister located at Cape Mudge, where they have a good manse, to serve the entire district; this arrangement would be quite separate from the school. They feel there is a large field to cover, which I know is correct, and would require the full-time services of a Minister to carry out this work, but that the Rev. K. Beaton is not in favour of it on the grounds of economy; he is trying to combine the two positions into one with that view in mind.

I would strongly recommend to the Department that they try and convince the Church of the necessity of retaining Miss Hill's services, and would appreciate if they would kindly advise me as quickly as possible their views so that I may notify the Indians and so relieve the tension which has been created at Cape Mudge. When I received this full information from Mr. Gillard I felt it was so serious I communicated with the Department by night letter which doubtless they have received by now.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1,

Ottawa, June 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I would refer you to official letter of the 12th instant, regarding a contemplated change in the teaching services at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. The Department has received a protest, on the part of the Indians, objecting to Miss Hill's services being discontinued, more particularly because it has been suggested to them that a minister teacher take her place, so that the minister would be available to hold church services at Cape Mudge, Campbell River and Quathiaski Cove, and that a boat be placed at his disposal, so that he could serve a wider field than the places mentioned above. The Indians feel that a minister who would have other duties than teaching could not do justice to the work in the school.

The contemplated change in teaching services appears to have caused considerable worry to the local Agent. The Indians desire that Miss Hill be continued as teacher, as she is liked by the parents and is receiving their support. I understand that the Indians have protested to the officials of the United Church in British Columbia.

I should be pleased to be advised, at an early date, the arrangements it is proposed by the United Church authorities to recommend, in regard to the teaching service at Cape Mudge for the coming school year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

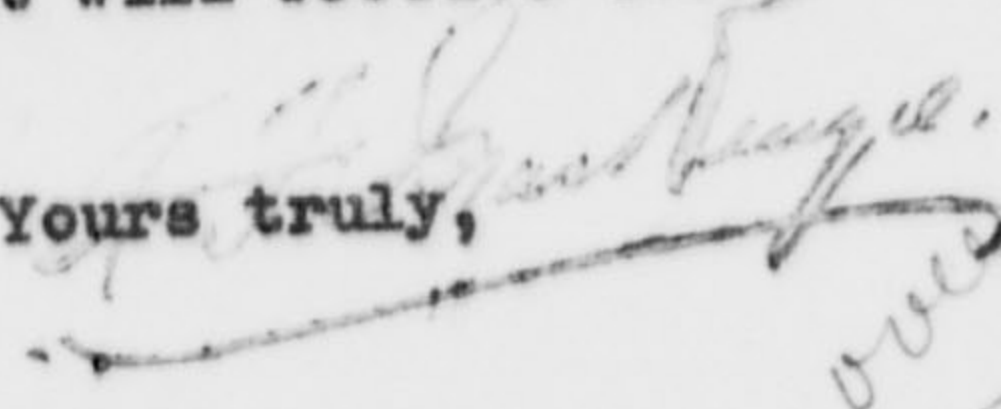
EX'D.

Ottawa, June 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding teaching services at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming academic year, and, for the reasons stated by you, requesting that the services of Miss Hill, the present teacher, be continued.

In this connection may I say that the Department has received no intimation from the authorities of the United Church that any change is contemplated by them in the teaching arrangements at this school. We are therefore not aware of any proposed arrangement by the United Church authorities regarding the appointment of a missionary teacher. Should a request be received from the Church Authorities, that a missionary teacher be appointed for the coming school year, your protest will receive every consideration.

Yours truly,

overA. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

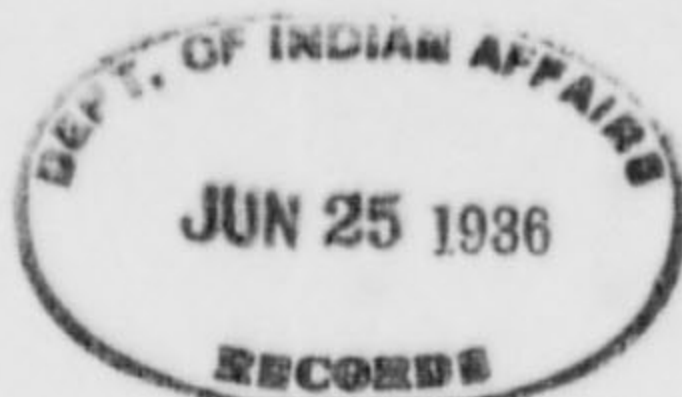
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JUNE 23, 1936

156-6.1
REV. ROBERT E. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Schools
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: RE CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

698
I have your letters of June 12th and 20th concerning Cape Mudge, and I have delayed replying until some of the difficulties in the situation could be adjusted.

*Approved
H. S. W.
Acting*
It is true that the Settlement Committee of the British Columbia Conference have appointed an Ordained Missionary Teacher to the Cape Mudge field, and that they propose to provide him with a boat enabling him to give more efficient service to Campbell River and other nearby points. Most of the objections raised by the Indians are groundless. Rev. T. C. Colwell, B. A., is not only a University graduate, but he holds a Teacher's certificate and has taught in both Ontario and Alberta. His wife is also an experienced Teacher. Her original certificate was obtained in Scotland, and is the highest grade of Teacher's certificate obtainable in Scotland. Having examined it carefully, I think it would be the equivalent of two years in the University of Toronto with one year additional at Normal School; or in other words, it would be what we in Ontario call a First Class Permanent certificate. My hope is that Mrs. Colwell will be nominated as the Teacher, although that was not the intention of the Settlement Committee in B. C. That would ensure not only efficient teaching in the School, but remove the fear which the Indians apparently have arising out of experiences with Missionary Teachers in the past, that the School would be closed when the Missionary receives week-day calls to other points for funerals, etc.

The one unsolved problem up to date is the finding of a place for Miss Jean Hill. I have explained to our representatives in B. C. that Miss Hill was an appointee of Captain Barry, and that it is very important that a School should be secured for her. We have no Indian Day School open in B. C. this year to which she could be appointed, and I am wondering if there is any School where the Department makes the appointment that is likely to be open.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. SUTHERLAND:

PAGE TWO

Miss Hill is, as you know, a Saskatchewan trained Teacher, but she has done excellent work at Cape Mudge and is worthy of every consideration.

I expect to be in Ottawa early next week, and to discuss this situation, along with a number of others, with you.

Yours very sincerely,

Frederick J. Beaton

KJB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. T. C. Colwell as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Jean Hill. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which I would appreciate your forwarding to Mr. Colwell and requesting him to complete same and send to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
I United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department understands that arrangements have been made for the employment of Miss Jean Hill at one of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

On the nomination of the Church authorities, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. T. G. Colwell as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to begin duties on September first, next. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Mr. Colwell is not only a University graduate, but he holds a Teacher's certificate and has taught in both Ontario and Alberta. His wife is also an experienced teacher.

Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Copy sent Mr. Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 11, 1936.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Official letter of yesterday notified you appointment
Reverend T C Colwell teacher Cape Mudge School - STOP - Position
has been secured Indian residential school for Miss Hill

A. F. MacKenzie.

[Signature]
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

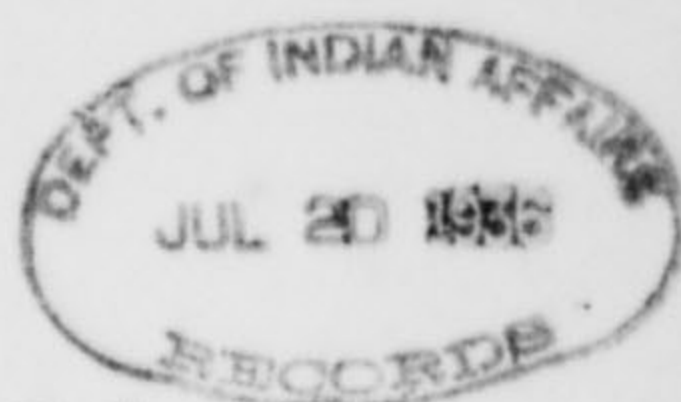
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 15, 1936.

Sir,-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your telegram advising Rev. T.C. Collwell has been appointed teacher to succeed Miss Jean Hill at the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge, and we have today notified Miss Hill accordingly.

We will advise the Department when Mr. Collwell arrives at Cape Mudge, and will do everything we can to assist him.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

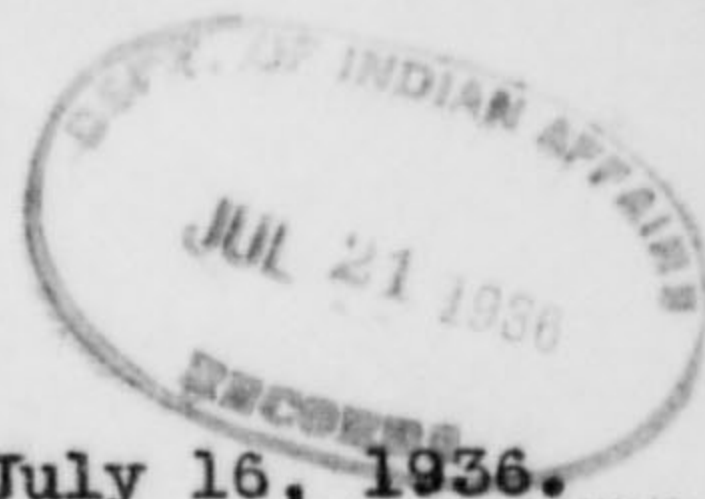
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.



July 16, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/45313.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

School

EXD.

R.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copy of your letter of the 10th instant, file 156-6-1, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Todd, Alert Bay, B.C., with reference to the appointment of Rev. T.C. Colwell as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, for the next term.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 21, 1936.

Sir,-



This is to acknowledge your letter dated Ottawa, July 10th, No. 156-6-1 advising that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. T.C. Colwell as teacher of the Cape Mudge Day School to succeed Miss Jean Hill.

It is noted his duties are to begin on September 1st next, and a salary allowed at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month.

Mr. Colwell will be given every assistance possible in connection with his new duties at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

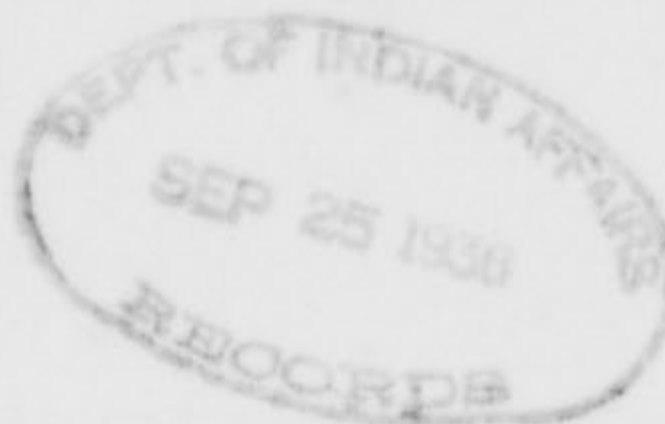
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

156-6-1
Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 18, 1936.

Sir, *[Signature]*



In an excerpt from a letter received today from Mr. T.C. Colwell, the teacher at the Cape Mudge Day School, he is requesting to know if it is agreeable to the Department for his children to attend the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge. It is noted from Mr. Colwell's letter there is a white school at the top of the hill which is a short distance away.

Would the Department please advise me their wishes in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the request of Reverend T. C. Colwell, that permission be granted for his children to attend the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

As you state there is a white school a short distance away, the Department is not aware of any reason why this man's children could not attend that school. The Cape Mudge Indian School is for Indian children only, and, unless there is some very special reason, the Department would not be prepared to grant this request. You might take up this matter with Mr. Colwell, ascertain his reasons and report to the Department, when the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 24, 1936.



Sir,-

Replying to your letter of September 25th last, No. 156-6-1 in reference to the request of Reverend T.C. Colwell that permission be granted for his children to attend the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I have enquired from Mr. Colwell his reasons for this request, and he states as follows:-

"I would like our two youngest daughters, aged 7 and 6 respectively, under my own influence and instruction.

"The hill our children would have to climb is more like a miniature mountain and would be bad in the rainy and snowy winter, especially for the older child who is not too strong. It would mean tutoring them for a portion of the school year; the full distance would be possibly $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles."

In commenting upon Mr. Colwell's request, I feel I should point out to the Department that the Cape Mudge Day School is only a small building and that the number of Indian children attending this school already overcrowds the available space, and personally I cannot see how there is room for any more seating capacity.

Would the Department kindly advise me their wishes in respect to Mr. Colwell's request for his children to attend the Cape Mudge Day School.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1936.

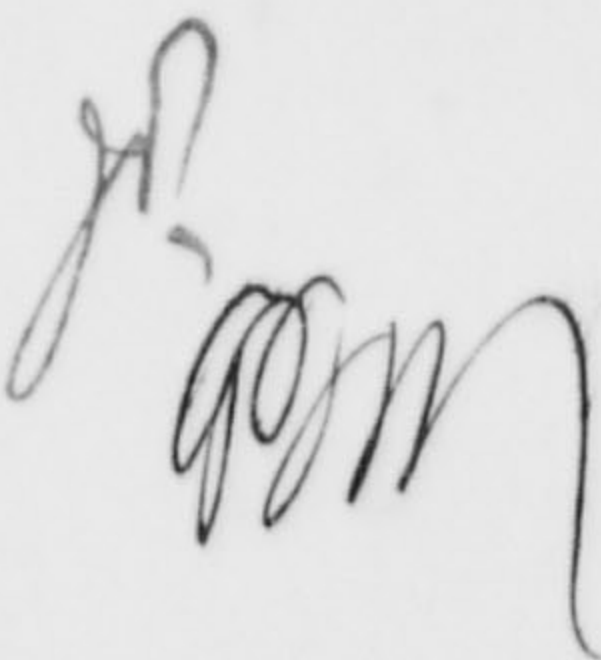
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, it is difficult for the Department to decide whether or not Mr. Colwell's children should attend the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

It should be kept in mind that this school is intended primarily for the Indian children and, if there is not accommodation for the Colwell children, they should attend a White school. If, however, you wish to make an exception in the case of the older child, who is stated to be not too strong, the Department will have no objection to your doing so.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-6-1
R



REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

X

X

X

Schaff

The Cape Mudge Day School is located at the village of Cape Mudge; it is about 25 or more years old, built by the Department and was redecorated in 1936 both interior and exterior. It is modern in every respect and has always been one of our most progressive day schools. I regret however, owing to a change of teachers, the progress of the pupils has been retarded and I would recommend to the Department a change of teachers be contemplated. The Department is paying the maximum salary and I feel the present arrangement is not satisfactory. There are 32 pupils now on the school register. The school is under the auspices of the United Vhurch of Canada.

X

X

X
M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

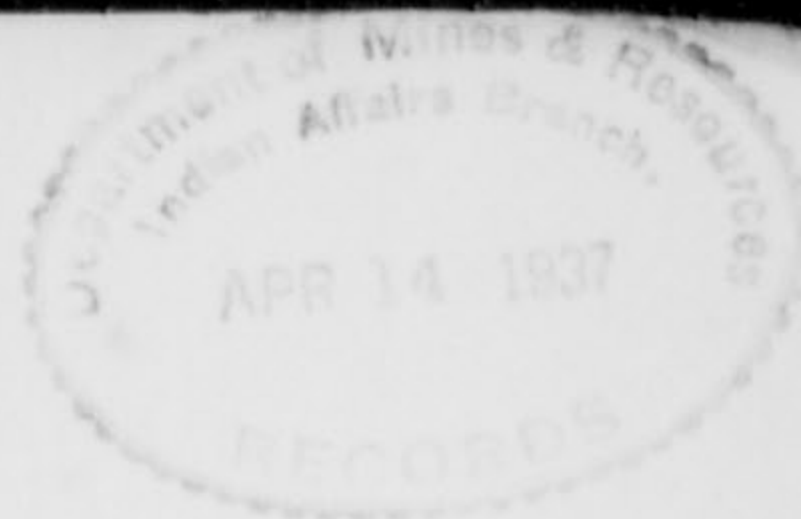
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-6-1

F



REPORT ON KEAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x

x

x

Schools

The Day schools at Campbell River, Cape Mudge, and Alert Bay are in splendid shape and a real credit to the Department. While the Missionary schools at Village Island, Kingcome Inlet, Quatsino and Smiths Inlet which were built by various Missions with assistance from the Department are in fair state of repair, they are difficult to administrate. I feel the Department should own these schools and have full administrative powers as the buildings are on reserves. I would recommend if and when funds are available the Department should purchase any equity the Missions may have in these buildings to avoid any future complications which may arise between the Indians and interested parties.

x

x

x
M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 10, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

On December 8, 1936, the Department wrote Reverend Mr. Beaton with regard to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. At that time we enclosed a copy of Mr. Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Cape Mudge School on November 23rd, 1936. In order that you may have complete information, I enclose another copy of this report.

In his monthly report for March, 1937, Indian Agent Todd writes as follows:-

"The Cape Mudge Day School is located at the village of Cape Mudge; it is about 25 or more years old, built by the Department and was redecorated in 1936, both interior and exterior. It is modern in every respect and has always been one of our most progressive day schools. I regret, however, owing to a change of teachers, the progress of the pupils has been retarded, and I would recommend to the Department a change of teachers be contemplated. The Department is paying the maximum salary and I feel the present arrangement is not satisfactory. There are 32 pupils now on the school register. The school is under the auspices of the United Church of Canada."

Encl.

R.H.
I feel it would be in the best interests of our work at this point to make a change in the teacher at the end of the current academic year. I would appreciate if you would make the necessary arrangements to do so and advise me later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher whom you nominate to take charge of the school after the summer holidays.

Yours very truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W. TORONTO 2, ONT.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

R

St. John's

MONTHLY REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR JULY 1937.
x x x

EX'D.

All appointments or transfers to vacancies in the Indian Day schools in this agency have been made and I am particularly pleased that Miss Hill has been appointed to the Cape Mudge school.



x

x

x
M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-156

156-6-1
EYD.

Sch
AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1937.
X X X

While in Campbell River I inspected the Indian Day school there and found everything satisfactory. I also inspected the Day school at Cape Mudge and found the school work being carried on very satisfactorily, Miss Hill and her parents have returned and are living in the teacherage which is undergoing some repairs.

R



X

X

X
M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-6-1
R
H.V.D.

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1937.

X

X

X

Scholar

I wish to draw to the special attention of the Department, the average attendance of pupils attending the seven Indian day schools in this agency. A special report will be made later in connection with one or two schools which are considered very unsatisfactory from the point of view of attendance.



X

X

X

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-6-6-1

File

ORIGINAL ON
55-156



AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

The Alert Bay Day School opened on time with a good attendance. The same was found at Campbell River and Cape Mudge. At Campbell River we have a new teacher, and Miss Pitts appears to be getting along well and is liked by the Indians.

x

x

x

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss C. M. Suffill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. When forwarding her resignation she states that she is to be married this summer.

I presume that you will nominate another teacher to take charge of the Cape Mudge School for the academic year 1941-42. The salary allowed at this school is at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P
Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss C. M. Cuffill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1941. No further salary should be paid to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3030.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th July, 1941.

Schiff
Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated the 9th instant from Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., enclosing resignation of Miss M. C. Suffill, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

The United Church of Canada has been requested to nominate a teacher to fill the vacancy at Cape Mudge, and you will be advised later regarding the matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1292 - East 28th. Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 3, 1941.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would like to take this opportunity of letting you know that I will not be free to teach the Cape Mudge Indian School next term. I intend to be married this summer, some time in August.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Mabel E. Guffell.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
1292-East 28th. Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 14, 1941.



John P. [unclear]
Mr. J. R. L. Mac Innes,
Secretary, Dept. Finance,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:

According to the enclosed
note sent to me last November,
part of my salary was
deposited in the retirement
fund each month of the
teaching year.

As I am getting married
in August, I am retiring from
the teaching profession. Should
this amount deposited during
the year be payable to me now?

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Mabel G. Luffell

*Write
Acknow*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMO:

O.C.No.1/1569, dated April 19, 1940.

68-1

In explanation of the amount of the attached cheque, I have to inform you that under the above-noted Order-in-Council, 5% of the salary of employees in the Public Service, appointed to temporary positions (other than casual) since September 1, 1939, is required to be withheld from May 1, 1940, and deposited in the Retirement Fund, to be paid to you, on your retirement, with interest at 4% per annum.

Gabel

T.R.L. MacInnes
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

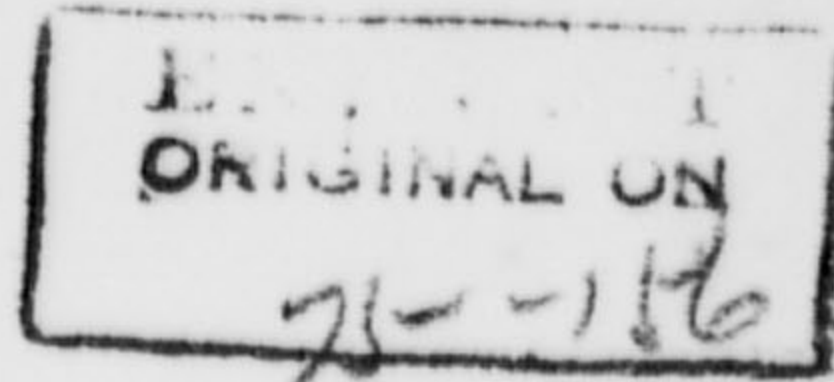
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1



File

KWANKEWLTH AGENCY

MONTHLY REPORT OF M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT
FOR THE MONTH OF

MAY, 1941.

x

x

x

Education:

During the month, Inspector Barry visited Alert Bay and inspected the Residential School and the Alert Bay Day School. On visits to reserves, I inspected the Day Schools at Kingcome Inlet, Village Island, Cape Mudge and Campbell River as well as Quatsino. The Village Island and Quatsino Schools have closed on May 31st. Two resignations have been received from teachers in the Agency and have been forwarded to the Department. It is hoped that arrangements will be made to make appointments as early as possible owing to the apparent shortage of teachers.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-6-6-1

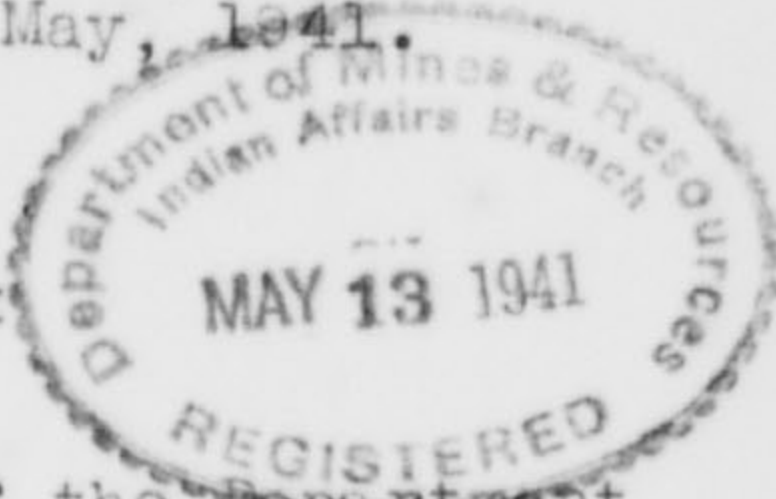
Sir,-

x

x

x

Alert Bay, B.C.
6th May, 1941.



It would also be appreciated if the Department would give me information as to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School; the date of its construction, by whom it was erected and paid for, and whether it is located on the above mentioned property ceded to the Church, or if not, whether the site for the school has been transferred from the reserve to the Department.

It is noted from our records in respect to the site for the teacherage at Cape Mudge that one-half acre of Reserve No. 10 by resolution dated February 5th, 1923, was transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs to be used as a site for a teacher's residence so long as it was used for missionary or educational purposes.

A reply at the Department's earliest convenience would be much appreciated.

x

x

x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

4456/6

156/6/9

See letter
written by you
Calverton
#156/6

14/5/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-156

File

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of
MARCH 1941.

x

x

x

Insofar as education being provided for the Indian children, some difficulty has been experienced in one or two schools but as this is a matter which should be reported on individually, no mention will be made in this report. Owing to the Department reducing the school term from ten months to nine, we lost quite a number of our good teachers, however these positions have been satisfactorily filled.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

M. S. Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-6-1

J. S. Todd

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAKWELTH AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1940.

x

x

x

The Quatsino, Campbell River, Cape Mudge and two-roomed Alert Bay Day School are opening on October 1st. I have interviewed both Miss Flick and Miss Benton of the Alert Bay Indian Day School and Mrs. MacCorriston of the Quatsino Indian Day School, and I believe everything will be satisfactory in these schools. I have not had an opportunity as yet to meet Miss Uphill of Campbell River or Miss Suffill of the Cape Mudge Day School, but hope to see them in the course of a short time.

x

x

x

M. S. Todd.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Mabel Suffill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. The school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, and salary will be allowed Miss Suffill at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-6-1

8

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1940.

x

x

x

The schools have now all closed, and in line with the department's new policy, will not re-open until October 1st, unless other arrangements are made before then. I feel the last year has been very satisfactory from an educational point of view, and that good progress has been made in all the schools. It is possible, owing to the change in policy, as to teaching months, we may lose some of our teachers but I have asked them to advise us in plenty of time if any of them do not contemplate returning.

x

x

x

M.S.Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/6/3030

Ottawa, July 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss C. M. Suffill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you have communicated with the authorities of the United Church with reference to securing a teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. L. [redacted] D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

156-6-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Schofield



Your File
156-6-1

July 21st,
1941.

Attention of:
Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Cape Mudge Day School

I have your letter of July 19th,
advising us that you have received the resignation
of Miss C. M. Suffill as teacher of the Cape Mudge
Indian Day School. We hope to be in a position
shortly to nominate a teacher to succeed Miss Suffill.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

162-7-1

Vancouver B.C. July 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, that he has forwarded to his head office the following nominations to Indian Day Schools:

Bella Coola

Miss Ruby F. Lau, 924 West 7th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Transfer from Port Essington.

Cape Mudge

Mrs. C.L. Goodridge, 4534 West 4th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Port Essington

Mr. Roy B. Vannatter
transfer from Klemtu, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman,

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

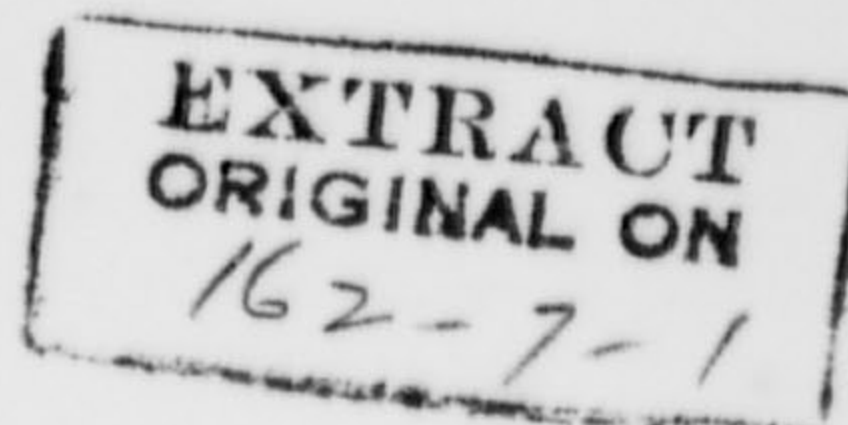
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada.

July 28th
1941

Attention of :
Mr. R.A. Hoey

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Indian Day Schools,
British Columbia

I beg to submit the following nominations for
Indian Day Schools in British Columbia:

x

x

x

Cape Mudge

- Mrs. C.L. Goodridge
4534 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver.

Mrs. Goodridge is a widow, aged forty-six, with twenty-one years' teaching experience, seventeen of them exclusively in primary work. She holds a Second Class Certificate for Saskatchewan, and has attended one summer school session in Victoria, B.C. She is also experienced in music, having trained children's choirs for festival work in Saskatchewan. Mrs. Goodridge is highly recommended by our Superintendent of Missions in Vancouver as a woman of very fine personality, who, he believes, will be a great asset to the community and church life of the village.

I trust these nominations will meet with
the approval of the Department.

x

x

x

R. B. Cochrane,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

In my memorandum of July 19
I advised you of the resignation of the teacher,
Miss C. M. Suffill.

To succeed her the Department has
appointed Mrs. C. L. Goodridge, at a salary of
\$90.00 a teaching month, effective October 1,
1941. I enclose copy of letter approving this
appointment and staff questionnaire will be
forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1941.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of July 28, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. C. L. Goodridge as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Her appointment will be effective October 1, 1941. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

August 5th, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 2nd in which you inform us that the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. C. L. Goodridge as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School at a salary of \$90.00 per teaching month, her appointment being effective as of October 1, 1941.

Yours very sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM/HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 19, 1941.

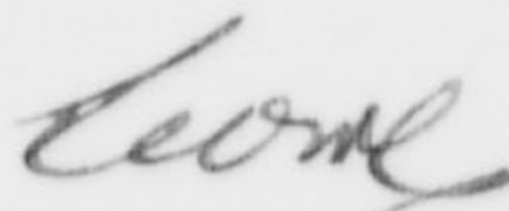
Dear Sir:-

I have to advise you that the services of the following teachers ceased effective July 1, 1941,-

Sister M. of St. Ann	Restigouche Indian Day School No. 326
Sister M. of St. Julia	Restigouche Indian Day School No. 326
Sister M. of St. Sigismund	Restigouche Indian Day School No. 326
M. Ballantyne	Sucker Creek Indian Day School No. 438
M. Papineau	Wikwemikong Indian Day School No. 448
A. J. MacLachlan	Metagami Indian Day School No. 458
M. Suffill	Cape Mudge Indian Day School No. 805
Sr. M. Cecillia	Caughnawaga Indian Day School No. 305
R. W. Coady	Middle River Indian Day School No. 255

Will you kindly let me have cheques covering the amount at the credit of the above teachers in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

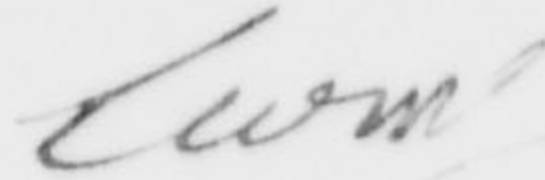
Ottawa, September 6, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No. 9914,
in your favour, for \$41.19, refunding the amount of
your contributions to the Civil Service Retirement
Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss M. Suffill,
Care of M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

gms /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

File

KWAKWETH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

OCTOBER 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report on this
Agency for the month of October, 1941.

x

x

x

PERSONNEL

All employees have been on duty during the month of
October. Mrs. C.L. Goodrich was appointed teacher of the Cape
Mudge Indian Day School, and took up her duties at the beginning
of the month. No other new appointments were made.

x

x

x
M S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-156

File

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

SEPTEMBER, 1941.

x

x

x

EDUCATION:

On the 24th of September, Captain Barry arrived at Alert Bay and inspected the Indian Summer School as well as St. Michael's Residential School. A report by myself to the Department on the Summer School will be made shortly as requested by Major E.M. D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner.

As the Cape Mudge and Campbell River Day Schools are supposed to open on October 1st, I regret I cannot make any comment on these schools to date I have not been notified that teachers have been appointed. It is hoped the Department will do everything possible to get these particular schools opened as the children are in the villages and ready to attend. In respect to the Quatsino Indian Day School the same situation exists there as I have not been notified of any teacher being appointed; however in this particular school it is not quite so important as the pupils have not all returned to the village as yet.

I am feeling rather upset in respect to Miss Uphill, teacher of the Campbell River School. In her case she was quite willing to remain there provided the Department gave her an increase in salary to cover her increased cost of accommodation, and personally I think she was entitled to it, but instead of giving her the increase, she was permitted to be transferred to the Nanaimo Day School at an increased salary, which resulted in the Campbell River School being left without a teacher and the necessity of breaking in a new one.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B.C.,
29th November 1941.

Dear Sir,-

During the latter part of October, I visited the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and met the new teacher, Mrs. Goodrich. After discussing the work with her and giving her what help I could, I had grave doubts in my mind as to whether she would make a success, and feeling this way I particularly tried to assist her with some of her supposed problems which she presented to me.

On November 24th last I again visited this school, and was immediately told by Mrs. Goodrich that she was leaving the end of this week and asking me if I had received her letter, which had evidently arrived after I had left the office. She seemed very much upset, and in a very nervous condition, so much so that I immediately became worried about her. She has been living alone in the teacherage, and whether this has anything to do with it or not I cannot say, but I am afraid it has. After talking with her I told her that both she and the Department were required to give thirty days notice, and asked her if she would carry on until Christmas. She informed me she would think it over and if I did not hear from her on Wednesday the 26th I would know she was staying until Christmas time. However on Thursday morning I received the following wire: "Leaving Cape Mudge November 29th; letter follows".

Had there been sufficient time to send a wire to stop payment of her last month's salary cheque, I would have done so, but I felt the cheque had already been issued and no doubt mailed from Ottawa.

It might be as well for me to give the Department my views as to what has transpired in Cape Mudge and caused the resignation of this teacher. First, I do not think Mrs. Goodrich felt that she had the ability to teach the higher grades in the classroom, and it became a great worry to her. Secondly, she did not appear to get on with the Indians, and in my opinion she is to blame for this as she refused to have anything to do with the parents; I do not think she likes Indians and always seemed to be looking for trouble. She was not happy in the teacherage, and complained about the building.

The Cape Mudge village, as the Department knows, is one of our best, and to have a problem with the school is working not only to the disadvantage of the village itself but to everything connected with the Cape Mudge people, as they have always been very proud of their Church and the education of their children. That is why I feel more attention should be given to this school possibly than to some others. During the time Miss Hill was teaching there and living with her parents in the teacherage, it was an ideal arrangement but from the time the Church moved this family out there has been nothing but grief, and I would like to see them come back if at all possible. Miss Hill is a good teacher, is

well liked



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

well liked by the Indians, and her people have a very good influence in the community life of that place. When I received Mrs. Goodrich's wire stating she was leaving the following night, I wired to Miss Hill at Port Simpson asking her if she would consider a transfer back to Cape Mudge, and am this morning in receipt of a message from her stating if this was approved by the Department she would consider a transfer if full transportation costs were paid, as she could not afford to move otherwise.

If this was arranged, and Miss Hill transferred back to Cape Mudge, possibly Miss Marguerite Stevens of Koostak, Manitoba, about whom I wrote you recently, who is United Church, might be given the position at Port Simpson now held by Miss Hill.

I think I should tell the Department also that a great deal of our trouble in Cape Mudge village is on account of the missionaries who have been there during the past few years. The United Church have now there a Reverend and Mrs. McConnell, who have been superannuated for years; these elderly people mean well, but it is hopeless to have them trying to minister to young people, and the result has been that it is not only making it difficult for the teacher but it is disorganizing and disuniting the whole village life. Mr. and Mrs. Hill have in the past done as much practical missionary work at Cape Mudge as any missionary, and in my opinion if this family would return to the village the resident missionary could be removed and services held intermittently by a transient clergyman, if the Church has no younger men available for these positions.

No doubt the school will now have to be closed until after the Christmas holidays, but I would kindly ask you to take up the matter with Mr. Bunt, Superintendent of Missions for the United Church, and see if some arrangement cannot be made to review the Cape Mudge situation and have Miss Hill and her people moved back to this village.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 8, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. Goodrich, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective November 30, 1941.

We are not prepared to consider transferring Miss Hill from Port Simpson to Cape Mudge at the present time. It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that the United Church authorities will nominate, in the near future, a teacher to take charge of this school for the period January 1 to June 30, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 8, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

Mrs. Goodrich, teacher of the above school, gave up duties on November 30, 1941, and no further salary should be paid to her. I will advise you later regarding the name of her successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

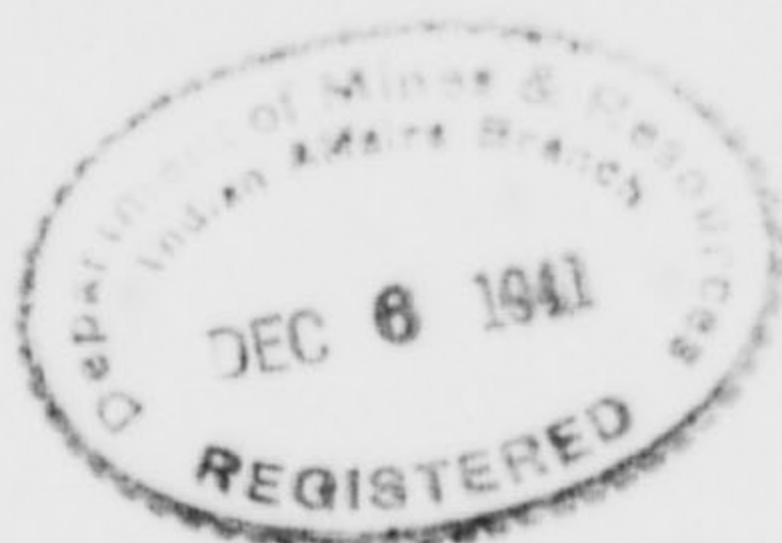


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/ 5397
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1941.



AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding a letter dated November 29th last received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd referring to the resignation of Mrs. Goodrich, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, as from the end of November, 1941.

Under the circumstances, I would recommend that Mrs. Goodrich's resignation be accepted.

With reference to Mr. Todd's suggestion that Miss Hill, at present teaching at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, be transferred back to Cape Mudge, I may say that I am not prepared to recommend such a transfer.

Vacancies in Indian Day Schools working under the auspices of the United Church of Canada were discussed in a conference here this afternoon at which the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Missions, United Church of Canada, and Inspector Barry were present. During this conference the Reverend Mr. Bunt intimated to me that he had in mind the nomination of a well-qualified teacher for the Cape Mudge School for the academic year commencing in October, 1942, and he further stated that he would forward to the Department through the United Church officials the name of a suitable teacher to fill the vacancy at Cape Mudge for the second half of the present academic year from January to June, 1942, inclusive.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

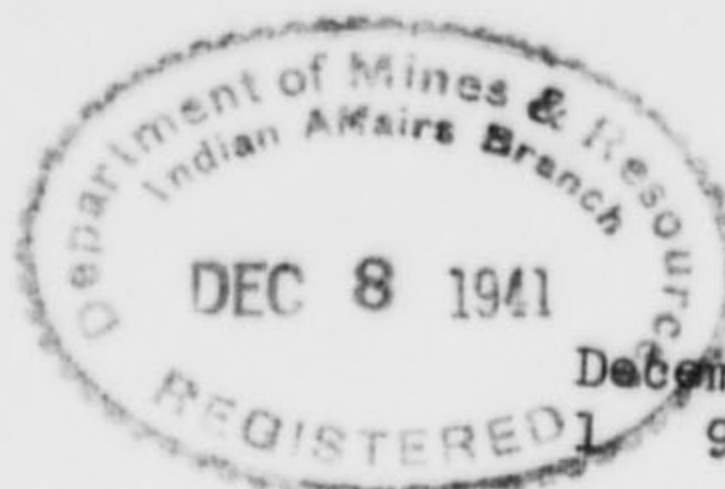
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey



December 6th,
1941

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Cape Mudge Day School

Mr. Bunt informed us some time ago that Mrs. Goodridge had resigned from her teaching position at Cape Mudge, due to ill health. As a substitute, we beg to nominate Mr. Ernest G. Moyer to carry on on a temporary basis until June 30th, next. Mr. Moyer is not a certificated teacher, but he is a candidate for the ministry; aged twenty-eight years; with third year standing in arts in Toronto University. He is a young man of excellent character and will, I think, look after the school in a satisfactory manner until a duly qualified teacher is obtainable. As you know, it is very difficult to get these anywhere just now.

We shall be glad if you will let us know if this appointment is confirmed, so that Mr. Moyer may be able to undertake his duties as soon as possible.

I understand from Mr. Bunt that he has had an interview with the Commissioner and the Inspector and that both are agreeable to Mr. Moyer's going to Cape Mudge.

GD.MLT

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Ernest G. Moyer as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I am advising Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding his appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Ernest G. Moyer as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. His appointment is on a temporary basis until June 30, 1942. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I am not certain whether he will begin duties before the first of January and would appreciate your advising me in this regard as soon as possible. I enclose the following forms which you should have him complete:

1. Staff questionnaire form;
2. Cost-of-living bonus form -- to be completed in triplicate;
3. National Defence Tax form -- to be completed in triplicate.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

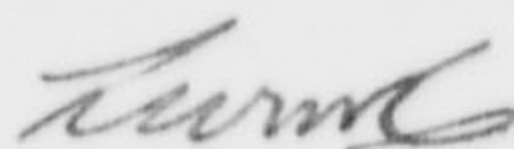
Ottawa, February 19, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.21700,
in your favour, for \$9.05, which represents a refund of
the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together
with interest.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. C. L. Goodrich,
c/o D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

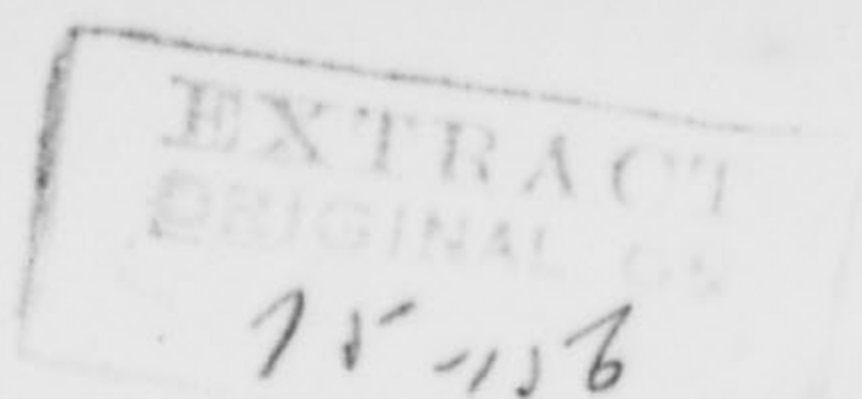
gls /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-6-1

KWAKWELTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

JANUARY 1942.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the following report on this
Agency for the month of January 1942.

x

x

x

PERSONNEL

All employees of the Agency have been on duty during
the month. Two new appointments were made, Mr. E.W. Christmas
as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School, and Mr. E. Moyer
as teacher of the Cape Mudge Day School. Both have reported
for duty, but I have not as yet met either of them.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 16, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to your letter of December 6, 1941, nominating Mr. E.G. Moyer as temporary teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. As his services will terminate on June 30, 1942, I thought it would be advisable to bring the matter to your attention now in order to give you plenty of time to secure a qualified teacher, if possible, for the year 1942-43. As you are aware, due to unavoidable circumstances this school was only open for part of the current academic year and consequently I am anxious to have it in operation for the whole of the next academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his recent inspection of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Moyer's services are unsatisfactory and I should appreciate it if you would advise him about June 1 next that his services will not be required after the end of the current academic year.

I will communicate with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada regarding another teacher for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

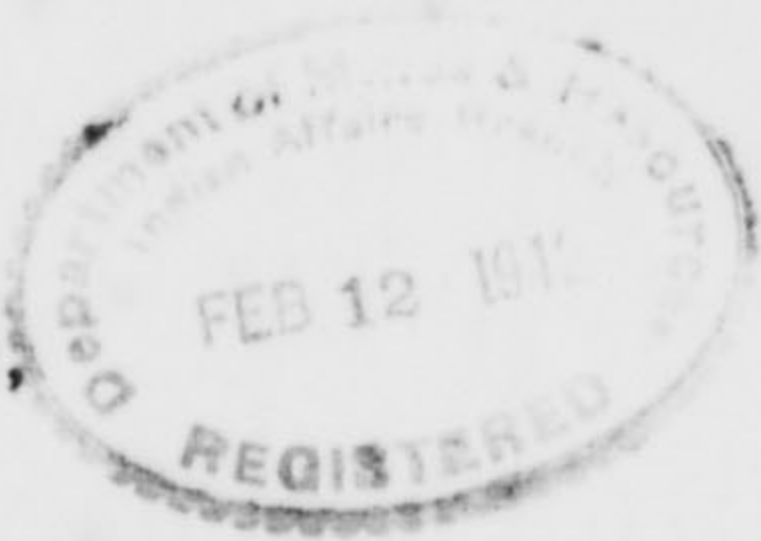
CANADA

Copy for 156-6-1

Original on 156-6-6

1
2
P. C. H. Barry
J. H. Barry

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Campbell River, B.C.,
January 29th, 1942.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, United Church of Canada, Kwawkwalth Agency, which I inspected this afternoon.

I am sorry to say that the teacher, Mr. Moyer, has not made a good start here. You will remember that I did all I could for him when he called on me in Vancouver in December. It would not appear that he has put into effect the suggestions then made for his assistance, and I very much doubt that he will ever make a teacher. He lacks professional training and is in fact the second teacher here this academic year.

Mr. Moyer has not gained any marked degree of control of his pupils. The failure in discipline is due to the teacher and not to the children, who are very easy to handle. I would ask you to refer to my last report on this school dated March 11th, 1941, following my visit to the school the preceding day.

The school was found to be in a most untidy condition, papers and orange peel all around the building and bits of paper all over the schoolroom floor.

Mr. Moyer's appointment was I believe of a temporary nature, and I would recommend that his services be not continued after the close of the present academic year in June, 1942. He is I believe a well meaning young man but he is not suited to be a teacher and should seek other work in my opinion.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-6-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

7-156

File

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

DECEMBER, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of December, 1941.

x

x

x

PERSONNEL :

Information has been received from the Department
that Mr. Ernest Moyer has been appointed temporary teacher of the
Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Goodrich who resigned
on November 30th.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

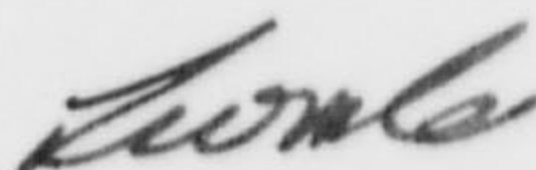
Ottawa, January 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

EXD.

This is to advise you that Mrs.C.L.Goodrich, teacher Cape Mudge Indian Day School, resigned effective December 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in this teacher's favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,



L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten initials] /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

In my memorandum of the 8th instant I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Goodrich, effective November 30, 1941.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mr. E.G. Moyer at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, effective from January 1, 1942. Staff questionnaire form, cost-of-living bonus form and National Defence Tax form will be forwarded to you as soon as received. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

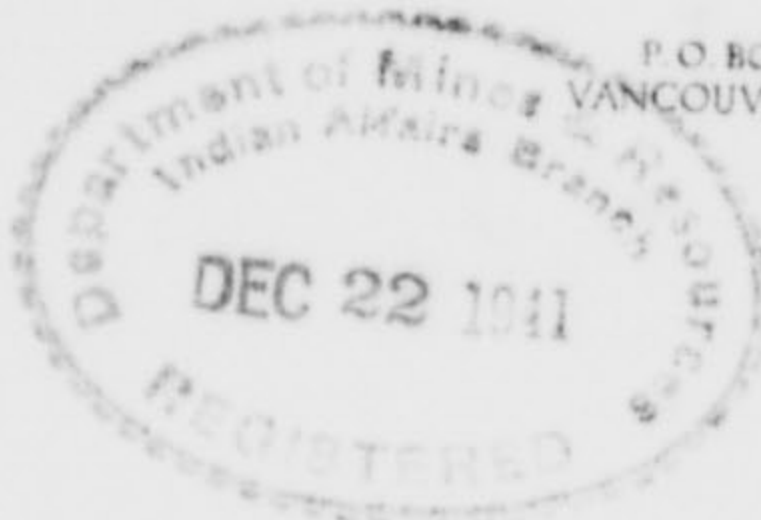


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/5618
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am receipt of Departmental letter 156-6-1 of the 10th instant with reference to the appointment of Mr. E.G. Moyer as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency.

Mr. Moyer is being instructed to proceed to Cape Mudge on or before January 1, 1942, familiarize himself with his surroundings, and arrange for the opening of this school on Monday, January 5th, the date set by the Department for the re-opening of Indian schools.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

gale *156-6-1*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

Kwawkewlth Agency
MONTHLY REPORT of M.S. Todd, Indian Agency,
for the Month of
NOVEMBER 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the following Report for
the month of November, 1941.

x

x

x

EDUCATION

The Campbell River Day School was reopened early in the month, Mrs. Yeatman having been obtained as teacher. This school was visited during the month and the teacher interviewed, though on the day of my visit the school was closed owing to Mrs. Yeatman being ill. It is my opinion that this teacher will be very successful in her work at Campbell River, as she seems to have settled in nicely and is enjoying the school.

I was very disappointed to find that things are not very successful at Cape Mudge, and it would now appear, as reported at the beginning of this report, that this school will be closed until Christmas unless another teacher can be immediately appointed. This is very regrettable especially at this school where the Indians have always been keenly interested in the education of their children.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-156

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY
Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
for the month of
NOVEMBER 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the following Report for
the month of November, 1941.

x

x

x

PERSONNEL:

All employees have been on duty during the month of November. I have to report, however, that on a visit to the Cape Mudge Day School on November 24th last the teacher, Mrs. Goodrich informed me she intended to resign and leave Cape Mudge at the end of this month; I informed her it was necessary to give the Department thirty days' notice, and tried to persuade her to remain until Christmas time, but since my return to the office I have received a wire from her stating she was leaving on the 29th instant. A separate report with recommendation is being forwarded to the Department immediately.

x

x

x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

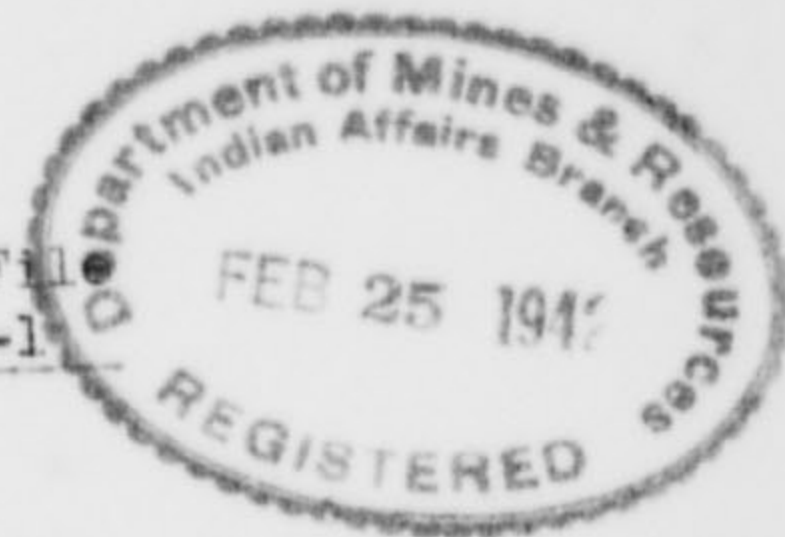
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File
156-6-1



Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 23rd,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Cape Mudge Indian
Day School

I have your letter of February 16th with regard to the nomination of a permanent teacher. We are keeping the matter in mind and hope that we shall be able to secure a fully qualified teacher, whose services will be available at the beginning of the academic year 1942-43.

Yours sincerely,

GD.
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1942.

X

X

X

EDUCATION

Two Day schools were inspected during the month, Campbell River and Cape Mudge. In regard to the Cape Mudge school, I regret to say that I was not favourably impressed with the teacher, in fact I am of the same opinion as Inspector Barry as reported on his last inspection. The pupils of the Campbell River school seem to be making satisfactory progress, and I feel the Department is very fortunate in having Mrs. Yeatman as teacher of this school; the children appeared bright, happy, clean and responsive.

X

X

X
M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
EX-156
KAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of May 1942.

Sir:

x

x

x

x

EDUCATION

The Day Schools as well as the Residential School appear to be carrying on satisfactorily, with the exception of the Cape Mudge School, where the Department has notified the teacher that his services will not be required after the present term.

This year the usual Empire Day celebrations were held at Alert Bay, and owing to it coming during the time of the Red Cross Appeal, the citizens of this community arranged to make it a Red Cross Day entirely, with all financial receipts going to the Appeal. A varied programme was arranged, a parade taking place in which all schools participated. I am pleased to state that the senior pupils of the Alert Bay Indian Day School under the direction of Mrs. Massey received the first prize. Mrs. Massey spent a very great deal of her own time in preparing costumes for her pupils to represent the Canadian Junior Red Cross, of which they are chartered members, and in passing this information on to the Department I would like to state how very fortunate we are in having Mrs. Massey as a teacher as she takes such a keen interest in the welfare and activities of her pupils.

x

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

July 18th, 1942.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

We understand that there is a vacancy there. For it we beg to nominate Mrs. Robert Wilson who has been teaching for some years at Kitselas. You will have all the necessary information regarding her in your files.

Yours sincerely,

Robert B. Cochrane

GD/HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mr. E. G. Moyer, teacher, Cape Mudge Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*Spill
Leone
H. W. H. H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of February 16 last you were requested to notify Mr. Moyer that his services as teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School would not be required after June 30, 1942. I presume you carried out these instructions.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, it has been decided to approve the transfer of Mrs. I.M. Wilson from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and transfer is effective from October 1, 1942. As Mrs. Wilson has been in our employ there will be no necessity for having new forms completed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Robert (Irene Margaret) Wilson from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the latter school at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Transfer will be effective October 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on

156-6-1

168-20-1

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805
Kitselas " " " No. 823

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. E.G. Moyer, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

As teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43 it has been decided to transfer Mrs. I.M. Wilson from the Kitselas Indian Day School. This transfer is effective from October 1, 1942, and Mrs. Wilson should be paid salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy forwarded to: D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. 68-131

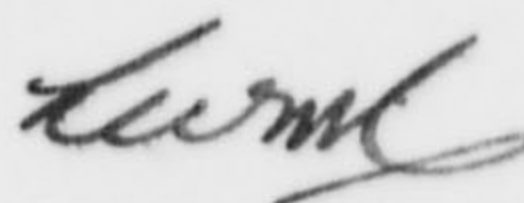
Ottawa, March 29, 1943.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No. 22915, dated November 17, 1942, in favour of E.E. Moyer, which represents a refund of the contributions made to the Retirement Fund by Mr. Moyer, during the time he was employed by the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. On February 23, 1943, Mr. Moyer wrote the Department with the request that the cheque be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Dr. M.E. Moyer,
508 Bank of Commerce Building,
Hamilton, Ont.

967A
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

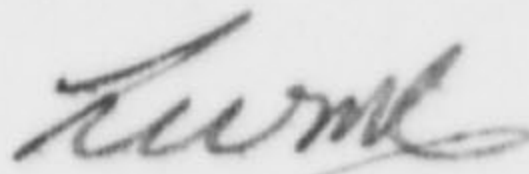
Copy forwarded to D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, March 29, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter dated February 23, 1943, addressed to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., we have today forwarded by registered mail, to Dr. M. E. Moyer, 508 Bank of Commerce Building, Hamilton, Ontario, Dominion of Canada cheque No. 22915, dated November 17, 1943, in your favour, for \$27.59. This cheque represents a refund of contributions you made to the Retirement Fund when an employee of the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

K65498, Moyer, E.,
5th Field Ambulance,
Canadian Army Overseas.

gld /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-3302.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 25, 1943.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq., Chief Treasury Office,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

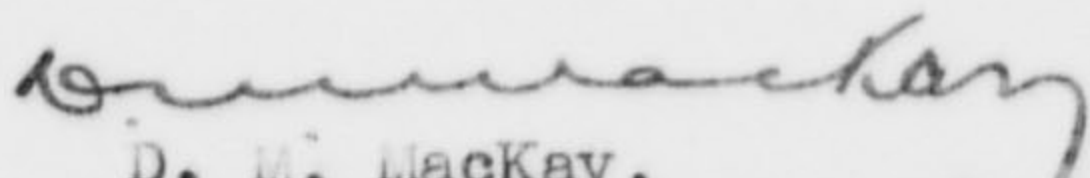
Your File 156-6-1.

With reference to your letter of November 26th last, I beg to advise that I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. E. G. Moyer, who is overseas, requesting that the sum of \$27.59 owing to him be sent to:

Doctor M. E. Moyer,
508 Bank of Commerce Building,
Hamilton, Ontario,

a copy of Mr. Moyer's letter is enclosed for your information and records.

Cheque No. 22915 dated November 17th, 1942, amounting to \$27.59 in favour of Mr. Moyer was returned to you February 25th last, reference my letter of that date, file 215-6-2794.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

K 65498, Moyer, E.
5th Field Ambulance,
C.A.O.
Feb. 23/43.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sir:

Your letter, 215-6-2065 was somewhat
delayed in reaching me, even though you did send
it Air Mail.

I would like the cheque for \$27.59 of
which you write to be sent to and in favour of

Dr. M. E. Moyer,

508 Bank of Commerce Building,

Hamilton, Ont.

With every good wish for you in the
continuance of your most interesting work.

Yours sincerely,

Ernest G. Moyer.

Rec'd. Commr's
Office Mar. 25/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

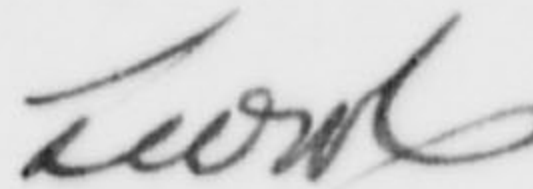
EXD.

Ottawa, March 26, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly let me know if you have an address for Mr. Ernest G. Moyer, formerly employed by the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, as a teacher at Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth, B.C. From information received from the Officer-in-Charge, Central Recruiting Station, Vancouver, B.C., it is thought that he may have gone overseas and your name has been given as his next of kin. We are holding a cheque drawn in his favour which we would like to forward to him.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Eli Simpson Moyer, Esq.,
Allenford, Ont.

9/28 /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-2794.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MAR 05 1943

P.O. BOX 70 25th Feb., 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Attention Chief Treasury Officer
(Your File 156-6-1)

With reference to your letter of November 26th last, I beg to advise that, despite numerous enquiries, we have been unable to contact Mr. E. G. Moyer, and Cheque No. 22915 dated November 17th, 1942, amounting to \$27.59, in his favour, is being returned herewith.

On January 7th I wrote to Mr. Moyer at Camp Borden, Ontario, but have received no reply. I have received information from the Officer-in-Charge, Central Recruiting Station, Vancouver, that Mr. Moyer's regimental number is K65498 and that he has probably gone overseas. The address of his next of kin is:

Mr. Eli Simpson Moyer,
Allenford, Ontario.

/HN

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 156-6-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-156

REPORT ON KWAKWELTH AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.

X X X

Education - As no teacher was obtained for the Junior Room of the Alert Bay Day School, arrangements were tentatively made and later approved by the Department, that the school be held on a half-day system until a second teacher can be secured. On account of the severe weather, this school was closed for three days during the month. The Campbell River and Cape Mudge Day Schools were inspected during the month, and found in excellent order. It is noted however that the Cape Mudge School is overcrowded, and as the structure itself is very old, the Indians made application at their general meeting to have a new school provided. It was explained by Inspector Coleman that this would not be possible during the emergency, but that consideration would be given same at a later date, and I would support this as soon as funds are available.

X X X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
156-6-1
156-6-1

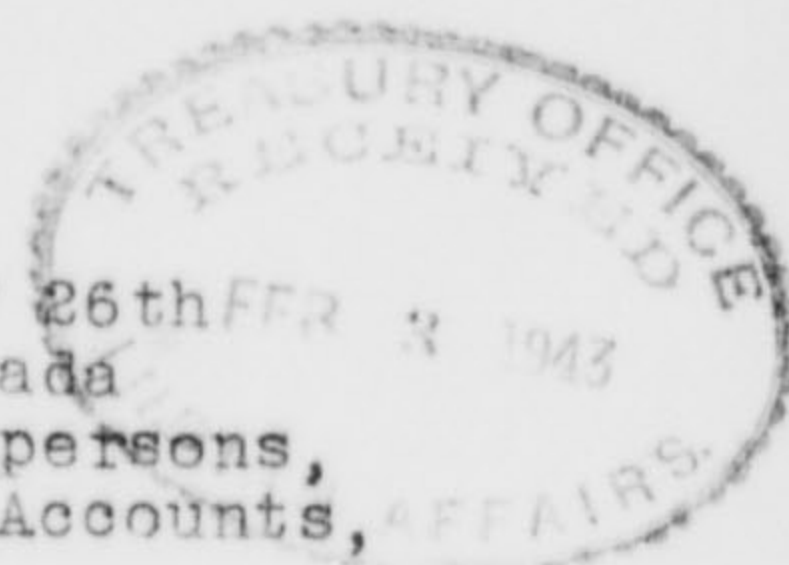
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 15-1-9-1

Vancouver, B.C. 29th, Jan, 1943

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

EXD.

Your Files Nos. 152-8A-1
156-6-1



With reference to your letter of 26th November last, enclosing Dominion of Canada Cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, on account of refund of Retirement Fund Accounts, I wish to advise, as follows:-

Cheque #22894 - I.M. Faithfull - \$26.05 - Hazelton I.D.S.
Miss Faithfull called at this Office on December 14th, 1942, and received cheque.

Cheque #22915 - E.G. Moyer - \$27.59 - Cape Mudge I.D.S.
I have not been able to locate Mr. Moyer but enquiries are still being made.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

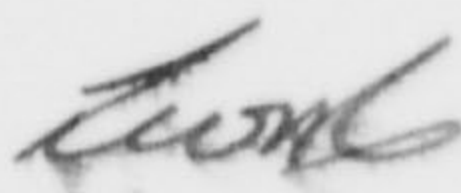
Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

REGISTERED

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being
refund of Retirement Fund Accounts:

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>In favour of</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>District</u>
22894	L.M.Faithfull	\$26.05	Hazleton Indian Day School
22915	E.G.Moyer	27.59	Cape Mudge Indian School

If you have an address for these teachers will
you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are unable
to locate them will you please return the cheques to this office.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

KWANKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent.
for the month of

OCTOBER, 1942.

Sir,

X

X

X

Education

Three Day Schools in the Agency opened on October 1st, to those at Campbell River, Cape Mudge and Alert Bay.

In connection with the two former schools, I visited them during the month, and found fair attendance, the children appeared happy, healthy and glad to be back to their studies, and I cannot speak too highly of Mrs. Yeatman and Mrs. Wilson, teachers of these two schools respectively. Both are very keen, and the Department is fortunate in having these particular ladies in charge of these schools.

X

X

Your obedient servant,
M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Recd 4/9/42 - 9.2.

This is to advise you that the services of
Mr. E. G. Moyer, teacher, Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let
me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his
credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Handled

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec'd
M. Elliott



156-6-11

Allenford, Ont.,
Mar. 29, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 26th instant has
been received.

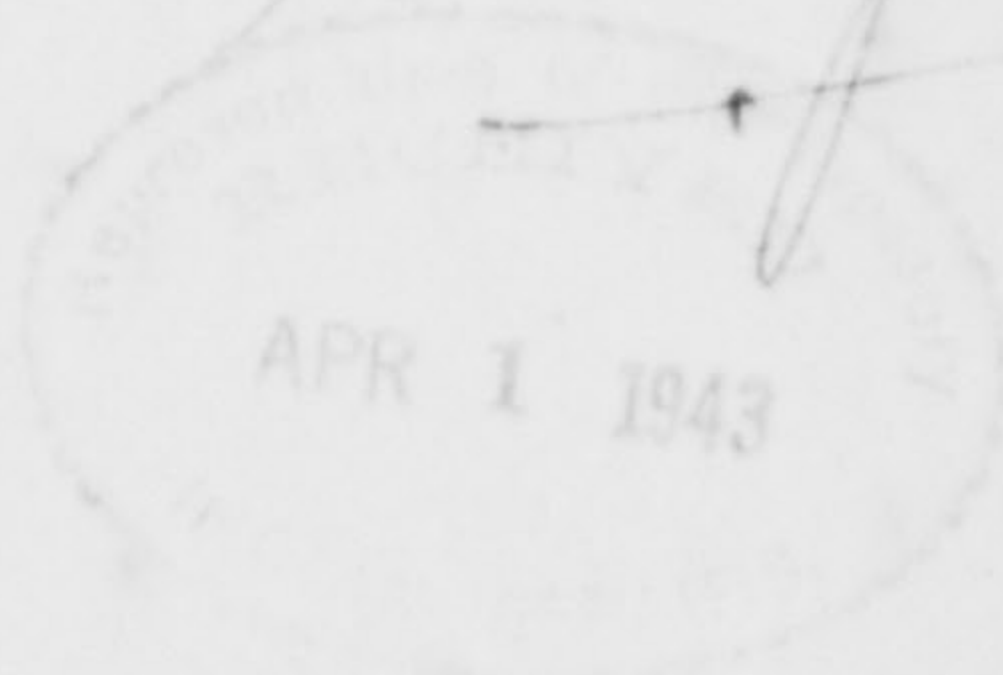
Ernest G. Moyer, for whom you are hold-
ing a cheque, is our son. He is now overseas.
His address is:

K65, 498, Moyer, Ernest G.,
5th Field Ambulance,
C. A. O.

Thanking you, I am

Yours sincerely,

E. G. Moyer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
156-29-1

Alert Bay, B.C.
4th May, 1943.

See above

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

X

X

X

Cape Mudge Day School - Mrs. R. Wilson has advised she would like to remain at this school next term, and as her services have been very satisfactory so far as I can learn, I would recommend that she be retained in this position.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL CN

156-29-1

Excerpt from
Copy of letter Received from
Mrs. R. Wilson, Teacher, Cape Mudge School.

Cape Mudge, April 21, 1943.

" In your circular letter of April 9th I note that the
Cape Mudge School will open on September 1, 1943. It is my
intention to retain my present position here for the next term."

"Margaret Wilson"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Cape Mudge Teacherage,
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
July 28th, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Will you kindly send me one (1) Indian School
Diploma which I require for Dene Peters who has been
promoted from Grade 8.

Yours truly,

(signed) Margaret Wilson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

July 20, 1944.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing copies of letters received from the teachers of the Cape Mudge and Campbell River Schools with reference to the school term.

The Department feels that we allow reasonable holidays and that the total length of the school term is not too long. We do not consider it necessary to strictly adhere to the provincial basis. Under these circumstances we are not prepared, at the present time, to make any change in the length of the term.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-6-4702.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1944.

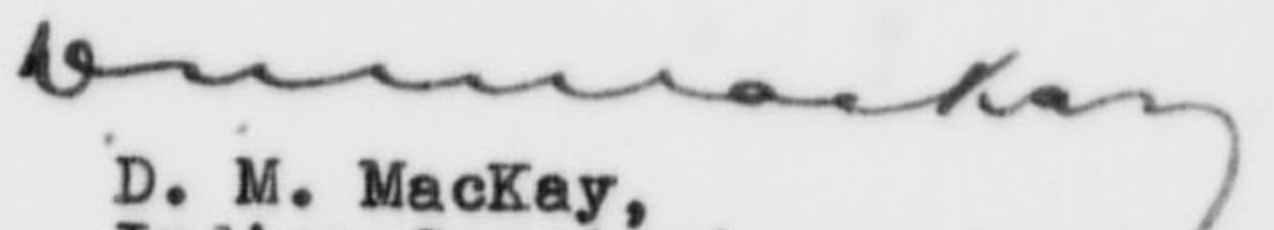
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt of copy of a letter of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's of the 10th instant addressed to you enclosing the protest of Mrs. Wilson of Cape Mudge Indian Day School and Miss Hill of the Campbell River Indian Day School against the school calendar for Indian Day Schools.

No doubt the Department is aware that these two teachers are teaching at adjoining schools which accounts for their identical letters of the same date.

No objection has been received from any other Agency or teachers in the Province regarding the period of the opening of Indian Day or Residential Schools, and I would recommend that no action be taken in the matter in this case as to operate the schools on a strictly Provincial basis would probably create some difficulty in respect to those on Catholic Reserves where certain Holydays of obligation are observed.

:M


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 10th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed copies of letters have been
received from Mrs. Margaret Wilson of Cape Mudge
Indian Day School, and Miss Jean Hill of the
Campbell River School, and will be self-explanatory.

The same question has been in my mind for
sometime as I, personally, have seen the difficulties
the teachers have experienced over this same matter.
I feel myself if the school calendar for the Indian
Day School could be established the same as the
Provincial in each Province, it would clarify and,
no doubt, help attendance, and remove any thought
of discrimination.

Possibly the department would give this their
consideration and advise me accordingly.

Enc. 1,

c.c. - Commissioner's Office,
Vancouver, B. C.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Cape Mudge Teacherage,
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
June 30th, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

The closing of Indian Day Schools one week later this year than the Provincial Schools, has brought to the fore a question that has been in my mind for sometime. Since we follow the same course of studies as the Provincial Schools, would it not be better for us to follow the same dates of opening and closing school?

I have found that whenever we re-open a few days earlier or close a few days later than the other schools, there is a very strong feeling of resentment among the pupils and in some cases among their parents too. I fully appreciate the fact that the department wishes the children to attend school as many days as possible during the year; but the children, and some of their parents, seem to feel that it is a matter of discrimination against them simply because they are Indian children. This is particularly the case, when, as at Cape Mudge, there are a number of Provincial School in the same district.

Would it be possible for you to take this matter up with the department, because, in my opinion, opening and closing school on different dates from the Provincial Schools has a detrimental effect upon our work.

Yours truly,

(signed) Margaret Wilson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Campbell River, B. C.,
June 30th, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Will you please explain why the school calendar for the Indian Day School is not the same as the Provincial? As we have the same Inspector, Course of Study and the pupils are expected to have the same standards as the grades in the Provincial schools, it would seem only reasonable that we have the same teaching days.

I would appreciate an explanation not only for myself but also for several of my pupils and their parents who have asked me about this matter.

Thanking you for your help.

Yours truly,

(signed) Jean Hill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

File 156-6-1

REPORT ON KWANKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

X X X

Education;

All schools in this Agency have now been closed for the summer holidays with the exception of St. Michael's Indian Residential School where a few pupils remain under the supervision of a few members of the staff. For the department's information I wish to advise you the following teachers have written me stating it is their intention to return to their respective schools at the beginning of the new term, September 1st, 1944; Mrs. Jane Massey, Principal Alert Bay Indian Day School; Miss Madeline McGill, teacher senior room Alert Bay Indian Day School; Mrs. Margaret Wilson, teacher Cape Mudge Indian Day School. In connection with the Campbell River Indian Day School I hope to have a communication from Miss Jean Hill shortly to the effect that she will also return as our teacher there for the next academic year. In connection with St. Michael's Indian Residential School it has been reported to me there are many changes this term as well as at the Preventorium where our matron has resigned, as she is being married.

X X X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL NO
75-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

X

X

X

Education;

The following schools have been ~~xpm~~ visited during the month of May: St. Michael's Indian Residential School; Alert Bay Indian Day School, both junior and senior rooms; Campbell River Indian Day School and Cape Mudge Indian Day School. A special report is being made in connection with St. Michael's Residential School, and if found necessary, Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1943

x

x

x

Administration;

While in the Southern part of my Agency I held a meeting with the Cape Mudge Band, inspected the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and found everything satisfactory. Also visited the Campbell River Indians and inspected the Campbell River Indian Day School, which also was found satisfactory with the exception of the stove and it is receiving my attention.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR AUGUST, 1943.

X

X

X

Education;

The following schools are opening on September 1st. St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, which has already reported a full attendance and up to capacity. Junior room in the Alert Bay Indian Day School in charge of Mrs. Jane Massey, teacher, will carry on for the time being jointly with the senior room. Every effort is being made to obtain the services of a teacher for the senior room, but to date I have not been advised of an appointment. The Cape Mudge Indian Day School with Mrs. Wilson, teacher, in charge, who carried on the work there during 1942. The Campbell River Indian Day School with Miss Jean Hill, teacher, in charge. Miss Hill has been transferred from Port Simpson Indian Day School to Campbell River, and this Agency welcomes her back as she is an outstanding teacher.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 156-6-1
EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON
75-156
REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x

x

x

Education;

During my recent trip I inspected the Campbell River and Cape Mudge Schools, and found them very satisfactory. Wood has either been got up or arrangements have been made for same for all Day Schools in the Agency. Mrs. Yeatman, teacher of the Campbell River School, has resigned, and Miss Hill has been appointed to succeed her; Miss Hill has already moved to Campbell River with her family.

Some repairs and interior decorating are necessary in some of the schools, and this will be taken up with the Department shortly.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

Ottawa,
May 13, 1943.

EX-11

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department approves of the re-appointment
of Mrs. R. Wilson as teacher of the Cape Mudge
Indian Day School for the academic year 1943-44.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 4th, 1944.



The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed copy of letter has been received
from Mrs. Margaret Wilson, teacher, Cape Mudge Indian
Day School, and will be self-explanatory.

It would be appreciated if the diploma in
question could be forwarded to this office at an early
date.

Enc. 1.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

With reference to your
letter of the 4th instant, the Department
does not issue diplomas to children at
Indian day schools.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: JAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

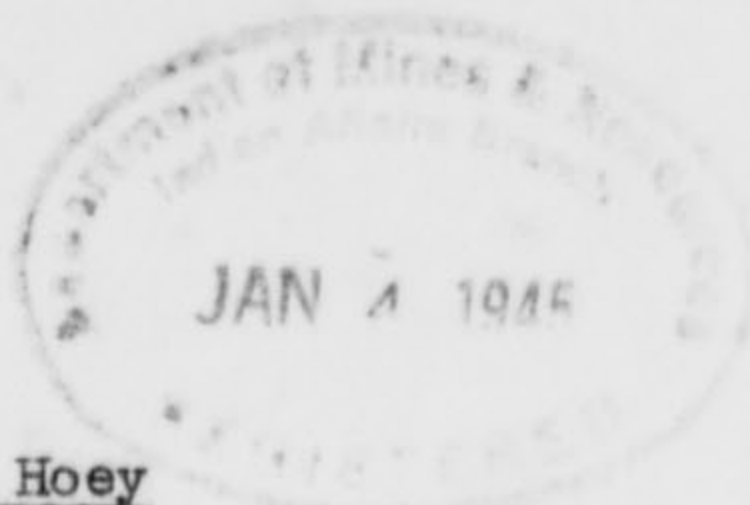
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]



Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

January 2nd,
1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Cape Mudge Day School

We are just in receipt of a letter from Rev. W.P. Bunt, advising that Mrs. Margaret Wilson has resigned as teacher of this school and has so notified the Indian Agent. As her successor we are nominating Mr. Frederick W. Lynn, on a temporary basis, his appointment to terminate June 30th, 1945. Mr. Lynn holds a first-class certificate for both British Columbia and Alberta and has had about twenty-five years' teaching experience. He has recently been discharged from the Armed Forces, and Mr. Bunt says that his character references are satisfactory. He is a married man, but will not be taking his wife with him to Cape Mudge.

Will you kindly wire confirmation of this appointment direct to Rev. W.P. Bunt, whose address is - 411 Dominion Bank Bldg., Vancouver, so that he can notify Mr. Lynn (who is living in Victoria) to begin work just as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: G.D.]

GD
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have just received a letter from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada stating that Mrs. Margaret Wilson, teacher of the Cape Mudge School, has resigned. As her successor they have nominated Mr. Frederick W. Lynn as teacher of this school for the balance of the current academic year. Mr. Lynn holds a first-class certificate for both British Columbia and Alberta and is stated to have had twenty-five years' teaching experience. He has recently been discharged from the Armed Forces and Reverend W.P. Bunt has recommended his appointment.

JA

We are advising Doctor Dorey that we approve of Mr. Lynn's appointment at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. He should complete and return to this office the necessary forms.

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 305-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, we have noted the resignation of Mrs. Margaret Wilson as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective December 31, 1944. We are also advising the Indian Commissioner, by air mail, that we approve the appointment of Mr. Frederick W. Lynn as teacher of this school for the balance of the current academic year.

Yours truly,


for Deputy Minister.


Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

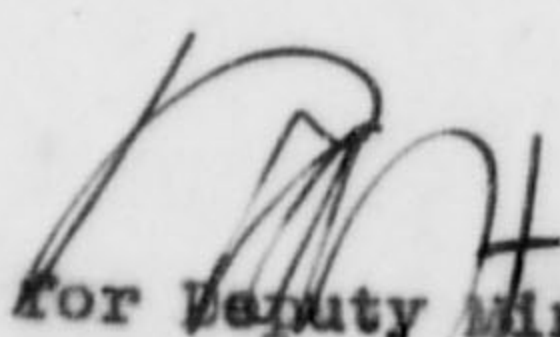


Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

We have received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, effective January 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. We will notify you later regarding the name of her successor.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 156-6-1 75-156
REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Education;

Approval has been given for the appointment of Mrs. M.M. Yeatman as teacher of the Campbell River Indian Day School and as Mrs. Yeatman is a very splendid teacher we are very fortunate in again obtaining her services. On December 30th, 1944, this office was advised by Mrs. M. Wilson, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, that she had resigned, and it is presumed her resignation was sent to Rev. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, Vancouver. Previous to receiving this notice from Mrs. Wilson I had been informed by her that Rev. T.F. Moore, United Church minister located at Cape Mudge, was interfering with her school work to such an extent that unless this ceased she would have no alternative but to resign. As Mrs. Wilson is one of our best teachers and I being personally familiar with the circumstances referred to by Mrs. Wilson, I reported the matter fully to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, enclosing a statement made by Mrs. Wilson, and requested that the matter be taken up with Rev. Bunt, as I was sure Mrs. Wilson was not to blame in any way. I might state I have written to Mrs. Wilson requesting her to stay on until June 30th next, and informed her that Rev. Moore informed me he had resigned from the Church and was leaving Cape Mudge at the end of December, 1944. to study medicine in the United States. To date I have not had any further reply. As the department is aware, Miss M. McGill, teacher of the senior room in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, ceased her duties on December 31st, 1944. I am again drawing it to their attention with the hope that every effort will be made to re-open this classroom as soon as possible. I have forwarded one application to the Commissioner's Office, with a hope that we may be successful in obtaining the services of a teacher.

XX

XX

XX

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 1st, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of January 9th last,
file #215-6-8373, I enclose you forms duly completed
by Mr. F. W. Lynn, teacher, Cape Mudge Indian Day
School.

Mr. Lynn commenced his duties Jan. 15th, 1945.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

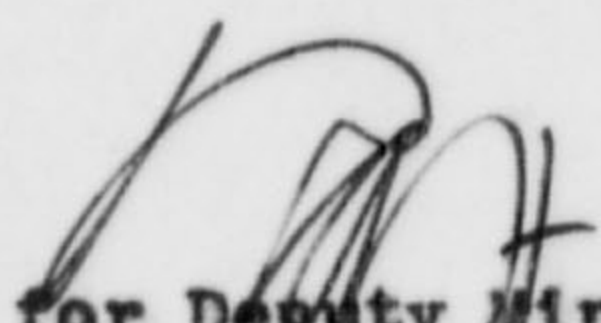
Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

Mr. Frederick W. Lynn has been appointed teacher of this school, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. Mr. Lynn began duties on January 15, 1945. He should be paid salary from that date. I enclose T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-8916**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 7, 1945.

Schofield

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-6-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of January 4th advising of the appointment of Mr. Frederick W. Lynn as teacher of the Cape Mudge School, I enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by Mr. Lynn and Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of February 1st wherein he advises that Mr. Lynn commenced his duties on February 15th.

for 15

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's
letter of July 11th and letter dated June 30th from
Mr. F.W. Lynn tendering his resignation as teacher of
the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I have advised the Reverend W.P. Bunt of
Mr. Lynn's resignation and requested that he nominate
a successor.



-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 11th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find resignation of Mr. F.
W. Lynn as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day
School, effective as from June 30th last.

It would be appreciated if arrangements
could be made for the appointment of a teacher at an
early date for this school.

M.S. Todd

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1636 Barclay St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 30, 1945.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Above is my address for the next six weeks.

Enclosed are Returns and statement re janitor services.
O.K. I hope.

My resignation, also, to take effect from date.

My best wishes and thanks for your assistance.

Yours very truly,

Fred W. Lynn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department has just received the resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Indian Commissioner MacKay states that he has advised Reverend Mr. Bunt regarding this resignation.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 13th instant, the Department accepts the
resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the
Cape Mudge Indian Day School. It is noted that
you have requested Reverend Mr. Bunt to
nominate a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
No. 805.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
74-156

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE, 1945, ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education

To date I have not been informed whether Mr. F.W. Lynn, teacher of Cape Mudge Indian Day School, is returning or not, but hope to be able to advise the Department shortly.

XX

XX

XX

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

156-6-1

Board of Home Missions

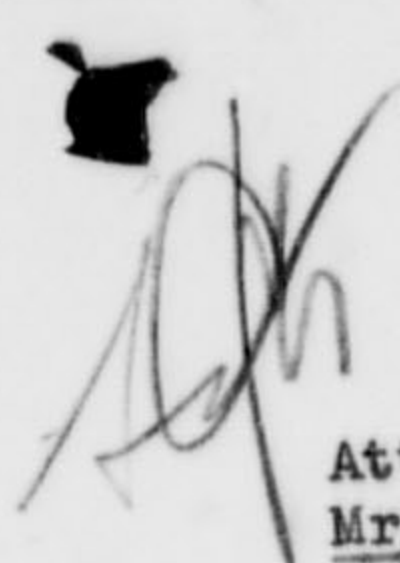
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY


Attention of:
Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



August 13th,
1 9 4 5.

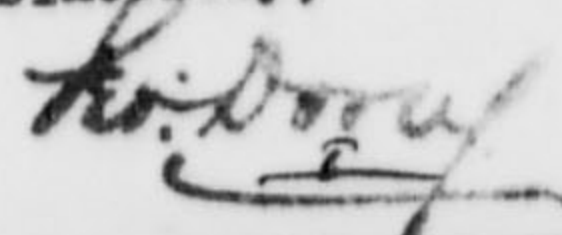
Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Cape Mudge Day School

We beg to nominate for the position of teacher in the above School Miss Laura Fleming. As Miss Fleming taught in the day school at Bella Coola last year, you will have on file particulars regarding her qualifications.

We should be glad to have approval of this nomination at your earliest convenience, as Miss Fleming is now in Manitoba and will require to be back in Vancouver by the 31st August in order to reach Cape Mudge for the opening of school on the 4th September.

Yours sincerely,

MIT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Lynn

(surname)

F.W.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathiaske Cove, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1840Date taken on strength this Department January 15, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

In my memorandum of July 19 I advised you of the resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945.

To succeed Mr. Lynn, it has now been decided to appoint Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1945, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. For the academic year 1944-45 Miss Fleming taught the Bella Coola Day School and gave up duties effective July 1, 1945. She has now decided to accept another appointment for the coming academic year. Under the circumstances, I presume it will not be necessary to obtain new documents for her.

over

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

Yours sincerely,

For Deputy Minister.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, it has been decided to appoint Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. As you know, Miss Fleming was in charge of the Bella Coola School up to June 30, last. At that time she gave up duties but she has decided to resume teaching.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

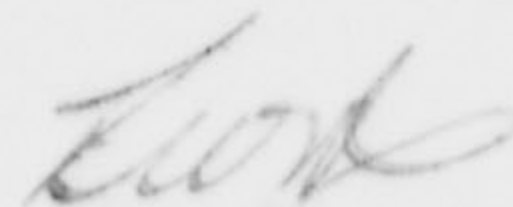
Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

REGISTERED

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.W. Lynn, formerly teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 24315, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$25.23, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

shs

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File 146-6-1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON

75-156

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KWAKWELTH AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

The following schools were opened on the proper date with full attendance. St. Michael's Indian Residential Schools, Alert Bay; Junior and Senior Classrooms Alert Bay Indian Day School; Campbell River Indian Day School; Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Campbell River Indian Day School has been decorated both interior and exterior. Miss Laura Fleming was appointed to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and Miss Anne Saunders to the Senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

XX

XX

XX

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2,
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

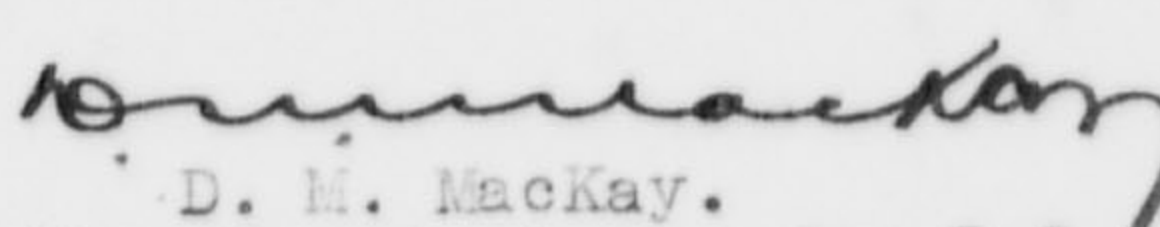
156-6-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

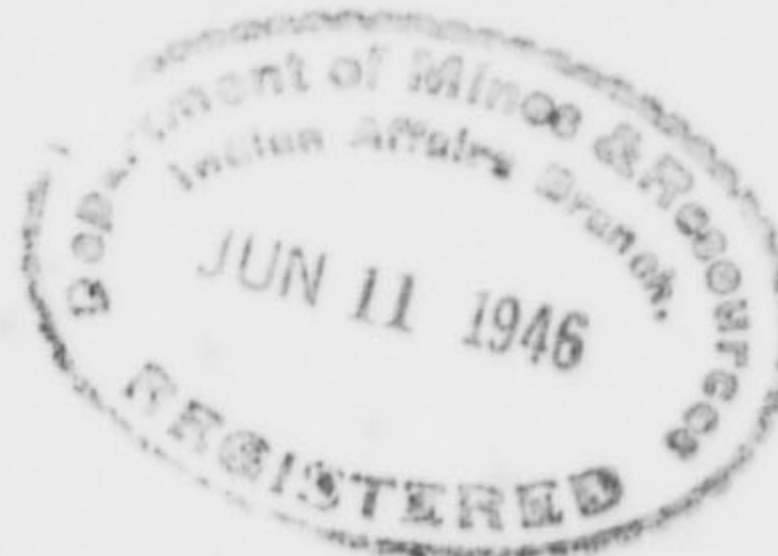
Your File 156-6-1

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of May 30th and letter dated May 21st from Miss Laura Fleming tendering her resignation as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School effective June 30th, 1946.

I am advising the Reverend Mr. Bunt of the United Church Home Missions Board of this resignation and requesting that he endeavour to secure the services of a certificated teacher to replace Miss Fleming in time for the opening of the new term in September.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 30th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find resignation of Miss
Laura Fleming, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian
Day School, which she has requested to take effect
as from June 28th, next.

It would be appreciated if you would make
every effort to have this position filled at as
early a date as possible while there are still
teachers available.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Indian Village,
Quathiaske Cove, B. C.,
May 21st, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir;

I, Laura May Fleming, do this twenty-first day of May, 1946, give notice that I will resign from the duties of teacher in Cape Mudge Indian Day School on the twenty-eighth day of June, 1946. I remain,

Yours truly,
Laura Fleming.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Aug. 26, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Kindly excuse the use of pencil as I am worried and I have a chance to mail you a note.

I don't know how you have found this Minister here. To me, he is just plain qucer - he has a chip on his shoulder all the time. From the time I arrived, he painted this whole situation black and he hasn't a good word for anyone. I avoided words with him until Sunday, then he went just a bit too far and I told him straight that I was not working under him. I told him that I was nominated by Mr. Bunt and that I came here to run the school and I was working directly under you. He bothered me so much that I went down to Vancouver last Wednesday to see Mr. Bunt. I just missed him as he had left for Montreal. Dr. Roddan told me that his case had been pending for some time and that Mr. Bunt would come right out here when he came home.

I would be so glad if you came here. Anything pertaining to the matter will be in the strictest confidence as far as I am concerned.

I love the place here. The people are all so nice. I certainly will not let you or the Church down. I will try to stand pat until I see what happens, but it's tough.

Hastily,

"Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster"
Cape Mudge Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

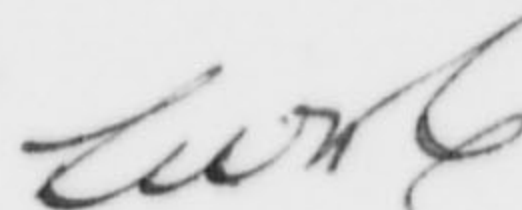
Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

REGISTERED

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Miss Laura Fleming, formerly teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18996, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$45.68, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Fleming Laura
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathliani Cove, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1821Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946
Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for Nil
(to adjust overpayment) \$2. Receiver General for Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$3. Nil
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. E.M. Kitchenmaster from the Kitsegukla Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as she has been receiving, namely, \$95.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

I presume that you will nominate later a teacher for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Yours sincerely,

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1.

, June 24, 1946.

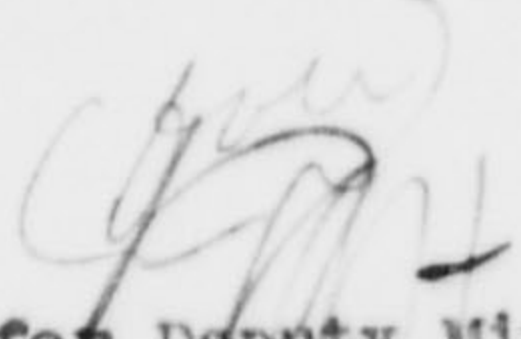
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805.

In my memorandum of June 14th we notified you of the resignation of Miss Laura Fleming, effective July 1, 1946.

To succeed her, it has been decided to transfer Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster from the Kitsegukla Indian Day School No. 822 effective September 1st, 1946, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I enclose a copy of a letter of authorization of this transfer.


for Deputy Minister.


Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1.

, June 24, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On the recommendation of the Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the transfer of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1946.

The United Church of Canada will nominate later a teacher for Kitsegukla School. Please notify the Indian Agent concerned accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

156-6-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

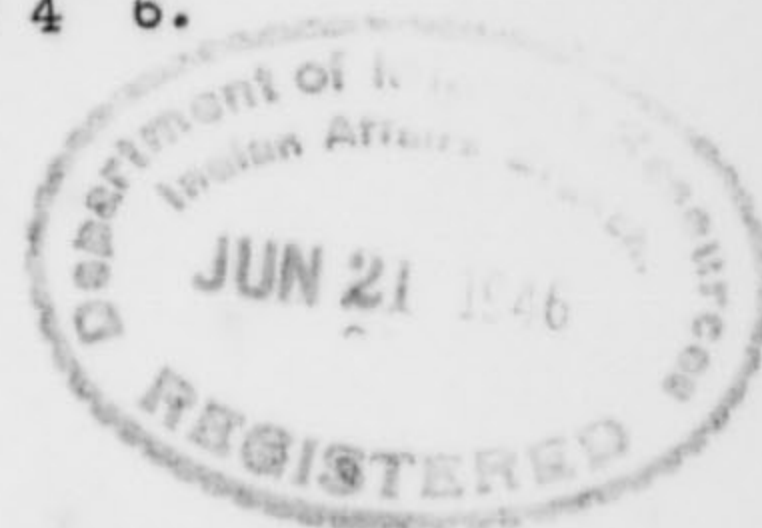
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

June 20th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Cape Mudge Day School

I beg to nominate Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster for the vacancy in the above school, created through the resignation of Miss Laura Fleming. This merely entails the transfer of Mrs. Kitchenmaster from Kitzequcla, where she has been teaching the day school for the past year.

Particulars regarding the qualifications of Mrs. Kitchenmaster, who holds a first-class permanent certificate for Saskatchewan, were sent you in our letter of July 6th, 1945, when we nominated her for the position of teacher in the Kitzequcla school.

I should appreciate having an immediate reply to this letter, so that, if the appointment is confirmed, we can so advise Mrs. Kitchenmaster without delay.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: G. Dorey]

GD
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Laura Fleming, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

6-11-2

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 5th instant,
enclosing the resignation of Miss Laura Fleming, teacher
of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective at the
end of this month.

I am advising Dr. Dorey, Secretary of the
Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded the resignation of Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of the Cape Mudge School, effective at the end of this month.

It will be necessary to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1946-47. Major MacKay states that he has already advised Reverend Mr. Bunt regarding this vacancy.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-

*Must letter
from
Crown
Indians*



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 5th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

It is regrettable the time has now come when I must
make an adverse report against the activities of the Rev.
T. T. Moore, United Church Minister, located at Cape Mudge
Reserve.

During the few years Mr. Moore has been Minister at
Cape Mudge Village he has made himself very disagreeable
towards our teachers; so much so that we have been unable
to keep good teachers for any length of time. He has
quarrelled and made their lives so unhappy that some of
them have resigned without completing their term.

This year the Rev. W. P. Bunt, Superintendent of
Home Missions, United Church of Canada, recommended that
Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster be transferred from Kitsegukla
to Cape Mudge School. Upon her arrival Mr. Moore evidently
started to quarrel with her. This was before school opened.
On August 29th Mrs. Kitchenmaster wired me her resignation.
I immediately put in a long distance 'phone call, which
incidentally cost the Department \$7.85, to try and persuade
her to remain there and open the school, pointing out that
we could not obtain another teacher. This she finally
agreed to do with the understanding that the Department
take the matter of his interference up with the Church
Authorities.

I enclose you, herewith, copy of a letter I have
just received from Mrs. Kitchenmaster, which will be self-
explanatory, and which was written prior to her wire of
resignation. A serious quarrel evidently took place after
this letter was written which forced her to resign.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For years I have been trying to deal with this problem believing it might be of a local petty nature, but am now convinced that it is a deliberate attempt on the part of Rev. Moore to interfere with the duties of the teacher. Mr. Moore has the idea that the teachers have to take orders from him and that the Department have no say in the administration of Day Schools. I have pointed out to Mr. Moore on many occasions that the administration of the Schools comes entirely within the jurisdiction of the Department, and have tried to get him to see that his duties there are purely ministerial and that the administration of the school is the responsibility of the Department; but he evidently thinks otherwise and insists on ordering the teacher around as he sees fit.

I think the kindest thing to say is that the situation has become hopeless and through his activities the efficiency of this school is deteriorating. This is one of the best attended schools we have and I should like to see it running smoothly and the children able to have the benefit of a good education, but this cannot be done when the administration of the school is being interfered with unnecessarily by the local minister continually quarrelling with the teachers.

I am asking that the Department take this whole matter up with the Rev. Bunt with a view to cleaning up this situation for once and all. There is no object in allowing it to go on, and so far as I can see there is no hope of it improving so long as Mr. Moore remains at Cape Mudge.

Enc. 1,

c.c. - Rev. W. P. Bunt,
Supt. of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
207 - W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada. ✓

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BF 14 Sept #WT

1946 Miss L Fleming
resigned

July 1, 1945 Mrs F W Flynn
resigned

Jan 1, 1945 Mrs Margaret
Wilson resigned
(see Sept 1944)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Reverend T. T. Moore, United Church Minister,
Cape Mudge Reservation.

We have received a letter from Indian Agent Todd dealing with the above Minister's alleged interference with the teachers at the Cape Mudge Day School. Would you please advise if you wish any action taken by the Department with the Reverend Dr. Dorey. It is understood that a copy of Mr. Todd's letter was sent also to the Reverend W. P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 18th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Further to my letter of September 5th last in which I made a report in respect to difficulties between the Rev. T. T. Moore and Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster, minister and teacher respectively, both living at Cape Mudge Village, I now wish to enclose you, herewith, copies of further correspondence received from both which will be self-explanatory.

In view of the clash which seems to be between personalities I do not consider the Department can take any action other than report the matter to the Rev. W. P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada; as I consider it is his responsibility to clear up this situation and not allow it to continue.

This Indian village is one of the finest in B. C., and it does seem too bad that the interests of the school and the Indian people themselves should be subjected to such conduct and unpleasantness which, no doubt, will have unbeneficial effect on their lives.

I have now come to the conclusion that as there has been so much harm done in this village that it would be better in the interests of all concerned that both Rev. Moore and Mrs. Kitchenmaster be transferred elsewhere and more suitable successors appointed to succeed them.

Encs.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 6, 1946.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

I am still here and I will remain until the end of the month if possible to see what happens. Dr. Roddan has advised me that this man's case has been pending for sometime and will be dealt with as soon as Rev. Bunt returns from Montreal.

He has acquired a very peculiar attitude toward everything and everybody. If I speak well of anyone, it is just too bad for me. If I take an optimistic view of anything, he sees no good.

We have had an open clash. I told him a few things very plain. He certainly is living very wrong in his thought world. Certainly we cannot both remain in this small village and if it is for me to go, I will do so at the end of the month. One could not possibly co-operate with a man like him. I sometimes wonder if he is just responsible for what he says.

The stoves here are not up to much. The range in the kitchen is hopeless. I have been wondering if the chimney has something to do with it. I bought new pipes for the stove in the front room as the pipes were badly rusted and I was afraid of fire. I was fortunate in being able to purchase a two burner Coleman gas stove at the B. C. Packers to cook on. I bought a cord of wood but I would be so pleased if you bought me an oil burner.

This is a lovely little spot. The yard can be made very pretty and the cottage has possibilities. The children and I will clean the school yard next week. The ladies of the village scrubbed and cleaned the windows in the school the night before we opened.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Cape Mudge Village,
Quathiaske Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 9/46.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Your letter with regard to trouble with the teacher has come to hand and I should like to assure you that it is not my desire or intention to interfere with her work in any way whatsoever. However I am not at all responsible for opinions and notions that she may have from time to time. Up to the date of your letter to me I have had little time to see her at all let alone bother her in any way. Peter Kelly was here for her first four days and then I was away in Vancouver and only returned for Dr. La-Violettes visit. During the time of his visit we were very occupied. After that I went away until two days ago for Scout Camp.

I think that if you look into the matter you will find that there are some other causes at the root of her disturbances. Probably the main external cause is the fact that she has not got the authority over the people here that she had up north and also that they cannot be bullied in the same way. Her statement that she had an Agent removed up north failed to impress them at all here, for example.

One point that may have been the source of irritation which ---- expression against me by her was the fact that Jean Hill payed us a short visit during the vacation and was joyfully received in the village. Naturally her visit was purely social and if she read anything into it you yourself should know how little there would be to that.

Speaking from a personal angle though I sincerely hope that there is not going to be any trouble here and for my part I shall do all that is possible to keep the peace, and should the need be will offer you my fullest support. However she has arrived with the belligerent idea that she is here to reform the village and the Agency and lastly the school.

Again I should like to put your mind at rest by reaffirming my desire to mind my own business and smooth over a troubled village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 31st, 1946.

Dear Mr. Moore:

I have received a complaint from Mrs. Kitchenmaster, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to the effect that you are interfering with her and making her life very unpleasant in the village; so much so that she was considering resigning her position.

In order that there will be no further misunderstanding in any respect I must advise you that Mrs. Kitchenmaster is in full charge of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and she takes her instructions entirely from the Indian Affairs Branch, through me, as Indian Agent; and is responsible to the Indian Affairs Branch only so far as the management and teaching of the school is concerned.

I trust there will be no further misunderstandings.

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Tedd)
Indian Agent.

Rev. T. T. Moore,
Cape Mudge Village,
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Agent Todd has forwarded to this office a copy of his letter to you dated Sept. 25th, containing the resignation of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster, teacher of the Cape Mudge School.

For your personal information we may say that recently we were given to understand that Rev. T.T. Moore would be removed in the very near future. If so, we presume that Mrs. Kitchenmaster will withdraw her resignation and remain as teacher.

We wrote you in connection with this matter on Sept. 18th and we will be pleased to hear from you regarding any future development.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 25th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Further to previous correspondence in respect
to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I now enclose
you, herewith, copy of resignation received from
Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster, teacher, which will be
self-explanatory.

It is regretted that this school is evidently
going to be closed due to differences between the
local minister and teacher. I would draw to the
attention of those concerned my remarks and recommend-
ations in my first report dealing with this unfortunate
situation.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 1.

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch, ✓
Ottawa, Ontario.

Rev. W. P. Bunt,
Supt. of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
207 - W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 14, 1946

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Kindly consider my resignation as teacher in
the Cape Mudge Indian Day School to take effect in
thirty days.

This man is just too queer for me to want to
associate with.

Yours most sincerely,

"(Mrs.) B. M. Kitchenmaster"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch, ✓
Ottawa, Canada.

Rev. W. P. Bunt,
Supt. of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
207 - W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 18th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

EX'D
A.

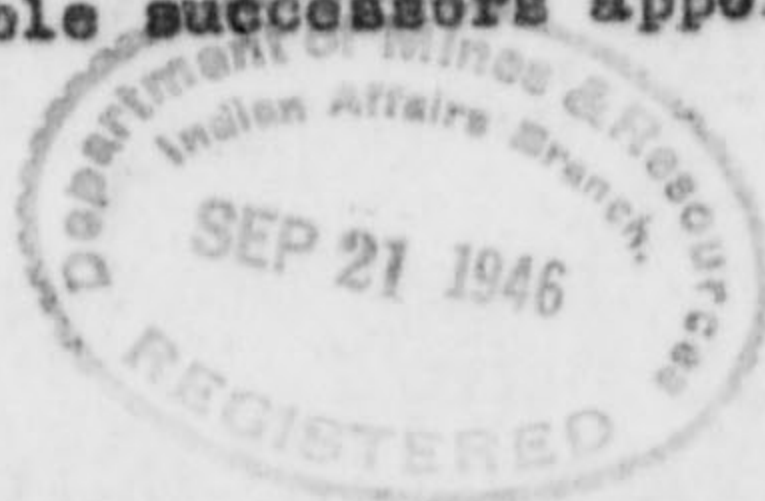
Further to my letter of September 5th last in which I made a report in respect to difficulties between the Rev. T. T. Moore and Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster, minister and teacher respectively, both living at Cape Mudge Village, I now wish to enclose you, herewith, copies of further correspondence received from both which will be self-explanatory.

In view of the clash which seems to be between personalities I do not consider the Department can take any action other than report the matter to the Rev. W. P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada; as I consider it is his responsibility to clear up this situation and not allow it to continue.

This Indian village is one of the finest in B. C., and it does seem too bad that the interests of the school and the Indian people themselves should be subjected to such conduct and unpleasantness which, no doubt, will have unbeneficial effect on their lives.

I have now come to the conclusion that as there has been so much harm done in this village that it would be better in the interests of all concerned that both Rev. Moore and Mrs. Kitchenmaster be transferred elsewhere and more suitable successors appointed to succeed them.

Encs.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 6, 1946.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

I am still here and I will remain until the end of the month if possible to see what happens. Dr. Roddan has advised me that this man's case has been pending for sometime and will be dealt with as soon as Rev. Bunt returns from Montreal.

He has acquired a very peculiar attitude toward everything and everybody. If I speak well of anyone, it is just too bad for me. If I take an optimistic view of anything, he sees no good.

We have had an open clash. I told him a few things very plain. He certainly is living very wrong in his thought world. Certainly we cannot both remain in this small village and if it is for me to go, I will do so at the end of the month. One could not possibly co-operate with a man like him. I sometimes wonder if he is just responsible for what he says.

The stoves here are not up to much. The range in the kitchen is hopeless. I have been wondering if the chimney has something to do with it. I bought new pipes for the stove in the front room as the pipes were badly rusted and I was afraid of fire. I was fortunate in being able to purchase a two burner Coleman gas stove at the B. C. Packers to cook on. I bought a cord of wood but I would be so pleased if you bought me an oil burner.

This is a lovely little spot. The yard can be made very pretty and the cottage has possibilities. The children and I will clean the school yard next week. The ladies of the village scrubbed and cleaned the windows in the school the night before we opened.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Cape Mudge Village,
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 9/46.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Your letter with regard to trouble with the teacher has come to hand and I should like to assure you that it is not my desire or intention to interfere with her work in any way whatsoever. However I am not at all responsible for opinions and notions that she may have from time to time. Up to the date of your letter to me I have had little time to see her at all let alone bother her in any way. Peter Kelly was here for her first four days and then I was away in Vancouver and only returned for Dr. La-Violettes visit. During the time of his visit we were very occupied. After that I went away until two days ago for Scout Camp.

I think that if you look into the matter you will find that there are some other causes at the root of her disturbances. Probably the main external cause is the fact that she has not got the authority over the people here that she had up north and also that they cannot be bullied in the same way. Her statement that she had an Agent removed up north failed to impress them at all here, for example.

One point that may have been the source of irritation which ---- expression against me by her was the fact that Jean Hill payed us a short visit during the vacation and was joyfully received in the village. Naturally her visit was purely social and if she read anything into it you yourself should know how little there would be to that.

Speaking from a personal angle though I sincerely hope that there is not going to be any trouble here and for my part I shall do all that is possible to keep the peace, and should the need be will offer you my fullest support. However she has arrived with the belligerent idea that she is here to reform the village and the Agency and lastly the school.

Again I should like to put your mind at rest by reaffirming my life to mind my own business and smooth over a troubled

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 31st, 1946.

Dear Mr. Moore:

I have received a complaint from Mrs. Kitchenmaster, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to the effect that you are interfering with her and making her life very unpleasant in the village; so much so that she was considering resigning her position.

In order that there will be no further misunderstanding in any respect I must advise you that Mrs. Kitchenmaster is in full charge of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and she takes her instructions entirely from the Indian Affairs Branch, through me, as Indian Agent; and is responsible to the Indian Affairs Branch only so far as the management and teaching of the school is concerned.

I trust there will be no further misunderstandings.

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Rev. T. T. Moore,
Cape Mudge Village,
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IND COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 24, 1946

Your file 151-15-1 & 156-6-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

U.C.
also
Todd

Your letter of the 18th inst. with reference to alleged interference with the teacher, Mrs. Kitchenmaster at Cape Mudge Indian Day School, by the United Church Minister, Mr. T.T. Moore, is acknowledged. I enclose a further letter dated the 18th inst. received from Mr. Todd.

It was fully expected that Mrs. Kitchenmaster's arrival at Cape Mudge as teacher would be followed by complaints, although it was thought that it would more likely involve the Indian Agent than the Missionary.

As you are aware, Mrs. Kitchenmaster was appointed as teacher at Kitsegukla Indian Day School in the Babine Agency by your letter of July 12, 1945 (file 151-15-1) on the recommendation of the United Church Board of Home Missions. She was stated to have a Saskatchewan 1st class permanent certificate, several years teaching experience and interested in dramatics and outdoor sports.

Her arrival at this school was followed by a series of complaints by her and she was finally interviewed by Inspector Coleman on January 24th, past, and he reported that he found her most vindictive and unreasonable with very little grounds for complaint, and further that she insisted that she would order supplies when she wished, without authorization, and we would pay the bill, and she would also proceed to Prince Rupert, closing the school, without reference to the Indian Agent or anyone else, and much more along the same lines. The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector found later on this inspection that she had endeavoured to stir up, without success, a revolt against the Department by Miss Brierly, teacher at Glen Vowell, with a view to her making heavy demands on us. There was no evidence of dramatics or play ground activities at her school at this time. She is a very stout woman and there is little indication of any physical activity. Apparently she has done very little teaching since her marriage.

The Inspector discussed this teacher with the Reverend Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions in Vancouver, on his return, expressing the opinion that she was quite unsuitable for our work. However, the Department advised on June 26, 1946 (file 156-6-1) that the Board of Home Missions had recommended her transfer to Cape Mudge School and this had been approved.

We have no details of the dispute between the teacher and the Missionary but are aware that relations between the Agent and the Missionary were somewhat strained some time ago, although nothing has been heard on the subject lately. Knowing Mrs. Kitchenmaster it is understandable that conflict would arise between her and the Missionary and in referring the Agent's letter of the 5th inst. to Mr. Bunt it was suggested that her statements be accepted with considerable caution.

In view of the Church's nomination of this woman and that her quarrel is with their own Missionary I am of the opinion it is a matter that should be dealt with by them. Mrs. Kitchenmaster will continue to be troublesome and I do not think we should go out of our way to retain her services. It is probably only a matter of time before Mr. Todd will be insisting on her removal.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6
Y-11-2

Sept. 26, 1946

Dear Reverend Bunt;

I enclose a further letter dated the 18th inst. with enclosures, received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd regarding the difficulties that have arisen between Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster, teacher at the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge and your Missionary, Rev. T.T. Moore.

Inasmuch as this teacher was appointed to this school on the recommendation of the United Church Board of Home Missions and the quarrel is with your Missionary, I feel that it is a matter that should be dealt with by your office. You will recall that Inspector Coleman following his return from his January and February inspection of the Babine Agency expressed the opinion that this woman should not be encouraged to remain in our service.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh
encls.

Reverend W.P. Bunt,
Superintendent of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
807 Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

c.c. to Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

6
-11-2

Sept. 24, 1946

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Your letter of the 18th inst. and enclosures relating to the quarrel between Mrs. Kitchenmaster, teacher of the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge and the Missionary, Rev. T.T. Moore, has been referred to the Reverend W.P. Bunt for attention.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 15032-235

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SIX NATIONS

LOT 8, RIVER RANGE

ONEIDA

SAMUEL JOHNSON

R. 1533

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chase

CROSS REFERENCE

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CANADA

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

No. 156-6-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CAPE MUDDGE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

B. 1083

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

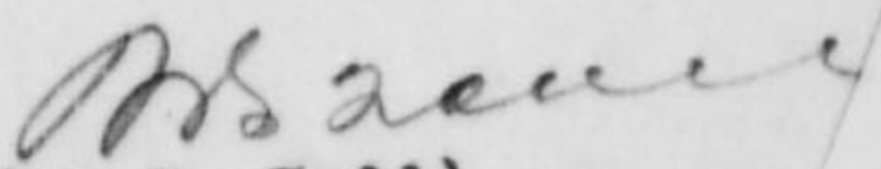
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 25th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Further to previous correspondence in respect
to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I now enclose
you, herewith, copy of resignation received from
Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster, teacher, which will be
self-explanatory.

It is regretted that this school is evidently
going to be closed due to differences between the
local minister and teacher. I would draw to the
attention of those concerned my remarks and recommend-
ations in my first report dealing with this unfortunate
situation.

Encs. 1.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
Sept. 14, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Kindly consider my resignation as teacher in
the Cape Mudge Indian Day School to take effect in
thirty days.

This man is just too queer for me to want to
associate with.

Yours most sincerely,

"(Mrs.) B. M. Kitchenmaster"



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 3 October 1946.

EX'D.
A

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

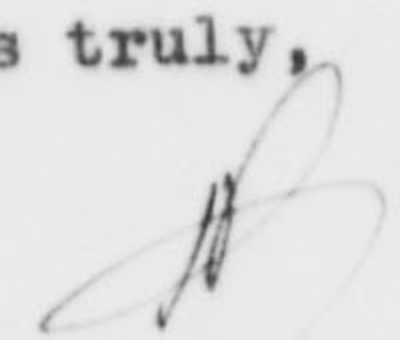
With reference to the Cape Mudge School, we have received the resignation of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster.

We understand that Indian Commissioner MacKay has submitted to Rev. Mr. Bunt a complete report of the situation that has developed between Mrs. Kitchenmaster and Rev. Mr. Moore. It appears that this is a clash of temperaments.

We are quite prepared either to have Mrs. Kitchenmaster remain or have her replaced. If she finally decides to leave, we would appreciate a nomination of another teacher as this is an important school and we would not like to have it closed.

No doubt you will hear from Rev. Mr. Bunt in the near future and we would then appreciate having your decision.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 3 October 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
September 25th to Indian Commissioner MacKay
enclosing the resignation of Mrs. B. M.
Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Cape Mudge
School, please let us know the exact date on
which she gives up duties.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 1, 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your Files 151-15 and 156-6-1

With further reference to my letter of the 24th ultimo regarding Mrs. Kitchenmaster, teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing her resignation dated the 14th ultimo, effective in thirty days from that date.

Under the circumstances previously outlined I would recommend that her resignation be accepted.

*Account of letter
replied to by 3. Dwyer
of 12/1/46*



James Cleary
For D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 7, 1946

AIRMAIL

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 156-6-1 (W.T.1)

*must
make
letter
clear*

I have discussed your letter of the 1st inst.
with reference to the resignation of Mrs. B. M. Kitchen-
master with the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Supt. of United Church
Missions in B.C., and he agrees that while their missionary,
the Reverend T.T. Moore, may have contributed to the
difficulties that have arisen with this teacher, she is no
doubt a difficult individual. It is very questionable
whether we should make any effort to retain her except on
a very temporary basis.

I have asked Agent Todd if she has reconsidered
her resignation.

:mh

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



156-6A-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 21st, 1946.

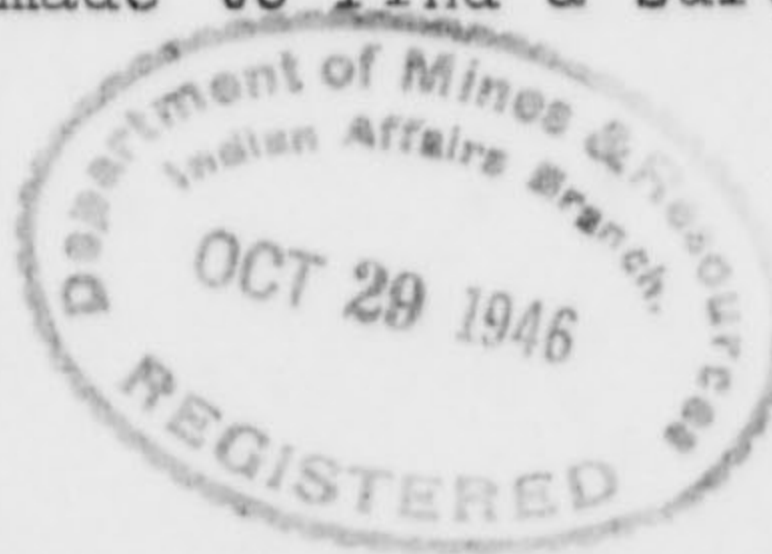
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I have just returned from an inspection trip to the southern part of my Agency and while there inspected the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I interviewed Mrs. Kitchenmaster, teacher, whose resignation had previously been forwarded Ottawa, and wish to report that she discontinued teaching on October 18th. Mrs. Kitchenmaster informed me she would be leaving Cape Mudge the following day proceeding to Vancouver, but would let me have her forwarding address later. Please arrange for her to be paid up until October 18th, 1946, and no longer.

As Mrs. Kitchenmaster is no longer in the employ of the Department it would seem best the least said the better. However, in view of her conduct and treatment of the children in the school, I am advising the Department that it would not be in our best interests to ever consider employing her at any future date. We are very fortunate that she has resigned. It is regretted the school is now closed, but in my opinion it is better for the school to be closed than carried on under her supervision.

As this is one of our best villages I hope every effort will be made to find a suitable teacher at an early date.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

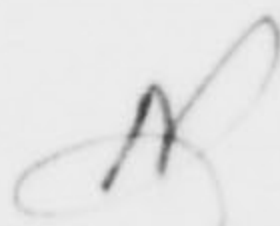
Ottawa, 29 October 1946.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster, effective Nov. 1, 1946 and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

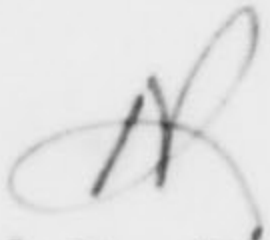
Ottawa, 29 October 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to our letter of Oct. 3rd regarding Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster, we have just been informed by the Indian Agent that she has left the Cape Mudge Reserve and consequently her name will be removed from the pay list.

Indian Agent Todd states that Cape Mudge is one of his best villages and he is extremely anxious to have another teacher appointed at the earliest possible date. We would appreciate having a nomination from you.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 29 October 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

EXD.
A.

MS

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, it is noted that Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster has left Cape Mudge Reserve and her name is being removed from the pay list. We have written to Doctor Dorey asking him to nominate another teacher.

B.F.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

KWAKWELTH AGENCY

Quarterly Report of M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
for the quarter ending.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATION

Indian Day School also opened on time with
Mrs. Kitchenmaster as teacher, who has since, ac-
cording to her own story, found it impossible to
live in the same village as the local minister and
has forwarded her resignation. This has been re-
ported fully to the Department.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIA
"AIRMAIL"



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your Airmail letter of October 3rd last, file #156-6-1 (W.T. 1), and in reply I beg to advise you that Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster, present teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, finished her duties today.

As Mrs. Kitchenmaster is leaving Cape Mudge immediately, it would be appreciated if you would kindly mail her cheque direct to this office for transmission to her.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 30, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Kitchenmaster Mrs. B.M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Employed at Quathiaski Cove, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1909Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department November 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1946
Amount \$ 5.90

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for \$ 5.90
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ 5.90SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

December 14th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

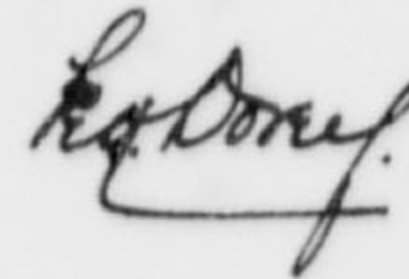
Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Cape Mudge Day School

Would your Department be willing to transfer Miss Jean Hill from Koksilah to Cape Mudge? You have full details of Miss Hill's qualifications and teaching experience, and I think you will find she has given every satisfaction as a teacher.

We make this request with the consent of Commissioner MacKay, and shall be glad if you will notify Mr. Bunt about this.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MIT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 17 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have a letter from Dr. Dorey in which he states that Reverend Mr. Bunt concurs in transferring Miss Jean Hill from the Koksilah Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

We therefore approve of her transferring effective Jan. 1, 1947 at the same salary she is now receiving namely \$125.00 a teaching month which is the consolidation of the basic salary with the bonus.

Please notify the Indian Agent concerned and request him to give her every possible assistance.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re:- Koksilah Indian Day School, No. 826
and Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805

It has been decided to transfer Miss Jean Hill from Koksilah Indian Day School, No. 826, to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805, effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Mrs. Ruth E. Miller has been appointed teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month. Mrs. Miller formerly taught at the Koksilah School to July 1, 1944, at which time she gave up duties.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 December 1946.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

EXD.

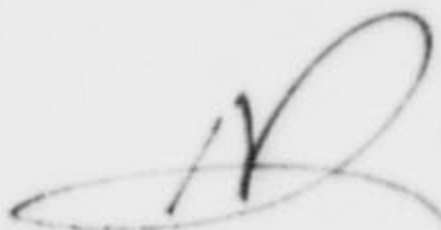
Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to your letters of the 14th instant, Indian Commissioner MacKay is being notified of our approval of the following:-

1. Transferring of Miss Jean Hill from the Koksilah Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.
2. Appointment of Mrs. Ruth M. Miller as teacher of the Koksilah School effective Jan. 1, 1947.

Our records show that Mrs. Miller formerly taught at this school to July 1, 1944.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21, 1946.

REGISTERED

EX'D.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster,
formerly teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 43488, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$54.95, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1

ORIGINAL OF

75-156

Pa

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 30/47

X

X

X

X

Miss Findlay teacher senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, has resigned and I understand is going to become a member of the Residential School staff at Lytton. The junior classroom is also vacant. Although I have not received Mrs. Yeastman's resignation as teacher of Campbell River Indian Day School; nevertheless, she has verbally informed us she will not be returning. Miss Hill will be continuing on at Cape Mudge School.

X

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract from Report of R. F. Davey, District School Inspector, British Columbia, dated December 11, 1947, forwarded under cover of letter from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated January 13, 1948.

Original on 156-6-6

EXD.

CAPE MUDGE SCHOOL

Miss Hill continues to do excellent work with this class. Her class-room is small and only by putting desks along each wall and by extending these two rows to the back wall can all the pupils be accommodated. However it is expected that the new school will be ready for use by next September.

It was suggested to Miss Hill that the present condition would be relieved by the admission of the grade 7 and 8 pupils to the Provincial School nearby and to which the grade 8 pupil will probably attend in September. Miss Hill is investigating and if this arrangement is possible will make application for their admission.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname... GILCHRIST.....
 Christian Names (in full)... DAVID..... KILLAM.....
 Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. ... Mr......
 City, Town, etc., where you work.....
 U.I.C. Book number... NONE.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....
 Marital Status... SINGLE.....
 If married woman, your maiden name.....
 Date of Birth... Mar. 8, 1928..... Place of Birth... OZARK, ALABAMA.....
 Racial Origin... SCOTCH IS...... Natural Born or Naturalized? NATURALIZED.....
 If naturalized, give particulars.....

 Number of dependents... NONE.....

Name	Address	Date of Birth
.....		
.....		
.....		

Do you maintain a self-contained household?... No.....
 Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no)Overseas Service (yes or no)
 Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no)Overseas Service (yes or no)
 If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....
 What is your permanent address... 107 Langley Ave.....
 If living elsewhere please indicate.....
 In case of emergency who should be notified: Name... Tom Gilchrist.....
 Address... 29 Kaye St., Halifax, N.S...... Phone Number... 4-2890.....
 How many years of Elementary School have you completed?... Eight.....
 How many years of High School have you completed?... Four.....
 How many years of University have you completed?.....
 Other courses if any.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Degree or Diploma you hold... *Junior Matric*.....
Languages you speak well... *English*.....
Languages you write well... *English*.....
Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.).....
Number of years "supervisory" experience.....
Number of years "administrative" experience.....
Experiences and number of years of each.....
.....
.....
.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Date of Exam</u>	<u>Rank and Eligible List</u> (if you know)
.....		
.....		
.....		

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:
.....
.....
.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment.....
Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....
Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources.....

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

.....
Date

... *David R. Gilchrist* ..
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) GILCHRIST, DAVID KILLAM
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth MAR. 8, 1928 Place of Birth OSARK, ALABAMA, U.S.A.
Sex MALE Religious Denomination U.C. of C. Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen AMERICAN Service in H.M. Forces MERCHANT NAVY

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at HALIFAX, N.S., & ONTARIO in the Province of N.S. and received a JUNIOR MATRIC Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Total Years</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the Schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>	<u>By whom course was conducted</u>	<u>Length of Course in weeks</u>
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

David K. Gilchrist
(Signature)

..... (Date)

107. Longley Ave
(Address)

Toronto, Ont.

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 6-11-2 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1390

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 12, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian
Day School

Early in the present academic year the Campbell River School Board was approached to secure the admission of the Grade 7 and 8 pupils from the Cape Mudge School to the Provincial School nearby. At the time the Indian school, due to its size, could not accommodate all of the 43 pupils seeking admission. In the hope that the senior pupils would be admitted to the Provincial school the Indian school continued to operate on a regular basis by excluding the senior group. Towards the end of October we were still corresponding with the Provincial authorities. At this time the Indian school teacher made an arrangement with a Mr. D.K. Gilchrist, who was visiting the United Church Missionary at that point, to take the grade 7 and 8 pupils in the school for two hours in the afternoon after the regular classes were dismissed so that they would not drop too far behind in their studies. Unfortunately she did not inform this office of her action until December because she hoped that the pupils concerned would soon be admitted to the Provincial school. After carrying on for some time on a voluntary basis Mr. Gilchrist felt that he should receive some remuneration for his services but continued to teach until December 23rd.

It is realized that the Department has no legal responsibility with regard to granting any remuneration to Mr. Gilchrist. It is felt however that the circumstances warrant the payment of one months salary at the classification of teacher, Grade 1 for his two months half-time service at the above mentioned school.

;mh

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-1 (E)

AIR MAIL.

, March 23, 1949.

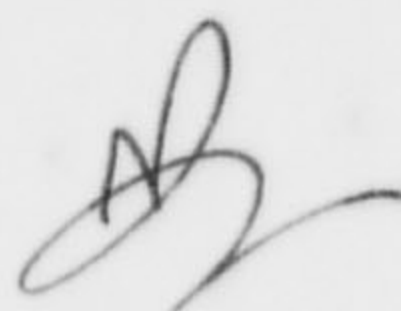
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-2 (156) of March 12.

Please submit a voucher covering
the teaching services rendered by Mr. D.K. Gilchrist
for days at the rate of \$5. per day.

It will not be possible to put
Mr. Gilchrist on our salary list and therefore, he
can only be paid by voucher.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2920

P. A. on 805-1

Original on 42156-3

(E)

May 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

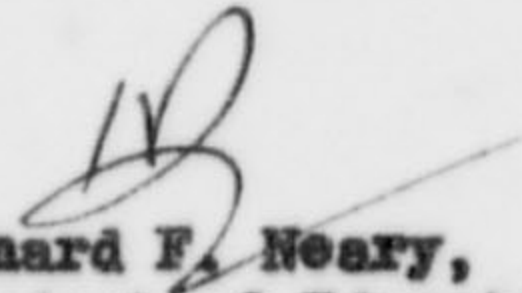
DIRECTOR.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Campbell River Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory letter from Inspector Davey, dealing with the attendance of Indian children from the above two schools at Provincial Schools in the Campbell River and Quathiaski Cove areas.

This letter is passed for your information.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES .

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 2

FILE NO. 805-1

FILE NUMBER 805-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

CAMP MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1946

TO MAY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-3A

No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Capt. Hodge
Severin Salaries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1913

FOR QUARTER ENDED				
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. J. E. Remolle	Cape Mudge	\$ 400	\$ 100	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

Remarks: Salary of Rev. Mr. Rendle increased to \$400 per year from Jan 1 - 13.

Certified correct -
12-4-13.

18.6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

B. C.

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.

NAME OF SCHOOL.

Annual Grant
or Salary.

Amount
Due.

Address to which
Cheque is to be sent.

Rev J. E. Rendle Cape Mudge \$ 400 - \$ 100 00

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6.8.13

J. D. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *D. C.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept-30 1913

19 / 3

Make Ch. Payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

Certified correct -
17-10-13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Forma 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province  British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec 31st - 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Rundle	Lape Mudge	\$ 5.00	\$ 125. ⁰⁰	
No. of School days in quarter No. days School was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ck. payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
 Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

Salary of teacher increased
to \$500 per year from Oct 1st 1913.

27-1-14
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev J. E. Rendle	Cape Mudge	500 -	125 00	
No. of School days in quarter No. days School was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ch. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Make Ch. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

30. 4. 14
A.V.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 19 *14*

NAME OF TEACHER

NAME OF SCHOOL

Annual Grant
or Salary

Amount
Due

Address to which
Cheque is to be sent

Rev. J. E. Reade Cape Mudge 500

125.00

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 8. 14
p.p.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Renolle	Cape Mudge	\$ 5.00	\$ 12.50	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECTION

16 - - 1 - 16 -

NO 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. L.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31 1916 -

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-4-15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER² ENDED March 31 19 18 -

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
V. J. E. Kendle	Cape Mudge	\$ 600 -	\$ 50 00	Bal. due Supt. M. A. G.
No. of School days in quarter. No. days School was open. No. holidays. Grant asked for.				

Make Ck. payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
 Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Salary of Rev. Mr. Pennington increased to \$600⁰⁰ per annum from July 1-1914. The above amount is the balance due

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-6-16-

ASL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. C.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

ED June 30th 1915

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22. 7. 15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Remolle	Cape Inudge	\$ 600 00	\$ 120 00	P.O. for ^{40 days} 2 months
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open 40				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22-1-16

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. L.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 16

CERTIFIED CORRECT

28-4-16

[Signature]

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Rendle	Cape Mudge	\$600 00	\$150 00	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make Ch. payable and send to
 Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission House,
 Toronto, Ont.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

21 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Rendle	Lapse Bridge	£	150	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECTION

18/1/7
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. C.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Mar 31st 1917.

Make Ok. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

18. 4. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prov. of

B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER

NAME OF SCHOOL

Annual Grant
Salary

Amount
Due

Address to which
Cheque is to be sent

Rev. J. E. Ruddle Cape Mudge B.C.

150.00

Make Chk. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31/7/17

P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

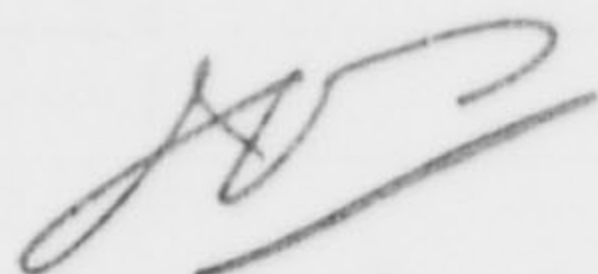
For Quarter ended.....December 31.....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Rendle	Cape Mudge	\$600 00		\$108 00 Paid for 36 days
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

School re-opened October 29, 1917.

Certified Correct



31 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31

1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Rendle	Cape Mudge	\$600 00	\$150 00	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

16 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss M. B. Wright	CAPE MUDGE	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Make O.K. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

68546 OK. payable and sent to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

Miss Wright transferred to Cape Mudge from Kitsegukla at salary of \$700.00 per annum. Began duties Jany. 5, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

19 / 4 / 20

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Certified Correct

23 / 7 / 20.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....19.....
SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss M. B. Wright	CAPE MUDGE	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for.....				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss Wright increased to \$750.00 from Sept. 1, 1920

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
20 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss M. B. Wright	CAPE MUDGE	\$750 00	\$187 50	

Make Cheque payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Board of Missions and
 Society, Methodist Mission House,
 Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. G.

6 / 1 / 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss M. B. Wright	CAPE MUDGE	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

11, 4, 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Margaret B. Wright	CAPE MUDGE	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ck. payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
 Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

12, 7, 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make CK, payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Mrs. Florence Howard appointed teacher at salary of \$800.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

22, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$800 00	\$200 00	

(

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :—

Mrs. Florence Howard appointed teacher at salary of \$800.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

22, 10, 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.

24, 1, 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31** 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$800 00		
			\$200 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."				
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

JUNE 30, 1922.				
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."				
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7. 7. 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. F. Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00	\$225 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

Salary increased to \$900.00 from Sept. 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

26, 10, 22.

See list dated
above

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31,

192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. F. Howard	Cape Mudge	\$900 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

570581

Inathiaske Cove 73C.

[Signature]
The Sect.

Dec 26/23

577110

Dept of Indian affairs.



Dear Sir.

I have forwarded
my school returns to Alert-
Bay & you will no doubt
rec. them shortly.

Will you kindly send my
bonus cheque for Sept
& Dec quarters as soon
as possible as I have a
note to meet Jan 1st/23.
I recd word some time
ago that I was to rec.
an increase of salary
from Apr 1/22 & so far
it has not come, if this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

could also be sent soon
it would be more help
now than later on.

Thanking you in advance

Yours sincerely

Mrs) Florence Howard
Teacher.

Cape Mudge School
Inathiaski Cove.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge
Salary increased
to 900 from 850
and salary as this note
was paid for the Sept.
quarter preceding
we are for Sept
month for Sept
Dec = 600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

510581-1.

Schmidt

OTTAWA, January 4, 1923.

Madam: -

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding today a cheque for \$60.00 in payment of your bonus for the September and December quarters.

Regarding your salary as teacher of the Cape Mudge School, I beg to say that this was increased to \$900 per year from September 1, 1922. Your salary was paid at this rate for the September quarter, and a cheque for \$225.00 was sent as usual to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

RF
R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Florence Howard,
Teacher, Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 510581-1

Inathaski Love

Jan 15/23.

510581

The Sect

Dept

Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

577942

Replying to Mr Ferrier's
letter of Jan 4th the notice I rec'd
of my increase of salary stated
that it would commence with
April but I suppose it was a
mistake.

Mr Ferrier states in his letter
that a cheque of \$225.00 was sent
for my Sept. quarters salary to
the Missionary society. I have
rec'd both my Sept & Dec. salary
& both cheques were for \$200.00,
so that up to the present
I have not rec'd any increase.

Thanks for bonus check.

Yours sincerely

Mrs. Florence Howard
Teacher
Cape Mudge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258-3

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that as you were previously informed, your salary has been paid at the rate of \$900.00 a year from September 1st, 1922. Your cheques have been sent as usual to the

Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

and you should communicate with him.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MR. R.T.F.
Mrs. Florence Howard,
Teacher,
Cape Mudge, Indian Day School,
Quathiaske Cove, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEW BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. F. Howard	CAPE HUDGE	\$900 00	\$225 00	

MAKES CK. DRYDIE AND SEND TO
"Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society,
Oshawa, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19.4.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. F. Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00	\$225 00	

Here is payment made on
 "Treasurer, Methodist
 Society, Methodist
 Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
4. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.** 192

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923.¹⁹²

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

22, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE HUDGE	\$900 00	\$270 00	

6264

MAKING CK. PAYABLE AND NAME TO
Society, Methodist Episcopal
Church, Cape Hodge, N.C.

REMARKS : —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

ye. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

1. Chas. Ck. payable and order of
 Treasurer, Methodist Episcopal
 Society, Methodist Mission Society,
 "Ont. Ont."

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00	\$90 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMPLE D and
found correct.

21, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1925.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

1. Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Tomball, Tex.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

... 21, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
Edgar C. Dykstra and wife are a Treasurer, Methodist Missions Society, Methodist Mission Board, Toronto, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski Cove B.C.

Oct 5/25

The   Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I wish to thank the
Dept for the kind
provision made with
regard to the teacher's
salaries, it seems good
to know there will be no
decrease & that the amount
of the bonus is to be
included in the salary..

Thanking you again for
this kind thought & help
in behalf of the teachers.

Yours sincerely
Mrs Florence Howard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30.....1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$ 105 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

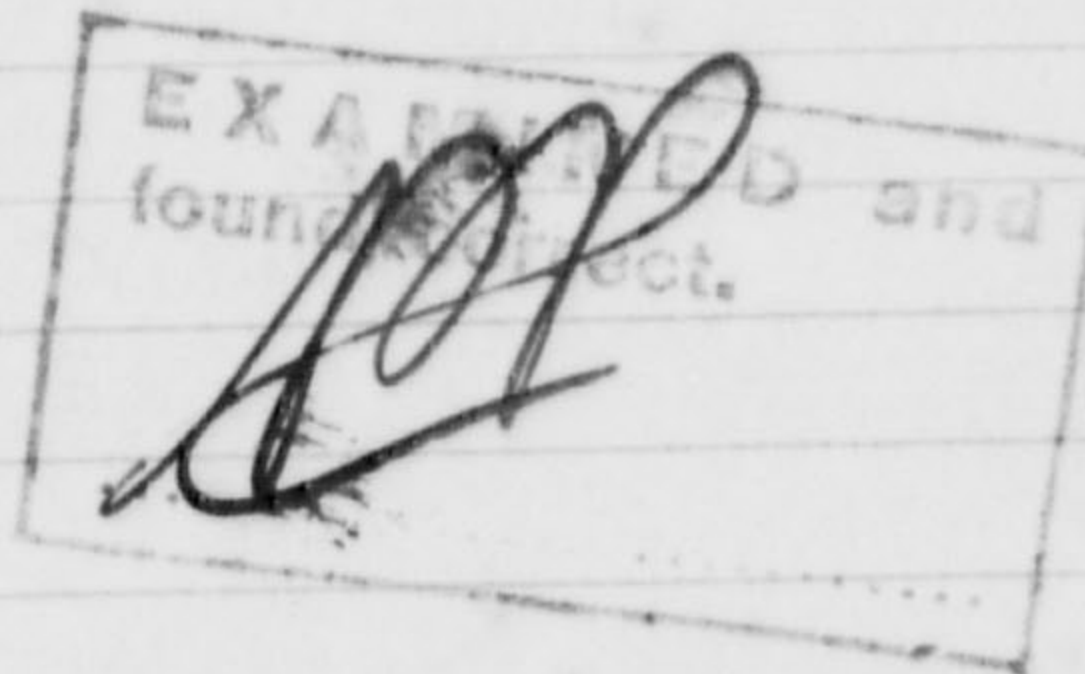
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31

1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050	00			
				\$315	00	
Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF [REDACTED]

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st,**..... 192**6**.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Mission
Society, Montreal, Ont.
Parsonage, 1111 Mission Road

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **June 30th** 192**6**.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
Make O.K. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist of London Ontario, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1926.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
<i> "Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont." </i>				

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

24/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Ont."				

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
 The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
 and send to:-
 Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
 299 Queen Street West
 Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

18/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st,**.....192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D., 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to :- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D., 290 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
290 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00			
			\$105	00	
MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and send to:- Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 290 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.					

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

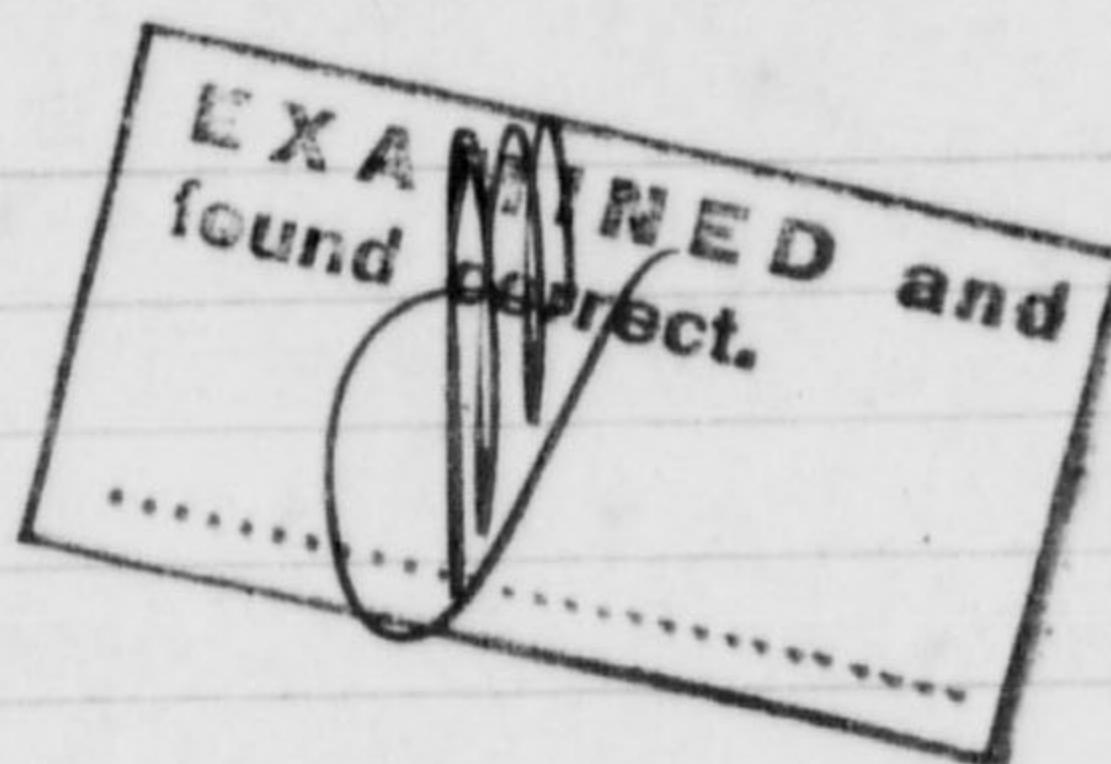
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mrs. Florence Howard

CAPE MUDGE

\$1050	00
--------	----

\$315	00
-------	----

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050	00			
				\$315	00	
THIS CHEQUE PAYABLE TO Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, Send to :- Rev. C. E. Munro, B. D. IV. 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Coshram, D. D.,
229 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

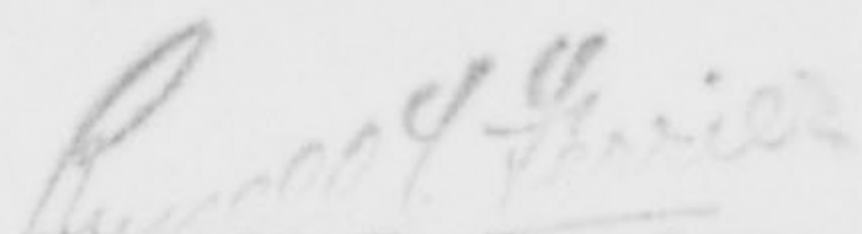
CANADA

Ottawa, February 6th, 1930.

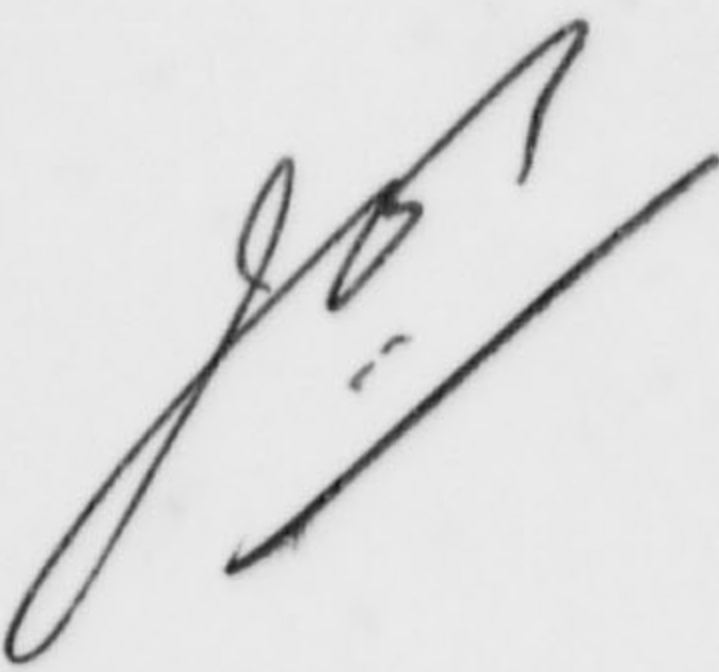
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. In this connection, I have to say that no return has been received for the quarter ended September 30th, last. If this school was open during any part of that quarter, the teacher should prepare a return showing the days taught, enrolment, etc., and forward same as soon as possible in order that payment of the salary due for that period can be made.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

156-6-3

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

February 24th,
1 9 3 0.


The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

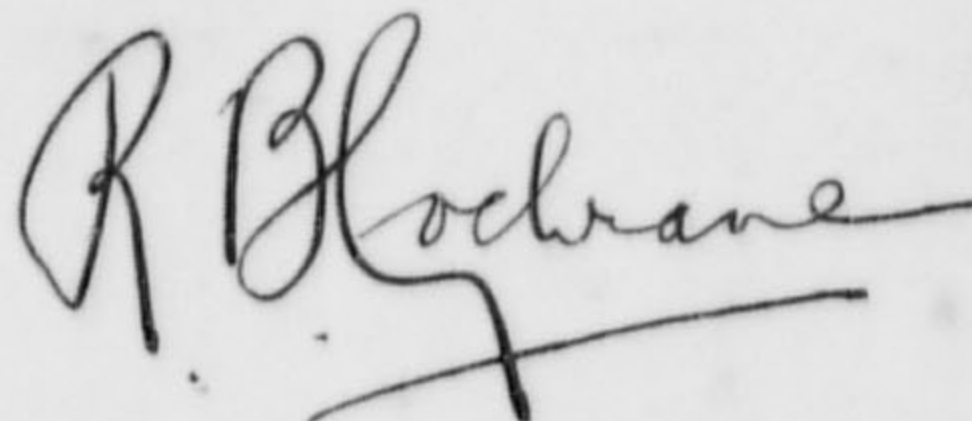
As no cheque for the teacher's salary at Cape Mudge Indian Day School had come from the Department for the September quarter, 1929, I wrote to the teacher - Mrs. Florence Howard - for an explanation, and have to-day received from her the following statement:

"There was no school during September on account of quarantine for measles. All the children who were in the village at the time were sick and the other families stayed away until danger of contagion was over. I was here as usual ready to open school, but could not do so, but, of course, was busy in other ways. I notified the Agent of this."

Perhaps the Indian Agent did not notify the Department of the reason for the absence of school returns for September. I would respectfully ask that, under the peculiar circumstances of the case, and on confirmation of the above statement by the Indian Agent, the usual cheque be forwarded for the teacher's salary for September last.

Yours faithfully,

JNS.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

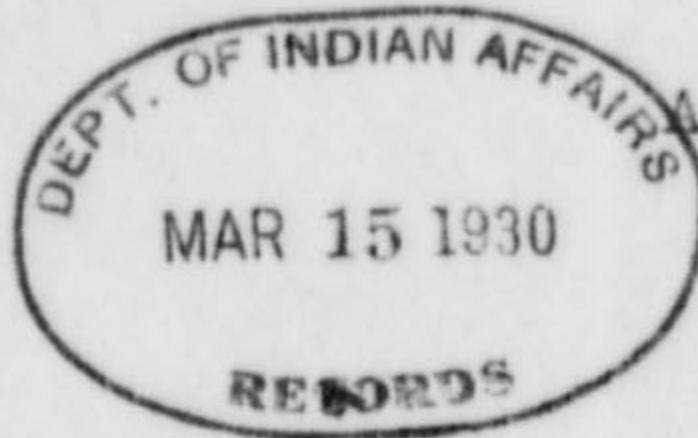
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

359/42



Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 7, 1930

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of February 6, No. 156-6-3, I wrote to Mrs. Howard, the teacher at Cape Mudge and apparently her letter to me had miscarried as it was not received, but she says now that all the children who were at Cape Mudge village during September were quarantined for measles, and the other families remained away until the danger of contagion was over, so that school could not open until October.

Your obedient servant,

(W. M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

156-6-3
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



April 2nd
1930.

[Handwritten signature: Cape Mudge]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

On February 24th, I wrote you in reference to the non-receipt of a cheque for the salary of the teacher of the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge for the September quarter 1929, explaining that the school was not open during that quarter owing to an outbreak of measles, and giving a copy of a letter from the teacher. I requested payment of her salary under the exceptional circumstances, but up to the present have had no reply. It may be that the delay is caused by having to communicate with the Indian Agent at a place as inaccessible as Cape Mudge.

I shall be glad to hear from you in due course.

Yours most faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: Colin G. Young]

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 7th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd inst., I beg to say that a cheque for \$105.00, covering the salary of the teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 1929, was forwarded to you on the 5th inst.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

MT *PRO*
Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to; - Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 266 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050.00	\$105	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert F. Cochrane, D. D., 280 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont					

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



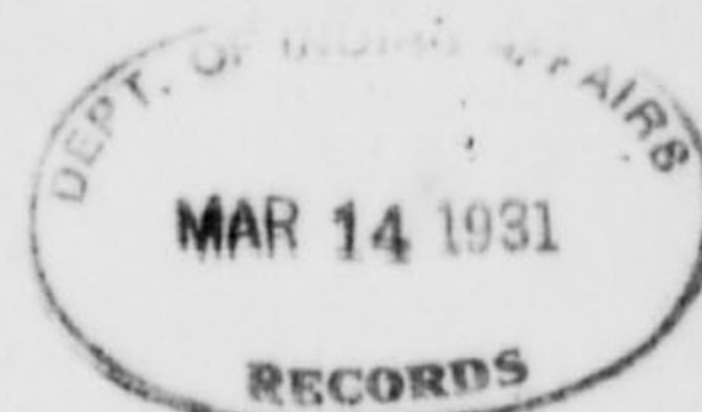
156-6-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 7, 1931.

145/37

Sir:-



I am in receipt of two letters, one from the teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and the other from the teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School, both stating that they have not yet received their cheques for the quarter ending December 31st last.

The return from the Cape Mudge School left this office on January 15, while that of the Kingcome Inlet School were forwarded on January 24th. Would you kindly give this matter your attention.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

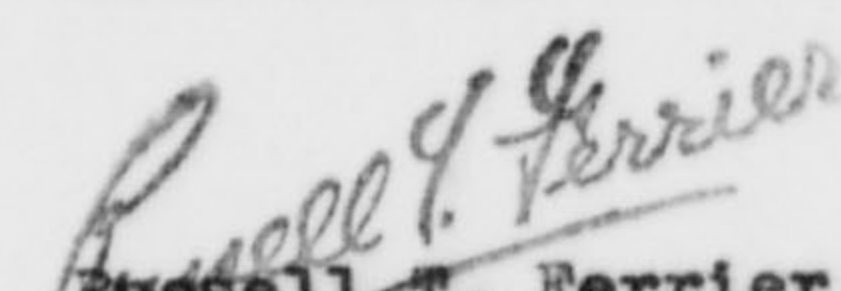
CANADA

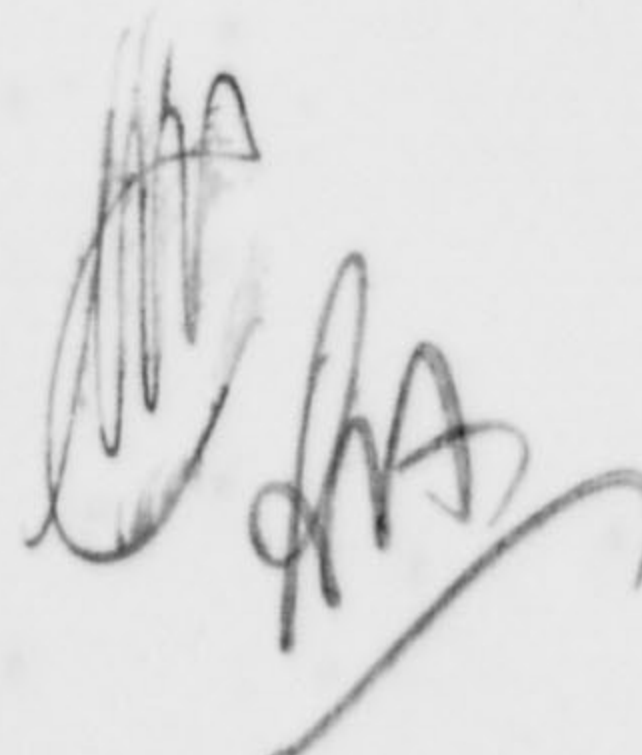
Ottawa, March 16th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your 145/37 of the 7th instant regarding the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Cape Mudge and Kingcome Inlet Indian Day Schools, I beg to say that, when these returns reached the Department, our appropriation for the current fiscal year was exhausted. It is, therefore, regretted that payment of these salaries cannot be made until early next month. As soon as our Vote is available, cheques in payment of these salaries will be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 210 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Florence Howard	CAPE MUDGE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

3/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

156-6-3.

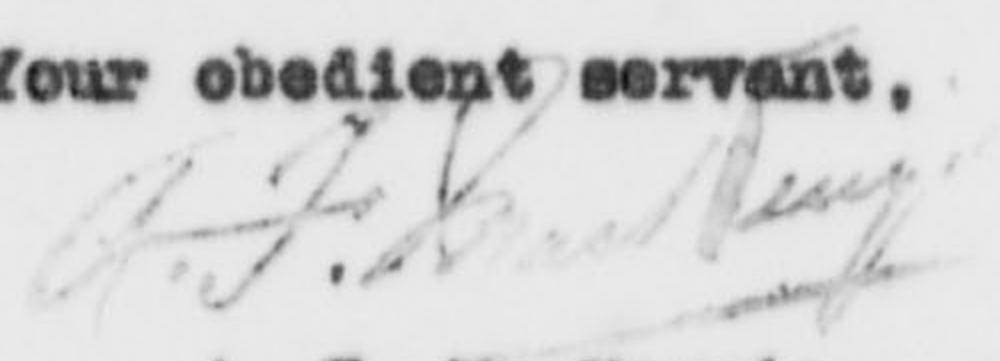
Original on..156-6-1.

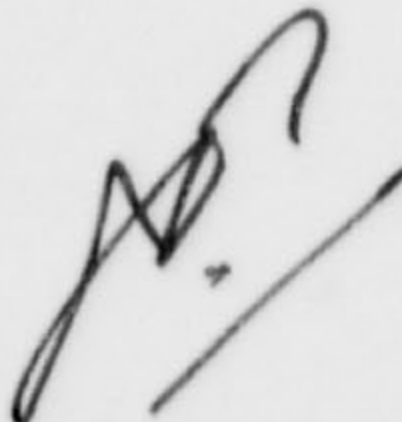
Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Violet A. McKay as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, with use of the teacher's cottage. Miss McKay is to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school and during the time she is carrying on work as teacher at Cape Mudge.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

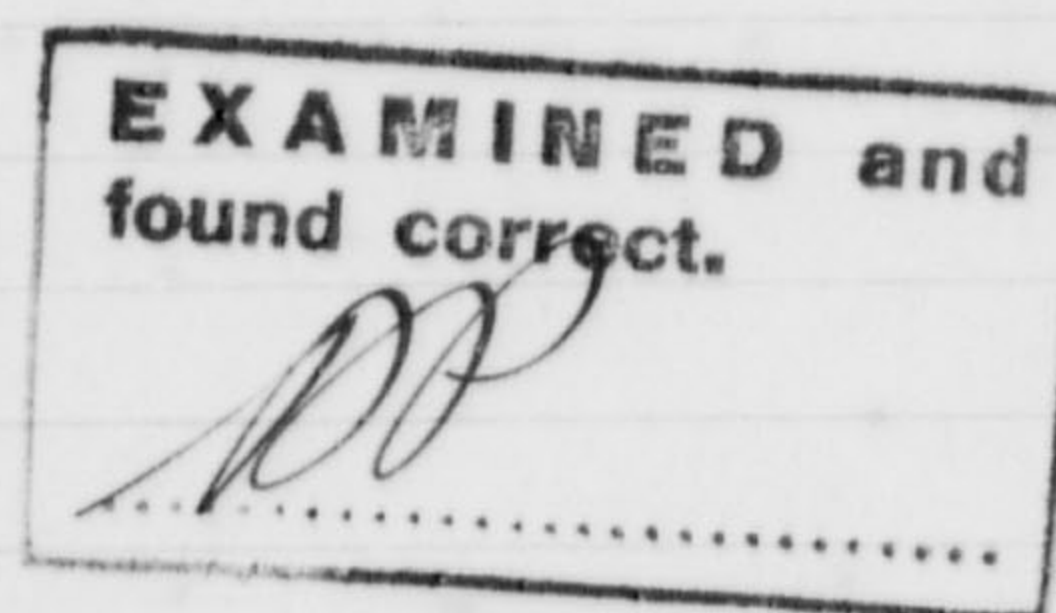
FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Violet A. McKay	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00	\$90	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to ; - Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D., 200 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.					

REMARKS: --

Miss Violet A. McKay appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



16/10/31.

PROVINCE (**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Violet A. McKay	CAPE MUDGE	\$900	00	\$270	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
250 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Violet A. McKay	CAPE MUDGE	\$900	00	\$270	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 288 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Violet A. McKay	CAPE HUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

— Make cheque payable to
 Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
 and send to :-
 Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
 269 Queen Street West,
 Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

156/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by _____ or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

156-6-3

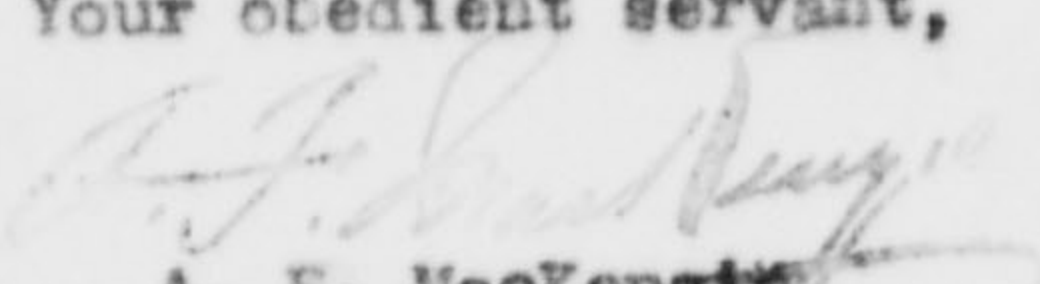
(Original on 156-6-1.)

Ottawa, July 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Miss Jean Hill as teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the coming school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. She is also to have the use of the teacher's cottage. Miss Hill is to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, and I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill,	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

Miss Jean Hill appointed teacher with salary
at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties Sept. 1, 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (E) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Ant. due	.....	\$243 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 289 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

188
805
260
213

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amt. due	\$243 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D., 286 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188
School 805
Allot. 260
E.R. 213

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM 14

31/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to - Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D., 260 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 805.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE DAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert E. Cochran, D. D., 209 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 805.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

18/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Hill	CAPE MUDGE	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			<u>27</u>	<u>00</u>	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 805.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O M

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#3

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Rev. T.C. Colwell has succeeded
Miss Jean Hill at Cape Mudge from Sept. 1, 1936,
at a salary of \$90 a teaching month.

mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 16, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer to your letter of December 6, 1941, nominating Mr. E. G. Moyer as temporary teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. As his services will terminate on June 30, 1942, I thought it would be advisable to bring the matter to your attention now in order to give you plenty of time to secure a qualified teacher, if possible, for the year 1942-43. As you are aware, due to unavoidable circumstances this school was only open for part of the current academic year and consequently I am anxious to have it in operation for the whole of the next academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

156-6-1

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

P.P.

We have received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, effective January 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. We will notify you later regarding the name of her successor.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

156-6-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

Mr. Frederick W. Lynn has been appointed teacher of this school, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. Mr. Lynn began duties on January 15, 1945. He should be paid salary from that date. I enclose I.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
to m.*

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

In my memorandum of July 19 I advised you of the resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945.

To succeed Mr. Lynn, it has now been decided to appoint Miss Laura Fleming as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1945, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. For the academic year 1944-45 Miss Fleming taught the Bella Coola Day School and gave up duties effective July 1, 1945. She has now decided to accept another appointment for the coming academic year. Under the circumstances, I presume it will not be necessary to obtain new documents for her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1
156-6-1

3

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Ottawa, July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
No. 305.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. F. W. Lynn as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

156-6-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Laura Fleming, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

June 24, 1946.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

In my memorandum of June 14th we notified you of the resignation of Miss Laura Fleming, effective July 1, 1946.

To succeed her, it has been decided to transfer Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster from the Kitsegukla Indian Day School No. 822 effective September 1st, 1946, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I enclose a copy of a letter of authorization of this transfer.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 29 October 1946.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster, effective Nov. 1, 1946 and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
No. 805

In memorandum of Dec. 18, we advised you that Miss Jean Hill should be allowed salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

It has now been decided to pay her at the rate of \$118.00 a teaching month effective Jan. 1, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT.

CROSS REFERENCE

DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~136-6-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

805-5-

104-1

Hawthornth

Building Supplies. A. & S.
Cape Mudge School

222054

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Victoria, B. C. Sept. 2. 1892.

Hon. A. W. Vowell

Supt. Indian Affairs,

94232

Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:---

I enclose herewith a letter which Rev. C. M. Tate Sec'y of the Methodist Conf. and Missionary on the Steamer Glad Tidings has asked me to sign and forward to your Department. I am not familiar with the management of Indian Affairs in B. C. but take it for granted that Mr. Tate who has had long experience has made the request in proper form. The information conveyed in the enclosed letter is correct. A teacher has been sent by the Methodist Missionary Society to Cape Mudge and will be maintained there permanently. I am informed that the Department make a grant for school supplies and also some medicine to be used among the Indians. If these grants could be made immediately we should be greatly obliged.

Should you desire further information I shall be glad to call upon you at any time you may name except during the

coming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

coming week when I shall be away from home.

Trusting that the whole case will receive the favorable consideration of the Department.

I am,

Yours Respectfully,

(Signed) James H. White

Pres. B. C. Conference

Methodist Church. 94232

*Correct Copy
JH.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

94232

Vancouver, B. C.

Aug. 26th. 1892.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Supt. Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir,

At the last Methodist Conference a Missionary was appointed to the Cape Mudge Indians. Mr. Galloway is now in the field, and would like to open a day school at once, as there are over forty children in the tribe. The Methodist Missionary Society has been asked to make an appropriation for the Missionary's residence, and we would like if at the same time the Department could erect a suitable School-house, to cost not more than \$600.

We met the Indians at their village last week, and they expressed a great desire to become better people, especially the young men of the tribe; and, when we consider their past history, we think this a very opportune time, to make an effort to free them from their thralldom.

We trust this matter

will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

94232

will receive the favorable consideration of the Department, and that the building will be erected before the winter commences.

(Signed) James H. White

President of the Conference.

(Signed) C. M. Tate

Secretary.

Correct Copy
W.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

94232



British Columbia.

288. C.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, September 6th. 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copies of letters from the Reverend J. H. White President of the Methodist Conference of British Columbia making application for a grant of \$600.00 to erect a school house near Cape Mudge for the accommodation of pupils proposed to be taught, who are of the Euclataw Tribe.

For your information

I may state that the Euclataw Indians were formerly about the worst in this Province, but having of late years mixed more with the whites they are beginning to appreciate the benefits of education and the teaching of the Missionaries.

Mr. White states that there are over forty children in the tribe and should the Department kindly consider the application there would appear to be a good field at Cape Mudge for a fervent Missionary to work upon.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

The Deputy Supt. Gen'l
of Ind. Affairs

for the Vis. Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To *Dy Minister*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *Sept 19th* 1892

The appropriation for Day Schools for British Columbia for the current year is \$8500,00. The appropriation for last year (1891-92) was \$7087,00 and the expenditure \$4112,56. leaving a balance of \$2974,64. therefore if the expenditure last year can be taken as a criterion there will be funds available for the expenditure referred to in Mr Moffatts letter.

A

H. G. Patton
for Acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 22nd Dec. 1898



Memorandum

The letter hereunder from the Office of the Indian Superintendent, Victoria, B. C., covers an application of the Methodist Missionary Society for assistance in building a Day School at Cape Mudge, which is the southern extremity of Valdez Island, at the head of the Straits of Georgia. The amount applied for is \$600⁰⁰, and to this it would be necessary, of course, to add a guaranteed salary of \$300⁰⁰ per annum to the teacher, after the school went into operation.

To the Hon. E. D. Cowdrey
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs

Ans. for report
from Mr. Cowdrey

EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indians to be recensited are the Tucklatums, and it is reported that there are forty children in the Tribe; the number of these who are of school age is not stated, but probably at least one half of them are of school age.

The appropriation for Day Schools for British Columbia for the current year is \$5500⁰⁰, and as one-third of the appropriation for last year ^{was} ^{reimposed} ^{and} ^{at the close of the year and} ^{expended} ^{ended}, it is considered that the school were approved of there are sufficient funds available for the purpose.

It does not appear that there is any information before the Department except that which had been communicated to Mr. MacIsaac, at the Indian Office, by Mr. White, the President of the Conference,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and perhaps it would
be well, before taking
decisive steps ~~in the~~
~~matter~~, to refer the
matter to Mr. Cornell
for a full report in
to the circumstances
connected with the appli-
cation.

Richard

Acting Deputy Chief General
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

94232

A. W. Towell Esq

Visiting Indian Supt

Victoria

B.C.

Ans 942

Encl.

September 29 1892

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 6th inst
inclosing copies of letters from
the Rev Mr White President
of the Methodist Conference of
B.C. making application for
a grant of \$600⁰⁰ to erect a
School House near Cape
Mudge for Indians of the
Eulatao Tribe in reply I
have to request that you
will report specially on
the circumstances attending
this application & the number
of children of school age
in the Band

Yours at foot

Notice
9th Nov
J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia, 96351

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov 17th 1892

Exd.

56. D.² pmtbm



Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of "Special Notice" of the 9th instant calling attention to official letter of September 29th No 94232 relating to School House near Cape Mudge, and in reply to inform you that your communication was referred to Mr Agent Pidcock for report on the 6th October last, but as that gentleman has been absent from his headquarters for some time visiting the tribes in his district no answer has as yet been received.

This report will be forwarded as soon as it comes to hand.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant,

J W Moffatt.

for the Indian Supt.

The Dept^y Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 6th. Dec. 1892.

97234

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of Oct. 6th. in regard to an application of the Rev. Mr. White for a grant of \$600. to erect a school-house at Cape Mudge, and requesting me to report on the advisability of considering the grant, and also requesting the number of children of school age in the vicinity.

I have to report that a school house and teacher have long been needed at this place, and I consider that the grant of \$600.00 would be well expended in the erection of a school house. Hitherto these Indians have been without any Instruction of any kind, and a resident teacher if of the right stamp, cannot but have an influence for good.

There are about 30 children of school age who are generally residing at the village or in its vicinity.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Sgd) R. H. Pidcock

Indian Agent.

A. W. Wowell Esq, Ind. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There has always been a considerable unexpended balance at the Co. of R.C. Bay Indians. There were no expenditures incurred by course the balance must remain on 30/9/92

Indian Office,
Victoria, Dec. 15th
No. 94,230.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of 29th. of September last regarding the application of the Reverend Mr. White, President of the Methodist Conference of British Columbia for a grant of \$600.00 to erect a school house near Cape Mudge for Indians of the Klataw tribe and requesting a special consideration on the circumstances attending the case and the number of children of school age in the Band I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a report, dated the 6th. inst. This day received from Mr. Agent Piddcock for the District, by which it will be seen that Mr. Piddcock considers that there has been always as much as £1000 expended about the B.C. Indian Schoolhouse since 1892. Or was there more than £1000 expended on June 30/92?

Has there been always as much as £1000 expended about the B.C. Indian Schoolhouse since 1892? Or was there more than £1000 expended on June 30/92?

Assn 12/11

Apr 24

Dec 27 92

Sir,
 29th.
 tion
 the Ne
 for a
 house
 clataw
 on the
 and th
 the Ba
 copy o
 this d
 Agent
 seen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

CANADA

(2)

97234

School-house. The Agent further states that there are about 30 children of School age residing at the village or in its vicinity. In view of the statements made by Mr. Pidcock I would respectfully recommend the application for the erection of the building referred to to your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. Howell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 27 Dec. 1892

approved
29/12/92
J. M. [unclear]
94232

Memorandum

Referring to the report, of
the 20th September last, of
Mr. Sinclair, of this Department,
respecting an application made
by the Methodist Missionary
Society, in British Columbia,
for assistance in ^{erecting a} building for
a Day School at Cape Mudge,
at the southern extremity
of Valdez Island, at the
head of the Straits of Georgia,
the undersigned begs to re-
port that in conformity
with the instructions of
the then Superintendent
General, Mr. Superintendent
Gen. D. Mayne Daly
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

To the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vowell was requested to report on the circumstances attending that application and the number of children of school-age in the Band. This, Mr Vowell has done; and his report, dated the 15th instant, will be found herewith, as well as a report, as mentioned in the Superintendent's letter, from the Indian Agent for the Locality. It will be observed from the ^{Agent's} report that the want of a school has long been felt at Cape Mudge; that there are about 30 children of school-age who are generally resident ~~upon~~ in the village or its vicinity; and that Officer expresses the opinion that a grant of \$600 ⁰⁰ towards the erection of the school house would be money well spent. The Indian Superintendent for British Columbia recommends

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the application for the erection of the building for favorable consideration.

The Superintendent General will observe on referring to Mr. Sinclair's report above referred to, that there is ample at the credit of the appropriation for Day Schools for British Columbia to meet the proposed expenditure on the building, and that if the establishment of a school at the above point is approved of there will be sufficient funds to also guarantee a salary of \$300.00 per annum to the teacher.

Upon enquiry of the accountant the undersigned learns that there has always been a considerable unexpended balance at the credit of the British Columbia Day School appropriation, the balance unexpended last year being \$2,974.64; and the Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

reports that there were no
exceptional circumstances
in 1891-92 cause that balance.

Inasmuch as the Qu-
luth Tribe, whose Re-
serves are situated on the
West coast of British
Columbia opposite the
northern portion of
Vancouver Island are
among the most civilized and
the best advanced of any
of the Indians in the
Dominion, it would
appear advisable to en-
courage the establishment
of schools for the in-
struction of the young
among them; as there is
no doubt that education
would tend more rapidly
to their civilization and
advancement than any
other method that could
be adapted to accomplish
the same.

The undersigned would,
therefore, respectfully sub-
mit that authority might
be given for the erection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of the proposed school-house near Cape Mudge, on the Indian Reserve at that point, at a cost not to exceed \$600 00, and that the salary of the teacher when the school is brought into operation be, so far as the contribution from this Department is concerned, at the rate of \$300 00 per annum. He would also submit that it will be unnecessary to include the above amounts in the Estimates to be submitted to Parliament, as the accountant reports that the cost of the building and the salary of the teacher can be paid from the appropriation for Day Schools in British Columbia for the current year, there being sufficient money wherewith to meet the same.

H. Van Koughnet
Deputy Deputy General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Box of Beards

2nd - base Branch

Please refer Dept. You will be this

letter & ask him to report what has
been done in the matter. Say that he dep-
ends upon tho' Dr Luthen's command. And return
in much the last showing 29 ~~perhaps~~ ~~on~~
~~at once as before~~ the cloth whether he

has used tho' Dr. Linnæus.

for Mr. Peck's showing 29 ~~shells~~

at 1000 ft. from the water.

for which the last showing of

well & request have been
 2. The whole is being conducted

He is being conducted
solely in the interests
of the Indian people.

5. purely in the interests
of the Indian people.

94 232

A. W. V. M. L. S.
Victoria

for D.M. 16/57

16/5/93

5-2-5

Victoria

B. C.

SECY'S BRANCH.
DEC 31 1892
WRITTEN.

Certain

Refg to yr. letter
of the 15th inst. containing
the information asked for
in the letter from the
Supt of the 29th Sept last
regarding the application
of the Rev. Mr White,
President of the Methodist
Conference of B.C., for a
grant ^{of \$600} to erect a school
house near Cape Mudge
for the Indians of the
Euclataw tribe, I beg
to inform you that the
S.G. has approved of a
grant of the sd. amt.
being made, provided,
of course, that a plan
+ specifications of the school

Please convey the
purport of this letter to
Dr Southwick & also of the
action taken thereon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Plans are forwarded to
approved by the Dept,
& that the building is
erected upon an Indian
Res. at or in the vicinity
of Cape Mudge. The
Dept's contribution towards
the building will not
exceed \$600, & its contribution
towards the salary of a
teacher for the school when
established will not
exceed \$300 a year.

You will, therefore,
communicate with ^{the Rev} Mr
White in the above
matter, & I rec'd from
him of the plan &
specification of the
building you will
forward the same to
the Dept

Yours truly
J. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. N. G. in
Alford

a school house near
Cape Mudge for the
Indians of the Euclatan
tribe that the Supt
Genl approved of such
grant being made,
provided that a plan
and specifications
of the school were
forwarded to and
approved of by the
Dept, and that the
building were erected
on an Indian Reserve
at or in the vicinity
of Cape Mudge..

Mr. Towell was also
informed that the Dept's
contribution would not
exceed \$600⁰⁰ and that
the grant toward the
salary of a teacher for
the school would not
be over \$300⁰⁰ a year.
The Supt was requested
to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To communicate with
Mr White in the
matter & on receipt
from him of the plan
& specification of the
building to forward
the same to the Dept.

Nothing further reply
has as yet been received
from Mr Vorrell and
the Dept ~~was~~^{is} not aware
of any further action
having been taken by
the Methodist authorities
in the matter, but upon
receipt of the Return above
referred to Mr Vorrell was
again written to for a
report ^{as to what has been done} ~~on the subject~~
~~generally~~ and as to whether
the school is being conducted
purely in the interests
of the Indians.

W. W. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of the Indian children.

Yours &c.

Rev^d A. Sutherland.

^{D.D.}
Genl Secy, Meth Missy Society -
Toronto, Ont

May 19 1893

Rev^d
Sir,

Referring to your letter
of the 9th inst enclosing among
others a Return of a school
conducted under the auspices
of your society at Cape Mudge
I beg to inform you that
in Dec^r last Mr Supt Towell
was advised with regard to the
appln of the Rev^d Mr White
Pres^t of the Methodist Conference
of B.C. for a grant to erect
a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exd.

94232

A. W. Towell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

May 19 1893

Sir,

I have to call
your attention to Dept^l
letter of the 31st Dec^r last
relative to the application
of The Rev^d Mr. White,
President of the Methodist
Conference, and to request
that you will report
what has been done
in the matter.

of B.C. for a grant of \$600⁰⁰ to erect a school house for Indian
purposes near
Cape Mudge

A. W. Towell
Esq.

The Dept^l has
rec'd through Dr. Sutherland
a Return for March Quarter
last, ^{from this school} showing 29 pupils
on the roll, and you
should state whether
the school is conducted
purely in the interests
of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



102521

British Columbia.

IOO. F.2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 30th. 1893.

No. 94,232.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th. instant relative to the application made by the Reverend James H. White, President of the Methodist Conference of British Columbia, for a grant of \$600.00 to erect a school-house near Cape Mudge and calling my attention to Departmental letter of the 31st. of December last on this subject. In reply I beg to state that immediately upon the receipt of your letter last mentioned Mr. White was written to and in his reply stated that he would refer the matter to the Rev. Dr. Sutherland of Toronto; in this connection I enclose a copy of a communication just received from Mr. White and it is hoped that the

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

102521

(2)

the plans of the building alluded to will soon be in the possession of the Department; as regards the school being conducted purely in the interests of the Indian Children- Mr. Pidcock, the Agent for the locality, has been asked to furnish this information and a copy thereof will, immediately upon its receipt, be forwarded the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

102521

(Copy.)

Victoria, B.C. May 28. 1893

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Office
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 26th inst, referring to the grant promised for a school at Cape Mudge. The matter was referred in due course to the Mission Rooms in Toronto, and the request made that they would secure plans and submit them to the Department. I have again written Dr. Sutherland, and think that the plans will be forthcoming immediately.

I should regret exceedingly if the grant should lapse from any negligence on our part as the school is much needed. Allow me also to say that my term of office here has expired and that my successor, Rev. Joseph Ball will attend to any further action that may require to be taken.

Yours Respectfully
"James B. White."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

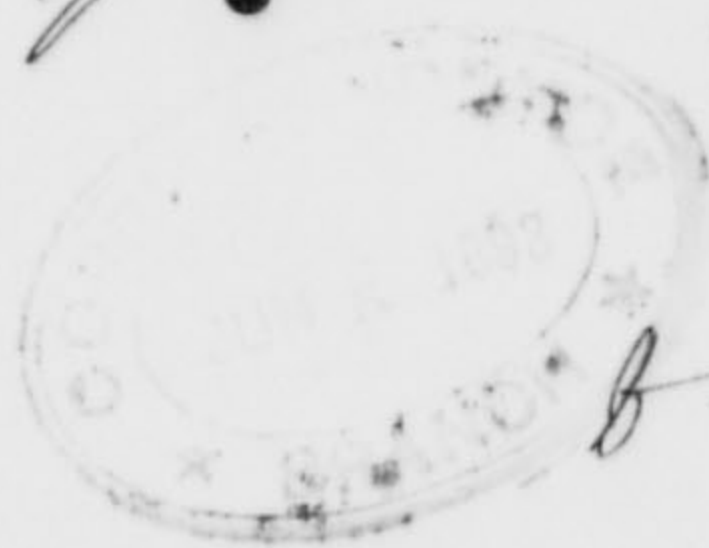
MEMORANDUM.

To *Genl Branch*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *5th June* 1893.

Please refer Desautels and to Deptt letter
to him of the 19th inst & convey to him
the purport of the Revd Mr Shute's letter of
the 12th Jan'y last enclosed under cover
of Supt. Howells's letter of the 26th inst
(B.) Ask Supt. Howells's letter referred to &
say what has been done & that he
has not answered the last paragraph
of Sept's letter of the 19th inst. which he
should do



for D M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



102468

British Columbia.

67. F.2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 26th. 1893.

No. 94,232.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th. instant relative to the application made by the Rev. Mr. White, President of the Methodist Conference of British Columbia for a grant of \$600.00 to erect a school house for Indian purposes near Cape Mudge and requesting to be informed what has been done in the matter. In reply I beg to state that Mr. White was on the 9th. of January last notified of the purport of Departmental letter of the 31st. December 1892 and I now enclose for your information a copy of his reply; he has this day been written to in regard to the subject and asked for the plans referred to in the enclosed copy of his letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. B. Wells
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

102468



(Copy)

Victoria, B. C. Jan. 12- 1893.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 9th. inst. informing me that the Department has been pleased to grant \$600.00 as requested for the purpose of building a school at Cape Mudge and also to make a grant for the support of a teacher upon the fulfilment of certain conditions on our part. I will at once report the matter to our General Board of Missions at Toronto and have no doubt but they will be prepared to submit plans for your approval at an early date.

I have the honor to be,

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) Jas. H. White,

President B. C. Methodist
Conference.

Mack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRAND

Encd.

94232

A. W. Towell Esq.
Indian Sup^t
Victoria
B.C.

ANSWER REQUIRED

67th

June 7 1893.

Sir,

I have to ack. the
recd. of your letter of the
26th ulto with enclosure
in the matter of the
grant for the erection
of a school house for
Indian purposes at Cape
Mudge; and in reply
I have to inform you
that ^{the purpose} ~~a copy~~ of Mr
White's communication
of the 12th Jan'y last
has been sent to the
Rev^d Dr Sutherland.

A. W. M.
M. J. M.

I beg also to state
that you have not answered
the enquiry made in the
last

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

last paragraph of
Deptl letter of the
19th ulto which you
should do at once.

Yours &c

Rev A Sutherland, D.D.
Genl Secy Meth Missy Society
Toronto. Ont.

Rev.
Sir. June 7 1893

Referring to my
letter of the 19th ulto
in the matter of the
Return forwarded by you
for an Indian School
at Cape Mudge, I beg to
inform you that Mr
Supt Bowell under ^{cover of a letter} dated
the 26th ulto transmitted
to the Dept. th a copy of a
communication in the matter
from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

For Mr
Alford

from the Rev^d Mr^r
White of date the 12th
Jan^y ^{last} in which the
gentleman ~~states~~
that he ~~would~~ ^{acknowledges} the
rect through Mr. Dowell
of information to the
effect that the Dept^t
would grant \$600⁰⁰
towards the building
of a school ^{house} at Cape
Mudge & would also
make a grant for the
support of a teacher
upon the fulfilment
of certain conditions
(of which ^{conditions} I may here
state you were advised
in my letter above
quoted) and Mr^r
White further states
that it was ^{his} intention
to at once report the
matter to your General
Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Board of Missions
at Toronto ~~and~~ adding
that he has no doubt
they will be prepared
to submit plans for
the approval of the Dept
at an early date;
and Mr. Bowell also
reports that Mr. White
was written to on the
26th ulto for the plans
above referred to.

Yours
J. M. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOM,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

103594



Toronto, July 5th 1893.

*File with
reference to
to Department
for report
B. C. in
July 6/93*

I have the honor to
acknowledge your favor No 94232
dated June 7th in which you
state that \$600. would be granted
for the erection of an Indian
School House at Cape Mudge, and
a grant would also be made for the
support of a teacher there.

You state also that Plans for the School
House would be prepared by this
Society. Permit me to say that
the Society does not provide such
Plans, and that the Indian Department
always has provided them.

I have the honor &c.

Sir

Your obedient Servant

— E. Shaw.

Asst. Secy

*The Deputy Comptroller of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Specifications for an Indian
School-house to be erected at Cape
Mudge, Calder Island. B.C.

- Dimensions* To be a frame building 20 ft x 24 ft
10 ft from floor to top of wall plate,
14'-3" to centre of ceiling. (See drawings)
- Foundation* 4 feet cedar posts, 12 in. diam, centre
3 feet into the ground.
- Sills* 6"x6", halved at corners and dove-tailed
where necessary.
- Joists* 2"x10" - 2 feet centres, well nailed to sills.
- Studs* 2"x4" - 2 feet centres, placed on top of
flooring, doubled at corners, doors and
window jambs.
- Wall-plates* 2"x4" double.
- Rafter* Rafters and diagonal collars 2"x6"
framed as per drawings. Rafters
and collar-beams for porch 2"x4",
place collar-beams 9" above pan light.
- Roof* 1" rough boarding, one layer of
tanned felt paper lapped, first class
shingles set 5" to the weather. Sawn
with 3" roll.
- Walls* Outside - 1" rough boarding, one
layer of tanned felt paper, lapped and
clap-
See drawing for School-house at
Golden Lake Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- clap-boards well nailed.
- Inside walls and ceiling - line the whole with ∇ jointed dry sheeting.
- Flooring $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tongued and grooved. Platform $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tongued and grooved, supported on $3" \times 6"$ stuff.
- Door $7'-0" \times 3'-9"$, four panels, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch frames, rebated, hung with three $4"$ bolts, furnished with best British American locks, plain facings.
- Windows $1\frac{3}{4}"$ English sashes, $14" \times 28"$ glass. plain facings.
- Steps To front door, of $2"$ stuff, resting on cedar logs.
- Chimney Of well burnt brick, $8" \times 8"$ face well jagged, pipe hole with ring and stopper as shown; to commence on a support $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet from the floor, support to be firmly framed and bolted to wall. The necessary flashings at roof, and to finish as shown on drawings.
- Painting Two coats of approved colours inside and outside except roof.
- Sheetboard $1\frac{1}{2}"$ stuff matched - painted 3 coats.
- Bench Construct 18 double benches and seats of different heights, simple pattern with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

with shelf under each desk, all firmly secured to floor, the lower ones placed in front.

Table

Provide or construct a common table with drawer and good locks, and two chairs for the master. Construct a cup-board 6' x 2' at one end of black-board, attached to wall, with door furnished with a good lock.

General

The whole work to be done in a thorough and workmanlike manner and with good materials and subject to the inspection and approval of the Indian Agent or other officer who may be deputed for the purpose.

L.B.
18 July 1898

7. 94232

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

94232

RECEIVED

Mr Towell Esq
Indian Dept
Victoria
BC

July 14 1893

Sir,

In connection with
previous correspondence
with reference to the proposed
erection of a school house
for Indian purposes at
Cape Mudge I now
enclose herewith plan &
specifications for the proposed
building estimated to cost
about \$600⁰⁰ which you
will be good enough to
forward to Mr. J. H. Piddock
for his report as to whether
the building can be put up
at Cape Mudge for the
sum of \$600 & to state what
changes he would recommend
in order to make it possible
to erect the building for an
amount

W. J. G. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Memorandum

11th July 1893

To Deputy Minister

With reference to Mr. Shaw's letter of 5th inst. A plan may be prepared in this branch similar to several plans that have been prepared for schools in different parts of the Dominion, estimated to cost about \$600 and forwarded to Agent Redcock for his report as to whether the building can be erected at Cape Mudge for this sum and if not to state what changes he would recommend in order to make it possible to erect the building for a sum not exceeding \$600.

S. Bray

Cones. Branch

13 July 1893

Please write to Mr. Powell in terms of above memo. and forward to him the accompanying plan & specifications.

[Signature]
Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

105667

5/9th
British Columbia.

1/2 September 1893
to Mr. G. 2.
re: Cape Mudge
re: school house
I41. G.2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 28th. 1893.

94232.

J.B.
1st Sept. 1893
Sir,

Reverting to your letter of the
I4th. July last enclosing Plan and Specifica-
tions of the School house proposed to be
erected at Cape Mudge I have the honor to
enclose herewith a Report dated the 24th.
instant this day received from Mr. Agent Pidcock
relative to the subject. From my knowledge
of the locality I can endorse the statements
of the Agent.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

105667

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, th 24 August 1893

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of July 20th 586. I² enclosing plans and specifications of a School House to be erected on the Indian Reserve, Cape Mudge and requesting me to report whether such a building could be put up for the sum of \$600⁰⁰.

After going carefully over the specifications I am of opinion that the building can be erected for the sum of \$600⁰⁰ if the tarred felt paper is omitted, as this adds an expense of about \$25⁰⁰, and is I think unnecessary in such a mild climate. This will not include a stove and piping which though shown in the plan are not mentioned in the specifications but it will require strict economy to erect the building for this sum, as freight on the material is somewhat high.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
R. M. Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W. Vivell Esq^r
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

104967



British Columbia.

529. F.2. Indian Office,
Victoria, July 13th. 1893.

No. 94,232.

Sir,

Reverting to your letter of the 19th.
of May last relative to the application of the
Reverend Mr. White, President of the Methodist
Conference of British Columbia for a grant of
\$600.00 to erect a School-house for Indian
purposes near Cape Mudge I have the honor to
enclose a duplicate of a letter dated the
7th. instant this day received from Mr. Agent
Pidcock relative to the last part of your
letter in which he states that the school is
conducted entirely in the interests of the
Indian children.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. B. W. L.

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

104967
British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay,

7th July

1893



Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of May 26th respecting the School on the Indian Reserve Cape Mudge, at present taught by Mr Galloway. In reply I beg to state that the School is conducted entirely in the interests of the Indian Children, and is or was held in a small Indian house on the Indian Reserve, no School room being yet built.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
R H Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq^r
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO

RESIDENCE BRANCH

94232

A. W. Towell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

14¹ / 14¹ Gr

Sept 11 1893.

with cheque

W. H. W. H. W. H.

Sir,

I have to ack. the
recd. of your letter of the
28th ult. enclosing a
report from Mr Agent
Pidcock on the subject
of the proposed new school
house at Cape Mudge;
and in reply I beg to
inform you that Cape
Mudge is too remote a
point for the successful
construction of the school
by a contractor, the sum
of \$600⁰⁰ not being a
sufficient inducement

It will therefore
be necessary for Mr Pidcock
to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to proceed with the construction of the building for which he should select a site at a point on the Cape Mudge Indian Reserve at such a point as will be convenient and satisfactory for the children to attend.

Mr. Redcock may exercise his own discretion as to the method to be followed in the actual erection of the building that is to say ~~whether~~ he may let the whole or parts of the work by job or piece to any individual or individuals whom he may have reason to believe capable and responsible or he may have the work done by days labour by an experienced carpenter with such other assistance as may be required, but the amount voted for the purpose viz \$600⁰⁰ must in no case be exceeded.

In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In ^{any} either case Mr. Pidcock must exercise general superintendence of the ~~building~~^{work} and will be held responsible for its economical and careful execution and.

The tarred paper may be omitted in accordance with ~~the~~^{his} Agents suggestion.

An accountable cheque No 265 for \$400⁰⁰ is sent herewith as an ~~advance~~ to enable Mr. Pidcock to purchase lumber and other materials and for ~~any necessary preliminary expenses~~, and the balance, of \$200⁰⁰ will be forwarded ^{whenever three quarters of the present} ~~on application~~ ^{advance is properly} ~~accounted for~~.

Vouchers for all expenditure including pay-list ~~in detail~~ for all job work must be forwarded to the Dept. without fail.

The work may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

be proceeded with
at such time as Mr
Piddock may consider
most convenient but
it is desirable that
the building be erected
with all reasonable
despatch.

G. M. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

To

Depy. Minr

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

1893

There is no special vote for the proposed building at Mudge Bay. When it was proposed to erect the building last year it was intended that the cost should be charged to the general vote of for day schools for that year, but the vote was not more than enough to carry on the ordinary expenditure, and I think the same will be the case this year. I would suggest that a supplementary ^{vote} be had to cover this expenditure.

H. Patton
per Act



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum

7th Sept. 1893

Deputy Minister

With reference to letter from
Supt. Powell of 28th ult. I beg to
report that Cape Mudge is ~~not~~
too remote a point for the successful
construction of the proposed school ~~house~~
by a contractor, also the sum \$600
is not a sufficient inducement.

I respectfully recommend that
Mr. Powell be requested to instruct
Agent Pidcock to proceed ~~immediately~~
with the construction of the proposed
school-building at Cape Mudge.

That the tanned paper may be
obtained as proposed by Mr. Pidcock.

He will be careful to select
a site for the building on the Cape
Mudge Indian Reserve and at a
point that will be convenient and
satisfactory for the attendance of the
children.

Agent Pidcock may exercise
his own discretion in the matter
of the erection of the building, that is

Approved
J.P.
J.W.
1. To be sent
2. To prepare
also recommend
3. To ask
letter of 28 ult.
7th Sept.
J.P.
J.W.
Sept 7/93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

he may let the whole
or parts by the job or
piece to any individual
or individuals whom he
may ~~that~~ have reason to
believe to be capable and
responsible parties or he
may have the work done
by day labour ~~under~~ ^{by} an
experienced carpenter ~~and~~
with such other assistance
as may be required.*

* but the amount
voted for the purpose
by \$600 must
be no account
be exceeded

In either case Agent
Pidcock must take upon
himself the general superintendence
of the ~~work~~ ^{building} and will be held
responsible for its economical
and careful erection.

Vouchers for ~~each~~ and
~~on~~ all expenditures, pay-lists
and payments for job-work
in detail must be forwarded
without fail to the Dept.

A cheque for \$400 - ^{part} ~~half~~ of
the sum to be expended in the
erection of the school is ~~herewith~~

might be sent as
an advance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to enable Agent Pidcock
to purchase lumber and other
materials and for any necessary
preliminary expenses, the balance
of \$200 will be forwarded on
application. He may proceed
with this work at any time he
may consider the more convenient,
but it is desirable that the building
be erected with all reasonable
despatch.

S. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

106250



EXD.

British Columbia.

306. G.2. Indian Office,
Victoria, Sept. 18th. 1893.

No. 94,232.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant covering accountable cheque No. 265, in favor of R. H. Pidcock for the sum of \$400.00 as an advance towards the erection of the proposed Indian day School at Cape Mudge and in reply to state that Mr. Agent Pidcock has, this day, been instructed in the terms of your letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. B. Smith

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Authority No. 94232
Sept. 11th 1893

Voucher No. 903

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

R H Pidcock

Cr.

	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	Cts.
	By the following payments made by him for the Cape Mudge School Building on ac of the accountable cheque 265, advanced to him, as per receipts hereunto attached		
Nov ^r 14 th	Ch E Stevenson	7	75
" 29 th	Charley 1 1/2 days work @ \$1 ⁵⁰ per day	2	25
" 17 th	Louis 1 " " " \$1 ⁷⁵ " "	1	75
	Ed Johnson landing bricks	3	00
Dec ^r 12	" " 1 day @ \$2 ⁰⁰	2	00
"	Robert Hall use of Oyen 4 days @ \$2 ⁰⁰	8	00
15	to J Pidcock 11 days @ \$2 ⁵⁰ per day	27	50
	B.C Mills Timber & Trading Co	229	10
	E G Prior & Co	23	50
Total		304	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada, and that the applicants were on duty every day of the term for which payment is asked.

Approved *A. W. Vowell* Indian Superintendent
R H Pidcock Agent.
J W Mackay

\$304 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ Victoria B. C., 189
Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of *Three hundred and four* Dollars
85 Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

R H Pidcock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge 29th Nov 1893

112832

Received from R H Pidcock Indian Agent
the sum of Two dollars ^{25^c} for work done on
Indian School House, Cape Mudge, on
28th Nov 1 day, on 29th Nov 1/2 day.

Charley X his mark

D. E. Stevenson

Cape Mudge 17th Nov 1893

112832

112832

Received from R H Pidcock, Indian Agent
the sum of One dollar ^{75^c} for work on
Indian School House Cape Mudge on
Nov. 17th 1893. 1 day

Witness to mark
Ed Johnson

Louis X his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge 6th Nov 1893

112332

Received from R H Pidcock, Indian Agent
the sum of Three dollars for landing bricks
from Lt. "Roscowitz" for Indian School House, Cape
Mudge, on Nov^r 6th 1893.

Ed Johnson

Cape Mudge 12th Dec^r 1893

112332

Received from R H Pidcock Indian Agent
the sum of Two dollars for work done on
Indian School House Cape Mudge, on
11 Dec^r 1/2 day. 12th Dec^r 1/2 day.

Ed. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge 2nd Jan'y. 1894

112632

Received from R H Pidcock Indian Agent
the sum of eight dollars for use of Oxen hauling
lumber for Indian School House Cape Mudge
4 days @ \$2⁰⁰ per day
Nov. 21. 22. Dec. 12. 13

Robert Hall

Cape Mudge 15 Dec^r 1893

112632

Received from R H Pidcock, Indian Agent
the sum of Twenty seven dollars $\frac{50}{100}$ for eleven
days work on Indian School House, Cape Mudge,
on Nov 21st, 22nd, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th, Dec 2nd 1/2, 7th 1/2, 8th, 11th, 12th 1/2, 13th 1/2, 14th.
W. J. Pidcock.

Cape Mudge 14 Nov^r 1893

112632

Received from R H Pidcock, Indian Agent
the sum of Seven dollars 75^c, for unloading
lumber from Scow for Indian School House
Cape Mudge, as per agreement, on Nov. 12th 1893

D. C. Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

City No. 94,232
Sept 11th 1893

112632
Voucher No. *Lumber*

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAUKEWLTH AGENCY.

B. C. Mills Timber & Trading Co Cr.

ROYAL CITY PLANING MILLS BRANCH

Vancouver, B. C., Oct 31st 1893

M Indian Dept for school lease May 112632

Bought of British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Co.

NEW WESTMINSTER AND VANCOUVER

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES,
DOORS, WINDOWS, BLINDS.

AND ALL KINDS OF WOOD FINISHING, SCROLL SAWING, TURNING AND PLANING, EXECUTED TO ORDER.

THOMSON BROS., PRINTERS, VANCOUVER, B. C.

16 55 ft	16 Rustic	17 52	28 50
85 55 ft	12 4 5 1/2	15 00	15 30
105 55 ft	1 1/4		27 50
4 1/2	12 12 10 Cedar	96 ft	4 80
4	1 12 16 1/2		
2	1 12 26		
2	1 12 26		
8	1 16 12	48 22 5 ft	8 00
2	2 12 24 Water table	96	
2	2 12 20	80 176 ft	20 00
6	Windows 15 30 4 26	3 52	3 52
6	Frames for same	3 25	19 50
1	Door 3 7 1 1/2 5 M		3 50
1	" 3 7 1 1/2		5 12
2	Frames		
2 55	Rail 1 8 55	33	
52	" 4 1/2		
2 1/4	" Down Pit		

has been supplied, the work performed, and that
legitimately and that each item of the same is a

D. H. Sidcock
Agent.

\$ 229 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

B. C., 14th Nov? 1893

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of *Two hundred and twenty nine* Dollars,
10 Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

B. C. Mills & T. B. & T. Marchesa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DATE	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	Cts.
1893	Lumber supplied for Indian School House, Cape Mudge.	229	10
th 14 th Nov.		11332	
Total.....		229	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. H. Siderock
Agent.

\$ 229 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ B. C., 14th Nov. 1893
Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Two hundred and twenty nine Dollars,
10 Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee B. C. Mills & J. C. A. T. Marchison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order No. 94, 252
252 14th 1893

Hardware

Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. Building Material

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAUKEWLTH AGENCY.

E. G. Prior & Co. Cr.

E. G. PRIOR, President

G. F. MATHEWS, Vice President

G. W. WYNNE, Man Director

ESTABLISHED 1859.

INCORPORATED 1891.

Capital Stock, \$250,000



E. G. PRIOR & COMPANY,

LIMITED LIABILITY.

Importers OF IRON, STEEL, HARDWARE, WAGGONS, BUGGIES,
AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

BRANCH HOUSES
VANCOUVER, B.C.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
VERNON, B.C.

Victoria, B.C. Nov 1 1893.

Indian Department. Cape Breton Bridge. I.
Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

1	Keg 8 d nails		3.75
1	" 10 " "		3.70
50	lbs 20 " "	} 150 lbs 4p	6.75
50	" 4 " "		
50	" 40 " "		
1	Mortise lock 0550.		3.50
1	" " 0318.		1.00
1	Thimble for 6 in steel pipe		15
3	Pro Butts 4p x 40 screws.	35	1.05
2	" " 3 1/2 x 13 "	20	1.40
1/2 dozen	Sash fasteners #3901.		75
	C & W		50

2	Brass cup locks.	5/-	1.25	21.55
1	Public 1 pr 4 1/2 in. Hinges		70	1.95
				\$23.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DATE.		\$	Cts.
1893 Nov 1 st	Hardware supplied for Indian School House Cape Mudge as per invoice.	23	50
		23	50
	Total.....	23	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, ~~the work performed~~ and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Pidcock

Agent.

\$ 23 $\frac{50}{100}$

Victoria

B. C.

December 2nd 1893

189.3

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Twenty three Dollars,
50 Cents.

E. G. PRIOR & COMPANY: Limited Liability

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

112632

Statement of Expenditure on Indian
 H Pidcock Indian Agent in account

1893

To Cheque No 265

400 00

See Dept. letter of
 Sept. 11th 1893
 No. 94, 232.

\$ 400 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School House Cape Mudge.

to the Government of the Dominion

6th

893							
Nov	14 th	B. C Mills Timber & Trading Co	229	10	✓		
Dec	2 nd	E. G. Prior & Co	23	50	✓		
Nov	14 th	W. E. Stevenson	7	75	✓		
"	29 th	Charley 1 1/2 days work @ \$1 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ per day	2	25	✓		
"	17 th	Louis 1 day @ \$1 ⁷⁵ / ₁₀₀	1	75	✓		
"	6 th	Ed. Johnson, landing bricks	3	00	✓		
Dec	12 th	" " 1 day @ \$2 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	2	00	✓		
"	"	Robert Hall, use of Oxen 4 days @ \$2 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	8	00	✓		
"	15 th	W F Pidcock 11 days @ \$2 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀	27	50	✓		
			304	85	✓		
		Balance in hand	95	15	✓		
			\$	400	00	✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

112632

I hereby certify that this is a correct
Statement of Expenditure, that the material
has been supplied, the work performed, and
that the charges are fair and just also that
the expenditure has been incurred legitimately
and that each item of the same is a fair and
just charge against the Government of the
Dominion of Canada.

R H Pidcock
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Time Book. 112632

13 th Nov ^r 1893	M	T	W	Th	F	S	1 st Jan ^y 1894	M	T	W	Th	F	S
Louis	0	0	0	0	1	0	W. E. Stevenson	8	8	0	0	8	8
W. E. Stevenson	6	3	1	0	0	0	8 th Jan ^y 1894						
20 th Nov ^r 1893							W. E. Stevenson	8	8	4	8	8	8
W. E. Stevenson	9	9	8	0	0	8	15 th Jan ^y 1894						
W. J. Pidcock	0	1	1	0	0	1	W. E. Stevenson	5	0	0	5	8	0
R. Hall, use of oxen	0	1	1	0	0	0	22 nd Jan ^y 1894						
27 th Nov ^r 1893							W. E. Stevenson	8	8	8	8	0	0
W. E. Stevenson	8	8	8	0	8	4							
Charley	0	1	1/2	0	0	0							
W. J. Pidcock	1	1	1	0	0	1/2							
4 Dec ^r 1893													
W. E. Stevenson	6	0	8	6	8	8							
W. J. Pidcock	0	0	0	1/2	1	0							
11 th Dec ^r 1893													
W. E. Stevenson	8	8	8	8	8	8							
Ed. Johnson	1/2	1/2	0	0	0	0							
W. J. Pidcock	1	1/2	1/2	1	0	0							
R. Hall, use of oxen	0	1	1	0	0	0							
18 th Dec ^r 1893													
W. E. Stevenson	8	8	8	8	8	8							
25 th Dec ^r 1893													
W. E. Stevenson	0	8	8	8	8	8							

378 Hours = 47 1/4 days

I hereby certify that this is a correct copy of the time book kept during the construction of the Cape Mudge Indian School.

R. H. Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Received but inform that the
payment of \$7.75 to D.E. Stevenson on Nov 14th
requires explanation as the time of employment
is not stated on the receipt. Also that Agent
Pidcock should account for the balance of the advance
made him \$98.15 and forward any unpaid amounts
to the Dept for payment, as no further advance can be made*

4232

British Columbia.

115632

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 21st. 1894.

No. 94,232.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the
11th. of September last authorizing Mr. Agent
Pidcock to proceed with the erection of the
building on the Cape Mudge Indian Reserve
to be used as an Indian day School I have
the honor to enclose herewith Statement,
Voucher, No. 903, in duplicate, Copy of
Time Book kept during the construction of
said building and certificate attached to
Statement, in reference to the expenditure
of the advance, per cheque No. 265, of \$400.00
received under cover of Departmental letter
above quoted. Mr. Pidcock requests that the
remaining \$200.00 allowed for the erection
of the building may be sent him as there are

several

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

several payments yet to be made on account
of material etc. supplied. The following
is the address to which the cheque may be
sent, viz:-

" R. H. Pidcock Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C."

I have the honor to be
Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent.

for J. W. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E&C

Ottawa 2nd April, 1894.

420 I 2.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing Statements with Vouchers etc, accounting for the expenditure of \$304.85 out of the \$400.00 advanced to Mr Agent Pidcock for the erection of the Cape Mudge Indian School Building; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Statements etc have been accepted but the receipt for the payment on the 14th November to D.E. Stevenson requires explanation as the time he worked is not stated thereon .

Small
Mr Pidcock should also account as soon as possible for the balance (\$95.15) of the advance made ,and forward any unsettled accounts to the Department for payment as no further advance can be made.

Your obedient servant.

W. D. Scott
for Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

115973

Cr.

115973

re Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Overplus School material supplied R. J. Walker
by R. H. Pidcock, Indian Agent.

R. J. Walker

Cr.

By R. H. Pidcock, Indian Agent.

1894

May 30th. By 300 ft. lumber at 20 c. ft.

\$6.00 ✓

See R. J. Walker a/c Voucher 1188

I hereby certify that the above amount has been received by the payee named above and that the charges are correct and that the receipt is valid for the purpose of the voucher.

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Dollars,

..... Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWA WKEWLTH AGENCY.

115973

Cr.

115973

Total.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

\$ B. C., 189 4,

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Dollars,

..... Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAUKEWLTH AGENCY.

115973

Cr.

re Cape Judge Indian Day School.

115973

Overplus School Material supplied R. J. Walker by
R. H. Pidecock, Indian Agent.

R. J. Walker

Dr.

To R. H. Pidecock, Indian Agent.

1894.

May 20th.

To 3125 Shingles at \$2.00 per M.

4.25

"

"

50 lbs. Nails at \$3.50 a box of 100 lbs 1.75

\$6.00

Received payment,

(Sgd) R. J. Walker.

See R. J. Walker's a/c Voucher No 1188

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

\$

B. C.,

189

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of _____ Dollars,
_____ Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This File =

Voucher No. 1188.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

115973

R H Pidcock

Cr.

R H Pidcock Ind Agent 10 1894

For Lumber supplied to Indian School Cape Mudge

V. Joint 2x4 700 feet 2¢ 14 00 ✓

Flooring 1x6 2¢ 2 00 ✓

Scantling 2x4 36 feet 1/4 4 50 ✓

2125 @ #2 per 100 50 lbs @ 83.52 per 100 lbs 20 50 ✓

By Shingles 4.25 100 Nails 1.75 6 00 ✓

Balance 14 50 ✓

Received Payment
R J Walker

Approved

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. and that the applicant was employed every day (excepting Sundays and holidays) for which payment is asked. (made)

R H Pidcock

Agent.

\$95⁰⁰/₁₀₀

B. C.,

1894.

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the above sum of Ninety five Dollars, Cents.

R H Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11640211 1897



To Str. Barbara Boscowitz, Dr.

AND OWNERS.

Received Payment,

Friend

Two Vowels

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. *and that the applicant was employed every day (excepting Sundays and holidays) for which payment is asked. (made)*

R A Pidcock

Agent.

\$95 $\frac{00}{100}$

B. C.,

189 4.

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Ninety five Dollars,
 Cents. D. W. P. x

Witness to Mark of Payee

R. H. Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1894	By the following payments made by him for the Cape Mudge School Building on ac of the balance, \$95 ¹⁵ / ₁₀₀ , of the accountable cheque ^{No 265} of \$400 ⁰⁰ advanced to him, as per receipts herewith attached		
1893 Nov 2 nd	J M Friend 1000 bricks	8	00
	John Peacey, building chimney } \$7.50		
	1 barrel lime } \$2.00	9	50
1894 Feb 14 th	D E Stevenson, Painting School House	33	00
" "	" " Wages on ac	16	00
	R J. Walker. Material supplied	14	50
	St ^r "Boscowitz" Freight on Material	14	00
	Refunded		
Total.....		95	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. *and that the applicant was employed every day (excepting Sundays and holidays) for which payment is asked. (made)*

R H Pidcock

Agent.

\$95⁰⁰/₁₀₀

B. C.,

1894

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the above sum of *Ninety five* Dollars, *Cents.*

R H Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. \$16⁰⁰ ✓
14th Feb. 1874
Received from R. H. Pidcock Indian Agent
Sixteen ————— dollars
for Wages for work done on Indian School
House Cape Mudge
Witness, W. E. Davis Signed in duplicate, D. E. Stevenson

No. \$33⁰⁰ ✓
14th Feb. 1874
Received from R. H. Pidcock Indian Agent
Thirty three ————— dollars
for Painting Indian School House
Cape Mudge as per agreement
Witness, W. E. Davis Signed in duplicate, D. E. Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. H. Pitcock Indian agt
Deter to
John. Peacey for
Building flue on school at
Cape mudge
flue 13 ft at 50c per ft.

one barrel Lime

\$4:50c

2:00c

\$9:50c

Received payment
John. Peacey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

115973

(Copy)

The item of \$6.00 which appears on Mr. J. Walker's Account and which is placed to his credit is overplus school material which Mr. Walker took in lieu of a money payment to settle his account.

(Sgd) R. H. Pidcock

Note. The above is an excerpt from Mr. Agent Pidcock's letter of the 6th. of June 1894.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria B.C.

Nov. 2nd 1893

R. H. Piddock

J. H. Friend

Dr.

To 1000 Bick

800

Received Payment

J. H. Friend

Nov. 14th 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWA WKEWLTH AGENCY 115973

Cr.

115973

M. J. WALLER

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

2.35 ✓

1.75 ✓

\$20.00 V

1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998

0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

B. C.,

189.

\$

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
Dollars.

above sum of

Dollars,

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 115973

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWAUKEWLTH AGENCY. 115973

Cr.

115973

re Cape Mudge Indian day School.

Overplus School material supplied R. J. Walker
by R. H. Pidcock, Indian Agent.

R. J. Walker

Cr.

By R. H. Pidcock, Indian Agent.

1894
May 20th. By 300 ft. lumber at 2c a ft.

\$6.00

See R. J. Walker a/c Voucher 115973

\$ B. C., 189 4,
Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Dollars,
Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia.

115973

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 29th. 1894.

File No. 94,232.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Statement, Voucher No. 1188, in duplicate, and Bank Receipt of Deposit No. 12,386 accounting for the sum of \$95.15 being balance of proceeds of cheque No. 265, accountable advance made Mr. Agent Pidcock for the erection of the Indian day School at Cape Mudge.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obdt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent.

for J. W. Mackay
cc

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 12386

Original, for the Depositor 115973

$\frac{15}{100}$

Bank of

of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

11.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 7 1894

1894

Received from J. Cameron

on account of Refund by R. H. Tidcock of advance made for collection of
Cape Mudge School Building
the sum of Fifteen Cents

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. J. H. Murray per

J. H. Murray per

No. 12386

Duplicate

De fau fau

Original, for the Depositor 115973

$\frac{15}{100}$

Bank of

Bank of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

11. 6-1894

Received from J. J. Cameron

on account of Refund by R. H. Tidcock of advance made for collection of Cape
Mudge School Building
the sum of Fifteen Cents

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. J. H. Murray per

J. H. Murray per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-12-32

Ed

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 17th August, 1894.

452J 2.



Sir,

sd
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th June last, enclosing Statement, Voucher No 1186 and Bank Receipt of Deposit No 12306 accounting for the sum of \$95.15 being balance of cheque advanced to Mr Pidcock; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Statement etc, have been examined and are accepted.

Your obedient servant.

John
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

30
A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS ~~IS~~ 156-6-5

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

156-6-5^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

FILE NO. 805-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHCROSS REFERENCE
156-6-5CAPE MUDGE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
19/10/48	P.A.	19/10	LD	E4	V746		19/10/48
12/1/49	PR	10/1	PR	E4	Vm 110 & 112	CR14	4/2
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	LD	E1	P038764	CR19	22/2
1	P.A.	18/3/49	LD	E4	Vm. 215	CR14	17/3
	PR		PR	E	2346	CR14	23/3
26/3/49	P.A.	26/3/49	LD	E4	af.		
			LD	E7	12523	CR14	7/4/49
20/7	PA	20/7	LD	E	1454	CR17	18/7
1/8	PA	8/8	LD	E	6380	CR14	5/8
7/8	PR	22/8	LD	E6	9552	CR14	20/8
29/8	PR	26/8	LD	E	11298	CR14	26/8
1	PR	8/9/	LD	E	54.	CR14	7/9
	P.A.	8/9/49	LD	E-4	13333	CR14	7/9
	PR	19/9	LD	E	13504	CR14	9/9
	P.A.	20/9/49	LD	E-4	13953 ^{1-1-1x-2}	CR14	9/9
20/9	PR	19/9	LD	E	14653	CR14	13/9
21/9	P.A.	21/9/49	LD	E4	14238 ^{Sent to Supr}	CR14	21/9
24/9	P.A.	24/9	LD	E4	14238 [↑]	CR14	24/9
	PR	27/9/49	LD	E1	106	CR14	28/9
				E5	B7	CR14	7/10
				E1	5077	CR14	19/10
	PR	27/10/49	LD	E		CR14	21/10
22/10	PR	30/10	LD	E		CR14	22/10/49
24/10	P.A.	24/10	LD	E4	Vm. 138	CR14	24/10
2/11	PR	7/11	LD	E	see B.7	CR14	7/11
	PA	15/11		E	11010 Put on 808-5	CR14	14-11
	PR	21/11	LD	E	13818	CR14	21/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

156-6-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

DI

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

156-6-5 VOL. 2

● TO BE CLOSED

[illegible]

R 287

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5 CLOSED

No. 156-6-5^A

Department of Indian Affairs

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

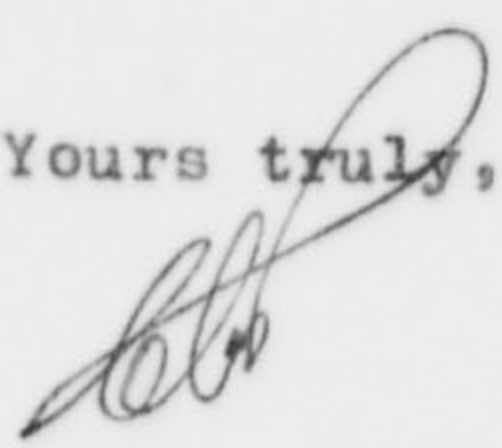
EXD.

Ottawa, November 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new heater for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of \$45.00. This should be secured from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.


M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE NO.

1507

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

P.O. Box 8

Vancouver B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 18 1937

USS Boat to Rev. T.C. Colwell Cape

TERMS: Net Cash 30 D VIA Mudge Indian Day Sch. Quathlanish Cove
Freight Prepaid

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	# 5 Crown School Desks	6.80	27 20	
4	# 4 " " "	7.15	28 60	
4	# 3 " " "	7.15	28 60	
			84 40	
	Less 5%		4 22	
			80 18	
	Freight		1 70	
				81 88
	Tax Included.			

Certified that the twelve Crown School Desks mentioned above have been received at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and are now in use.

Vancouver, B.C.

December 13, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agency,



27th March, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 401,

amounting to \$ 2.41 in favour

of The Pioneer Hardware, Campbell River, B.C.

for material for repairs to the steps of the Cape Mudge
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-6-5 dated March 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Reed

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS - MISCELLANEOUS CASTINGS - SCHOOL DESKS
 FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 4080 NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. May 23 194 1

BINDER NO.

LEDGER NO.

INVOICE NO. 1185

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15/6/2152

TERMS Net 15 prox

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs
 PO Box 70
 Vancouver B C

VIA Parcel Post Prepaid to MS Todd Indian Agent Alert Bay B C

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		DOZ.		
2	Doz. Bolts & Nuts	.20	40	
2	Chair Arm Lugs. Doz.	.20	40	
1	Doz. Crown Inkwells	1.55	1 55	
2	" 1x10 RH Wood Screws	.05	10	
			2 45	
			20	
			2 65	
			51	
	Tax 8%			
	Postage			
				3 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941-1942

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthos-Tait Foundry Limited,

ADDRESS.....4080 Nanaimo Road.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
May 23	To parts purchased for repairs to desks in various Day Schools of Kwakwaka'wakw Agency Ordered by letter No. 15-6-2152 dated May 22nd, 1941, from Indian Commissioner.	\$ 3.16
	10.6.81	
Recommended	<i>Bruno Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL \$ 3.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE.....**May 31st, 1941**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

May 31st, 19 41

DBB

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46

amounting to \$ 3.16 in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 4080 Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B. C.

for parts for repairs to desks at various Day Schools
in Kwawkwalth Agency, as ordered by Indian Commissioner
in letter No. 15-6-2152 dated May 22nd, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



MS Joad
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiasht Cove

B.C.

Oct. 20/41. 19

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B.C..

In Account with

Quathiasht

Cannery

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplied to the Cape Mudge Indian School
on order of Indian Agent...

2 Brooms.

1. 50

12 Life Buoy Soap.

1. 00

.....

2. 50

2 50

C. Goodrich
Mrs. (Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

4th November 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 212.....,

amounting to \$ 2.50..... in favour

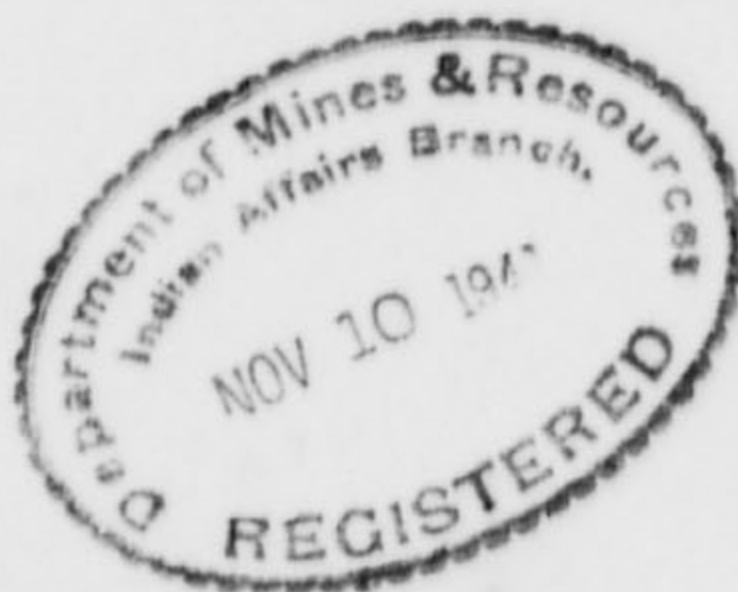
of..... British Columbia Packers, Ltd., Foot of Campbell Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

for..... supplies purchased from the Quathiaski Cove store
for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 156-6-4..... dated..... September 4, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



MB Joad
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

28th October, 1942.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fence around Cape Mudge
Teacherage property.

VOTE 76

Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mrs. R. Wilson,

Teacher, Cape Mudge Day School, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

Purpose for which required rebuilding of fence around Cape Mudge Teacherage.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 - 10	Rod Rolls # M742 Fencing				
	@ \$46.30 per 100 Rods				\$ 13.89
20 lbs	Fence Staples @ \$8.40 per 100 lbs				1.68
	Approx. freight on above				2.00
	(Above quotation from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Vancouver, B.C.)				
53 pcs	6 x 6 - 6' #1 Com Cedar Rough (posts)				
10 "	2 x 6 - 16' #1 Com Fir S4S				
	Quotation on above from Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, B.C., F.O.B. Quathiaski Cove				39.58
	Labour in erecting fence				10.00
					\$ 67.15
Enclosed: Quotations from: McLennan, McFeely & Prior Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd. Reliance Lumber Company H.J.Wells Lumber Company.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

M. J. Deane

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-966.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's Requisition of the 20th instant for the re-construction of a fence at Cape Mudge Day School, at a cost of \$67.15.

In this connection I would advise that this small Indian Village is, to the writer's knowledge, the most advanced and cleanest that I have had the privilege of inspecting.

Indian houses are fully equipped with most modern bathrooms; kitchens replete with built-in cabinets and fixtures made by the Indians, and the other rooms in the house are being modestly but well furnished and clean. The gardens are fenced and well cared for. In consequence, any dilapidated condition of the Departmental buildings on the Reserve would make rather poor comparison and, under these circumstances, I would recommend approval of the application if funds could be provided.

Yours faithfully,

:M.
Encl.

James Coleman
For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may authorize an expenditure of \$67.15 for reconstruction of the fence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

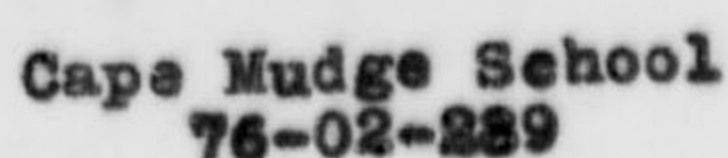
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

ADDRESS.....Quathiaski Cove,

British Columbia.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

168

VOUCHER No.

DATE 29th October 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

December 2

1942

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

NO. 5892

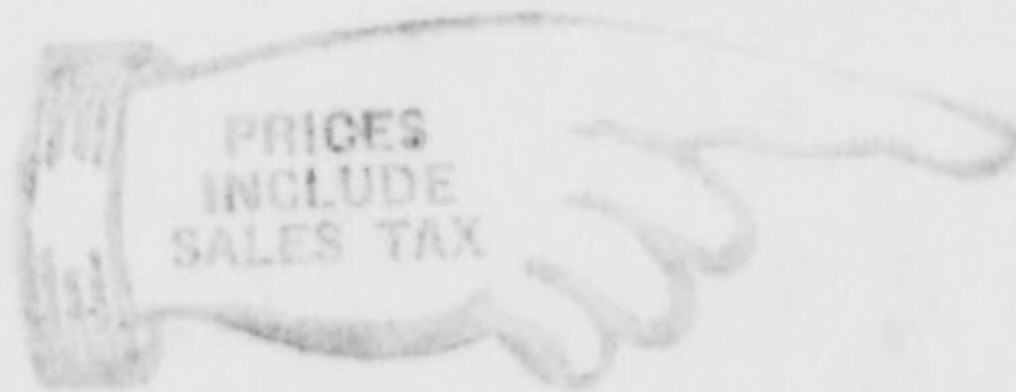
YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO

Mr. Wilson, Cape Mudge, Indian School, Quathiasuk
Cove.

U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
53 pcs.	6 x 6 -6	# 1 Com. Cedar Rgh.	954	28	26.71
10 pcs.	2 x 6 -16	# 1 Com. Fir S4S.	160	27	4.32
			1114		31.03
				Ctge.	1.40
				Freight.	7.15
					39.58



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Education Vote
76-10-693
1942-1943

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Company.
95 West First Ave.
ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

EXD.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Dec. 18	Materials for rebuilding of fence around Cape Mudge Teacherage.	\$39.58
	Authority Departmental letter No. 156-6-5 of November 4th. 1942	
	64-15 29-58 27-51	
	TRIMPLICATE FOR FILE 29-12-42 Voucher in ... for ...	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$39.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE Dec. 18th. 1942

MS deau
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

HEAD OFFICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

GARDEN 1115

GARDEN 1111
MRS. R. WILSON

CAMP MUDGE, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

QUATHIASKI COVE B.C.

F.O.B. VANCO, 2% Shipped or
Taken By

Terms:

Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. Mines & Res.
M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
Alert Bay

December 10, 1942. Vancouver, B. C.
Mrs. R. Wilson Camp Budge Your Reg. No.
Indian School
Quathiaski Cove, B.C. Shipped or
Taken By

Union 151013 NET CASH

86066f

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped November 12th						1.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Mar 1 1943

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

In Acct. With Mr Robert Wilson,

Cape Mudge Teacherage,

TERMS

Quathiasht Cove B.C.

Feb	15	5 hrs @ 50¢	2	50		
"	16	5 hrs @ 50¢	2	50		
					\$	5.00
		Repair work on				
		cesspool at the				
		teacherage				
<i>Robert Wilson</i>						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Mar 20 1943

州

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Arct. With

R. Wilson,
Cape Mudge, Tanager 1988

TERMS

Reith, July 1900

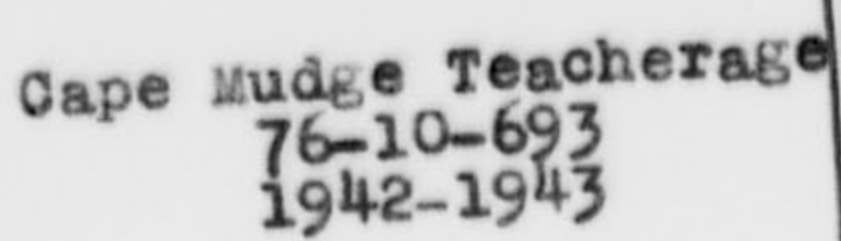
Mar	14	S. br. @ 50° per hr.	2	50	
"	17	" " "	2	50	
"	18	" " "	2	50	
"	19	" " " "	2	50	
Putting up timber for fence					\$ 10 00
J. M. Wilson					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mr. R. Wilson,
PAY TO

ADDRESS Cape Mudge Teacherage,

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1943		
Mar	20	To labour in building new fence around Cape Mudge teacherage, as per attached time-sheet 20 hours @ 50¢ Authorized by Dept. letter No.156-6-5 dated November 4th, 1942. Letter from Indian Commissioner dated November 9, 1942, No.215-6-1125.	\$ 10.00
Mar	1	Labour in repairing cesspool at Cape Mudge Teacher, emergency expenditure authorized by Agent on inspection. Materials supplied by R.Wilson without cost to Department. 10 hours @ 50¢ per hr.	5.00
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.			TOTAL \$ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

305

VOUCHER No.

March 26, 1943

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 18, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Repairs, Cape Mudge Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 11th instant and also letter received by you from Indian Agent Todd sent forward therewith.

In view of Mr. Todd's recommendation, you are authorized to undertake the redecoration of the interior of this school. It is noted that the cost is not likely to exceed \$50.00. Again I must express regret that this work was not undertaken during the actual vacation period.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

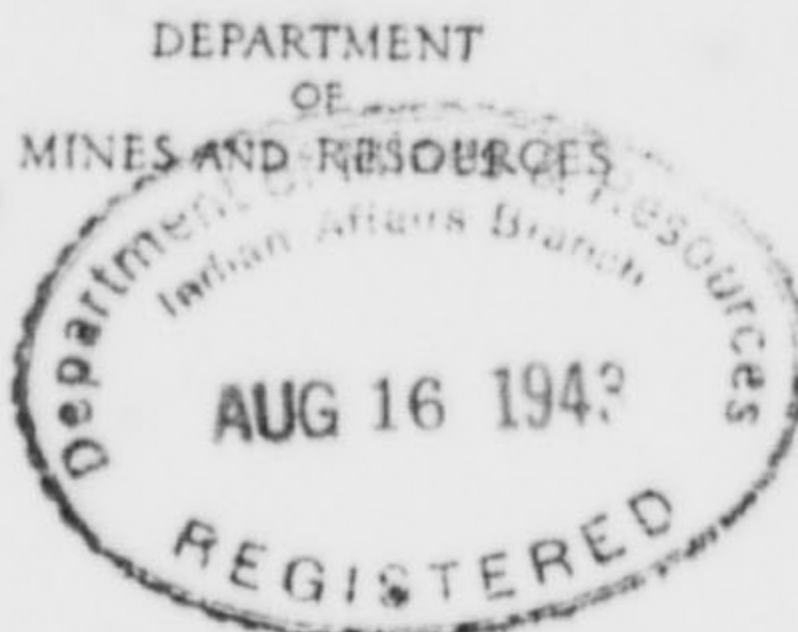
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-6-6208
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

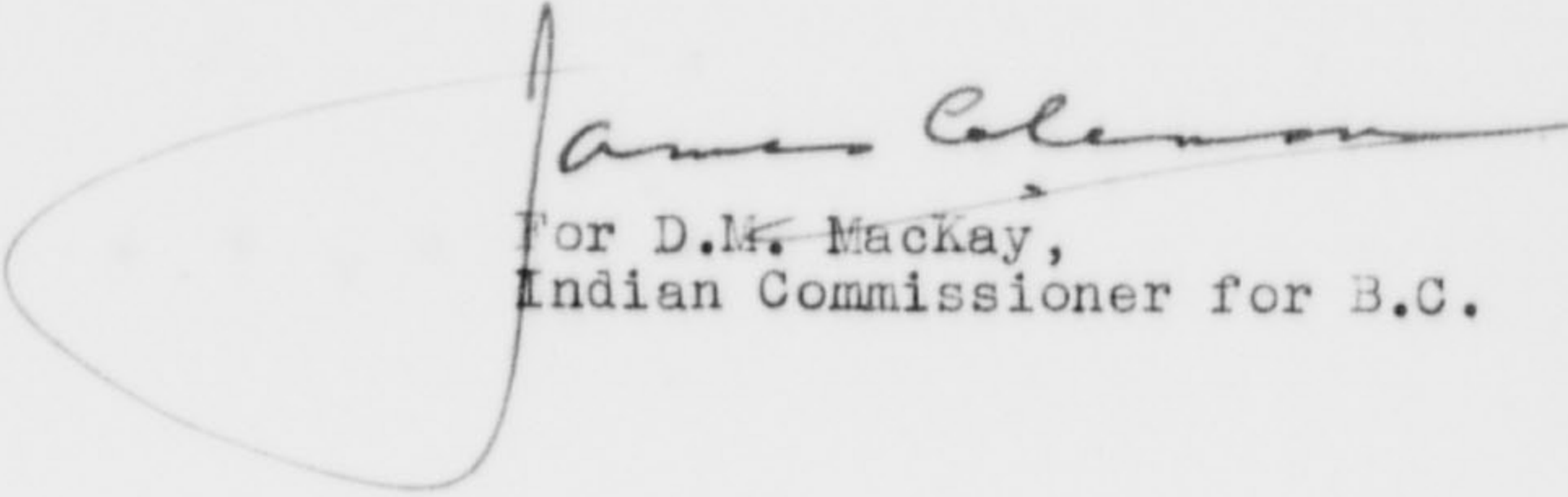


P.O. BOX 70, August 11, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 5th instant together with tender of Mr. Robert Wilson covering the request to expend \$50.00 for the redecoration of the interior of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

If funds can be provided, I would recommend approval of the application.


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 5, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

On my last inspection of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School I felt the interior should be redecorated, and I enclose you, herewith, two copies of tender received from Robert Wilson, husband of Mrs. Wilson, our present teacher there, who has agreed to supply the material and do the work for the sum of \$50.00.

In my 1943-44 estimates a request was made for the interior decorating of the school, and the amount of \$50.00 was set, which was to cover material and labor.

As it is almost impossible to get help these days, I would recommend that Mr. Wilson be asked to do this work, and would appreciate it if you would kindly advise me at your earliest possible date if the department approves, as I am anxious to get the work done before the school opens in the fall. *Sept 17 1943*

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

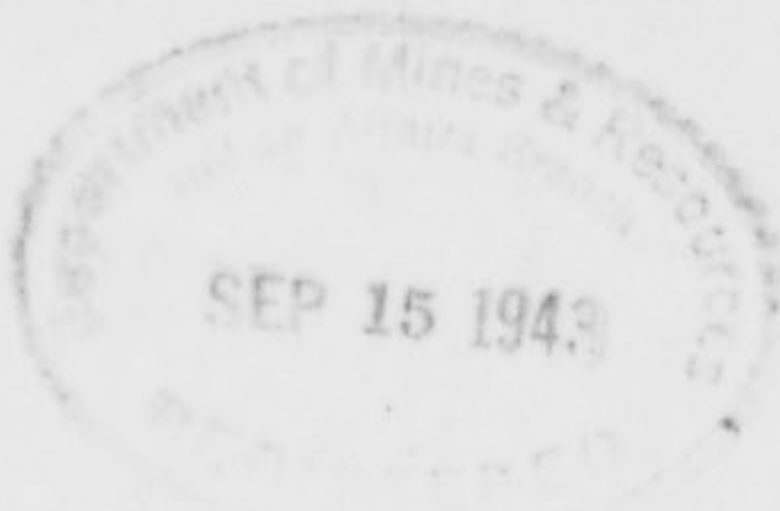
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5



Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 8, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your circular
letter 215-6571 dated, September 3rd, 1943.

It would appear the department is not aware of
the difficulties experienced in obtaining help on the
coast, and in order that you will understand what we
are up against in this respect, I wish to give you the
following information.

During the past summer holidays it was my intention
to redecorate the following schools: Cape Mudge, Campbell
River and Alert Bay, and money was requested in our estimates
for this purpose. Realizing how difficult it was going
to be to obtain labor for this purpose and also supplies
and materials, I started early in April to try and find
labor that would do this decorating with the result that
up until the end of July I had been unsuccessful. I
finally appealed to the Cape Mudge school teacher's
husband and as a last resort he agreed to do it.

It is not a question, insofar as this office is
concerned, of leaving matters over, but, rather, our
inability to get help. There is no use in ordering material
until such times as we know the labor can be obtained.

It is my intention to try and have the Campbell
River and Alert Bay schools decorated during the Christmas
holidays, as both schools require it, and at that time I
may be able to obtain the services of an Indian who is
temporarily home from the fishing grounds.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

c.c. Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 23011 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mr. Robert Wilson,

P.O. BOX 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 24, 1943.

Cape Mudge, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. H. B. Todd.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Redecorating Cape Mudge I. Day School.</u> To material and labour for decorating the interior of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School with one (1) coat of paint, as per tender dated July 24th, 1943, . -		\$ 50.00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. School. as per your tender of July 24th, 43.			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 76 Primary 10-891.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23011 A

Mr. Robert Wilson,

Cape Mudge, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 24, 19 43Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>Redecorating Cape Mudge I. Day School.</u> To material and labour for decorating the interior of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School with one (1) coat of paint, as per tender dated July 24th, 1943, . -		\$ 50. 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School. as per your tender of July 24th, 43.			

Shipping
Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

Jana Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept 7 1943

MI Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Arct. With

Mr. Robert Wilson

Cope Mudge Teacherage

TERMS

Quathinski Cove NC

Redecorating
Cape Mudge Indian Day School
To material and labour
for decorating the interior
of the Cape Mudge I.D. School
with one (1) coat of paint,
as per tender dated
July 24, 1943

#50	5
-----	---

S.M. Allen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-10-691

1943-1944

Pay to Mr. Robert Wilson,

Address **Cape Mudge Teacherage,**

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept.	7 To redecorating of Cape Mudge Indian Day School, as per attached invoice:-	EX'D. A \$50.00
28.9.43 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay. Purchase Order #23011-A, dated Aug. 24/43 RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-6-5** dated **Aug. 18/43** *Des 30*

VOUCHER No. **155**

DATE Sept. 16/43

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Sept. 18/43. 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay B.C.

In Acct.
Quathiasht Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

Supplied to the Cape Mudge School...
14 only 6" Stove Pipes...

3. 50

Acct. O.K.

Signed.

J. M. Wilson

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.
Head Office.
Vancouver B.C..

Emergency Purchase Authorized by:-

M. S. Todd
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to British Columbia Packers Ltd.,
Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

18-10-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **180**.....

DATE..... **Oct. 7/43** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... Oct. 14 1944

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom	-	-	1		
Florida of lime	-	-	6 cases		DO - 1941
Lubricating oil	2	-	6 cases		
Duck gun	-	-	1		
Tools	-	-	6		
Flare oil	-	-	4 gal.		
M					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Margaret Wilson
School Cape Mudge Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Quathiaqui Cove
Express Office (nearest) Quathiaqui Cove
Province B.C.

(Mrs.) Margaret Wilson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

MS 5000
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

Ottawa,
October 30, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
14th instant, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Cape Mudge School:

- 1 Broom
- 6 Cans chloride of lime
- 6 Cakes Lifebuoy soap
- 1 Dustpan
- 6 Towels
- 4 Gals. floor oil

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date Nov. 25/44 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Aleut Bay B.C.

In Acct.

Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

Supplied to Cape Mudge School.

Broom. .75 Chlor. Lime .60

1. 35

6 Soap. .45 6 Towels. 2.55

3. 00

1/4 s. Floor Oil.

4. 40

6 - 6" Stove Pipes.
Dust Pan.

8. 75.

1. 50

.25

Acct. O.K.

J.M. Wilson~~10. 50.~~

10. 50.

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.

Head Office.

Vancouver B.C.

J.M. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address **ft. Campbell Ave.,**

Vancouver, B. C.

27-12-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **156-6-5** dated **Oct. 30/44** *DR Seun*

DATE Dec. 21/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date May 17/45 1945

Sold to The Dept. Of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay. B.C.

I n A c c t.

Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

Supplied to Cape Mudge School.

6 Stove Pipes

1. 50

2 pcs. Window Glass

.60

Putty

.15

.....
2. 25

Acct. O.K.

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.
 Head Office.

Vancouver B.C.

*J. W. Lynn
 Teacher
 Cape Mudge School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN ~~MINES~~ IRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

76-09-615
1945-1946

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Nov. 16	To stove pipes, etc., for use in Cape Mudge Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	\$3.95
	(EMERGENCY PURCHASE)	
	805-76-09-622	
	1st. DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE Dec. 15/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Nov. 16 /45 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay B.C.

In Acct.

Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

Supplied to Cape Mudge Reserve School.

6 S. Pipes. 1.50 S.P. Cap. 65
Damper. 20 S.P. Reducer .35
Roof Plate. 1.25

2. 15

.55

1. 25

.....
3. 95.

Signed copy Attached.

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.
Head Office.

Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

156-6-5
G

Ottawa, February 18, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 11th instant,
with reference to the necessity for a new building to
replace the present Cape Mudge School.

I regret that I can hold out no hope
that this building will be erected during the fiscal
year 1946-47. Owing to Dominion-wide requirements for
housing purposes, about which you are aware, the public
building program will likely be curtailed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Feb. 27/46 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay B.C.

In Acct. Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

ED PER

Supplied to Cape Mudge School.			
Dec. II/45	12 Soap. 84	4 Soap. 15 30	
Axr. 2. 95	Hammer. 1. 45	Brooms. 1.20	6. 74
March 21/46			
3 Toilet Tissue. 15.	3 Band-aids. 75		
Adhesive Tape. 20.	6 Soap. 38		1. 48
			
			8. 22

Acct. O.K. Laura Fleming.

Please Note - this invoice was received
at this office, April 23/46.
M.S.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

DATE

Vancouver, B. C.

805-76-02-289
30-4-46

DATE April 24/46 Agent

152-6-5

school m

Ottawa, 4th July, 1946

Dear Sir,-

Following our conversation of this morning when you assured me that we would be able to have a new school built in the Cape Mudge Reserve for 1947, apparently we are quite a way down on the list for new schools to be built.

As you are aware, the present school on our reservation is in a very delapidated condition and it should be remedied immediately.

However, I would like some assurance in writing from your department that the new school on the reservation will be built for 1947 so that I may assure my people of that fact

Yours very truly,

D.W. Assu.
Steveston, B.C.



Supt of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

D.W. Assu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 9, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School

Mr. D. W. Assu, of Steveston, B.C., visited and wrote to this office in connection with the dilapidated condition of the above school.

In your letter 6-11-1 of 11 February, 1946, you drew our attention to the condition of this school and recommended the building of a new school with teacher's residence on this reserve.

We will include the construction of a one-room day school and teacher's residence at Cape Mudge in our 1947-48 estimates, but naturally we cannot guarantee that such an appropriation will be passed.

Would you kindly draw these facts to Mr. Assu's attention.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Ryall and Lewis,
Address..... Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

805
26/3/47

Letter, File No. 156-6-4 (W.T.1) dated Sept. 26/46

VOUCHER No. **155**

DATE..... Mar. 22/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RYALL & LEWIS
General Merchants
QUATHIASKI COVE, B.C.

Feb 28/47.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Indian Agent.

Alert Bay.B.C.

Goods supplied to Cape Mudge Indian School. Quathiaski Cove. on order
of Indian Agent. Oct 3rd 1946.

12 Chloride Lime.	\$1.50.
" Paper Towels	2.40.
2 Brooms @ \$1.95 95.	3.90.
12 Toilet Soap	1.00.
12 Lifebuoy	1.00.
50 T.Tissue	5.00.

	\$14.80.

\$14.80.

O.K.
Jean Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

~~EXD.~~

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The attached voucher is for supplies for
Cape Mudge Indian Day School with the exception
of one heater in the amount of \$4.75.

For the Department's information, the heater
in the teacherage was burnt out and unsafe, and as
it was necessary to make an emergency purchase I
authorized Miss Hill, teacher, to buy an airtight
heater in order that the building itself be safe-
guarded from fire hazard.

Encs.



M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5 (WT 1)

~~EX-100~~

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, you may purchase three desks for use at
the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, at a cost of
approximately \$35.00.


Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN
NO 6-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-6-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.
Indian Agent Todd for three single desks for use
at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Mr. Inspector Davey, in his report
of March 10th 1947 on this School, mentions the
need for desks, and I would recommend that an
expenditure of approximately \$35.00 be authorized
for purchase of same.

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1947
REGISTERED
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. M. S. Todd,
Address.....Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

0

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 17 1947
Treasury Office
U. S. DEPT. OF THE TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....170.....

DATE..... **March 29/47**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Indian Affairs Branch**March 20* 194 *7*

INVOICE No. _____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Canadian Fishing Company Limited**COLD STORAGE****BAIT - ICE - FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES**

PLEASE MAIL ALL CHECKS TO HEAD OFFICE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

*19 lbs. Shingle Hails**265**Paid*
MBL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

ABOVE ITEM AMOUNTING TO \$ _____

SIGNATURE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5 (WT 1)

Ad.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Reporting on his inspection of the Cape
Mudge Indian Day School, Inspector Davey writes as
follows:

"The outside toilets are in very poor con-
dition. One of them has collapsed and the
other is in danger of doing so."

CP
Please make immediate arrangements for the
erection of suitable new outside toilets, keeping the
cost as low as possible.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

Handwritten signature and initials

Extract from Inspector R.F. Davey's Report on
Cape Mudge Indian School, dated March 10th,
1947. Original on 156-6-6

156-6-5

The outside toilets are in very poor
condition. One of them has collapsed and the
other is in danger of doing so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date March. 28/47 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay.

In Acct.

Quathiasht ~~Store~~. Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

Heater. 4.75	5 gal. Oil. Can. 1.85				
36 Enamel Cups. 12.98	Paper. Towels. 2.55				
Towel Dispenser. 2.45	Dusters. 4.95				
Padlock. 50	Kleenex 1.80	Oilcloth. 2.75			
Kettle. 1.65	Old Dutch. 12.	Bon Ami. 15			
Pail. 1.55	Rake. 75	Brush & Handle. .90			
Nail. Files. 10	Wash Basin. 50				
Waste Box. 1.55	1 Can Dustbane. 5.50				
Dust Pan. 25	Kleenex. 1.80				
Funnel. 25	Tap. for Oil Drum. 1.35				
2 Nail Brushes. .25				51.	25

Supplied to Cape Mudge School.

Acct. O.K.

Hill

Please pay to The B.C. Packers Ltd.

Head Office.

Vancouver B.C..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

DATE.....

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs B.
MAY 10
H.C. 27.

DATE March 31/47 Agent

CANADA

①

Requisition for School Material

Jan ~~for~~ Supply
Sport's Equipment

Date April 30 19 47

For Cape Mudge Indian Day School Kwawkwalth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dustbans			40		
Brooms			2		
Cups, enamel			6		
Cup hooks			3 doz		
Coat hangers			4 "		
Paper towels			4 cases		
Kleenex			1 case		
Nail brushes			2		
" files			2		
Combs			2		
Thermometer, house			1		
Soap, hand			3 doz		
" flakes			2 boxes		
Toilet paper			4 doz		
Chloride of Lime			1 doz		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 1947

For Cape Mudge Indian Day School Kwawkwalth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sandpaper			2 pks		
Varnish			1 bottle		
Turpentine			1 "		
Cotton, unbleached			5 yds		
Broadcloth, colored			5 yds		
Gingham			5 yds		
Wool, 1 oz balls			4 doz		
Cotton thread			1 doz		colored
Scissors, large			1		
Crochet cotton			1 doz		
Knitting needles			1 doz		
Crochet needles			1 doz		
Fancywork patterns			2		
Plywood			3 boards		
Paint, small cans			6		assorted
Coping saws & blades			6		
Nails			1 lb		
Paint brushes			4		
Thread			4 spools		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jean Hill

School Cape Mudge Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Quathiaski Cove

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Jean Hill

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Sauer

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
30th ultimo from the Cape Mudge School, you may
purchase the following,-

Sandpaper	2 pks.	Thread	4 spools
Varnish	1 bottle	Dustbane	40
Turpentine	1 bottle	Brooms	2
Cotton, unbleached	5 yds.	Cups, enamel	6
Broadcloth, colored	5 yds.	Cup hooks	3 doz.
Gingham	5 yds.	Coat hangers	4 doz.
Wool, 1 oz. balls	4 doz.	Paper Towels	4 cases
Cotton thread	1 doz.	Kleenex	1 case
Scissors, large	1	Nail Brushes	2
Crochet Cotton	1 doz.	Nail Files	2
Knitting needles	1 doz.	Combs	2
Crochet Needles	1 doz.	Thermometer,	
Fancywork patterns	2	house	1
Plywood	3 boards	Hand Soap	3 doz.
Paint, small cans	6	Soap Flakes	2 boxes
Coping saws & blades	6	Toilet Paper	4 doz.
Nails	1 lb.	Chloride of lime	1 doz.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

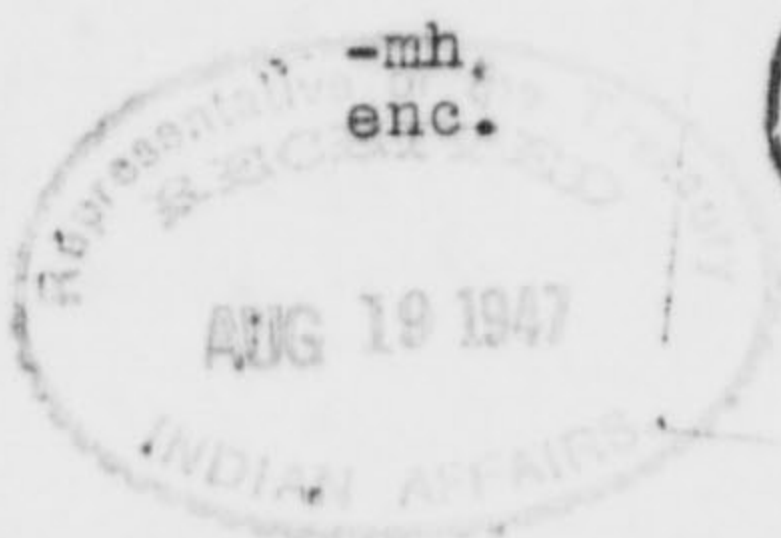
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-6-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 21, 1947

W.S. [Signature]
Requested 20/5/47
[Signature]
[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Kwawkewlth Agency voucher No. 259, attached, covering supply of an oil heater for use in the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I authorized this purchase on the basis of verbal representations made by Mr. Todd to the effect that the heater previously used in the school was inadequate and worn out to the extent that it was a potential fire hazard.

The supply of this equipment was necessary and the account is recommended for payment.



[Signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 18863 A

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
P. O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 6th 46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Cape Mudge Indian Day School -----		
1 only	HH-50 Norge Oil Heater	124.35	\$124 35
Prices F.O.B. Quathiaski, B.C. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18863

A

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
P. O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 6th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Cape Mudge Indian Day School -----		
1 only	HB-50 Norge Oil Heater	124.35	\$124 35
Prices F.O.B. <u>Quathiasli, B.C.</u> as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Todd.

P. S. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski

B.C.

3 May

19 47

Department of Indian Affairs,

(Cape Mudge School)

In Account with

Quathiaski

Cannery

British Columbia Packers Limited

1 only EH-50 Norge Oil Heater supplied
to Cape Mudge Indian Day School

124.35

Please remit to: B.C. Packers Ltd.,
P.O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5
RESOURCES Form N

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address..... P. O. Box 939.

Vancouver, B. C.

B. J. Jones

RECEIVED FOR PAY
JUN 4 1947

ADDITIONAL FOR PAY
JUN 5 1947

Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

legitimately and that each item of the
 ture was authorized by Department

M. J. Ryan

DATE May 8/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

156-109

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

JUL 14 1947

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

90

Our order # 3-7-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 9th	A 9626			
1	Football, complete	\$ 8 75		
2	Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	3 60		
2	Playground Bats			
	@ \$ 1.50 Each	3 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	1 56		

				\$ 16 91

To: Miss. Jean Hill, Teacher, Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Quatiaski, B.C.....				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1947
Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-6-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13, 1947

Air Mail

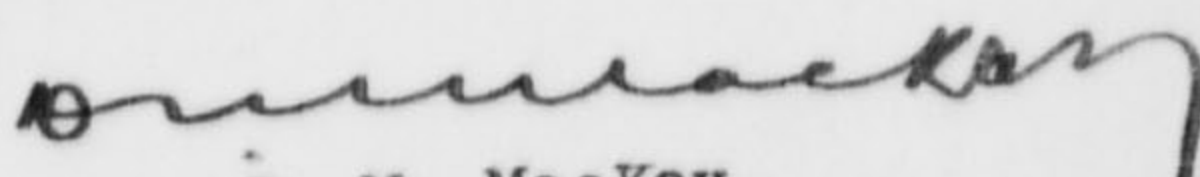
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Authority is requested to purchase the following supplies for the installation of blackboards in the new two room day school which is being constructed at Cape Mudge with the use of a building from the Port Hardy Camp.

4 sheets	4' x 10' Minster Board.....	\$64.00
6 "	4' x 12' " "	115.20
296 ft.	No. 2 Moulding @ 10¢ per ft.....	29.60
112 "	Chalk rail @ 10¢ " "	11.20
		<u>\$220.00</u>

F.O. B. Vancouver.

The above figures are as quoted in the lowest tender from three Vancouver firms.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5 (WT 1)
(Ref. your: 6-11-4)

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A

Ottawa, August 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$220. for blackboards for the Cape Mudge Day School.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

pp/mgd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1868

July 14th

7

Miss Jean Hill, Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

C/o M.S.Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay B.C.

Delivery # 2872

3 only Crown Desks No 3

10 37

31 11

Sales Tax 8%

2 48

33 59

33 59

Freight & Cartage to be
Invoiced Separately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1885

August 11th

7

Mr S. Toad; Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Re Shipment of Desks to Cape Mudge Indian Day School;

Freight (Prepaid Bill Attached)	80¢
Cartage to Dock (<i>Company Truck</i>)	60¢
	1.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

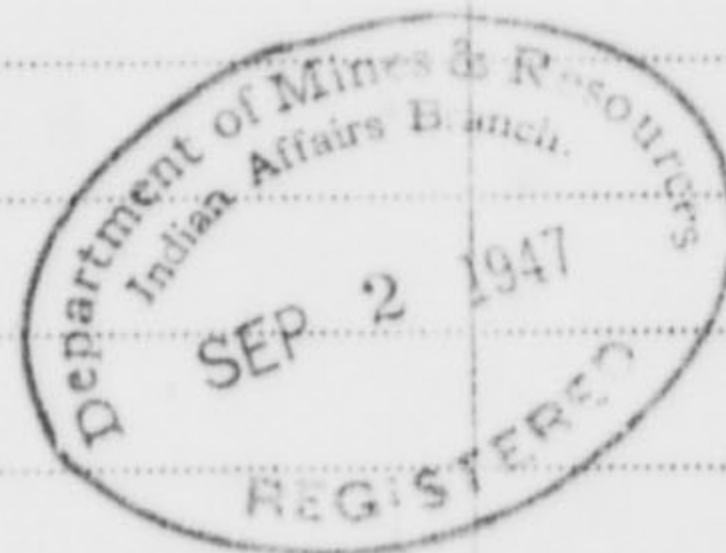
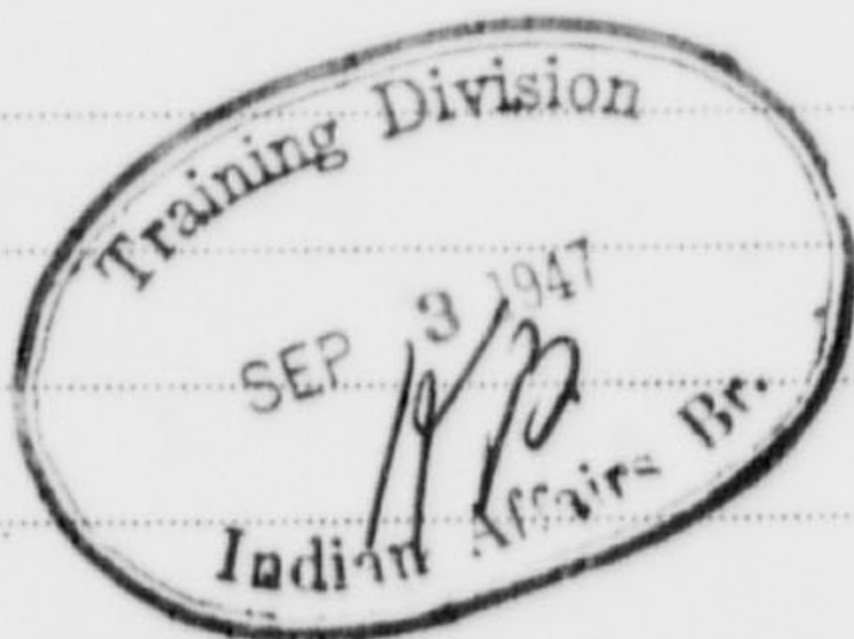
CHEQUE No.

DATE

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited,
Address 4080 Nanaimo St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	To 3 only desks for Cape Mudge Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	\$33.59
	Prepaid Freight & Trucking:-	1.40
		<u>\$34.99</u>



RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-6-5 (W.T.1) Apr. 28/47 dated

VOUCHER No. 423

DATE Aug. 18/47

M. Sean
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

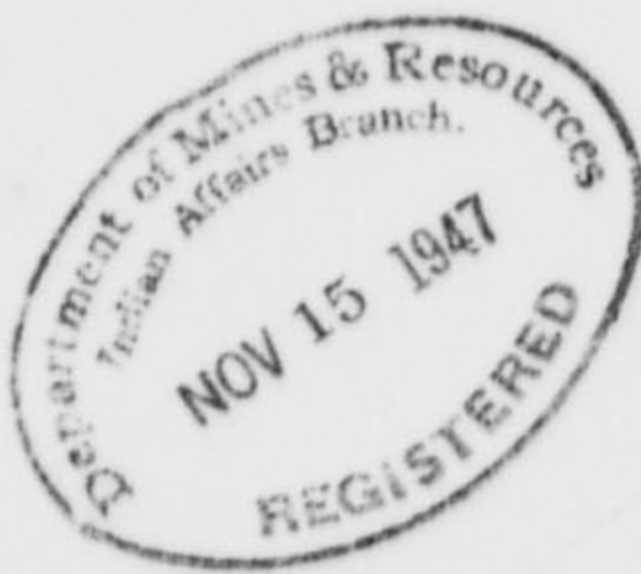
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has recommended replacement of the present coal and wood range at the Cape Mudge Indian school teacherage with an oil burning range which is immediately available at a cost of approximately \$145.00.

Mr. Todd states that the present range is over fifteen years old and that coal and wood are extremely difficult to obtain. Under the circumstances I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of an oil burning range.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



*Approved -EW
D. M. Mackay
on 11/15/47
with authority
for oil burning*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 13th instant,
with reference to placing an oil burner in the teacher's
residence at the Cape Mudge School.

Owing to the lack of funds, the Department
is not prepared to authorize the expenditure required
at the present time. As a matter of fact, we are
proceeding slowly with the installation of oil stoves
in the teachers' residences.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

156-6-5
Extract from Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer's
Report on the Cape Mudge Day School on January 9, 1948.
Original on file # 156-29-5

BA
At the same time we will arrange to start work at
Cape Mudge on the two classroom school using the men now
employed at Campbell River. This school should be finished
in March at an estimated cost of \$7960.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C. ~~Feb.~~ 29

1948

M ~~De~~ Mines & Resources

~~Cape Mudge School~~
IN ACCOUNT WITH

*The Pioneer Hardware
and Furniture*

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 23

INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CARL O. THULIN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE 1951

Pay to.....The Pioneer Hardware,
Address.....Campbell River, B. C.

Training Division
MAR 18 1932
Indian Affairs Bt.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....140.....

DATE..... March 11/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Jan. 5 / 48 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indi Affairs.

Alert Bay B.C.

In Acct. Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

The following goods supplied to the
Cape Mudge Reserve School. on order of.
Indian Agent.

36 Face Tissue. 5.40	36 T. Soap. 3.24	12
36 Coat Hooks. 50	Sissors. 1.89	Sand Paper. 25
Nails. 09	1 Can Dustbane. 4.50	2 Brooms. 2.50
4 Sewing Thread. 30	2 Nail Files. 20	2 Combs. 20
12 C. of Lime. 1.44	Thermometer 1.25	
2 Nail Brushes. 50	4 cs. Paper Towels. 19.50	
48 T. Tissue. 5. 28	2 Wash Pdr. 70	
10 Cloth. 4.25	2 Cotton. 15	12 Setg Needles. 1.80
48 Wool. 12.00	Embdy. Cotton. 45	C. Hooks. 30
6 Coping Saws. 8.10	12 Blades. .75.	
1 Barrl. Pump. 3. 95.		79. 49

Acct. C.X.

Signed

Please pay to The B.C. Packers Ltd.

H/O. Vancouver B.C..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

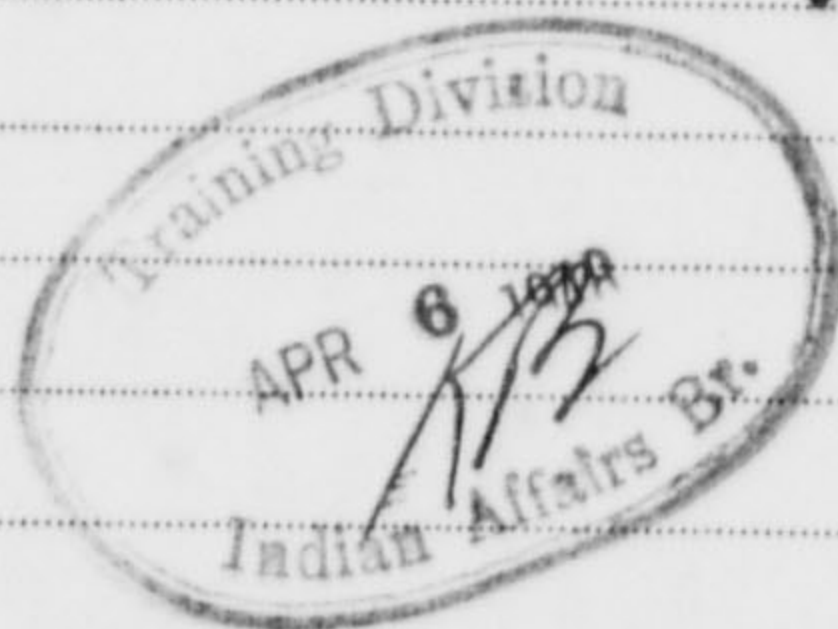
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5	To supplies to use of Cape Mudge Indian Day School, also 1 barrel pump for pumping oil for School and Teacherage, as per invoice attached:-	\$79.49
	516-02-210 \$3.95	
	516-02-289 75.54	
	\$79.49	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-6-5(WT1) dated May 22/47

VOUCHER No. 198

DATE March 31/48 *M. Zaca* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-5

19 48

NOTE:—

E:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
For material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

The name, series, number of grade, and name of manufacturer should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

One entry should be made on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Jean Hill Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. J. J.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 6th, 1948

Mr. M.S.Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 15th
ultimo from the Cape Mudge School, you may
purchase the following:

75 lbs. Dustbane
2 Brooms
3 cases Paper Towels
2 cases Kleenex
36 bars Hand Soap
2 pkgs. Soap Flakes
1 house Thermometer.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE **S**PORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUL 17 1948
194

The Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our Order # 6-7-4

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 6th,	A I069I			
	1 Football, complete,	\$ 9 75		
	2 Playground Balls,			
	@ \$ 2.00 Each	4 00		
	2 Plyaground Bats,			
	@ \$ 1.60 Each	3 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher			
	Att'd....	I 71		
		////////		\$ 18 66
	To: Miss. J. Hill, Teacher,			
	→ <u>Cape Mudge Indian Day School,</u>			
	<u>Quatiaski Cove, B.C.....</u>			

Training Division
JUL 21 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUETELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE*Sold to*

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JULY 16TH. 1946

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. INDUSTRIES AFFAIRS,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

EX. WHARF
ABOVE
NET CASH
TRUCK

INVOICE NO.

DELY. SLIP

ORDER NO.

9119

40381

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.PREPAID FREIGHT ON CEMENT
SHIPPED JULY 2ND. OUR INVOICE NO. 77672

5.80

*Certified Correct**[Signature]* *Print Name*

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

DOMINION GOVT.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

JULY 5TH. 1946

PRICES
SHIPPED TO
TERMS
VIA

EX. WHARF
ABOVE
NET CASH
U.S.S.

INVOICE NO. 8273
DELY. SLIP 77672
ORDER NO. 19E/46

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

20 SKS. PORTLAND CEMENT 5 BBL.	PER BBL 2.85	14.25
CARTAGE		<u>1.00</u>
		15.25

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs *Printed*

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

Address ft. Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 537

DATE.....Sept. 1/48

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.
November 4, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

To work done on repairing the toilets at the Cape Mudge Indian
Day School

20 hours work at 75 cents per hour \$15.00

O.K. Jean Hill
(Teacher)

David R. Silchrist
Quathiaski Cove B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. David K. Gilchrist,
Address..... Quathiaski Cove P.O., B. C.

Training Division
NOV 19 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....746.....

DATE.....Nov. 12/48

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.

Quathiaski

PLANT

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE Sept - 48

COMPANY Alert Bay B.C.

BOAT _____

MAIL
INVOICE TO.

REQ'n NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Pce. Glass 15 x 30.		2.10
5	" " 12 x 14.		.75
1	pce. Glass 14 1/2 x 16		.25
1	" Glass 15 x 30		.35
1	" " 8 1/2 x 14		.20
5	lb. Putty.		.95
Supplied to Cape Mudge School.			
<i>Hill Teacher)</i>			
			4.50

GOODS RECEIVED _____

GOODS RECEIVED.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCES TO P.O. BOX 939 - VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5

TREASURY ONLY (156)

DATE

Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines and
Indian Affairs
FEB 4 1940
4 M.
RECORDS

was authorized by Department

DATE Jan. 31/49 Agent

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA